2018 Journal



NORTH TEXAS
CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

www.ntcumc.org

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. CONFERENCE HISTORY 9

II. MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORDS 10

III. APPOINTMENTS (Blue) 37

IV. CONFERENCE PERSONNEL DIRECTORY (Pink) 51

V. CLERGY CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL 121

VI. DIACONAL MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORDS 126

VII. LAY MEMBERS OF ANNUAL CONFERENCE 128

VIII. DAILY PROCEEDINGS 145

IX. LEGISLATIVE ACTIONS (Gray) 181

X. BUSINESS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE 209

XI. STANDING RULES 234

XII. ROSTER OF CONFERENCE AGENCIES (Green) 277

XIII. AGENCY REPORTS 285

XIV. MEMORIALS 374

XV. OUR BELOVED DEAD 385

XVI. STATISTICIAN'S REPORT 389

XVII. INDEX 483

The Journal of the
152nd Session Since Organization
48th Session Following Merger

The North Texas Annual Conference

of

The United Methodist Church

held in Richardson, Texas, at
First UMC, Richardson
and
First UMC, Plano
Christ UMC, Plano

June 3 – June 5, 2018

BISHOP MICHAEL MCKEE
Presiding

Conference Secretary
Judith Anderson Reedy

Assistant Conference Secretaries
Marsha Engle Middleton
Adam White

Journal Editor
Jodi Smith



BISHOP MICHAEL MCKEE
President, North Texas Conference
Bishop, Dallas Area of The United Methodist Church



CABINET

From left: Andrew Joseph Lewis, Ronald Henderson, Debra Hobbs Mason, Bishop Michael McKee, Victor Casad, Camille Gaston, Owen Ross, L. Marvin Guier III



EXTENDED CABINET

From left: Andrew Joseph Lewis, Ronald Henderson, Victor Casad, Debra Hobbs Mason, Bishop Michael McKee, Jodi Smith, Camille Gaston, Owen Ross, L. Marvin Guier III, Matt Jacob, Jeff Bouis



ELDERS AND DEACON IN FULL CONNECTION

From left: Patrick Littlefield, Ramsey Patton, Katherine Newsome, Scott Gilliland, Samantha Parson, Bishop Michael McKee, Justin Miller, Camille May (Deacon), Omar Al-Rikabi, Raegan Gilliland, Julie Richter, Chad McSwain, Adam Young



COMMISSIONED ELDERS AND DEACONS

From left: David Finley (Deacon), Kimberly Meyers (Deacon), Jennifer Chickering (Deacon), Jacob Fields (Elder), Bishop Michael McKee, Bryant Phelps (Elder), Sarah Marsalis-Luginbill (Deacon), Jeffrey Pehl (Elder), Silvia Wang (Elder)



RETIRING CLERGY AND SPOUSES

From left: Sylvesta Shed, Tammy Shed, Elzie Odom, Janet Bell Odom, Maggie Adrian, Pete Adrian, Joy Anderson, Frank Roby, Linda Roby, Lyle Benson, Marie Mitchell, Charles Reed, Clara Reed, Rock Fade, Reid Fade, Susan Hood, Don Hood, Vivian Crowson, Eric Rothe, Richard Crowson, Judy Snider, Allen Snider

I. CONFERENCE HISTORY

United Methodism in North Texas began in 1816-17 as part of Arkansas Methodism in the Missouri Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. When the denomination divided in 1844-45, Methodists of this area became a part of the East Texas Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. In 1867, the approximate area of what is now this conference was set apart as the Trinity Conference, and later (1874) renamed the North Texas Conference.

The Methodist Episcopal Church had little organized work in Texas after 1845, until 1867 when a Texas Mission was formed. Out of that Mission came the West Texas Conference (primarily Black). In 1939, the Methodist Episcopal Church, the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and The Methodist Protestant Church united to form The Methodist Church. The West Texas Conference, while a part of The Methodist Church, was in the Central Jurisdiction (all Black). The North Texas Conference was a part of the South Central Jurisdiction, which was one of the geographical jurisdictions.

At the Uniting Conference to form The United Methodist Church held in Dallas, Texas, April 1968, a new Annual Conference was formed in North Texas including members, congregations, and ministers of the North Texas Conference of The Methodist Church of the South Central Jurisdiction (1939-1968), and members, one congregation, and one minister of the Oklahoma-Texas Conference of the Evangelical and United Brethren Church (1886-1968).

At a merger conference held in Dallas, Texas, in May, 1970, members, congregations, and ministers of the North Texas Conference and members, congregations, and ministers of the West Texas Conference located within the geographical boundaries of the North Texas Conference became the North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church.

In 1988, the South Central Jurisdictional Conference, meeting in New Orleans, created two episcopacies from what had been the single Dallas-Fort Worth Episcopal Area. This action resulted in the geographical region encompassed by the North Texas Conference being designated the Dallas Episcopal Area, while the Central Texas Conference became the Ft. Worth Area. Since that time, the North Texas Conference has been served by its own bishop.

The sessions of the current North Texas Conference are numbered first from 1867, the organizational date for the North Texas Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and the Texas Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church and secondly from 1970, the date of merger of the former North Texas and West Texas Conferences.

A list of the Conference Sessions of these separate conferences is printed in:

(1) the 1939 Journal of the North Texas Conference, South Central Jurisdiction (P.28-29), and the 1967 Journal of the North Texas Conference, South Central Jurisdiction (P.140);
(2) the 1967 Journal of the West Texas Conference of the Central Jurisdiction (P.88);
(3) the 1967 Official Record of the Oklahoma-Texas Conference of the Evangelical and United Brethren Church (P.17); and
(4) other histories of Methodism in North Texas.

Conference Sessions since 1968 are listed inside the back cover of this Journal.



II. MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORDS

FE - Elder in Full Connection
P - Received on Probation
PD - Provisional Deacon
PE - Provisional Elder
RE - Retired Elder
RD - Retired Deacon

AM - Associate Member
RA - Retired Associate Member
RP - Retired Probationary Member
FC - Full Connection
FD - Deacon Full Connection
TR - Transitioned

OP -Other Conference, Provisional
OT - On Trial
RE-AD - Re-admitted
U - Union
T - Transfer

	First Admitted				Ordination							
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Aaron Jr, Charles L	FE	MEMPHI	1983	P	1989	1983	1989	T	1999			35
Abel, James D	RE	C TX	1964	OT	1967	1964	1967	T	1999		2004	40
Adams, Eddie Jean	FE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994			24
Adrian, Peter V	RE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003		2018	15
Alden, Betsy	RE	N TX	1974	P	1980	1974	1980	P	1974		2007	33
Alegria, Frank	FE	RIO GRA	1987	P	1990		1990	T	2011			31
Allen, Christopher L	FE	N TX	1986	P	1989	1986	1989	P	1986			32
Allen, James David	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013			5
Allen Jr, John F	FE	N TX	1979	P	1984	1979	1984	P	1979	2		39
Allen, Joseph L	RE	NC	1953	OT	1955	1952	1955	T	1972		1997	44
Al-Rikabi, Omar Hamid	FE	N TX	2013	P	2018		2018	P	2013			5
Anderson, Joy	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		2018	21
Ash, Kay	PD	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			1

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Atkinson, Marilyn	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		1999	2
Atwood, Roy	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			1
Bakker, Shawn	FD	N TX	2008	P	2015	2015		P	2008			10
Baldwin, John	FE	N TX	2009	P	2011		2011	P	2009			9
Bandel, Holly Gaskill	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003		2003	P	2000			18
Barton, Ann	RE	N TX	1992	P	1995	1992	1995	P	1992		2013	21
Battle III, George	PE	North TX	2017					P	2017			1
Baughman, Michael	FE	NEW JER	2004	P	2008		2008	T	2015	1		14
Baughman, Rachel	FE	NEW JER	2005	P	2008	2008	2017	T	2010			13
Bazan-Garza, Edgar	FE	N TX	2014	P	2016		2016	P	2014			4
Bearden, Leighton H	RE	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982		2012	30
Beghtel-Mahle, Pat	RE	N TX	1985	P	1988	1985	1988	P	1985		2010	25
Benson, Laura J S	FE	NY	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	T	1994			29
Benson, Lyle	RE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007		2018	11
Benton, Donald R	RE	C TX	1952	OT	1956	1954	1957	T	1958		1995	43
Betz, Katherine	RD	N TX	2002	P	2005	2005		P	2002	3	2016	11
Biggerstaff, Josephine M	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		2005	8
Bingman, Cathy Ann	FE	N TX	1983	P	1988	1983	1988	P	1983			35
Birdsong, F Lee	RE	N TX	1985	P	1987		1987	P	1985		1995	10
Blackmon Sr, D Glen	RE	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989		2012	23
Blackmon, David R	RE	N TX	1977	P	1981	1972	1981	P	1977		2003	26

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

	First Admitted				Ordination							
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Blanton, Georjean H	RE	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982		2011	29
Bond, George D	RE	N TX	1966	OT	1977	1966	1977	RE-AD	1975	1	2013	46
Bontrager, Scot	FE	N TX	2012	P	2016		2016	P	2012			6
Booker, R Jeremiah	FE	TX	1986	P	1988		1988	T	2010			32
Boone, Keith Payne	FE	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982			36
Boone, Mitchell	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013			5
Bosworth, Brian	FE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008	P	2005			13
Bouffard, Norman H	RE	C TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1966		2004	42
Bowden, James Bradley	FE	N TX	1988	P	1992	1988	1992	P	1988			30
Bowie Jr, Michael L	FE	TX	1998	P	2000		2000	T	2015	1		19
Bozell, Marilyn A	RA	N TX	1996	AM		1996		AM	1996		2004	8
Brand, John H	RE	N TX	1951	OT	1953	1952	1953	RE-AD	1988	18	1988	19
Brandt, Judith	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006			12
Bridger-Coffman, Bonnie	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997	2		19
Bristow, April Johnson	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003	2000	2003	P	2000			18
Brown Jr, Jim Kimmel	RE	TX	1963	OT	1966	1963	1966	T	1965		2006	43
Bruff, Rebecca Frank	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			23
Brumett, Thomas O	FE	N TX	1985	P	1989	1985	1989	P	1985			33
Brundige, Mary Elizabeth	RE	N TX	1986	P	1989	1986	1989	P	1986		1998	12
Bryan, Susan	FD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002	1		16
Bullard, Tamara	FD	N TX	2001	P	2004	2004		P	2001	7		17

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Busby, Jack P	RE	C TX	1967	OT	1970	1967	1970	T	1970		1992	25
Bush, Robert I	RE	N TX	1957	OT	1959	1957	1959	OT	1957		1997	40
Bussey, Elaine	RE	N TX	1986	P	1992	1986	1992	P	1986		2014	28
Butts, Walter	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			11
Caddell, Carroll A	RE	C TX	1977	P	1981	1972	1981	T	1979		2003	26
Caldwell, Samuel L	FE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994			24
Callahan, Kennon L	RE	NE OH	1959	OT	1962	1959	1962	T	1963		1996	37
Campbell, Elwin N	RA	N TX	1998	AM		1998		AM	1998		2013	15
Caraway, Melton H	RE	N TX	1992	P	1994	1992	1994	P	1992		2015	23
Cardwell, Ann	RE	N TX	1978	P	1982	1978	1982	P	1978		1998	20
Carnahan, Charles R	RE	N TX	1984	P	1990	1984	1990	P	1984	1	2016	31
Carr, David M	RE	N TX	1976	P	1979	1976	1979	RE-AD	1978	1	2014	37
Carter Jr, Kenneth E	RE	N TX	1963	OT	1965	1963	1965	OT	1963		1985	22
Carter, Nancy Sherman	FE	N TX	2009	P	2012		2012	P	2009			9
Cary, Lee D	RE	N TX	1972	P	1978	1972	1978	T	1980		1996	24
Casad, Victor E	FE	N TX	1985	P	1988	1985	1988	P	1985			33
Cavalier, Janet	FD	LA	2000	P	2000	2000		T	2010			18
Chambers, Paula	FD	N TX	2001	P	2004	2004		P	2001			17
Chapman, Deborah	FD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002			16
Chickering, Jennifer	PD	N TX	2018	P				P	2018			
Childers, William L	RE	N TX	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	OT	1959		1993	34

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

	First Admitted				Ordination							
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Chraska, Karen L	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			21
Church, Charles	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			1
Clark, Alan W	FD	TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1999			21
Coats, Darrell	FE	SW TX	1977	P	1985	1977	1985	T	1984			41
Cobb, Jennifer Griffith	FE	N TX	2001	P	2005	2001	2005	P	2001			17
Coder, Alice G	RE	N TX	2004	P	2007		2007	P	2004		2017	13
Coker, Dana	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003			15
Cole III, John Wallace	FE	N TX	2002	P	2006		2006	P	2002			16
Collinsworth, Janet	FD	N TX	2009	P	2011	2011		P	2009			9
Cooper, Lois G	RE	N TX	1983	P	1987	1983	1987	P	1983		1993	10
Cooper, Robert O	RE	NW TX	1950	OT	1954	1952	1954	T	1966		1992	42
Copeland, Stanley	FE	TX	1983	P	1986	1983	1986	T	1998			35
Corazao, Marc	FE	N TX	2004	P	2010		2010	P	2004			14
Cotten, Stephen	FE	N TX	2011	P	2013		2013	P	2011			7
Cousino, Jay	FE	N TX	2008	P	2011		2011	P	2008			10
Cowley, Edlen O	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003	2000	2003	P	2000			18
Cox, Charles A	RE	N TX	2001	P	2004	2001	2004	P	2001		2006	5
Cox, Charles E	RE	N TX	1975	P	1977	1975	1977	P	1975		2008	33
Craig, W Mark	RE	C TX	1971	P	1973	1971	1973	T	1977		2013	42
Cravens, Joyce	RE	N TX	1998	P	2001	1998	2001	P	1998		2011	13
Crawford, Annelda	FE	N TX	2008	P	2013		2013	P	2008			10

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Crowell, Betty	RD	N TX	1998	TR	1998	1998		TR	1998		2012	14
Crowson, Vivian J	RE	N TX	2002	P	2006		2006	P	2002		2018	16
Cupples, J Keith	RE	OK	1972	P	1974	1972	1974	T	1995		2008	36
Dalton, Daniel F	RE	UNKWN	1994		1997		1997	P	1994		2008	14
Dangerfield, Harold G	FE	N TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	P	1984			34
Danner, Megan	PE	N TX	2016	P				P	2016			2
Davenport Jr, Allie M	RE	N TX	1951	OT	1953	1952	1953	OT	1951		1989	38
Daves, D Michael	RE	N TX	1960	OT	1963	1960	1963	RE-AD	1962	1	1999	38
David Hensley, Benjamin A	FD	N TX	2015	P	2017	2017		P	2015			3
David Hensley, Rebecca	FD	N TX	2011	P	2013	2013		P	2011			7
Davis, Jeanne Webb	RP	N TX	1994	P		1994		P	1994		1998	4
Davis, Richard S	FE	N TX	2014	P	2017		2017	P	2014			4
Day, Gaither L	RE	C TX	1953	OT	1955	1953	1955	T	1972		1997	44
Dean Jr, James F	RE	N TX	1956	OT	1959	1956	1959	T	1961		1981	25
Deane, Edmund B	RE	L ROCK	1956	OT	1961	1957	1961	T	1969		1996	40
Decker, James	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			1
DeStefano, Nancy M	RE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007		2017	10
Dickson, Kenneth R	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			23
Dickson, Kenneth M	RE	C TX	1955	OT	1958	1956	1958	T	1958		1998	43
Dieke, Phillip	FD	N TX	2015	P	2017	2017		P	2015			3
Dierolf, Brian	FE	N TX	2012	P	2015		2015	P	2012			6

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Dietz, Dyan	FE	N TX	2008	P	2014		2014	P	2008			10
Dillard, John W	RE	N TX	1971	P	1975	1971	1975	P	1971		2013	42
Dowd, Chris	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			11
Drenner III, Frank Edward	FE	TX	1998	P	2001		2001	T	2002			20
Dunagin, Richard L	RE	N TX	1972	P	1976	1972	1976	P	1972		2014	42
Durham Jr, Frederick L	RE	N TX	1970	P	1974	1970	1974	RE-AD	1975	1	2014	43
Eason, William Wayne	FE	N TEXAS	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013			5
Echols-Richter, Laura	AM	N TX	2014	AM				AM	2014			4
Echols-Richter, William	FE	TX	1982	P	1986	1982	1986	T	1997	5		36
Eck, Kay DeBlance	FD	N TX	2010	P	2012	2012		P	2010			8
Eckstein, Jon Michael	RE	N TX	1993	P	1996	1993	1996	P	1993		2015	22
Edwards, Barbara Jean	RD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002		2004	2
Elder, Leroy	FE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008	P	2005			13
Elledge, Bettye L	RE	N AL	1993	P	2000	1993	2000	T	1997		2004	11
Emerick, Craig L	RE	N IN	1967	OT	1970	1967	1970	T	1970		2009	42
Englert, Valarie	FE	N TX	2001	P	2004		2004	P	2001			17
Escalera, Javier Q	FE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002			16
Everson, Christopher John	FE	N TX	2008	P	2011		2011	P	2008			10
Facen, Lucretia	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003			15
Fade, Reid	RE	TX	1998	P	2002	1998	2002	T	1999		2018	20
Fadel, Erika	FE	LA	2003					T	2004	7		15

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Fiedler, John F	FE	C TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	T	1997			34
Fields, Jacob	PE	N TX	2018	P				P	2018			
Finley, David	PD	N TX	2018	P				P	2018			
Fiser, Andrew	FE				2015		2015	T	2016			2
Fisk, George C	RE	N TX	1974	P	1976	1974	1976	P	1974		2014	40
Flach Jr, S Richard	RE	N TX	1958	OT	1962	1958	1962	OT	1958		1998	40
Fleer, Gilbert E	RE	MO	1955	OT	1958	1956	1958	T	1967		1994	39
Fleming, John	FE	N TX	1999	P	2003		2003	P	1999			19
Fleming, Richard L	RE	IL	1958	OT	1961	1958	1961	T	1972		1999	41
Floyd, Russell	FE	N TX	1993	P	1995	1993	1995	P	1993			25
Flynn, Michael	PD	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			1
Folkerth, Eric Stewart	FE	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989			29
Forrest, David Andrew	FE	VIRGINI	2011	P	2014		2014	T	2013			7
Fox, Douglas J	FE	N TX	2004	P	2007		2007	P	2004			14
Fraser, John R	RE	N TX	1958	OT	1961	1958	1961	OT	1958		1989	31
Froehlich, Patricia	FD	N TX	2011	P	2013	2013		P	2011			7
Gallaway, Tamara	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			1
Garrett, Guy D	RE	TX	1957	P	1959	1957	1959	T	1979		1996	39
Garrett, Jeff	FE	N TX	1991	P	1994	1991	1994	P	1991			27
Gaston, Camille	FE	N TX	1987	P	1990	1987	1990	P	1987			31
Gaston, Matthew	FE	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1989			29

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
George, Larry W	RE	N TX	1970	P	1975	1970	1975	P	1970		2017	47
Gibson, Jack M	RE	N TX	1956	OT	1958	1956	1958	OT	1956		1995	39
Gilliland, Raegan	FE	NTX	2016	P	2018		2018	P	2016			2
Gilliland, Scott	FE	N TX	2015	P	2018		2018	P	2015			3
Goforth, Abril	FE	N TX	2009	P	2011		2011	P	2009			9
Gondol, John D	RE	N TX	1981	P	1985	1981	1985	P	1981		2007	26
Gonzalez, Joy	PE							T	2018			
Goodrich, Paul Q	RE	N TX	1974	P	1976	1974	1976	P	1974		2017	43
Goodwin Jr, W James	RE	N TX	1990	P	1992	1990	1992	P	1990		2011	21
Goolsby, Joe Ed	RE	N TX	1981	AM	1983	1976	1983	AM	1981		2007	26
Gordon, V Eugene	RE	N TX	1963	OT	1967	1963	1967	T	1966		2004	41
Gotelli, Holly	FE	N TX	2008	P	2011		2011	P	2008			10
Gould, Paul A	FE	N TX	1979	P	1982	1979	1982	P	1979			39
Grable, Patricia L	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997	3		18
Grace, Jonathan	FE	N TX	2015	P	2017		2017	P	2015			3
Graham, Duncan	RE	TX	1968	P	1970		1970	T	2005	31	2011	12
Graner, Jane	PE	N TX	2016	P				P	2016			2
Grant, C David	FE	N TX	1973	P	1982	1973	1982	P	1973			45
Greanead, Veronica	FE	N TX	2004	P	2009		2009	P	2004			14
Green, Joel B	FE	N TX	1980	P	1987	1980	1987	P	1980			38
Green, Keva	FE	Brit Meth	2003		2008		2008	T	2010	1		15

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Green, Michael A	FE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994	5		19
Greene, Jimmy	FE	N TX	2010	P	2012		2012	P	2010			8
Greene, Michael	FD	N TX	2002	P	2005	2005		P	2002			16
Greenwood, Lisa	FE	N TX	1992	P	1994	1992	1994	P	1992			26
Grogan, Rebecca	FE	N TX	2007	P	2013		2013	P	2007			11
Guier III, L Marvin	FE	NM	1977	P	1980	1978	1980	T	1978			41
Gurley, Daniel A	FE	N TX	2005	P	2010		2010	P	2005			13
Guttierrez II, Milton P	RE	LA	1964	P	1967	1964	1966	T	1973		2011	47
Hall, Jeffrey	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003			15
Hall, Maria Dixon	FD	N TX	2014	P	2017	2017		P	2014			4
Hamric, James Ken	RP	N TX	1995	P		1995		P	1995		2002	7
Hamrick, Shannon	FD	DETROIT	2004		2006	2006		T	2004			14
Hancock, Justin	FD	NW TX	2009	P	2011	2011		T	2014			9
Haney, Johnnie W	RE	N TX	1970	P	1972	1969	1972	P	1970		1991	21
Hardaway, Sara J	RE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995		2017	22
Hardesty-Crouch, Brian L	FE	N TX	1993	P	1995	1993	1995	P	1993			25
Hardesty-Crouch, Mary Beth	FE	N TX	1998	P	2001	1998	2001	P	1998			20
Hargrove, Sammy A	RE	N TX	1970	P	1973	1970	1973	P	1970		2005	35
Harris, Todd	FE	TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	T	1998			29
Harrison, Georgia	FD	N TX	2011	P	2013	2013		P	2011			7
Harrison IV, Richard	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			1

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

	First Admitted				Ordination							
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Hasley Jr, C Robert	FE	L ROCK	1975	P	1979	1975	1979	T	1978			43
Hatch, Melissa	FE	N TX	2010	P	2012		2012	P	2010			8
Hawkins, Rick L	FE	N TX	1984	P	1988	1984	1988	T	1993			34
Haynes, C Michael	RE	MEMPHI	1959	OT	1962	1961	1962	T	1966		2001	42
Haywood, Donald	FE	N TX	2015	P	2017		2017	P	2015			3
Head, Keith L	RE	OK	1974	P	1978	1974	1978	T	2002		2013	39
Hedges Jr, Howard P	RE	N TX	1979	P	1983	1979	1983	P	1979		2014	35
Heislen, Terrance	FD	N TX	2003	P	2006	2006		P	2003			15
Henderson, Doyle S	RE	C TX	1969	OT	1973	1969	1973	T	1975		2009	40
Henderson, Ronald D	FE	N TX	1979	P	1982	1979	1982	P	1979			39
Herrscher, Leslie	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006			12
Hicks, H Harrell	RE	N TX	1966	OT	1968	1966	1968	OT	1966		1987	21
Hildebrand, Christina	FD	N TX	2001	P	2004	2004		P	2001			17
Hildebrand, Kenneth D	RE	N TX	1977	P	1982	1977	1982	P	1977		2017	40
Hill, Marjorie Bishir	FD	N TX	2007	P	2010	2010		P	2007			11
Hoffman, Patrick	FE	N TX	2014	P	2016		2016	P	2014			4
Hoke, Daniel L	RE	SW TX	1972	P	1976	1972	1976	T	1975		2008	36
Holbert, Diana B	RE	N TX	1991	P	1997	1991	1997	P	1991		2011	20
Holcombe, George R	RE	SW TX	1956	OT	1959	1957	1959	T	1990		2003	47
Holcomb-McLain, Scott	FE	VA	1993	P	1997	1993	1997	T	2000			25
Holmes Jr, Zan W	RE	W TX	1957	OT	1959	1957	1959	OT	1957		2002	45

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Horton, Clay	FE	N TX	2013	P	2016		2016	P	2013			5
Hosemann-Butler, Anna	RE	N TX	2004	P	2007		2007	P	2004		2017	13
House, Michael A	RE	N TX	1978	P	1985	1978	1985	P	1978		2012	34
Houseman, Harry E	RE	N TX	1952	OT	1954	1953	1955	OT	1952	2	1997	43
Howe, Leroy T	RE	FL	1960	OT	1966	1960	1966	T	1974		1998	38
Howeth, David T	RE	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989		2015	26
Hudspeth, Tom	FE	TX	1989	P	1993	1990	1993	T	2004			29
Hughes, Barry	FE	C TX	1991	P	1994		1994	T	2015			27
Humbert, Daniel Drew	FE	N TX	1989	P	1994	1989	1994	P	1989			29
Humphries, Joan	RE	N TX	1999	P	2002	1999	2002	P	1999		2007	8
Hunt, C Dale	RE	C TX	1968	P	1970	1968	1970	T	1985		1997	29
Hutchinson, William B	RE	DETROIT	1952	P	1956	1952	1956	T	1993		1997	45
Irish, Johnny R	RE	N TX	1974	P	1975	1974	1975	P	1974		2004	30
Jackson, Michael R	RE	N TX	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	P	1969		2006	37
Jackson-Sears, Jill	FE	N TX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996			22
Jacobs, Derek	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			11
Jacobs, William H	RE	MO E	1952	OT	1955	1953	1955	T	1980		1991	39
James, Larry	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013			5
Janovec, Leslie A	FE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994			24
Jean, Allison	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			1
Jenkins, Pavielle Chriss	PD	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			1

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Johnson, Kathryn E	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		2011	14
Jones, Arthur	FE	N TX	2009	P	2012		2012	P	2009			9
Jones, Cheryl	FE	N TX	2010	P	2013		2013	P	2010			8
Jones, Evan	PD	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			1
Jones, Jerry L	FE	N TX	1997	P	2000	1997	2000	P	1997			21
Jones, Shonda	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003			15
Jones, Terry	RD	N TX	1999	P	2002	2002		P	1999		2017	18
Joyner, Ashleigh	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006			12
Judy, Dwight H	RE	N TX	1968	OT	1974	1968	1974	OT	1968		2009	41
Kay, John	FE	N TX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996	1		21
Keith, James D	RE	N AR	1958	P	1966	1958	1966	T	1991		1996	38
Kellner, Elizabeth	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			11
King, Russell Herbert	FD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002			16
Kirby Jr, James E	RE	NW TX	1955	OT	1959	1955	1959	T	1981		1996	41
Knott, Kory	FE	N TX	2000	P	2005	2000	2005	P	2000			18
Kotey, Janette C	FE	OK	1985	P	1987	1985	1987	T	1997			33
Kruger, Larry H	RE	N TX	1981	P	1986	1981	1986	P	1981		2010	29
Kuhlbars, Richard A	RE	N TX	1980	P	1983	1980	1983	P	1980		2008	28
La Barr, Joan Gray	RE	N TX	1980	P	1983	1980	1983	P	1980		2010	30
La Barr, William E	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			23
Laguardia, Levy E	FE	PHIL	1977	P	1981	1977	1982	T	1993			41

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Lake, Sheri Hollingsworth	FD	N TX	2000	P	2003	2003		P	2000			18
Lancaster, Sarah H	FE	N TX	1989	P	1999	1989	1999	P	1989			29
Landis, Gayle	FE	W OHIO	2000	P	2002		2002	T	2002			18
Landis, Zachary Brian	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013			5
Lantz, Edward F	FE	N TX	1998	P	2001	1998	2001	P	1998			20
Lartey, Kwame O	RE	GHANA	1963	P	1979	1977	1979	P	1977		2002	39
Lawrence, William B	RE	WYOMI	1969	P	1972	1969	1972	T	2002		2018	49
Lawson, Rene P	FE	N TX	1987	P	1989	1987	1989	P	1987			31
Lazaroff, Van	RE	N TX	1997	P	2000	1997	2000	P	1997		2013	16
Le, Mai	FE	N TX	2006	P	2010		2010	P	2006			12
Lee, Donald	FE	N TX	1991	P	1993	1991	1993	P	1991			27
Lee, Jin Hee	FE	KAN W	1992					T	2014			26
Lee, Ouida	FE	N TX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996			22
Lee, Robert W	RE	N AR	1974	P	1976	1971	1976	T	1975		2002	28
Lee, Sung Chul	FE	C TX	1989	P	1995	1989	1995	T	1990			29
Lessner, David	FE	N TX	2008	P	2011		2011	P	2008			10
Lewis, Andrew Joseph	FE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002			16
Libby, Dean	FE	N TX	2006	P	2010		2010	P	2006			12
Lindh, JoNell	RE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002		2013	11
Littlefield, Patrick	PE	N TX	2016	P				P	2016			2
Lohoefer, Stephen	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			1

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Long, F Gifford	RE	N TX	1978	P	1981	1978	1981	P	1978		2015	37
Lovin, Robin W	RE	N IL	1969	P	1973	1969	1973	T	1994		2013	44
Lust, Jeff	FE							T	2018			
Lutz, Elizabeth	FD	N TX	2010	P	2012	2012		P	2010			8
Lyford, Nicki	RD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002		2017	15
Lyle, Katherine Glaze	RE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995		2011	16
Magruder, Wesley	FE	N TX	1996	P	2001	1996	2001	P	1996			22
Major, A Jarratt	RE	TX	1955	OT	1958	1957	1958	RE-AD	1973	2	1996	39
Maletic, Paul	FD	N TX	2009	P	2011	2011		P	2009			9
Marcum, Barbara W	RE	N TX	1979	P	1981	1979	1981	P	1979		2017	38
Marcum, Walt W	FE	NM	1974	P	1981	1974	1981	T	1979			44
Marks, Timothy E	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013			5
Marsalis-Luginbill, Sarah Ann	PD	North Tex	2018	P				P	2018			
Marshall, Karan	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		2011	14
Marshall, R Ben	RE	N TX	1961	OT	1963	1961	1963	OT	1961		2000	39
Martinez, Steven	FE	N TX	2014	P	2016		2016	P	2014			4
Mason, Debra Hobbs	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			23
Masters Sr, Henry L	RE	SW TX	1969	P	1972	1971	1972	T	2012		2014	45
Masters, S Dianna	FE	CAL PAC	2009	P	2011		2011	T	2012			9
Matthew, Steven E	RE	KS W	1972	P	1976	1972	1976	T	1975		2012	40
Matthews, J William	RE	C TX	1956	OT	1963	1956	1963	T	1973		1997	41

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Mauldin, William	PD	N TX	2016	P				P	2016			2
May, Camille Reeder	FD	N TX	2016	P	2018	2018		P	2016			2
McConnell, Jason	FE	N TX	2012	P	2014		2014	P	2012			6
McGee, Carl M	RE	N TX	1963	OT	1965	1963	1965	OT	1963		2001	38
McKay, Paul	RD	N TX	2006	P	2009	2009		P	2006	3	2017	8
McKenzie, Alyce M	FE	C PENN	1980	P	1984		1984	T	2008	2		36
McKnight, Thomas R	FE	N TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	P	1984			34
McLain, Arville	RE	N TX	1987	P	1990	1987	1990	P	1987		2015	28
McLarty, John	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003		2003	P	2000			18
McLean-Davis, Kathy	FE	N TX	1990	P	1992	1990	1992	P	1990			28
McLemore, Timothy E	FE	N TX	1986	P	1990	1986	1990	P	1986			32
McNabb, Jack D	RE	N TX	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	OT	1959		1993	34
McNabb, Peter	AM	North TX	2017	AM				AM	2017			1
McNeir, Marjorie E	RE	N TX	1982	P	1987	1982	1987	P	1982		2002	20
McPherson, Brian Glenn	FE	N TX	1988	P	1992	1988	1992	P	1988			30
McPherson, J Mac	RE	TX	1965	OT	1969	1965	1969	T	1966		1997	32
McSwain, Chad	FE	N TX	2016	P	2018		2018	P	2016			2
Medley, Tom Ray	FE	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989			29
Mercer, Philip D	RE	IN	1963	OT	1965	1962	1965	T	1968		2002	39
Meredith, Lawrence	RE	N TX	1951	OT	1953	1952	1953	OT	1951	1	1998	46
Meyer, Douglas A	FD	N TX	1998	TR	1998	1998		TR	1998			20

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

	First Admitted				Ordination							
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Meyers, C Jack	RE	C TX	1963	OT	1966	1963	1966	T	1968		2000	37
Meyers, Kim	PD	N TX	2018	P				P	2018			
Middleton, Marsha Engle	FE	N TX	1989	P	1993	1989	1993	P	1989			29
Milam, David E	RE	N TX	1962	OT	1967	1972	1967	RE-AD	1975	2	1975	11
Miller, J Michael	RE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994		2013	19
Miller, Justin A	FE	N TX	2014	P	2018		2018	P	2014			4
Miller, W Douglas	FE	N TX	1983	P	1986	1983	1986	P	1983			35
Millican, Ed	RE	NEBRAS	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	T	2002		2008	19
Millsap, Connie	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003		2003	P	2000			18
Minor, James	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003	2000	2003	P	2000			18
Minor, Sandra	RE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006		2015	9
Miriti, Mary Ncurubi	FE	N TX	2010	P	2014		2014	P	2010			8
Mitchell, Marie	RE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007		2018	11
Mitchell, Penny	FE	N TX	2012	P	2014		2014	P	2012			6
Moen, Elizabeth	FE	N TX	2006	P	2010		2010	P	2006			12
Montgomery, Carol	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013			5
Moore, Geoffrey	PE	N TX	2016	P				P	2016			2
Moore, Mark T	FE	N TX	1984	P	1986	1984	1986	P	1984			34
Moore, Monty Lyn	FE	N TX	2009	P	2011		2011	P	2009			9
Moore, Terry Ann	FE	NM	1989	P	1994		1994	T	2005			29
Morrison, Jenna	FE	N TX	2014	P	2016		2016	P	2014			4

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Morrison, Timothy	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			21
Moseley, Elizabeth	FD	N TX	2011	P	2013	2013		P	2011			7
Murphy, Cheryl	FE	N TX	2009	P	2012		2012	P	2009			9
Murray, Cheryl	FE	N TX	2010	P	2015		2015	P	2010			8
Myre, Martha	FE	SW TX	1996	P	2005	1996	2005	T	2002			22
Myrick, Byron D	RE	N TX	1964	OT	1967	1964	1967	OT	1964		2000	36
Na, Jung Yong	RE	NEW JER	1984	P	1988	1984	1988	T	2004		2007	23
Nations, Kathy	PD	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			1
Neal Jr, Charles A	RE	SW TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1966		1998	36
Neal, Gregory S	FE	N TX	1991	P	1994	1991	1994	P	1991			27
Nelson, Connie L	FE	NW TX	1982	P	1988		1988	T	2013			36
Newsome, Katie	FE	N TX	2016	P	2018		2018	P	2016			2
Nichols, Michael L	RE	N TX	1971	P	1975	1971	1975	P	1971		2017	46
Nicholson, Larry D	RE	N TX	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	P	1969		2005	36
Noblin, Glenn A	RE	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982		2006	24
Noll, Caroline	FD	N TX	2006	P	2009	2009		P	2006			12
Norton, Dana	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			11
O'Connor, Sharon E	FE	N TX	2010	P	2013		2013	P	2010			8
Odom Jr, Elzie D	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003	2000	2003	P	2000			18
Odom, Janet Bell	RE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995		2018	23
Odom, Wayne C	RE	TX	1954	OT	1958	1956	1958	T	1969		1991	37

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Oliphint, J Clayton	FE	N TX	1986	P	1990	1986	1990	P	1986			32
Onuoha, Ugonna	FD	N TX	2010	P	2012	2012		P	2010			8
O'Riley, Christopher	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			1
Orman, Susanne	RE	N TX	1995	P	1998	1995	1998	P	1995		2008	13
Owen, Mather P	RE	C TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1969		1994	32
Ozier, James P	RE	C IL	1969	OT	1975	1972	1975	T	1975		2017	48
Pacheco, Beatriz E	FE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008	P	2005			13
Page, Calvin	RE	N TX	2001	P	2004	2001	2004	P	2001		2012	11
Palmer, Thomas O	FE	N TX	1985	P	1989	1985	1989	P	1985			33
Park, Kwang Bae	FE	C TX	1996	P	2001		2001	T	2002			22
Parson, Samantha	FE	N TX	2016	P	2018		2018	P	2016			2
Patterson, Sheron C	FE	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1989			29
Patton, Ramsey	FE	N TX	2016	P	2018		2018	P	2016			2
Paul, Victoria B Davidson	RE	N TX	1981	P	1983	1981	1983	P	1981		1996	15
Peckham, Denise	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			11
Peel Jr, John J	RE	N TX	1969	P	1972	1969	1972	P	1969	2	2013	42
Peel, Thomas R	RE	MEMPHI	1959	OT	1962	1960	1962	T	1962		1999	40
Pehl, Jeffrey	PE	N TX	2018	P				P	2018			
Pellikan, Donald	FE	S IL	1986	P	1990	1986	1990	T	1996			32
Pellikan, Lydia	FD	N TX	2005	P	2008	2008		P	2005			13
Perry, Jonathan	FE	N TX	2015	P	2017		2017	P	2015			3

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Phelps, Bryant	PE	N TX	2018	P				P	2018			
Pierce, Charles	RE	N TX	1999	P	2002	1999	2002	P	1999		2014	15
Pierce, James Clifton	FE	N TX	1990	P	1993	1990	1993	P	1990			28
Piyakhun, Stacey	FE	N TX	2008	P	2011		2011	P	2008			10
Pledger, James E	RE	L ROCK	1975	P	1979	1975	1979	T	1977		2013	38
Pool, Joe C	FE	N TX	1982	P	1986	1982	1986	P	1982			36
Presley, Diane	RE	N TX	2000	P	2003		2003	P	2000		2017	17
Price, Robert Marshall	FE	OK	1993	P	1995	1993	1995	T	2000			25
Price, Thomas H	RE	N TX	1962	OT	1966	1963	1966	OT	1962		1993	31
Proshek, Margaret Kay	PD	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			1
Purkey, Walter R	RE	N TX	1974	P	1977	1974	1977	P	1974		2009	35
Putnam, Jerry G	FE	N TX	1981	P	1985	1981	1985	P	1981			37
Qazilbash, JamesPaul	FD	N TX	2012	P	2014	2014		P	2012			6
Rahm, Frank	FE	N TX	2005	P	2009		2009	P	2005			13
Rangel, David	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			1
Rankin, Stephen	FE	KS W	1985	P	1988		1988	T	2010			33
Ransdell, Kathryn	FE	N TX	1999	P	2002	1999	2002	P	1999			19
Rasmussen, Paul L	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006			12
Reed, Clara	RE	NW TX	1987	P	1993	1987	1993	T	1999		2018	31
Reed-Meyer, Stefani	FE	CENTRA	2015					T	2018			3
Reedy, Judith	RE	N TX	1998	P	2002	1998	2002	P	1998		2016	18

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Regan, R Gary	RE	N TX	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	OT	1959		1996	37
Renshaw Jr, Donald F	RE	C TX	1958	OT	1960	1958	1960	T	1972		1999	41
Richter, Julie	FE	N TX	2015	P	2018		2018	P	2015			3
Rickwartz, Jon Chris	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			1
Rieger, Joerg	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			23
Riggsby, Deborah	FE	N TX	1997	P	2000	1997	2000	P	1997			21
Rindfuss, Richard	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003			15
Robb, Susan	FE	N TX	2009	P	2011	2011	2016	P	2009			9
Robbins, Thomas Q	RE	C TX	1974	P	1978	1974	1978	T	1993		2008	34
Roberts, John Andrew	FE	N GEOR	2004	P	2007		2007	T	2011			14
Roberts, Sarah	FD	C TX	2013	P				T	2017			5
Robertson, Bryce Clark	RE	N TX	1962	OT	1965	1962	1965	OT	1962		1990	28
Robertson, Stephen A	FE	N TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	P	1984			34
Robinson, Alexandra	FE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002			16
Roby, Linda	RD	N TX	2003	P	2006	2006		P	2003		2017	15
Rosenburg, John C	RE	N TX	1982	P	1987	1982	1987	P	1982		2011	29
Ross, Owen	FE	TX	2002	P	2005		2005	T	2007			16
Rosset, Kristie J	RE	N TX	1989	P	1993	1989	1993	P	1989	2	2015	24
Rothe, Eric V	RE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994		2018	24
Rothe, Laura	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		2018	21
Rucker, David R	RE	NW TX	1973	OT	1977	1973	1977	T	1976		2015	42

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Sackett, Paul C	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		2002	5
Salinas, Norma	RE	CAL NEV	1982	P	1987	1982	1987	T	1994		2013	31
Sawyer, Boyd M	RE	N TX	1968	OT	1970	1968	1970	OT	1968	1	2007	38
Schaefer, Richard E	RE	N TX	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	P	1969		2001	32
Schoolcraft, Chris	FE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002			16
Schultz, Courtney	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			1
Scott, Jennifer	FD	OK	2001	P	2004	2004		T	2004			17
Shaddox, Billy M	RE	N TX	1974	P	1977	1974	1977	P	1974		2016	42
Shafer, Joe D	RE	OK	1961	OT	1963	1961	1963	T	1968		2001	40
Shawver, R David	RE	N TX	1962	OT	1965	1962	1965	OT	1962		2001	39
Shinn Jr, Benjamin J	RE	N TX	1968	OT	1971	1968	1971	OT	1968		2012	44
Shuler Jr, Philip L	RE	C TX	1961	OT	1963	1961	1963	T	1966		2004	43
Shulman, Allison	PD	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			1
Simmons, Jerry M	RE	TX	1977	P	1980	1977	1980	T	1994		2008	31
Simpson, Robert A	RE	L ROCK	1950	OT	1955	1952	1955	T	1968		1984	34
Sims, Troy	FD	N TX	2003	P	2006	2006		P	2003			15
Smith Jr, A Barton	RE	NW TX	1963	OT	1968	1963	1968	T	1966		2007	44
Smith, James Abram	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006			12
Smith, Jodi	FE	N TX	2005	P	2009		2009	P	2005			13
Smith, Kerry	FE	N TX	2002	P	2006		2006	P	2002			16
Smith Jr, Ralph L	RE	PAC SW	1961	OT	1964	1961	1964	T	1980		1997	36

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

	First Admitted				Ordination							
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Smith, Taylor	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			1
Smith, William B	RE	L ROCK	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	T	1971		2012	43
Snider, Allen Wesley	RE	N TX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996		2018	22
Sobczak, Stephen	FD	C TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		T	2004			21
Somers-Clark, Carole	RE	N TX	1980	P	1982	1980	1982	P	1980		2014	34
Soper, John B	RE	N TX	1973	P	1975	1973	1975	P	1973		2016	43
Soper, Martha Anne	FE	N TX	1998	P	2001	1998	2001	P	1998			20
Sparks, Carol	FE	LA	2003	P	2009		2009	T	2007			15
Spaur, Amy	FE	N TX	2015	P	2017		2017	P	2015			3
Spencer Jr, Robert Lee	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			23
Spore, Adam	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013			5
Spore, Roy L	RE	N TX	1973	P	1977	1973	1977	P	1973		2015	42
Squires, Sarah B	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		2018	21
Stabile, Joseph B	FE	N TX	1989	P	1991		1991	P	1989			29
Stamm, Mark W	FE	C PENN	1981	P	1986	1981	1986	T	2008			37
Stark, Richard P	RE	C TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	T	1979		2010	33
Steele, K Margie	FE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002			16
Steiner, Dina	FD	N TX	2003	P	2006	2006		P	2003			15
Stephens, Gary	PD	N TX	2012	P				P	2012			6
Stephens, Leslie	RD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002		2007	5
Stewart, Montie W	RE	C TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1965		1992	30

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Stobaugh, Joseph	FD	N TX	2004	P	2007	2007		P	2004			14
Stoker, Andrew	FE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002			16
Stokes, Charles	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		2006	9
Stovall, Charles	FE	N GA	1978	P	1980	1978	1980	T	1987			40
Strempke, Kathryn Taylor	FE	N TX	1990	P	1994	1990	1994	T	2002			28
Strempke, Kevin	FE	NM	1989	P	1993		1993	T	2002			29
Strickland, George E	RE	N TX	1977	P	1980	1977	1980	P	1977		2005	28
Suche Jr, Henry R	RE	N TX	1979	P	1982	1979	1982	P	1979		2005	26
Sutton, DonnaLea	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006			12
Sweeney, Cathy	PD	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			1
Talbert, Elizabeth	FE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008	P	2005			13
Taylor, John Earl	RE	N TX	1958	OT	1960	1958	1960	T	1973		1998	40
Thomas, Christy	RE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008	P	2005		2013	8
Thomas, N C	RE	OK	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	T	1978		1994	35
Thomas, Page	RE	N AR	1959	P	1961		1961	T	2003		2006	47
Thompson-White, Blair	FE	GREAT P	2012	P	2014		2014	T	2014			6
Thornburg, John D	FE	N TX	1981	P	1983	1981	1983	P	1981			37
Thornton, John M	RE	N TX	1977	P	1979	1977	1979	T	1980		2014	37
Thresher, Patricia	FE	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1989			29
Tinsley, Larry D	RE	N TX	1978	P	1982	1978	1982	P	1978		2017	39
Topper, George G	RE	N TX	1964	OT	1966	1964	1966	OT	1964		1991	27

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Tuggle, Matthew A	FE	N GA	2011	P	2014		2014	T	2013			7
Tull, Justin W	RE	L ROCK	1968	OT	1972	1968	1972	T	1968		2006	38
Turner, David J	RE	N TX	1984	P	1989	1984	1989	P	1984		2018	34
Underwood, Donald W	FE	N TX	1971	P	1975	1971	1975	P	1971			47
Utz, Fredric L	RE	OK	1975	P	1979	1975	1979	T	1977		2003	28
Valencia, Martha	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			1
VanGiesen, Duane	RE	MO E	1966	OT	1968	1966	1968	T	2000		2009	43
Volfe, Edilson	FE	N TX	2009	P	2011		2011	P	2009			9
Vowell, J Lynn	RE	N TX	1983	P	1987	1983	1987	P	1983		1997	14
Vowell, Mark	FE	N TX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996			22
Waddell, Donald W	RE	CHILEA	1958	OT	1961	1959	1961	T	1965		1991	33
Wade, Cassandra	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013			5
Waitschies, Thomas W	FE	N TX	1991	P	1994	1991	1994	P	1991			27
Walker, Michael W	RE	N TX	1964	OT	1967	1964	1967	OT	1964		2002	38
Walker, Robert M	RE	N TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	P	1977		2008	31
Wallace, John	FE	N TX	1995	P	1998	1995	1998	P	1995			23
Wallace, Rodney C	RE	L ROCK	1967	OT	1969	1967	1969	T	1981		1995	28
Walt, Earnest E	RE	N TX	1967	OT	1970	1967	1970	OT	1967		2001	34
Wang, Silvia	PE	N TX	2018	P				P	2018			
Ward, James M	RE	MN	1950	OT	1954	1952	1954	T	1965		1993	43
Weaver, Preston	RE	N TX	2009	P	2011		2011	P	2009		2017	8

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Weaver, R Bruce	RE	C TX	1945	OT	1947	1946	1947	T	1970		1991	46
Weber, David	RE	N TX	1998	P	2001	1998	2001	P	1998		2017	19
Weilage, Woodrow A	RE	N TX	1976	P	1978	1976	1978	P	1976		2011	35
White, Adam	PD	N TX	2016	P				P	2016			2
White, Pam	FE	N TX	2015	P	2017		2017	P	2015			3
Whitehead, Donna E	RE	N TX	1980	P	1983	1980	1983	P	1980		2010	30
Whitfield, Rodney	FE	ARK	2006	P	2010		2010	T	2009			12
Whitgrove, Terri Hale	FE	N TX	1997	P	2001	1997	2001	P	1997			21
Whittemore, C Patrick	RE	N TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	P	1977		2016	39
Wickware, Jackie	FE	N TX	2007	P	2011		2011	P	2007			11
Wilkie, Bobby D	RE	N TX	1972	P	1975	1972	1975	P	1972		1992	20
Wilkinson, Dennis A	RE	S GA	1977	P	1982	1977	1982	T	1980		2013	36
Willet, Ann	FE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008	P	2005			13
Williams, Alex	FE	N TX	2015	P	2017		2017	P	2015			3
Williams, Emma	PD	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			1
Williams, Veronica Brown	FD	N TX	2000	P	2003	2003		P	2000			18
Williams, Wallace A	FE	N TX	1984	P	1988	1984	1988	P	1984			34
Wilson, Buist B	RE	N TX	1953	OT	1955	1953	1955	OT	1953		1991	38
Wilson, J Richard	RD	SW TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		T	2003		2011	14
Wilson, Phyllis C	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		2008	11
Wisdom, Gene	RE	NW T	1978	P	1980	1978	1980	T	1990		2017	39

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Wolfe, Jayne C	RD	N TX	1998	TR	1998	1998		TR	1998		2009	11
Womack, J Clay	RE	N TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	P	1977		2017	40
Womack, Marcus	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013			5
Womack, Ramon L	RE	N TX	1966	OT	1969	1966	1969	OT	1966		1997	31
Woods, Natalie	RD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002	6	2013	5
Wright Jr, Harry S	FE	N TX	1991	P	1995	1991	1995	P	1991			27
Wright, Jessica	FE	N TX	2009	P	2011		2011	P	2009			9
Yeager, Don H	FE	N TX	1977	P	1984	1977	1984	P	1977			41
Yoes, Rita M	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		T	2002		2008	11
Yost, Christopher	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006			12
Young, Adam	FE	N TX	2015	P	2018		2018	P	2015			3
Zarate, Edwin	FE	PHIL	1999	E	1999		1999	T	2012			19
Zink, Linn Caraway	RE	LA	1979	P	1983	1979	1983	T	1999	6	2008	23
Zinser, Joe	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003			15

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

III. APPOINTMENTS 2018-2019

AM	**Associate Member**	**RD**	**Retired Deacon**
FL	**Full-time Local Pastor**	**RE**	**Retired Elder**
LM	**Certified Lay Minister**	**RL**	**Retired Local Pastor**
PD	**Provisional Deacon**	**ROE**	**Retired Elder of Other Conference**
PE	**Provisional Elder**	**ROL**	**Retired Local Pastor of Other Conference**
PL	**Part-time Local Pastor**	**SL**	**Student Local Pastor**

EAST DISTRICT

District Superintendent Victor E. Casad 6

LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS ..... PASTOR ..... YR

Aley ..... (Eston H. Williams, Jr.-FL) 21
Annona/Boxelder/Lone Star ..... (Donald C. Benton-PL 1/4) 19
Arbala/Gafford Chapel ..... (Daniel L. Lewis-PL 1/2) 3
Avery/Williams Chapel ..... (Jack R. Cloyd-PL 1/4) 7
Birthright ..... TBS by Paul M. Bailey (RL)
Blanton Chapel ..... TBS by David S. Riley
BLOSSOM:
Blossom ..... (R. Michael Wood-PL 1/4) 2
Shady Grove ..... (Susan Leddy-PL 1/4) 1
Bogata ..... (Edward D. Lee-PL 3/4) 5
BONHAM:
First/Lannius ..... Dana L. Coker 3
Wesley/Telephone ..... TBS by Rickey D. Robbins
Caddo Mills ..... (Cathy Partridge-FL) 2
Campbell ..... (Deana B. Lowe-PL 1/4) 2
Celeste/Kingston ..... (Ashley "Ash" D. Harmon-PL 1/2) 2
Charleston ..... (Janita Lyn Phillips-PL 1/4) 2
CLARKSVILLE:
McKenzie Memorial ..... TBS by Jerry C. Colgrove (RL)
St. Paul ..... (Evelyn Kelly-PL 1/4) 3
College Mound ..... (Robert A. Williams-FL) 2
Commerce: First ..... Samuel L. Caldwell 1
Associate/Director Wesleyan Campus Ministry ..... Brian Paul Dierolf 4
Como/Pine Forest ..... (Beverly D. Olsen-PL 1/2) 9
Cooper ..... TBS by David J. Turner (RE)
Crandall ..... (James Wilkins-PL 1/2) 11
Cumby ..... TBS by F. Duncan Graham (RE)
Cuthand ..... (John D. Purviance-PL 1/2) 15
Deport ..... (Nancy Russell-PL 1/2) 1
Detroit: Martin Memorial/Woodland ..... TBS by Mona Millard (RL)
Ector/Mulberry ..... (Dee Morton-PL 1/2) 13
Enloe/Ben Franklin ..... (Stacey Smith-PL 1/4) 22
GREENVILLE:
Kavanaugh ..... John F. Kay 3
Salem-Kinser/Floyd ..... TBS by Michael Langdon (RL)

Wesley ..... Christopher N. Yost 2
Westview ..... (Dylan E. Lee-PL 1/2) 3
Grove Hill ..... TBS by Jim McIntire
Honey Grove: McKenzie/Forest Hill ..... (Craig Clark ¶346.1, PE) 1
Kaufman ..... Jerry G. Putnam 2
Kemp/Becker ..... (David M. Sprattley-PL 3/4) 2
Ladonia/Pecan Gap ..... (Michael D. Rowe-PL 1/2) 7
Leonard ..... (Joe D. Gist-FL) 2
Lone Oak ..... (Susan J. Gross-PL 1/2) 7
Mabank ..... Daniel A. Gurley 1
Miller Grove ..... (Howard L. Strickland ¶346.1, 338.2 1/4) 14
Mt. Vernon: First/Old Saltillo ..... Stephen J. Cotten 3
North Lamar Parish:
Belk/Chicota/Powderly/Mt. Tabor-Sumner ..... (William Mark Hutchison-FL) 15
PARIS:
Calvary ..... Timothy E. Marks 3
First ..... Robert Lee Spencer, Jr. 6
Associate/Connections Ministry ..... (Dallen K. Morgan-PL 3/4) 2
Mt. Zion ..... Eddie Jean Adams 17
Pickton ..... TBS by Henry R. Suche, Jr. (RE)
Poetry ..... (David S. Owsley-PL 1/2) 2
Quinlan: First ..... Mark T. Moore 1
Roxton/Oak Park ..... (Edrue W. Dodd-PL 1/2) 6
SULPHUR SPRINGS:
First/Sulphur Bluff/Tira ..... Edward F. Lantz 1
Associate ..... Dean J. Libby 5
Associate/Sulphur Bluff/Tira ..... TBS by Jamie Funderburk
Wesley ..... (Steven B. Cook ¶346.2) 5
TERRELL:
First ..... Peter H. McNabb (AM) 2
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Patricia L. Grable (¶331.7 1/4) 4
Warren Chapel ..... (Doris L. Smith-PL 1/4) 6
Trenton ..... Kathy McLean-Davis 6
Virginia Point ..... (Louella K. Williams-PL 1/4) 12
Windom ..... (Steven R. Knox-PL 1/4) 3
WINNSBORO:
First ..... (Debra A. Lyons-FL) 2
Tinney Chapel ..... TBS by Michael D. Moore
Wolfe City: First ..... (Phillip R. Clay-SL 1/2) 3

CERTIFIED LAY MINISTER (LM) ASSIGNMENTS

Bonham First/Lannius ..... Lori Massey
Oak Grove: Wilson Chapel/Rosser ..... Steven W. Gibbs

METRO DISTRICT

District Superintendent Debra Hobbs Mason 1

LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS.....PASTOR .....YR

CARROLLTON:
- Holy Covenant ..... Carol Sparks 6
  - Commissioned, Deacon Track ..... William Mauldin (PD) 3
- Wesley Korean ..... Jin Hee Lee 21

Cedar Hill ..... Keva Green 1

DALLAS:
- Agape Memorial ..... (Jamie Nelson-FL) 2
- Camp Wisdom/Glen Oaks ..... James Minor 4
- Casa Emanu-El ..... Javier Escalera 4
- Casa Linda ..... David Rangel (PE) 9
  - Associate ..... (Caleb Rangel-PL 3/4) 3
  - Associate/Multisite Extension ..... (Juan Carlos Ramirez-PL 3/4) 2
- Christ's Foundry Fellowship ..... Amy Spaur 2
  - Associate ..... (Lucia French-PL 1/2) 7
- Cochran Chapel ..... Jeffrey Hall 3
- Cockrell Hill/New Church Start ..... (Jesse Sanchez-PL 3/4) 2
- Community ..... Harold Dangerfield 9
- Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano ..... Martha Valencia (PE) 2
- First ..... Andrew Stoker 6
  - Associate ..... Ann Willet 3
  - Associate ..... Holly Gaskill Bandel 2
  - Commissioned, Deacon Track ..... Evan Jones (PD) 2
- Grace ..... TBS by Judith Reedy (RE)
  - Commissioned, Deacon Track/Missional Wisdom ..... Adam White (PD) 1
- Greenland Hills ..... Kerry Smith 6
- Hamilton Park ..... Sheron Patterson 2
  - Associate ..... Christopher O'Riley (PE) 2
- Highland Hills ..... Deacon in Full Connection ¶328 Michael Greene 6
- Highland Park ..... Paul Rasmussen 6
  - Associate ..... John F. Fiedler 6
  - Associate ..... R. Jeremiah Booker 2
  - Associate ..... Walt W. Marcum 27
  - Associate ..... Matthew Tuggle 7
  - Associate ..... Susan Robb 10
  - Associate ..... Joseph Stabile 3
  - Associate ..... Ramsey Patton 5
  - Associate ..... TBS by Barbara W. Marcum (RE)
  - Associate ..... TBS by Arville E. McLain (RE)
  - Associate/Munger Place Extension ..... David Andrew Forrest 9
  - Associate/The Grove at Schreiber Manor Extension ..... Stephen Lohoefer (PE) 3
  - Associate ..... Joy Gonzalez (PE) 3
  - Associate/SMU Wesley Foundation ..... (Andrew Beard-FL) 2
  - Associate ..... (Victoria Powers ¶346.2) 4
  - Deacon in Full Connection ..... Elizabeth Moseley 8

Deacon in Full Connection ..... Phillip Thomas Dieke 4
Commissioned, Deacon Track/ The Grove ..... Allison Shulman (PD) 2
Kessler Park ..... Wesley Magruder 5
Commissioned, Deacon Track ..... Kay Ash (PD) 2
Lake Highlands ..... Jill Jackson-Sears 5
Associate ..... John Andrew Roberts 5
Associate ..... (Pamela E. Clark-FL) 22
Associate ..... (Norman Madawo-PL 1/2) 2
Lakewood ..... Patrick Littlefield 2
Lovers Lane ..... Stanley R. Copeland 22
Associate ..... Tom Hudspeth 18
Associate ..... Raegan Gilliland 3
Associate ..... Scott Gilliland 4
Associate ..... (Dawn Anderson-FL) 1
Associate ..... (Scott Luginbill-FL) 1
Associate ..... TBS by Donna Whitehead (RE)
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Kay Lynn DeBlance Eck 9
Commissioned, Deacon Track ..... Sarah Marsalis-Luginbill (PD) 1
Northaven ..... Martha A. Soper 1
Oak Lawn ..... Rachel Baughman 2
Associate ..... (Gregg Alan Smith-PL 1/2) 9
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Benjamin David Hensley 4
Pleasant Mound ..... Annelda Crawford 11
Preston Hollow ..... Thomas W. Waitschies 1
Ridgewood Park ..... William Wayne Eason 3
St. Luke "Community" ..... Michael L. Bowie, Jr. 5
Associate ..... (Troy Benton ¶346.1) 1
Associate ..... (Albano Tayengo ¶346.1) 3
Associate ..... (Payton Parker-FL) 1
St. Paul ..... (Richie Butler ¶346.2) 3
Associate ..... TBS by Preston Weaver (RE)
Spring Valley ..... Paul Gould 3
Associate ..... Adam Young 4
Tyler Street ..... Jeff Garrett 1
Associate ..... Edgar Bazan-Garza 4
Umphress Road ..... Rick L. Hawkins 3
University Park ..... Keith Payne Boone 3
Associate/Union ..... Michael Baughman 7
Associate ..... Gayle Landis 2
Walnut Hill ..... Alexandra Robinson 6
Warren ..... (Joshua Manning-FL) 2
Wheatland ..... TBS by Sandra A. Minor (RE)
White Rock ..... Mitchell Boone 7
Associate ..... (Joshua Esparza-PL 3/4) 1

DESOTO:

Church of the Disciple ..... Ouida Lee 13
Associate ..... Bryant Phelps (PE) 1
First ..... Kevin Strempke 9
Commissioned, Deacon Track ..... Gary Stephens (¶331.7 1/2, PD) 2
The Village ..... Derek Jacobs 7
Associate ..... (Angela Williams-PL 1/4) 5

DUNCANVILLE:
- First ..... Frank Alegria 6
  - Deacon in Full Connection ..... Stephen Sobczak (¶331.7 3/4) 2
- Jubilee ..... (Robert Davis II-PL 1/2) 9
- Trinity ..... Deborah Riggsby 5

FARMERS BRANCH:
- Chapel Hill ..... Elzie D. Odom, Jr. 3
- Christ ..... Kenneth R. Dickson 8
- Immanuel Korean Fellowship ..... (Sung Chol Kwon ¶346.1, ¶338.2 1/2) 4
- Webb Chapel ..... (Lynda Mayberry-PL 1/2) 7

Ferris: God's Kingdom ..... (Roy Jerue-PL 1/4) 1

GARLAND:
- Axe Memorial ..... Levy E. Laguardia 2
- Buckingham ..... John Allen 2
- First ..... Valarie Englert 5
  - Deacon in Full Connection ..... Caroline Noll 13
- New World ..... Lucretia Facen 4
- St. Philip's ..... Rene´ P. Lawson 2

GRAND PRAIRIE:
- First ..... Kathryn Strempke 4
  - Associate ..... (Griselda Montalban-PL 1/2) 2
- The Woods ..... Eric S. Folkerth 1

IRVING:
- First ..... John Wallace 3
- Kirkwood ..... TBS by Joe Zinser 1/2
  - Associate ..... TBS by Manuel Beltre 3/4
- Korean Central ..... Sung Chul Lee 29
  - Associate ..... (Young Sub Cha ¶346.1, ¶338.2 3/4) 1
  - Associate ..... (Joo-Il Kim ¶346.1, ¶338.2 3/4) 1
  - Associate ..... (Yu Park ¶346.2, ¶338.2 3/4) 1
- Korean Central North Fellowship ..... (Nakhoon Cho ¶346.1, ¶338.2 3/4) 6
- Northgate ..... (Freddie Orr-FL) 2
- Oak Haven ..... Jane Graner (PE) 6
- Plymouth Park ..... William E. La Barr 14
  - Associate ..... TBS by Howard P. Hedges, Jr. (RE)

Lancaster: First ..... Jackie Wickware 3

MESQUITE:
- First ..... (Tom E. Palmer-FL) 2
- St. Marks ..... Edwin Zarate 5
- St. Stephen ..... Geoffrey Moore (PE) 1

RICHARDSON:
- Arapaho ..... Blair Thompson-White 3
  - Commissioned, Deacon Track ..... David Finley (¶331.7 3/4, PD) 1
- Faith ..... Jimmy Greene 3
- First ..... J. Clayton Oliphint 18
  - Associate ..... April Johnson Bristow 17
  - Associate ..... Richard Rindfuss 9
  - Associate ..... Scot Bontrager 6
  - Associate ..... Julie Richter 4
  - Associate ..... TBS by Don Hood (RL)
  - Associate ..... TBS by Joy Anderson (RD)

Commissioned, Deacon Track ..... Pavielle Jenkins (PD) 2
First Korean ..... Kwang Bae Park 18
Seagoville ..... (Dana Kent-PL 1/2) 2
Sunnyvale: New Covenant ..... Dana Norton 1

APPOINTMENTS TO EXTENSION MINISTRIES

Charles L. Aaron, Jr (¶344.1a(3)) ... Associate Director, Intern Program, Perkins School of Theology, SMU 2
Laura J. Benson (¶344.1d) ..... Durham's Partnership of Children, NC 9
Jay Cole (¶344.1d) ..... Executive Dir., Crossroads Community Services, Dallas 4
Erika Fadel (¶344.1d) ..... SMU Dedman School of Law, Director, Career Services 2
Andrew Fiser (¶344.1a(1)) ..... Missional Outreach, NTC 2
Jonathan Grace (¶344.1d) ..... CitySquare, Dallas/Highland Park 5
C. David Grant (¶344.1a(3)) ..... Prof., Chair Dept. of Religion, TCU 38
Joel B. Green (¶344.1a(3)) ..... Professor, Fuller Theological Seminary, CA 12
Lisa Greenwood (¶344.1d) ..... Texas Methodist Foundation 8
Maria Dixon Hall, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a) Associate Professor Organizational Comm., SMU 5
Justin Hancock, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a) ..... Missional Wisdom Foundation 5
Leslie Herrscher (¶344.1b) ..... Chaplain, All Saints Medical Center, Dallas 2
(Johnny "J.B." Jackson-FL) (¶337.3) ..... Dallas Indian UMC, OIM Conference 6
Larry James (¶344.1d) ..... CitySquare, Dallas/Highland Park 6
Shonda Jones (¶344.1a(3)) ..... Assoc. Dean of Admissions, Wake Forest, NC 8
Janette C. Kotey (¶344.1d) ..... First Baptist Church, Huntsville, AL 19
Sheri Hollingsworth Lake, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a) ..... VA Hospital, Dallas 10
Sarah Heaner Lancaster (¶344.1a(3)) ..... Prof. Theol., Meth. Theological School, OH 22
Mai Le (¶338.4) ..... CPE, Parkland Health & Hospital System, Dallas 3
S. Dianna Masters (¶344,1a(1)) ..... Assoc. Director of Church Development, NTC 2
Thomas R. McKnight (¶344.1d) ..... The Methodist Church in Ireland 32
Mary Miriti (¶344.1d) ..... Oasis Global Fellowship 5
Connie L. Nelson (¶344.1a(3)) Dir. Public Affairs & Alumni Relations, Perkins School of Theology, SMU 6
Ugonna Onuoha, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a) .. Staff Chaplain, Children's Medical Center, Dallas 9
Beatriz Pacheco (¶344.1b) ..... Methodist Medical Center, Dallas 11
James C. Pierce (¶344.1d) ..... Chaplain, VA Hospital, GA 4
JamesPaul Qazilbash, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a, 331.7 1/2) ..... Chaplain, Our Children's House 7
Stephen Rankin (¶344.1a(3)) ..... Chaplain and Minister to SMU 9
(Caesar Rentie-FL) (¶337.3) ..... V. P. of Pastoral Care, Methodist Health System 6
Joerg Rieger (¶344.1a(3)) ..... Distinguished Professor of Theology,Vanderbilt, Nashville, TN 3
Owen Ross (¶344.1a(1)) ..... Director of Church Development 2
Taylor Smith (¶344.1a(1), PE) ..... New Church Start/Heart of Dallas 1
K. Margie Steele (¶344.1d) ..... Assisted Living Ombudsman, The Senior Source, Dallas 5
John D. Thornburg (¶344.1d) ..... Texas Methodist Foundation 6
Patricia Piron Thresher (¶344.1d) ..... Presbyterian Hospital, Dallas 6
Harry S. Wright, Jr. (¶344.1d) ..... Assoc. V. P., Morehouse College, Atlanta, GA 11
Joe Zinser (¶344.1b) ..... DFW Community Pastor 7

DEACONESS

Omega Lee S. Ramos (¶1314.2) Church-Community Integration Coord.,FHS Groundwork Fdn., Philippines 8

STUDENT

Rebecca David Hensley, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.2) ..... Iliff School of Theology, Denver 1

CERTIFIED LAY MINISTER (LM) ASSIGNMENTS

Hamilton Park ..... Dwight Harry

NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT

District Superintendent Ronald D. Henderson 6

LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS	PASTOR	YR
ALLEN:		
Creekwood	David Lessner	5
First	Todd Harris	13
Associate	Jessica Wright	2
Associate	(Maxie Moore-PL 1/4)	9
Associate	James Abram Smith	8
Deacon in Full Connection	Russell Herbert King	9
Suncreek	Barry E. Hughes	3
Associate	TBS by Milton P. Guttierrez (RE)	
Associate	Tamara Gallaway (PE)	1
Anna	(Eric Roberson-PL 1/2)	2
Argyle	Christopher Schoolcraft	6
Deacon in Full Connection	Sarah Roberts	4
Aubrey	(Joseph Baker-PL 1/2)	2
Blue Ridge	(Charles L. Jestis-FL)	1
CARROLLTON:		
Aldersgate	Rodney Whitfield	1
Associate	(Aaron Logan-PL 3/4)	1
Associate	(Kyoungwon Park-PL 1/4)	4
Cambodian Fellowship	TBS by Chiv Peter In	
First	W. Douglas Miller	6
Associate	(Cindy Palmer-FL)	5
Associate	TBS by Chiv Peter In	
Celina	John Baldwin	8
Chambersville/Cottage Hill	(Jerry Lee Butler-PL 1/2)	1
Copeville: Community	(Katie Shockley-PL 1/2)	4
Coppell: First	Thomas O. Palmer	6
Associate	(Martha Hagan-Smith-FL)	1
Associate	(Rick Williamson ¶346.2)	1
Corinth: Faith	Jenna Morrison	1
DENTON:		
Asbury	(Emeral O. (Buster) Noah-FL)	5
Blue Mound	Jacob Fields (PE)	2
Cooper Creek	(Michael Joel Scheller-PL 1/4)	1
First	Donald W. Lee	7
Associate	Jonathan Perry	3
Associate	(Deana Ferguson Mason-FL)	9
Associate	(Mauricio Orozco-FL)	3
Trinity	James B. Bowden	6
Fairview: Christ Church of North Texas	(Duk Kun Kim ¶346.1, 338.2 3/4)	7
Farmersville	Gregory S. Neal	1
FLOWER MOUND:		
Flower Mound	Holly Gotelli	8
Associate	(Bill A. Lewis-PL 1/4)	6
Deacon in Full Connection	Camille May	2

Trietsch Memorial ..... Daniel Drew Humbert 6
Associate ..... Clay Horton 4
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Karen L. Chraska 22
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Douglas A. Meyer 9
Forney ..... Christopher L. Allen 7
FRISCO:
First ..... Mark Vowell 6
Associate ..... Cheryl Jones 5
Associate ..... Stephen A. Robertson 3
Associate ..... (Bill Meek-PL 1/4) 12
Grace Avenue ..... Billy Echols-Richter 21
Associate ..... Laura Echols-Richter (AM) 12
Associate ..... Marcus Womack 6
Associate/Cross Way ..... Alex Williams 2
Associate ..... TBS by Joyce Cravens (RE)
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Joseph Stobaugh 7
GARLAND:
Cornerstone ..... Charles Church (PE) 2
Heath ..... Omar Al-Rikabi 5
Justin ..... Robert M. Price 5
Krum: First ..... (Kevin McClain-PL 3/4) 3
Lake Cities ..... Elizabeth Kellner 2
Associate ..... (Katie Klein-PL 1/4) 2
LEWISVILLE:
Chinn's Chapel ..... (D. Paul McGarvey-FL) 10
First ..... Abril Goforth 2
Associate ..... Marc Corazao 2
Vista Ridge ..... Mary Beth Hardesty-Crouch 9
LITTLE ELM:
Button Memorial ..... Jay Cousino 4
Oak Grove ..... TBS by Don Kirsch (ROE)
Lucas: Good Shepherd ..... Brian G. McPherson 2
MCKINNEY:
First ..... Thomas O. Brumett 12
Associate ..... Douglas J. Fox 13
Associate ..... J. Christopher Rickwartz (PE) 10
Associate ..... (Elizabeth Delaney-Greenwell-PL 1/4) 9
Associate ..... (John Harman ¶346.1) 7
Associate ..... (James Woods-PL 1/2) 6
Associate/New Church Start/Melissa ..... Stacey Piyakhun 6
Associate/New Church Start/ Trinity Falls ..... (Kristopher Melvin-FL) 3
Associate ..... (June Franck-PL 1/4) 3
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Janet Cavalier 10
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Patricia Froehlich (¶331.7 3/4) 8
Deacon in Full Connection ..... (Ronald T. Bentley ¶346.1, ¶331.7 1/4) 8
Stonebridge ..... Jeff Lust 2
Associate ..... Courtney Schultz (PE) 5
Associate ..... (Jana Showman Lunardon-FL) 4
Commissioned, Deacon Track ..... Margaret Jenkins Proshek (PD) 2
Pilot Point ..... Penny Mitchell 8

PLANO:
- Christ — Donald W. Underwood — 36
  - Associate — Denise Peckham — 6
  - Associate — Stefani Reed-Meyer — 4
  - Associate — Chad McSwain — 3
  - Associate/New Church Start Princeton — (Paige Christian-PL 1/2) — 2
  - Commissioned, Deacon Track — Michael Flynn (PD) — 2
  - Commissioned, Deacon Track — Cathy Sweeney (PD) — 2
- Custer Road — Kory Knott — 6
  - Associate — Sharon O'Connor — 6
  - Associate — TBS by Jack M. Gibson (RE)
  - Associate — TBS by John Richardson (RL)
  - Deacon in Full Connection — Timothy Morrison — 22
- First — Matt Gaston — 3
  - Associate — Edilson Volfe — 3
- St. Andrew — C. Robert Hasley, Jr. — 33
  - Associate — Arthur Jones — 9
  - Associate — (Jennifer Powell-FL) — 12
  - Associate — James Decker (PE) — 2
  - Associate — Allison Jean (PE) — 2
  - Commissioned, Deacon Track — Kim Meyers (PD) — 1

Ponder — (Rocky Ellison-PL 1/2) — 12
Prosper — Jason McConnell — 6
- Associate/New Church Start — Melissa Hatch — 5

Rockwall: First — Joe C. Pool — 13
- Associate — Katie Newsome — 1
- Associate — TBS by J. Clay Womack (RE)
- Deacon in Full Connection — Christina Hildebrand — 13
- Deacon in Full Connection — Paul Maletic — 10

Rowlett: First — Pam White — 1
- Associate — (Dretha Burris-FL) — 11
- Associate — (Georgiennette Haddock-PL 1/4) — 4

Royse City: First — Christopher John Everson — 3
SACHSE:
- First — Frank Rahm — 3
  - Associate — (Nicholas McRae-PL 1/2) — 1
- Pleasant Valley — (Deniece Mason-FL) — 3

Sanger — (Phillip Stobaugh-PL 1/4) — 3
Stony — (Michael Joel Scheller-PL 1/4) — 6
The Colony: First — TBS by Gary Turner (ROE)
- Associate — (Lesta Anderson-PL 1/2) — 4

Trophy Club: Fellowship — Edlen O. Cowley — 5
- Associate — (Ashley Anne Sipe, ¶346.1, PE) — 1
- Associate — TBS by Robert Turk (RL)

Verona — (Pam Zolczer-PL 1/4) — 2
Wylie — Wallace A. Williams — 4
- Associate — (Wil Pasieczny ¶346.1, ¶338.2-1/2) — 2

APPOINTMENTS TO EXTENSION MINISTRIES
Susan Bryan, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a) — Visiting Nurse Association Hospice — 5

Darrell Coats (¶344.1d)..... Suzan Carter Ministries, Texas Conference 8
Janet Collinsworth, Deacon in Full Connection (¶344.1d)..... Agape Resource & Assist. Center 6
Claudia Megan Davidson Danner (PE) (¶337.3)..... Southwestern University 5
Haley Feuerbacher (TBS)..... UNT/TWU Campus Ministry
Camille Gaston (¶344.1a(1))..... Director of Leadership Development, NTC 1
Brian Hardesty-Crouch (¶344.1d)..... Holy Moments 19
Terrance L. Heislen, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a)..... Voices Raising 16
Marjorie Bishir Hill, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a).....
..... Hinton Rural Life Center/Murphy FUMC, Hayesville, NC 2
(Chiv Peter In-PL 1/2) (¶318.2)..... Heart for Cambodia 7
Ashleigh Joyner (¶344.1a(2))..... UM Communications 6
Andrew Joseph Lewis (¶344.1a (1))..... Asst. to Bishop & Director of Missional Outreach, NTC 2
Elizabeth Lutz, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.4a)..... Activity Director, Overture Flower Mound 2
Alyce M. McKenzie (¶344.1a(3))..... Professor, Perkins School of Theology, SMU 11
Marsha Engle Middleton (¶344.1a (1))..... BOOM Officer, Leadership Development, NTC 1
Carol Montgomery (¶344.1d)..... Texas Methodist Foundation 2
Monty Moore (¶344.1d)..... Allen Community Outreach 3
(Kellie Sanford-FL) (¶344.1d)..... CC Young 2
Jennifer Scott, Deacon in Full Connection (¶344.1d)..... St. Mary's Medical Center, FL 6
Jodi Smith (¶344.1a(1))..... Director of Connectional Resources and Treasurer, NTC 8
Mark W. Stamm (¶344.1a(3))..... Professor, Perkins School of Theology, SMU 11
DonnaLea Sutton (¶344.1d)..... New Horizon's Hospice, Denton 2
Emma Williams, Commissioned, Deacon Track (¶331.1a)..... Center for Leadership Development, NTC 2
Veronica Brown Williams, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a)..... Genesis Two 13

CERTIFIED LAY MINISTER (LM) ASSIGNMENTS
Lake Cities..... Virgil Aldag

NORTHWEST DISTRICT

District Superintendent L. Marvin Guier, III 8

LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS..... PASTOR ..... YR

Alvord..... Veronica Greanead 5
Antelope..... (Lonny Hawkins-PL 1/4) 2
Archer City..... Silvia Wang (PE) 1
Bellevue/Vashti..... (Greg Parr-PL 1/4) 6
Bells..... Walter R. Butts 3
Bowie..... Steven D. Martinez 3
Boyd..... J. D. Allen 5
Bridgeport..... Rick Davis 1
Bryson/Perrin..... (Valleri Sewell-PL 1/2) 1
Burkburnett..... Elizabeth Talbert 6
Callisburg..... TBS by Linda Baggett (ROL)
Chico: Morris Memorial..... TBS by James Michael Miller (RE)
Collinsville..... TBS by Kenneth Hildebrand (RE)
DECATUR:
First..... Brian Bosworth 7
Associate..... Richard Harrison IV (PE) 2
Oak Grove..... (Shelley McNew-PL 1/2) 8

DENISON:
- Harless Memorial ..... TBS by Bill Brown (RL)
- Haven Chapel ..... (Rosalyn Hilburn-PL 1/4) 3
- Trinity ..... TBS by Cindy Griffin (RL)
- Waples Memorial ..... Cheryl Murphy 4

Electra ..... TBS by Robert W. Lee (RE)
Era ..... TBS by Jim Hilton (ROL)
Forestburg ..... (Jon Kendzie-FL) 1
Friberg-Cooper ..... (Dan Conatser-PL 1/4) 6
GAINESVILLE:
- First ..... John Fleming 3
  - Commissioned, Deacon Track ..... Kathy Nations (¶337.1a 1/2, PD) 2
- Sivell's Bend ..... TBS by Allen W. Snider (RE)
- Whaley ..... Jerry Jones 6

Henrietta ..... Patrick Hoffman 1
- Commissioned, Deacon Track ..... Jennifer Chickering (¶331.7 1/2, PD) 1

Holliday ..... (Paul Meyenberg-PL 1/2) 6
Howe ..... Zachary Landis 3
Iowa Park ..... Jeffrey A. Pehl (PE) 1
Jacksboro ..... Cassandra Wade 5
Nocona ..... Donald K. Haywood 4
Paradise ..... (Sonya Shahan-PL 3/4) 3
Petrolia ..... (Ryan Elms-PL 1/2) 2
Pottsboro: Lakeway ..... Dyan Dietz 3
Rhome ..... (Chad Mogus-PL 1/4) 3
Rosston ..... TBS by Larry Kruger (RE)
Sadler ..... (Mary Kathryn Corley-PL 1/4) 2
Saint Jo/Montague ..... TBS by Larry Coleman (RL)
SHERMAN:
- First ..... Chris Dowd 6
  - Associate ..... Samantha Parson 3
  - Associate ..... TBS by Joe Ed Goolsby (RE)
  - Associate ..... (Nohemi Ramirez ¶346.1) 1
- Friendship ..... TBS by Roy Spore (RE)
- Grace ..... Frank Drenner 3

Sunset/Garvin ..... (Glenn David Waldon-PL 1/4) 11
Tioga ..... Rebecca Grogan (¶338.2-1/2) 3
Tom Bean ..... TBS by Trent Baggett (ROE)
Valley View ..... Cheryl Murray 1
Van Alstyne ..... Scott Holcomb-McLain 7
Whitesboro ..... Adam Spore 3
Whitewright ..... TBS by Doyle Henderson (RE)
WICHITA FALLS:
- Beverly Drive ..... TBS by Linda Marcum (RL)
- First ..... John McLarty 2
  - Associate ..... Donald R. Pellikan 6
  - Deacon in Full Connection ..... Georgia Harrison 8
- Floral Heights ..... Don Yeager 3
- Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel ..... TBS by Louis A. Pearce, Sr. (RL)
- St. Marks ..... (Alvin Easterling-PL 1/2) 4

Trinity.....Justin A. Miller 6
University..... Tommy R. Medley 7
Wesley.....(Karen Harris-Martinez-PL 1/2) 1

APPOINTMENTS TO EXTENSION MINISTRIES
Cathy Ann Bingman (¶344.1d) .....Professor/Univ. of San Diego, Madrid, Spain 21
Jennifer Griffith Cobb (¶344.1b).....Mercy Health System, Chesterfield, MO 5
(Marcus Jones-FL) (¶337.3).....Midwestern State Univ. Wesley Foundation 2
Lydia Pellikan, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a).....Hospice of Wichita Falls 5
Terri Hale Whitgrove (¶344.1b).... Dir., Pastoral Care, United Regional Health Care System, Wichita Falls 2

CERTIFIED LAY MINISTER (LM) ASSIGNMENTS
Tioga .....Mead McGee

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

Judith S. Brandt (EA).....¶346.1 (¶338.2) to Northwest Texas Conference 2
Alan W. Clark (NC) (4-1-18) ..... ¶346.1 to Central Texas Conference 2
Russell S. Floyd (ME)..... ¶346.1 to Rio Texas Conference 1
Martha Myre (ME).....¶346.1 to Oregon-Idaho Conference 2
Troy Sims (FD) (NW).....¶346.1 Baltimore-Washington Conference 4

MILITARY CHAPLAINS
Leslie A. Janovec .....US Air Force (¶344.1b).....ME 23
Ernesto Sanchez .....US National Guard (¶346.1, ¶344.1b) .....ME 2

PERSONAL LEAVE OF ABSENCE (¶353.2a)
Shawn Bakker (5-1-17) (FD) .....ME 2
Tamara Bullard (FD)..... ME 8
Rebecca Frank Bruff .....ME 2
Nancy Sherman Carter..... NC 2
Michael A. Green (8-1-11).....EA 8
Elizabeth Ann Moen ..... NC 3
Dina Steiner (FD) (8-01-13) ..... NC 6

FAMILY LEAVE OF ABSENCE (¶353.2b)
Paula Chambers (FD)..... NC 6
Shannon M. Hamrick (FD) .....ME 7
Kathryn Ransdell .....ME 5

TRANSITIONAL LEAVE (353.2c)
Roy Atwood (PE).....ME 1
George Battle III (PE) (11-30-17).....ME 2
Deborah Chapman (FD) (8-1-17) .....ME 2
Bonnie Bridger-Coffman (FD).....ME 3
Timothy E. McLemore (12-16-2017) .....ME 2

MEDICAL LEAVE (¶356)
Connie Millsap.....ME 11
Terry Ann Moore.....ME 9
L. Charles Stovall.....ME 7

CLERGY RETIREMENT (¶357)
- Peter V. Adrian
- Joy Anderson
- Lyle Benson
- Vivian Joyce Crowson (1-1-2018)
- Janette Reid Fade
- William B. Lawrence (5-31-2018)
- Nicki T. Lyford (9-1-2017)
- Ardith Marie Mitchell
- Janet Bell Odom
- Clara M. Reed
- Linda Roby (12-1-2017)
- Eric V. Rothe
- Laura Rothe
- Allen Wesley Snider (1-1-2018)
- Sarah Squires
- David J. Turner

LOCAL PASTOR RETIREMENT (¶320.5, 357)
- Roslyn Eugster (1-1-2018)
- Cindy Griffin
- Don Hood
- Michael Langdon
- Sylvesta Shed

DIACONAL RETIREMENT

CLERGY TRANSFERS IN
- Joy Gonzalez (PE)
- Jeff Lust
- Stefani Reed-Meyer

CLERGY TRANSFERS OUT
- Gloria Fowler
- Elizabeth LaBella-Foster
- Deborah JoAnne Pounds (1-1-2018)

DISCONTINUANCE FROM PROVISIONAL MEMBERSHIP (¶327.6)

WITHDRAWAL TO UNITE WITH ANOTHER DENOMINATION (¶360.1)
- Traci Loveman (3-1-2018)

IV. CONFERENCE PERSONNEL DIRECTORY

Bishop Michael McKee	PO Box 866188 Plano, TX 75086-6188	972-526-5015 FAX 972-526-5014
Center for Missional Outreach		
Assistant to Bishop and Director-Andrew Joseph Lewis	PO Box 866188 Plano, TX 75086-6188	972-526-5112 FAX 972-526-5014
Center for Leadership Development Director-Camille Gaston	PO Box 866128 Plano, TX 75086-6128	972-526-5036 FAX-972-526-5002
Center for Church Development Director-Owen Ross	PO Box 866128 Plano, TX 75086-6128	972-526-5059 FAX 972-526-5002
Center for Connectional Resources Director-Jodi Smith	PO Box 866128 Plano, TX 75086-6128	972-526-5032 FAX 972-526-5002
Communications Director-Matt Jacob	PO Box 866188 Plano, TX 75086-6188	972-526-5108 FAX 972-526-5014

District Offices

East District Superintendent – Victor Casad	PO Box 1326, Sulphur Springs, TX 75483	903-439-1117 FAX 903-439-1027
Metro District Superintendent – Debra Hobbs Mason	399 W Campbell Rd #200B, Richardson, TX 75080	214-941-7712 FAX 214-944-3511
North Central District Superintendent – Ronald Henderson	1333 W McDermott, Ste 180 Allen, TX 75013	469-342-6864 FAX 469-342-6856
Northwest District Superintendent – L Marvin Guier, III	2304 Midwestern Pkwy, Ste 205 Wichita Falls, TX 76308	940-767-6621 FAX 940-767-7470

Elected Personnel

Conference Lay Leader		
Jeff Bouis	9340 Sunset Drive, Frisco 75033	972-335-7202
Conference Secretary		
Judith Reedy	4105 Junius, Dallas 75246	214-824-2533
Conference United Methodist Men President		
To be elected by United Methodist Men		
Conference United Methodist Women President		
Mae Alexander	3711 Kimball Ridge Court, Dallas 75233	214-339-1950
Conference Council on Youth Ministries Chairperson		
Emma Piyakhun	2014 E Graves Street, Melissa 75454	
Conference Lay Servants Chairperson		
Herman Totten	2100 Pembrooke Place, Denton 76205	940-390-8519

The Directory of Institutions is printed on the back cover for your convenience.

Minister's Name Spouse's Name	Called Names	Mailing Address - Office Mailing Address - Home	Zips	Office Home	Fax Number	Appointments	Dist
Zink, Linn Caraway	Linn					Retired	NC
Zink, Stephen	Stephen	3500 Swanstone Dr #42 Fort Collins CO	80525	(970) 988-0836			
* Zinser, Joe	Joe	2232 W 5th Street Irving	75060	(972) 254-4191		DFW Com. Pas/Kirkwood-TBS	ME
		2555 Dixon Ln Flower Mound	75028	(972) 679-9134			
* Zolczer, Pam H.	Pam	11541 FM 2756 Princeton	75407	(972) 562-5272		Pleasant Grove Charge	NC
		PO Box 516 Princeton	75407	(469) 585-9440			

For clergy e-mail addresses go to www.ntcumc.org

CERTIFIED CHURCH PROFESSIONALS

I. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

A. Ordained Ministers

Virginia Kay Ash, 17207 Marianne Circle, Dallas 75252
Jo Biggerstaff, 3256 Lancelot Drive, Dallas 75229
Karan Marshall, 4225 Bluffview Boulevard, Dallas 75209
Ben Marshall, 4225 Bluffview Boulevard, Dallas 75209

B. Others / Lay

Evelyn Glass, 6112 Dawnview Court, Dallas 75249
Susan Hale
Pers Ida Pimentel
Molly Trank
Jennifer Welden
Kelly Williams, 424 S. Heartz, Coppell 75019

II. CHURCH MUSIC

A. Ordained Ministers

Debbie Chapman
Karen Chraska, 6101 Morris Road, Flower Mound 75028
Terry Heislen, 2921 Nobel Oaks Drive, Plano 75074
Rusty King, 601 S Greenville, Allen 75002
Tim Morrison, 6601 Custer Road, Plano 75023

B. Others / Lay

Mark D. Beggs
Diane P. Brown
Christine Bouton
Kristy Hassell

III. CHILDREN MINISTRY

A. Ordained Ministers

Virginia Kay Ash, 17207 Marianne Circle, Dallas 75252

B. Others / Lay

Kathy Braem
Jennifer Brown
Susan Burden
Alison Jacob
Charlene Nelson
Jennifer Welden

IV. YOUTH MINISTRY

A. Ordained Ministers

Georgia Harrison, PO Box 2125, Wichita Falls 76307

B. Others / Lay

Dorian Albert
Donna Bartholomew
Matthew Bell
Chris Boyle
Dylan di Donato
Joel Eichler

Marcia Ketner
Christopher Hodges
David Magallanes
Brittani Welch

V. SPIRITUAL FORMATION
A. Others Certified In Spiritual Formation
B. Others / Lay

VI. OLDER ADULT MINISTRY
A. Ordained Ministers
B. Others / Lay
Sheila Rowan

VII. CHURCH BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
A. Others Certified in Church Business Administration
B. Others / Lay
Greg Humphries, 1200 E Yellow Jacket Lane, Rockwall 75088

VIII. CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATION
A. Ordained Ministers
Joan Gray La Barr, 1149 Yorkshire, Carrollton 75007
B. Others / Lay

VIX. LICENSED SOCIAL WORKER
A. Diaconal Ministers
B. Others / Lay

X. DEACONESSES AND/OR HOME MISSIONARIES
A. Active
Omega Ramos, 2052 Old Glory Drive, Heartland 75126

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE HONORARY MEMBERS

Blake, Bishop Bruce P.	Karen	3100 Cabrillo Dr. Winfield, KS 67156	Retired
Bledsoe, Bishop W. Earl	Leslie	11816 Lomas Blvd. Albuquerque, NM 87112	NW TX/NM
Jones, Bishop Scott J.	Mary Lou Reece	5215 Main Street Houston, TX 77002	Texas Area
McKee, Bishop Michael	Joan	P.O. Box 866188 Plano, TX 75086	North Texas
Mueller, Bishop Gary	Karen	800 Daisy Gatson Bates Blvd. Little Rock, AR 72202	Arkansas
Norris, Bishop Alfred L.	Mackie	726 Lexington Ave Jonesboro, GA 30236	Retired
Oden, Bishop William B.	Marilyn	3091 Mill Vista Rd, #1214 Highlands Ranch, CO 80129	Retired
Russell, Bishop John W.	Mary Jean	8037 Misty Tr. Ft. Worth, TX 76113	Retired

SURVIVING SPOUSES OF THE NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE

Allbritton, Dan (Carolyn)	126 Hogle Street	Weatherford, TX	75086
Allen, Madalyne (Robert)	4111 Candlewood Cir.	Wichita Falls, TX	76308
Atkinson, Aloha (Richard)	2704 Runningbrook Ln.	Dallas, TX	75228
Baker, Sammye (Philip Eugene)	3502 Woodthrush Ln.	Denton, TX	76209
Ball, Bill (Kathleen Baskin)	407 Del Rio Ct	Allen, TX	75013
Barnes, Shirley (Donald)	5000 Old Shepard Pl., Apt 628	Plano, TX	75093
Besse, Linda (John)	44342 Saukview Dr	Sauk Centre, MN	56378
Bohmer, Sue (Leonard Tomlinson)	929 Norton	Mesquite, TX	75149
Browder, Barbara (Gene)	2525 Bolton Boone #1107	DeSoto, TX	75115
Bryan, Corinne (William J)	9618 Lanshire Drive	Dallas, TX	75238
Bryan, Sue (Bobby B.)	2001 Brenda	Denison, TX	75020
Butts, Nancy (Raymond)	13144 Kerr Trail	Dallas, TX	75244
Cade, Imogene (W. V.)	3825 Village Creek Rd.	Fort Worth, TX	76119
Calvert, Jane (Clark)	982 N. Houston	Lorena, TX	76655
Carroll, Margaret (Robert)	305 Schooner Dr	Wichita Falls, TX	76308
Casad, Dede (Gordon)	6800 Del Norte, #137	Dallas, TX	75225
Cherryholmes, Eleanor (J. Ed)	9009 Compton St	Denton, TX	76207
Dancer, Elaine C. (Dudley)	310 East 6th	Dewey, OK	74029
Davis, Jeanne (David B.)	1906 San Saba Ln.	Arlington, TX	76006
Davis, Martha (Jefferson)	PO Box 1125	Sulphur Springs, TX	75483
Delleney, June (Jerry)	6815 Waggoner	Dallas, TX	75230
Dunnam, Dottie (Spurgeon)	1154 N. Windomere	Dallas, TX	75208
Edwards, Betty (Kerby)	6918 Woodland Dr	Dallas, TX	75225
Flachmeier, Harriette (Bourdon Smith)	3153 Royal Lane	Dallas, TX	75229
Gilmore, Jerry (Martha)	3429 St. John's Dr.	Dallas, TX	75205
Grimmett, Frances (Philip Edward)	3418 60th St.	Lubbock, TX	79413
Gullette, Mary Ann (Charles)	623 N. Main	Aubrey, TX	76227
Gwaltney, Alice (James A.)	651 Bering Drive, Unit 401	Houston, TX	77057
Hale, Mary Richey (Joseph R.) c/o George Thompson	191 Highland Road	Waynesville, NC	28786
Harvey, Nova (Earl)	503 Jamestown Blvd.	Dothan, AL	36301
Hennigh, Edna (Ray)	1433 Sunswept Terrace	Lewisville, TX	75077
Hodge, Frances (Marshall)	223 Forsythe Dr.	Dallas, TX	75217
Howard, Barbara (Virgil)	804 Greenhaven	Richardson, TX	75080
Huffstutler, Dorothy (Edgar)	3156 Ramona	Palo Alto, CA	94306
Kittrell, Katheryn (David)	1416 Yellowstone	Plano, TX	75023
Krohn, Mary Jo (Larry)	911 Kyle	Athens, TX	75751
Lancaster, Joan (John)	PO Box 1766	Rockwall, TX	75087
Lee, Charles (Jackye Waiters-Lee)	1212 Richland Oaks	Richardson, TX	75081
McAnally, Bobbie (J.B. Sharp)	8502 Edgemere Rd., Apt. 210	Dallas, TX	75225
McConnell, Theresa (David Switzer)	228 Dogwood	Shreveport, LA	71105
McElvaney, Frances (William)	12367 Montego Plaza	Dallas, TX	75230
McIntosh, Iweeta (Kenneth)	103 Egan Street	Denton, TX	76201
Mobley, Mary Frances (Jimmie)	1919 Berkner Drive	Richardson, TX	75081
Moncure, Jewell (Rhymes H., Jr.)	3527 Maple Hill Rd.	Lithonia, GA	30038
Morell, Ann (Paul L.)	9506 Cedarhurst Ln. B	Highlands Ranch, CO	80129
Murray, Sue (Billy Wayne)	2106 Rawhide Tr.	Henrietta, TX	76365
Neustifter, Betty (Richard)	9206 Fairmont Cr.	Rowlett, TX	75088
Noland, Stephanie (Russell)	3615 Rosewood	Sachse, TX	75048

Ott, Mary (Jerry)	214 Atlantis Cr	Oxford, MI	48371
Palmer, Ellen (James)	2025 Hillcrest Ct.	McKinney, TX	75070
Philbrook, Marjorie (Leroy)	4750 N. Sheridan Rd., #702	Chicago, IL	60640
Ravert, Carol Ann (Lawrence)	9838 Carnegie	Dallas, TX	75228
Read, Stella (Ben)	3016 Whitehall	Wichita Falls, TX	76309
Renfro, Virginia (Arthur)	1316 Rodden St.	Decatur, TX	76234
Rentfro, Ethel (John M.)	475 Woodland Pt.	Belton, TX	76513
Roberson, Eulabell (Linwood)	1301 Greenbriar	Denton, TX	76201
Roth, Laura (Bob Middlebrooks)	19929 Chasewood Park Dr, #305	Houston, TX	77070
Saylor, Peggy (Joseph)	Box #2175	Dallas, TX	75367
Shaw, Patsy (Don)	1044 Church Street, #120	Sulphur Springs, TX	75248
Siekman, Lucian (Barbara)	PO Box 670472	Dallas, TX	75367
Smothermon, Fannie (William)	116 Prairie Springs Lane	Georgetown, TX	78626
Son, Chong Yul (Myong)	31 Wescott St.	Old Tappan, NJ	07675
Spencer, Jane (Robert)	1205 E. Sandy Lake Road, #334	Coppell, TX	75019
Stauffer, Wanda (Paul)	4600 Taft Blvd, Apt 219	Wichita Falls, TX	76308
Stephenson, Alyce (William)	4847 W. Lawther	Dallas, TX	75214
Tatum, Marian (John)	2323 Eugene St	Dallas, TX	75215
Trompler, Brenda (Raymond)	813 E. Franklin	Hillsboro, TX	76645
Turner, Virginia (Merwin)	1605 Celia Drive	Wichita Falls, TX	76302
Vickers, Rona (Glynn)	325 32nd St NE	Paris, TX	75460
Washington, Audrey (Wm. Joseph)	6834 Topsfield	Dallas, TX	75231
West-Coke, Peggy (Donald)	10118 Cherry Tree Drive	Dallas, TX	75243
Wiksten, Janet (DeForrest)	4847 W Lawther #380	Dallas, TX	75214
Yarbrough, Julie (Leighton Farrell)	4240 Prescott Av #7A	Dallas, TX	75219
Yarbrough, Mary (Jimmie)	2855 Hwy 34	Honey Grove, TX	75446

V. CLERGY CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL

FD: Deacon in Full Connection **FE: Elder in Full Connection** **PD: Provisional Deacon,**
PE: Provisional Elder **RD: Retired Deacon** **RE: Retired Full Elder**
AM: Associate Member **RA: Retired Associate** **RP: Retired Provisional Member**
OT: Minister on Trial **T: Transfer** **TR: Transitioned**
UN: Union **C: Credentials** **Re-ad: Re-Admitted**

NAME	HOW	REL
CLASS OF 1951		
Davenport, Allie	OT	RE
Meredith, Lawrence	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1952		
Houseman, Harry E.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1953		
Wilson, Buist B.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1956		
Gibson, Jack M.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1957		
Bush, Robert I.	OT	RE
Holmes, Zan W., Jr.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1958		
Benton, Donald R.	T	RE
Dickson, Kenneth M.	T	RE
Flach, S. Richard, Jr.	OT	RE
Fraser, John R.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1959		
Childers, W. L.	OT	RE
McNabb, Jack D.	OT	RE
Regan, R. Gary	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1961		
Dean, James F., Jr.	T	RE
Marshall, R. Ben	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1962		
Daves, D. Michael	Re-ad	RE
Peel, Thomas R.	T	RE
Price, Thomas H. .	OT	RE
Robertson, Bryce C.	OT	RE
Shawver, R. David	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1963		
Callahan, Kennon L.	T	RE
Carter, Kenneth E., Jr.	OT	RE
McGee, Carl M.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1964		
Myrick, Byron D.	OT	RE
Topper, George G.	OT	RE
Walker, Michael W.	OT	REE
CLASS OF 1965		
Brown, Jim K., Jr.	T	RE
Stewart, Montie W.	T	RE
Waddell, Donald W.	T	RE
Ward, James M.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1966		
Bouffard, Norman H.	T	RE
Cooper, Robert O.	T	RE
Gordon, V. Eugene	T	RE
Haynes, C. Michael	T	RE
Hicks, H. Harrell	OT	RE
McPherson, Jerry Mac	T	RE
Neal, Charles A.	T	RE
Shuler, Philip L.	T	RE
Smith, A. Barton, Jr.	T	RE
Womack, Ramon L.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1967		
Fleer, Gilbert E.	T	RE
Walt, Earnest E.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1968		
Judy, Dwight H.	OT	RE
Mercer, Philip D.	T	RE
Meyers, C. Jack	T	RE
Sawyer, Boyd M.	OT	RE
Shafer, Joe D.	T	RE
Shinn, Benjamin J.	OT	RE
Simpson, Robert A.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1969		
Deane, Edmund B.	T	RE
Jackson, Michael R.	P	RE
Nicholson, Larry D.	P	RE
Odom, Wayne C.	T	RE
Owen, Mather P.	T	RE
Peel, John J., Jr.	P	RE
Schaefer, Richard E.	P	RE
Tull, Justin W.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1970		
Busby, Jack P.	T	RE
Emerick, Craig H.	T	RE
George, Larry W.	P	RE
Haney, Johnnie W.	P	RE
Hargrove, Sammy A.	P	RE
Weaver, R. Bruce	T	RE
CLASS OF 1971		
Dillard, John W.	P	RE
Nichols, Michael L.	P	RE
Smith, William B.	T	RE
Underwood, Donald W.	P	FE
CLASS OF 1972		
Allen, Joseph L.	T	RE
Day, Gaither L.	T	RE
Dunagin, Richard L.	P	RE
Fleming, Richard L.	T	RE
Renshaw, Donald F., Jr.	T	RE
Wilkie, Bobby D.	P	RE
CLASS OF 1973		
Grant, Carl David	P	FE
Guttierrez, Milton P.	T	RE
Major, Jarratt A.	Re-ad	RE
Matthews, J. William	T	RE
Soper, John B.	P	RE
Spore, Roy Lee	P	RE
Taylor, John Earl	T	RE
CLASS OF 1974		
Alden, Betsy	P	RE
Fisk, George C.	P	RE
Goodrich, Paul Q.	P	RE
Howe, Leroy T.	T	RE
Irish, Johnny R.	P	RE
Purkey, Walter R.	P	RE
Shaddox, Billy M.	P	RE
CLASS OF 1975		
Bond, George D.	Re-ad	RE
Cox, Charles E.	P	RE
Durham, Frederick, Jr.	Re-ad	RE
Henderson, Doyle S.	T	RE
Hoke, Daniel L.	T	RE
Lee, Robert W.	T	RE
Matthew, Steven E.	T	RE
Milam, David E.	Re-ad	RE
Ozier, James P.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1976		
Rucker, David R.	T	RE
Weilage, Woodrow A.	P	RE

NAME	HOW	REL
CLASS OF 1977		
Blackmon, David R.	P	RE
Craig, W. Mark	T	RE
Hildebrand, Kenneth D.	P	RE
Lartey, Kwame Odame	P	RE
Pledger, James E.	T	RE
Strickland, George E.	P	RE
Utz, Fredric L.	T	RE
Walker, Robert Morgan	P	RE
Whittemore, C. Patrick	P	RE
Womack, J. Clay	P	RE
Yeager, Don H.	P	FE
CLASS OF 1978		
Cardwell, Ann	P	RE
Carr, David M.	Re-ad	RE
Guier, L. Marvin	T	FE
Hasley, C. Robert, Jr.	T	FE
House, Michael A.	P	RE
Long, F. Gifford	P	RE
Thomas, N. C.	T	RE
Tinsley, Larry D.	P	RE
CLASS OF 1979		
Allen, John F., Jr.	P	FE
Caddell, Carroll A.	T	RE
Garrett, Guy D.	T	RE
Goolsby, Joe Ed	A	RE
Gould, Paul A.	P	FE
Hedges, Howard Presley, Jr.	P	RE
Henderson, Ronald D.	P	FE
Marcum, Barbara W.	P	RE
Marcum, Walt W.	T	FE
Stark, Richard P.	T	RE
Suche, Henry Roland, Jr.	P	RE
CLASS OF 1980		
Cary, Lee D.	T	RE
Green, Joel B.	P	FE
Jacobs, William H.	T	RE
Kuhlbars, Richard Arden	P	RE
La Barr, Joan Gray	P	RE
Smith, Ralph L., Jr.	T	RE
Somers-Clark, Carole	P	RE
Thornton, John M.	T	RE
Whitehead, Donna Edwards	P	RE
Wilkinson, Dennis A.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1981		
Gondol, John D.	P	RE
Kirby, James E., Jr.	T	RE
Kruger, Larry H.	P	RE
Paul, Victoria Davidson	P	RE
Putnam, Jerry G.	P	FE
Thornburg, John D.	P	FE
Wallace, Rodney C.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1982		
Bearden, Leighton H.	P	RE
Blanton, Georjean H.	P	RE
Boone, Keith P.	P	FE
McNeir, Marjorie E.	P	RE
Noblin, Glenn A.	P	RE
Pool, Joe C.	P	FE
Rosenburg, John C.	P	RE
CLASS OF 1983		
Bingman, Cathy Ann	P	FE
Cooper, Lois G.	P	RE
Miller, W. Douglas	P	FE
Vowell, J. Lynn	P	RE
CLASS OF 1984		
Carnahan, Charles R.	P	RE
Coats, Darrell P.	T	FE
Dangerfield, Harold G.	P	FE
McKnight, Thomas R.	P	FE
Moore, Mark T.	P	FE
Robertson, Stephen A.	P	FE
Turner, David Joe	P	RE
Williams, Wallace A.	P	FE
CLASS OF 1985		
Beghtel-Mahle, Patsy D.	P	RE
Birdsong, F. Lee	P	RE
Brumett, Thomas O.	P	FE
Casad, Victor E.	P	FE
Hunt, C. Dale	T	RE
Palmer, Thomas O.	P	FE
CLASS OF 1986		
Allen, Christopher L.	P	FE
Brundige, Mary Elizabeth	P	RE
Bussey, Tera Elaine	P	RE
McLemore, Timothy Ernest	P	FE
Oliphint, John Clayton	P	FE
CLASS OF 1987		
Gaston, Camille	P	FE
Lawson, Rene	P	FE
McLain, Arville	P	RE
Stovall, Charles	T	FE
CLASS OF 1988		
Bowden, James Bradley	P	FE
Brand, John H.	Re-ad	RE
McPherson, Brian Glenn	P	FE
CLASS OF 1989		
Blackmon, Glen	P	RE
Folkerth, Eric	P	FE
Gaston, Matthew	P	FE
Howeth, David	P	RE
Humbert, Daniel	P	FE
Lancaster, Sarah	P	FE
Medley, Tom	P	FE
Middleton, Marsha Engle	P	FE
Patterson, Sheron	P	FE
Rosset, Kristie	P	RE
Stabile, Joseph B.	P	FE
Thresher, Patricia	P	FE
CLASS OF 1990		
Goodwin, Walter James Jr.	P	RE
Holcombe, George R.	T	RE
McLean-Davis, Kathleen	P	FE
Pierce, James Clifton	P	FE
Wisdom, Gene	T	RE
CLASS OF 1991		
Garrett, Jeffrey Dale	P	FE
Holbert, Diana Brown	P	RE
Keith, James D.	T	RE
Lee, Donald Warren	P	FE
Lee, Sung Chul	P	FE
Neal, Gregory Scott	P	FE
Waitschies, Thomas W.	P	FE
Wright, Harry, Jr.	T	FE
CLASS OF 1992		
Barton, Ann Johnson	P	RE
Caraway, Melton Hayes, Jr.	P	RE
Greenwood, Lisa	P	FE
CLASS OF 1993		
Eckstein, Jon Michael	P	RE
Floyd, Russell	P	FE
Hardesty, Brian Lee	P	FE
Hawkins, Rick L.	T	FE
Hutchinson, Wm. B.	T	RE
Laguardia, Levy	T	FE
Robbins, Thomas Q.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1994		
Adams, Eddie Jean	P	FE
Benson, Laura J. S.	T	FE
Caldwell, Samuel L.	P	FE
Dalton, Daniel Frank	P	RE
Davis, Jeanne Webb	P	RP
Green, Michael A.	P	FE
Janovec, Leslie Dunklin	P	FE
Lovin, Robin W.	T	RE
Miller, James Michael	P	RE
Rothe, Eric V.	P	RE

NAME	HOW	REL
Salinas, Norma	T	RE
Simmons, Jerry M.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1995		
Bruff, Rebecca Frank	P	FE
Cupples, J. Keith	T	RE
Dickson, Kenneth R.	P	FE
Hamric, James Ken	P	RP
Hardaway, Sara J.	P	RE
La Barr, William E.	P	FE
Lyle, Katherine Glaze	P	RE
Mason, Debra Hobbs	P	FE
Odom, Janet Bell	P	RE
Orman, Susanne	P	RE
Rieger, Joerg	P	FE
Spencer, Robert L., Jr.	P	FE
Wallace, Jack	P	FE
CLASS OF 1996		
Bozell, Marilyn Annette	P	RA
Jackson-Sears, Jill Ann	P	FE
Kay, John Frederick	P	FE
Lee, Ouida Fae	P	FE
Magruder, Wesley	P	FE
Snider, Allen Wesley	P	RE
Vowell, Mark Lynn	P	FE
CLASS OF 1997		
Anderson, Joy	TR	RD
Atkinson, Marilyn	TR	RD
Biggerstaff, Josephine M.	TR	RD
Bridger-Coffman, Bonnie	TR	FD
Craft-Chraska, Karen	TR	FD
Echols-Richter, William	T	FE
Elledge, Bettye L.	T	RE
Fiedler, John F.	T	FE
Johnson, Kathryn E.	TR	RD
Jones, Jerry Lee	P	FE
Kotey, Janette C.	T	FE
Lazaroff, Van L.	P	RE
Marshall, Karan	TR	RD
Morrison, Timothy	TR	FD
Riggsby, Deborah A.	P	FE
Rothe, Laura	TR	RD
Sackett, Paul C.	TR	RD
Squires, Sarah J.	TR	RD
Stokes, Charles	TR	RD
Whitgrove, Terri Leigh Hale	P	FE
Wilson, Phyllis C.	TR	RD
CLASS OF 1998		
Campbell, Elwin N.	TR	RA
Copeland, Stanley	T	FE
Cravens, Joyce	P	RE
Crowell, Betty	TR	RD
Hardesty-Crouch, Mary Eliz	P	FE
Harris, Todd	T	FE
Lantz, Edward F.	P	FE
Meyer, Douglas A.	TR	FD
Reedy, Judith Anderson	P	RE
Soper, Martha Anne	P	FE
Weber, David Barry	P	RE
Wolfe, Jayne C.	TR	RD
CLASS OF 1999		
Aaron, Charles L., Jr.	T	FE
Abel, James D.	T	RE
Clark, Alan W.	TR	FD
Fade, Reid	T	RE
Grable, Patricia L.	TR	FD
Humphries, Joan	P	RE
Jones, Terry P.	P	RD
Pierce, Charles	P	RE
Ransdell, Kathryn Self	P	FE
Reed, Clara	T	RE
Zink, Linn Caraway	T	RE
CLASS OF 2000		
Ahn, Kyu Chin	T	FE
Bristow, April Johnson	P	FE
Cowley, Edlen O.	P	FE
Gaskill, Holly M.	P	FE
Knott, Kory	P	FE
Lake, Sheri Hollingsworth	P	FD
McLarty, John Philip	P	FE
Millsap, Connie	P	FE
Minor, James I.	P	FE
Odom, Jr. Elzie O.	P	FE
Presley, Diane S.	P	RE
Price, Robert	T	FE
VanGiesen, Duane	T	RE
Williams, Veronica Brown	P	FD
CLASS OF 2001		
Bullard, Tamara Talton	P	FD
Cobb, Jennifer Griffith	P	FE
Cox, Charles A.	P	RE
Englert, Valarie	P	FE
Fleming, John S.	P	FE
Hildebrand, Christina	P	FD
Holcomb-McLain, Scott	T	FE
Page, Calvin L.	P	RE
CLASS OF 2002		
Betz, Katherine	P	RD
Bryan, Susan Burrows	TR	FD
Chapman, Deborah Ann	TR	FD
Crowson, Vivian	P	RE
Drenner, Frank	T	FE
Edwards, Barbara	TR	RD
Escalera, Javier	P	FE
Greene, Michael	P	FD
Head, Keith	T	RE
King, Russell H.	TR	FD
Landis, Gayle	T	FE
Lawrence, William B	T	RE
Lewis, Andrew	P	FE
Lindh, JoNell	P	RE
Lyford, Nicki	TR	RD
Millican, Edward	T	RE
Myre, Martha	T	FE
Park, Kwang Bae	T	FE
Robinson, Alexandra	P	FE
Schoolcraft, Chris	P	FE
Smith, Kerry	P	FE
Steele, Katherine	P	FE
Strempke, Kathryn	T	FE
Strempke, Kevin	T	FE
Stephens, Leslie	TR	RD
Stoker, Andrew	P	FE
Woods, Natalie	TR	RD
Yoes, Rita M.	T	RD
CLASS OF 2003		
Adrian, Pete V.	P	RE
Coker, Dana	P	FE
Facen, Lucretia	P	FE
Hall, Jeffrey	P	FE
Heislen, Terrance	P	FD
Jones, Shonda	P	FE
Rindfuss, Richard	P	FE
Roby, Linda Smith	P	RD
Sims, Troy	P	FD
Steiner, Dina	P	FD
Thomas, Page A.	T	RE
Wilson, J. Richard	T	RD
Zinser, Joseph	P	FE
CLASS OF 2004		
Coder, Alice G.	P	RE
Cole, John Wallace	P	FE
Corazao, Marc I.	P	FE
Fadel, Erika	T	FE
Fox, Douglas J.	P	FE
Greanead, Veronica L.	P	FE
Hamrick, Shannon	T	FD
Hosemann-Butler, Anna	P	RE

NAME	HOW	REL
Hudspeth, Tom	T	FE
Na, Jung Yong	T	RE
Scott, Jennifer	T	FD
Sobczak, Stephen	T	FD
Stobaugh, Joseph P.	P	FD
CLASS OF 2005		
Bosworth, Brian Glenn	P	FE
Graham, F. Duncan	T	RE
Gurley, Daniel A.	P	FE
Moore, Terry Ann	T	FE
Pacheco, Beatriz E.	P	FE
Pellikan, Lydia L.	P	FD
Rahm, Frank Edward	P	FE
Smith, Jodi Sellars	P	FE
Talbert, Elizabeth Kay	P	FE
Thomas, Christine Mary	P	RE
Willett, Ann Girlinghouse	P	FE
CLASS OF 2006		
Brandt, Judith	P	FE
Herrscher, Leslie A.	P	FE
Joyner, Ashley	P	FE
Le, Mai	P	FE
Libby, Dean	P	FE
McKay, Paul	P	RD
Minor, Sandra	P	RE
Moen, Elizabeth	P	FE
Noll, Caroline	T	FD
Rasmussen, Paul	P	FE
Smith, James Abram	P	FE
Sutton, DonnaLea	P	FE
Yost, Christopher	P	FE
CLASS OF 2007		
Benson, Lyle	P	RE
Butts, Walter Ray, Jr.	P	FE
DeStefano, Nancy Morrison	P	RE
Dowd, James Christopher	P	FE
Grogan, Rebecca Ann	P	FE
Hill, Marjorie Bishir.	P	FD
Jacobs, Derek	P	FE
Kellner, Elizabeth Mary	P	FE
Mitchell, Marie	P	RE
Norton, Dana	P	FE
Peckham, Denise	P	FE
Ross, Owen	T	FE
Sparks, Carol	T	FE
Wickware, Jackie	P	FE
CLASS OF 2008		
Bakker, Shawn	P	FD
Cousino, Jay	P	FE
Crawford, Annelda	P	FE
Dietz, Dyan	P	FE
Everson, Chris	P	FE
Gotelli, Holly	P	FE
Lessner, David	P	FE
McKenzie, Alyce M.	T	FE
Piyakhun, Stacey	P	FE
Stamm, Mark W.	T	FE
CLASS OF 2009		
Baldwin, John	P	FE
Carter, Nancy Sherman	P	FE
Collinsworth, Janet	P	FD
Goforth, Abril	P	FE
Jones, Arthur	P	FE
Maletic, Paul	P	FD
Moore, Monty	P	FE
Murphy, Cheryl	P	FE
Robb, Susan	P	FE
Volfe, Edilson	P	FE
Weaver, Preston	P	RE
Whitfield, Rodney	T	FE
Wright, Jessica	P	FE
CLASS OF 2010		
Baughman, Rachel	T	FE
Booker, R. Jeremiah	T	FE
Cavalier, Janet	T	FD
Eck, Kay Lynn DeBlance	P	FD
Green, Keva	T	FE
Greene, Jimmy Decee	P	FE
Hatch, Melissa Dawn	P	FE
Jones, Cheryl A.	P	FE
Lutz, Elizabeth	P	FD
Miriti, Mary Ncurubi	P	FE
Murray, Cheryl	P	FE
O'Connor, Sharon Clepper	P	FE
Onuoha, Ugonna	P	FD
Rankin, Steven	T	FE
CLASS OF 2011		
Alegria, Frank	T	FE
Cotten, Stephen	P	FE
David Hensley, Rebecca	P	FD
Froehlich, Patty	P	FD
Harrison, Georgia	P	FD
Moseley, Elizabeth	P	FD
Roberts, John Andrew	T	FE
CLASS OF 2012		
Bontrager, Scot	P	FE
Dierolf, Brian	P	FE
Masters, Henry	T	RE
Masters, S. Dianna	T	FE
McConnell, Jason	P	FE
Mitchell, Penny	P	FE
Qazilbash, JamesPaul	P	FD
Stephens, Gary	P	PD
Zarate, Edwin	T	FE
CLASS OF 2013		
Al-Rikabi, Omar	P	FE
Allen, James David	P	FE
Boone, Mitchell Payne	P	FE
Eason, William W.	P	FE
Horton, Clayton	P	FE
James, Larry	C	FE
Landis, Zachary Brian	P	FE
Marks, Timothy E.	P	FE
Montgomery, Carol	P	FE
Spore, Adam Lee	P	FE
Wade, Cassandra Lynn	P	FE
Womack, Marcus Graham	P	FE
CLASS OF 2014		
Bazan, Edgar	P	FE
Davis, Richard	P	FE
Echols-Richter, Laura	TR	AM
Forrest, David Andrew	T	FE
Hall, Maria Dixon	P	FD
Hancock, Justin	T	FD
Hoffman, Patrick	P	FE
Lee, Jin Hee	T	FE
Martinez, Steven	P	FE
Miller, Justin August	P	FE
Morrison, Jenna Nicole	P	FE
Nelson, Connie	T	FE
Thompson-White, Blair	T	FE
Tuggle, Matthew	T	FE
CLASS OF 2015		
Baughman, Michael	T	FE
Bowie, Michael L. Jr.	T	FE
David Hensley, Benjamin	P	FD
Dieke, Phil	P	FD
Gilliland, Scott	P	FE
Grace, Jonathan	P	FE
Haywood, Donny	P	FE
Hughes, Barry E.	T	FE
Perry, Jonathan	C	FE
Klossner, Julie	P	FE
Spaur, Amy	P	FE
White, Pamela	P	FE
Williams, Alex	P	FE
Young, Adam	P	FE

NAME	HOW	REL
CLASS OF 2016		
Danner, Claudia Megan	P	PE
Fiser, Andrew	T	FE
Gilliland, Raegan	P	FE
Graner, Jane	P	PE
Littlefield, Patrick	P	FE
Mauldin, William	P	PD
May, Camille Reeder	P	FD
McSwain, Chad	P	FE
Moore, Geoffrey	P	PE
Newsome, Katherine	P	FE
Parson, Samantha	P	FE
Patton, Ramsey	P	FE
White, Adam	P	PD
CLASS OF 2017		
Ash, Kay	P	PD
Atwood, Roy	P	PE
Battle, George III	P	PE
Church, Charles	P	PE
Decker, James	P	PE
Flynn, Michael	P	PD
Gallaway, Tamara	P	PE
Harrison, Richard IV	P	PE
Jean, Allison	P	PE
Jenkins, Pavielle	P	PD
Jones, Evan	P	PD
Lohoefer, Stephen	P	PE
McNabb, Peter	TR	AM
Nations, Kathy	P	PD
O'Riley, Christopher	P	PE
Proshek, Margaret Jenkins	P	PD
Rangel, David	P	PE
Rickwartz, Jon Christopher	P	PE
Roberts, Sarah	T	FD
Shulman, Allison	P	PD
Schultz, Courtney	P	PE
Smith, Taylor	P	PE
Sweeney, Cathy	P	PD
Valencia, Martha	C	PE
Williams, Emma	P	PD
CLASS OF 2018		
Chickering, Jennifer	P	PD
Fields, Jacob	P	PE
Finley, David	P	PD
Gonzalez, Joy	T	PE
Lust, Jeff	T	FE
Marsalis-Luginbill, Sarah	P	PD
Meyes, Kimberly	P	PD
Phel, Jeffrey	P	PE
Phelps, Bryant	P	PE
Reed-Meyer, Stefani	T	FE
Wang, Silvia	P	PE

VI. DIACONAL MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORD STATISTICS

C= Consecrated **FD=Full Member Deacon** **R=Retired**
RFD=Retired Full Deacon **CT=Central Texas** **NM=New Mexico**
NT=North Texas **NWT= Northwest Texas** **SWT=Southwest Texas**
TX=Texas

***Total Diaconal Years** ****see Total Diaconal/Deacon Years of Service.**

NAME	PRESENT RELATION	CONF	CONSECRATED	YRS. OF SERVICE
Anderson, Joy	RFD (2018)	NT	1971	26*
Ashley, Grace	R(2005)	NT	1986	20*
Atkinson, Marilyn	RFD(1999)	NT	1978	19*
Bach, Jane E.	R(1991)	NT	1977	14*
Baker, Philip Eldridge	R(1994)	NT	1977	34*
Benton, Don	C	NT	1995	7*
Biggerstaff, Josephine	RFD(2005)	NT	1979	18*
Bridger-Coffman, Bonnie	FD	NT	1988	9*
Bryan, Susan	FD	NT	1999	3*
Chapman, Debbie	FD	NT	1999	3*
Clark, Alan W.	FD	TX	1992	5*
Craft-Chraska, Karen	FD	NT	1994	3*
Crowell, Betty	RD(2012)	NT	1994	4*
Edwards, Barbara	RFD(2004)	NT	1979	23*
Elms, Linda	R (2016)	NWT	2003	13*
Grable, Patricia	FD	NT	1996	3*
Hardaway, Royce	R(1994)	NT	1971	23*
Hitt, Alan	C	NT	1997	9
Johnson, Kathryn	RD(2011)	NT	1989	9*
King, Russell	FD	NT	1999	3*
Love, Ann	R(2002)	NT	1992	8*
Lyford, Nicki	RFD (2017)	NT	1999	3*
Manning, Doris	R(2004)	CT	1977	27*
Marshall, Karan Ann	RFD(2011)	NT	1987	10*
Meyer, Douglas	FD	NT	1995	3*
Morrison, Timothy	FD	NT	1990	7*
Peyron, Opal	R(1991)	NT	1977	14*
Robinson, Margaret	R(1997)	NM	1977	20*
Rothe, Eric	RE (2018)	NT	1987	7*
Rothe, Laura	RFD (2018)	NT	1993	4*
Sackett, Paul	RFD(2002)	NT	1978	19*
Sills, Lillian Seymour	R(1990)	NT	1963	27*
Squires, Sarah	RFD (2018)	NT	1991	6*
Stephens, Leslie	RFD(2007)	NT	1999	3*
Stokes, Charles	RFD(2006)	NT	1979	18*
Ward, Elaine M.	R(1987)	NT	1979	8*

Wiksten, Janet Hines	R(1995)	NT	1979	16*
Wilson, J. Richard	RFD(2011)	SWT	1977	20*
Wilson, Phyllis	RFD(2008)	NT	1990	7*
Wolfe, Jayne	RFD(2009)	NT	1991	7*
Woods, Natalie	RFD(2013)	NT	1999	3*

TOTAL DIACONAL/DEACON YEARS OF SERVICE FOR RETIREE HEALTH BENEFIT PURPOSES

**At the 2003 Annual Conference, it was voted to count diaconal years + deacon years as total years of service for retiree health benefit purposes. (Effective for those retiring after 01-01-2003.)

NAME	PRESENT RELATION	DIACONAL YEARS	DEACON YEARS	TOTAL YRS OF SERVICE
Anderson, Joy	RFD	26	21	47
Ashley, Grace	R	20	0	20
Biggerstaff, Josephine	RFD	18	8	26
Bridger-Coffman, Bonnie	FD	9	21	30
Bryan, Susan	FD	3	16	19
Chapman, Debbie	FD	3	16	19
Chraska, Karen	FD	3	21	24
Clark, Alan	FD	5	20	25
Crowell, Betty	RD	4	14	18
Edwards, Barbara	RFD	23	2	25
Grable, Patricia	FD	3	21	24
Johnson, Kathryn	RD	9	14	23
King, Russell	FD	3	16	19
Lyford, Nicki	RFD	3	16	19
Manning, Doris	R	27	0	27
Marshall, Karan	RFD	10	14	24
Meyer, Doug	FD	3	20	23
Morrison, Timothy	FD	7	21	28
Rothe, Laura	RFD	4	21	25
Squires, Sarah	RFD	6	21	27
Stephens, Leslie	RFD	3	5	8
Stokes, Charles	RFD	18	9	27
Wilson, J. Richard	RFD	20	14	34
Wilson, Phyllis	RFD	7	11	18
Wolfe, Jayne	RFD	7	11	18
Woods, Natalie	RFD	3	11	14

VII. LAY MEMBERS OF ANNUAL CONFERENCE

*** lay member attended; + alternate attended**

EAST DISTRICT
Members Elected by Charge Conference

Aley	*Ralph Monroe, 118 N Merlin Drive, Mabank 75156
Annona Charge	Shelley Benton, 1000 PR 7012, Clarksville 75426
Arbala Charge	Bo Fox, 1222 CR 1444, Sulphur Springs 75482
Avery Charge	Linda Halley, 550 S Austin, Avery 75554
Birthright	Jerry Gibby, 10644 TX Highway 19N, Sulphur Springs 75482
Blanton Chapel	Gary Smith, 1605 CR 5035, Leonard 75452
Blossom Charge	Lisa Wood, 1175 CR 35840, Chicota 75425
Bogata	Mary Torres, 217 S Sulphur Street, Bogata 75417
BONHAM:	
First	*Lori Massey, 1203 Cedar Street, Bonham 75418
Wesley Charge	Joan Robbins, 1106 S 5th Street, Bonham 75418
Caddo Mills	*Barbara Kellett, 2212 Greenville Street, Caddo Mills 75135
Celeste Charge	David Tjaden, 3878 Highway 69 North, Greenville 75401
Charleston	Jennie Pickering, 422 CR 1170, Cooper 75432
CLARKSVILLE:	
McKenzie Memorial	*David Moore, 903 W 11th Street, Clarksville 75426
St. Paul	Tevis Ricks, 707 W 3rd, Clarksville 75426
	*+Willie Edwards, 801 W Roberts, Clarksville 75426
College Mound	*Jackie Winton, PO Box 566, Wills Point 75169
Commerce	Gene Lockhart, 1314 Tanglewood Drive, Commerce 75428
	*Carole Walker, 4232 Barnes Drive, Campbell 75422
Como Charge	Dianna McGregor, 608 CR 3367, Pickton 75471
Cooper	Edward Bond, 3231 FM 64, Cooper 75432
Crandall	Ronnie Tomlinson, 1315 Riverview Lane, Seagoville 75159
Cumby	Don Fallis, 106 FM 275 S, Cumby 75433
Cuthand	Stanley Jessee, 8781 FM 910, Bogata 75417
Deport	*Abby Strickland, PO Box 220, Deport 75435
Detroit Charge	*Deborah Stuart, 255 East Latimer St, Detroit 75436
Ector Charge	Paul Evans, 5798 W Highway 56, Savoy 75479
Enloe Charge	Carol King, PO Box 143, Enloe 75441
GREENVILLE:	
Kavanaugh	John Loehr, 645 PR 3141, Greenville 75402
	*+Pamela Shuman, 5805 FM 1570, Greenville 75402
Salem-Kinser Charge	Mike Hendricks, 4704 Morrison, Greenville 75401
	*+David Williams, 592 CR 3101, Greenville 75402
Wesley	*Pete Haayen, PO Box 8305, Greenville 75404
Westview	Charlie Boettcher, 3253 FM 2101, Greenville 75402
Grove Hill	Peggy McIntire, PO Box 17, Leonard 75452
HONEY GROVE:	
McKenzie/Forest Hill	Rhonda Cunningham 1995 CR 2980, Windom 75492
Kaufman	Dave Spaulding, 9147 Lake Ridge, Kaufman 75142
Kemp Charge	*Shirley Miller, PO Box 9, Scurry 75158
Ladonia Charge	*Dewey Marsh, PO Box 171, Pecan Gap 75469

Leonard	*Becky Kegans, PO Box 1229, Leonard 75452
Lone Oak	Kathleen Bates, 7739 Marrow Drive, Lone Oak 75453
	*+Cynthia Whitaker, PO Box 264, Lone Oak 75453
Mabank	Bill Hart, PO Box 1222, Mabank 75147
	*+Celene Terry, 6159 Dogwood Circle, Enchanted Oaks 75156
Miller Grove	Sonia Earp, 58 CR 1216, Cumby 75433
Mt. Vernon Charge	*Steve Wright, 4261 CRNW 1040, Sulphur Bluff 75481
North Lamar Parish Chg	Bob Seale, 4512 FR 1499, Paris 75460
Oak Grove Charge	James West, 12397 CR 4083, Scurry 75188
PARIS:	
Calvary	*Judy Martin, 2325 East Cherry, #12, Paris 75460
First	*LeAnn Barbee, 4025 Sunset View, Paris 75462
	Rita Gaither, 230 34th Street SE, Paris 75462
	*Jackie Robinson, 915 Laurel Lane, Paris 75460
Mt. Zion	Stephanie Lee, 520 41st SW, Paris 75460
Pickton	*Lenise Boseman, PO Box 84, Pickton 75471
Poetry	Yvonne Wynne, 301 Walnut, Terrell 75160
	+Shane Schindler, 101080 CR 2400, Terrell 75160
Quinlan	Marty Williams, PO Box 3221, Quinlan 75474
Roxton Charge	*Henry Lipstraw, 1663 CR 27100, Roxton 75477
SULPHUR SPRINGS:	
First Chg	*Judy Gilreath, 1008 Carter Street, Sulphur Springs 75482
	*Bob Weaver, 807 Kelli Circle, Sulphur Springs 75482
Wesley	*Diane Dixon, 131 Stonebriar Drive N, Sulphur Springs 75482
TERRELL:	
First	*John Gunter, 8890 CR 302, Kaufman 75142
	*Ann McDonald, PO Box 1008, Terrell 75160
Warren Chapel	*Ruby Shaw, 1009 Glenda Street, Terrell 75160
Trenton	*Rebecca Jones, 274 CR 4443, Trenton 75490
Virginia Point	Pat Templeton, 305 Grissom Road, Bells 75414
Windom	Don Hook, PO Box 1024, Windom 75492
WINNSBORO:	
First	Don Beaty, 708 Marion Drive, Winnsboro 75494
Tinney Chapel	*Jenna Nelson, 4744 Farm Road 3357, Winnsboro 75494
Wolfe City	*Marge Brinkman, 1519 FM 1563, Wolfe City 75496

AT-LARGE-STANDING RULE IIIA(1c)

Core Leadership Team:	Clay Johnson, 409 Briarwood Court, Sulphur Springs 75482
District Lay Leader:	*Stephen Gillem, 109 Oak Hollow Lane, Sulphur Springs 75482
Young Adults Under 25:	*Carol Starnes, 345 34th NE, Paris 75460
	*David C. Kemp, 200 Methodist Drive, #24, Commerce 75428

AT-LARGE MEMBERS

Caddo Mills	*Brad Partridge, 2424 First Street, Caddo Mills 75135
CLARKSVILLE:	
McKenzie Memorial	*Shirley Colgrove, 700 W 11th Street, Clarksville 75426

COMMERCE:	
First	*Mikey Elwell, 2300 Monroe Street, Commerce 75428
	*Carlos Rickman, 200 Methodist Drive, #29, Commerce 75428
Deport	*Nancy Russell, 26 PR 32055, Brookston 75421
GREENVILLE:	
Wesley	*Dan Perkins, 10619 Old Mill Road, Greenville 75402
Kaufman	*Bobby Aga, 1703 S Houston Street, Kaufman 75142
Kemp Charge	*Janice Murrell, 106 West Allen, Kaufman 75142
Mabank	Cherokee Brown, 303 Creekside, Mabank 75147
	*Brenda Hargrove, 8549 FM 1861, Eustace 75124
PARIS:	
Calvary	*Cory Noland, 915 Paradise, Paris 75462
First	*Janet Dodd, 3084 Mahaffey Lane, Paris 75460
Pickton	*Sandra Mays, PO Box 96, Pickton 75471
	*Linda Suche, 701 Marion Drive, Winnsboro 75494
SULPHUR SPRINGS:	
First Charge	*LouJane Brandenbugh, 1448 FM 71 West, Sulphur Springs 75482
	*Mary Brooke Casad, 312 Oak Hollow Lane, Sulphur Springs 75482
	*Jan Chapman, 300 Shiloh Road, Sulphur Springs 75482
	*Jamie Funderburk, 195 CR 1213, Sulphur Springs 75482
	*Bonnie Gilmer, 498 CR 1211, Sulphur Springs 75482
	*Janiece Joslin, PO Box 13, Sulphur Bluff 75481
TERRELL:	
Warren Chapel	*Hilda Braggs, PO Box 1386, Terrell 75160

METRO DISTRICT
Members Elected by Charge Conference

CARROLLTON:	
Holy Covenant	*Rob Evans, 1015 Creekbend, Carrollton 75007
	*LaRae Pritchard, 3500 Shorecrest Drive, Plano 75074
Wesley Korean	Jae Song, 1113 Southwestern Drive, Richardson 75018
CEDAR HILL	*Todd Marsh, 302 Sweetgum Drive, Cedar Hill 75104
DALLAS:	
Agape Memorial	*Suzette Rivera, 4315 Karnes Drive, Mesquite 75150
Camp Wisdom Charge	Dora Gbenjen, 8036 Texridge Drive, Dallas 75232
	*+Wilbert Rogers, 2605 Woodmere Drive, Dallas 75233
Casa Emanu-El	*Karen Eaker, 2372 Highwood, Dallas 75228
Casa Linda	*Shirley Boyd, 10210 Lake Highlands, Dallas 75228
	Edna Sierra, 2356 Larry Drive, Dallas 75218
	*Leigh Smith, 953 Old Orchard Road, Garland 75041
Cochran Chapel	Lynn Bickley, 5123 Lincolnshire Drive, Dallas 75287
Cockrell Hill Community	*Essie Dangerfield, 2101 Silver Leaf, Mesquite 75181
Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	*Trini Garza, 2235 W Colorado Boulevard, Dallas 75211
First	*Courtney Mitchell, 7008 Merrilee Lane, Dallas 75214
	*Jeff Nixon, 2355 Thomas Avenue, #1910, Dallas 75201
	*Elizabeth Smith, 6915 Merrilee Lane, Dallas 75214
	*Ana Terrazas, 3109 Douglas, #312, Dallas 75219

Grace	*Carolyn Childress, 6922 La Vista, Dallas 75214
Greenland Hills	*Diane Mims, 2820 Westminster Avenue, Dallas 75205
Hamilton Park	Althea Adams, 6304 Fox Trail, Dallas 75248
	*Ruth Robinson, 9507 Arborhill Drive, Dallas 75243
Highland Hills	*M Ellece Reese, 2828 Larkspur Lane, Dallas 75233
Highland Park	*Rodney Adams, 207 Stanford Court, Rockwall 75032
	*Stephanie Berry, 10817 Lubbock Drive, Dallas 75238
	*Cleve Clinton, 2908 Bryn Mawr Drive, Dallas 75225
	*Terry Connor, 7915 Xavier Court, Dallas 75218
	*Elizabeth Cross, 3628 Wentwood Drive, Dallas 75225
	*John Dorff, 6516 Vanderbilt Avenue, Dallas 75214
	William Guest, 12111 Audelia Road, #1607, Dallas 75243
	+Tom Mills, 6809 Bert Lane, Dallas 75240
	*Dana Harkey, 12304 Brittany Circle, Dallas 75230
	*John Lesikar, 4362 Santa Barbara Drive, Dallas 75214
	*Mie Mie McGowen, 6928 Lloyd Valley Lane, Dallas 75230
	*Wade McIntyre, 2924 Hallsville Street, Dallas 75204
	*Bill Oberthier, PO Box 25011, Dallas 75225
	*Kathy Oberthier, PO Box 25011, Dallas 75225
	*David Patton, 9447 Viewside Drive, Dallas 75231
	*Christy Sestak, 5040 Airline Road, Dallas 75205
	*Roy Vandiver, 6905 Waggoner Drive, Dallas 75230
Kessler Park	*Colleen Kelley, 1829 Shelmire Drive, Dallas 75224
Lake Highlands	*Jack Brown, 9636 Spring Branch Drive, Dallas 75238
	Marsha Holmes, 9602 Viewside, Dallas 75231
	Janelle Krumbholtz, 9524 Estate Lane, Dallas 75238
Lakewood	*Mary Zaby, 5026 Matilda, #116, Dallas 75206
Lovers Lane	*Scott Burley, 8200 Southwestern Boulevard, #1009, Dallas 75206
	Carla Campbell, 1610 Rushing Way, Wylie 75098
	Marjory Chikoore, PO Box 941403, Plano 75094
	Craig Howard, 2708 Hunters Creek, Plano 75075
	*Keri Lynn Lucas, 1233 Whispering Oaks Lane, Richardson 75081
	*Don Wiley, 4156 Goodfellow Drive, Dallas 75229
Northaven	*Connie Marshall, 537 Ridgedale Drive, Richardson 75080
Oak Lawn	*Gretchen Toler Debus, 6727 Talmadge Lane, Dallas 75230
	*Dick Glockner, 3320 Chapelwood Drive, Sunnyvale 75182
	*Jim Parsons, 7900 Churchill Way, #3209, Dallas 75251
Pleasant Mound	Wesley Crawford, 4924 Clover Haven Circle, Dallas 75227
	*+Zula Brown, 4905 Hollow Ridge Road, Dallas 75227
Preston Hollow	*Fran Lobpries, 2955 South Bend Drive, Dallas 75229
Ridgewood Park	Rebecca Cartier, 9304 Seagrove, Dallas 75243
	*+Carl Krone, 6410 Beckwith Court, Dallas 75146
St. Luke “Community”	Angelia Hicks, 4834 Sedalia Street, Dallas 75216
	*+Carrie Marshall, 12601 Natalie, Balch Springs, 75180
	*Mae Frances Rowlett, PO Box 226056, Dallas 75222
St. Paul	Sandra Biggins Henderson, 528 Apollo Road, Richardson 75081
Spring Valley	*Sharon Clark, 13784 Brookgreen Circle, Dallas 75240
	*David Clegg, 12312 Rockland, Dallas 75243
Tyler Street	Keren Adame, 2125 Bluebell Drive, Forney 75126
	*+Garry Wolford, 718 Finley Street C, Cedar Hill, 75104

	*Vivian Skinner, 307 N Montclair Avenue, Dallas 75208
Umphress Road	*Trining Yadav, 1318 Jennifer Drive, Garland 75042
University Park	*Monica Frazier, 4024 Caruth Boulevard, Dallas 75225
	John Jenkins, 7814 Glen Albens, Dallas 75225
	*Mary Jo McCurley, 4076 Hanover Street, Dallas 75225
Walnut Hill	*Cathy Bell, 3007 Modella Avenue, Dallas 75229
Warren	*Elnora Randon, 1205 Woodland West Drive, #168, Arlington 76013
Wheatland	*Edie Combs, 1111 Brooke Court, Duncanville 75137
White Rock	*Kim De Leon, 1424 San Saba Drive, Dallas 75218
DESOTO:	
Church of the Disciple	*Monica Guilbeaux, 626 Fern Drive, DeSoto 75115
First	*Alina Esquivel, 1217 Hanna Circle, DeSoto 75115
	Walt Oxford, 401 Vineyard View Lane, Waxahachie 75165
The Village	*Melissa Clay, 7721 Kaw Street, Dallas 75241
	Alicia Jones, 2503 Club Terrace Drive, Dallas 75237
DUNCANVILLE:	
First	*Beverly Amundson, 319 N Capri, Duncanville 75116
Jubilee	*Roy Jerue, 9823 Glengreen Drive, Dallas 75217
Trinity	*Evelyn Glass, 6112 Dawnview Court, Dallas 75249
FARMERS BRANCH:	
Chapel Hill	*Vin Scheihagen, 3341 St Cloud Circle, Dallas 75229
Christ	*Jan Patterson, 14144 Tanglewood Drive, Farmers Branch 75234
Webb Chapel	Marjorie Vissers, 2310 Greenhill, Carrollton 75006
Ferris: God's Kingdom	Wayne Jones, 720 FM 983, Ferris 75125
GARLAND:	
Axe Memorial	*Jeanie Runion, 706 Branch, Garland 75041
Buckingham	*Vicky Vann, 6134 North Shiloh Road, #1017, Garland 75044
First	*David Barton, 10208 Plummer, Dallas 75228
	*Josh Medlock, 1013 Carriagehouse Lane, Garland 75040
New World	*Pam Arthur, 2849 Colleen Drive, Garland 75043
St. Philip's	*Ben Plunk, 6815 Shannon Road, Mesquite 75181
GRAND PRAIRIE:	
First	*Ron Harris, 3742 Constitution Drive, Grand Prairie 75052
	*Larry Owings, 772 Greenhill Lane, Grand Prairie 75052
The Woods	*Roz Henwood, 1810 Abilene Court, Grand Prairie 75052
IRVING:	
First	*Bill Holcomb, 813 Lane Street, Irving 75061
Kirkwood	*Janie Covington, 1525 W 7th Street, Irving 75060
Korean Central	Juil Suk, 9404 Los Almos Trail, Irving 75063
Northgate	*Gail Blythe, 1709 Danish Drive, Grand Prairie 75050
Oak Haven	*Patti Owen, 1506 Ross Drive, Irving 75061
Plymouth Park	*Patti Martin, 600 Lake Isle Circle, Irving 75060
Lancaster	*Enid Lattiner, 123 Annette Street, Lancaster 75146
MESQUITE:	
First	*Peggy Akins, 1002 Lakeshore Drive, Mesquite 75149
St. Mark's	*Thomas Marks, 2524 Pittsburgh Landing, Mesquite 75181
St. Stephen	*Wini Council, 3006 Powell Drive, Rowlett 75088
RICHARDSON:	
Arapaho	*Bob Douglas, 7269 Fernmeadow, Dallas 75248
Faith	*Regina Capili, 2425 Rosebury Lane, Trophy Club 76262

First	*Cathy Benjamin, 47 Crown Place, Richardson 75080
	*Betsy Bennington, 6924 Vista Willow Drive, Dallas 75248
	*Melinda Bogoslavsky, 2508 Overcreek Drive, Richardson 75080
	*Larry Cox, 1914 Villanova Drive, Richardson 75081
	*Chris Gipson, 408 Crestover Circle, Richardson 75080
	*Glenda Hanks, 1718 Timberway Drive, Richardson 75082
	*Paula Harrison, 2145 Ironside Drive, Plano 75075
	Nelson Jazi, 1315 Riverchase Drive, #2622, Coppell 75019
	*Michelle Wood, 503 N Central Expressway, Richardson 75080
First Korean	Charlie Harrison, 907 E Stone Road, Wylie 75098
Seagoville	*Vernon Harvey, 109 Environmental Way, Seagoville 75159
Sunnyvale: New Covenant	*Linda Easton, 2724 El Paso Way, Mesquite 75150

AT-LARGE-STANDING RULE IIIA(1c)

Conference Lay Leader Elect: *Daniel Soliz, 3727 Falls Drive, Dallas 75211

Conference Associate Lay Leader: Ashley Hall, 4024 Caruth Blvd., Dallas TX 75225

Conference UMW Pres:	*Mae Alexander, 3711 Kimball Ridge Court, Dallas 75233
Core Leadership Team:	*Kim Brannon, 7438 Wentwood Drive, Dallas 75225
	Alfred White, 3500 Fairmount Stree, #729, Dallas 75219
District Lay Leader:	*Eric Markinson, 8205 Midway Road, Dallas 75209
Young Adults Under 25:	*Alexis McCain, 2450 El Cerrito Drive, Dallas 75228
	*Brianna McCain, 2450 El Cerrito Drive, Dallas 75228
Agency Chairs:	*Anne Todd, 7010 S Janmar Drive, Dallas 75230
	*Jean Wood, 8010 Frankford Road, #207, Dallas 75252
Diaconal Ministers:	Grace Ashley, 4000 Andert Road, Bryan 77808
	Jane Bach, 1015 Saturn Springs Road, Garland 75041
	Philip Baker, 203 Colorado River Road, Georgetown 78628
	Linda Elms, 3211 Morningtide Court, Katy 75449
	Royce Hardaway, PO Box 972, Llano 78643
	Ann Love, 2105 Via Corona, Carrollton 75006
	Doris Manning, 1680 Hendersonville Road B08, Asheville NC 28803
	Opal Peyron, 18455 CR 646, Farmersville 75442
	Margaret Robinson, 3822 S Mirror Street, Amarillo 79118
	Lillian Sills, 3328 Westminster Avenue, Dallas, 75205
	Elaine Ward, 8307 Summerwood Road, Austin 78579
	Janet Wiksten, 4847 W Lawther Drive, #380, Dallas 75214
Deaconess:	Omega Lee Ramos, 2052 Old Glory Drive, Heartland 75126

AT-LARGE MEMBERS

CARROLLTON:	
Holy Covenant	*Preston Hunt, 2324 Aberdeen Bend, Carrollton 75007
	*Mary Mitchell Trimble, 5936 Woodland, Dallas 75225
CEDAR HILL	Pat Johnson, 1018 Randy Road, Cedar Hill 75104
	*Charlie Robinson, 524 Phillip Drive, Cedar Hill 75104
	*Larry Wright, 1625 Chapman Street, Cedar Hill 75104
DALLAS:	
Camp Wisdom Charge	*Lisa Cooper, 7515 Long Canyon Trail, Dallas 75249
	*Etheleen Lengyon, 651 E Cherry Street, Duncanville 75116
	*Jackie Rolling, 942 Brookwood Drive, Dallas 75224
	*Wilford Stevens, 1347 Thunderbrook Lane, DeSoto 75115
Casa Emanu-El	*Susan Lake, 3422 Lilac, Rowlett 75089
Cochran Chapel	*Linda Roland, 314 Xavier, Garland 75043
Community	*Susan Grant, 511 Kirnwood Place, Dallas 75232
Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	*Eliana Rios, 2338 Connecticut Lane, B, Dallas, 75214
First	*Sam Barlow, 1208 Navaho Trail, Richardson 75080
	*Mike Holloway, 1505 Elm Street, #1004, Dallas 75201
	*Jason Lewis, 1928 Ross Avenue, Dallas 75201
	*Nathaniel Shell, 10115 Brentridge Court, Dallas 75243
Grace	Judy Jacobs, 9651 Cloister Drive, Dallas 75228
	*Paul Ott, 10428 Silverock Lane, Dallas 75218
Greenland Hills	*Bill Gavitt, 3424 Elva Avenue, Dallas 75227
	*BJ Gavitt, 3424 Elva Avenue, Dallas 75227
Hamilton Park	*Cynthia Harry, 2609 Oak Point Drive, Garland 75044
	*Darlene Cain LeBlanc, 4712 Audubon Drive, Arlington 76018
	*Harry McCalla, 15729 Nedra Way, Dallas 75248
Highland Park	*Scott Ayers, 3300 Mockingbird Lane, Dallas 75205
	Tim Clifford, 333 Rosedale Avenue, #A, Dallas 75205
	*Kent Roberts, 4001 Lovers Lane, Dallas 75225
	*Susan Roberts, 4001 Lovers Lane, Dallas 75225
Lovers Lane	*Susan Judd, 2835 Keller Springs Road, #601, Carrollton 75006
Northaven	*Ken Benson, 1527 Waterside, Dallas 75218
	*Mahlon Hight, 9905 Estate Lane, Dallas 75238
Oak Lawn	*Heather Gottas, 3440 Milton Avenue, Apt D, Dallas 75205
	*Mike Larsen, 3320 Chapelwood Drive, Sunnyvale 75182
	*Joan Wu, 3319 Reagan Street, Apt A, Dallas 75219
St. Luke "Community"	*Kenneth Bell, 5995 Summerside Drive, Dallas 75379
	*Cafea Harrell, 6315 N Jim Miller Road, Dallas 75228
	*Shirley Ison-Newsome, PO Box 600517, Dallas 75360
	*Pat Mays, 4212 Osborn Road, Dallas 75227
	*Payton Parker, 3064 SMU Boulevard, Dallas 75205
	*Billy Ratcliff, 6324 Everglade Road, Dallas 75227
	*Charles Reed, 1909 Lake Side Lane, Plano 75023
	*Alfrelynn Roberts, 2419 South Boulevard, Dallas 75215
St. Paul	*Vanessa Simon, 1010 Great Basin Court, Allen 75013
Spring Valley	Betty Reichel, 1611 Cleary Circle, Dallas 75248
	*Myrna Ridings, 1009 Carleton Drive, Richardson 75081
Tyler Street	*Gracie Rodriguez, 208 Patriot Parkway, Forney 75126

Umphress Road	Melchor Dupale, 605 Southwynd Drive, Mesquite 75150
University Park	*Christy Baker, 10715 Park Village Place, #D, Dallas 75230
	*Dianne Boone, 3020 Southwestern Boulevard, Dallas 75225
	*Kelly Carpenter, 6101 Lakeshore Drive, Rowlett 75089
	Ashley Hamel, 196 Stacey Street, Lufkin 75904
	*Richard Hearne, 5130 Vickery Boulevard, Dallas 75206
	*Marilyn Hodge, 4833 West Lawther Drive, #505, Dallas, 75214
	Caleb Moen, 430 Spanish Moss, Coppell 75019
Walnut Hill	*Anna Bundy, 7900 Churchill Way, #1205, Dallas 75251
Warren	*Dorothy James, 365 Uptown Boulevard, Cedar Hill 75104
	*Vahnita Loud, 7608 Santa Rosa Way, Dallas 75241
	*Thalia Matherson, 1750 Windmill Hill Lane, DeSoto 75115
	*Lois McNeal, 5638 Sundown Lane, Garland 75043
	*Juanda Wallace, 2141 Sea Island Drive, Dallas 75232
White Rock	*Joshua Esparza, 10008 San Lorenzo Drive, Dallas 75228
DESOTO:	
Church of the Disciple	*Doris Burke, 1006 Gaynor Avenue, Duncanville 75137
	Bettye Crenshaw, 7641 Oak Garden, Dallas 75232
	*Dorothy Pierce, 1412 Deer Creek Drive, DeSoto 75115
First	*Neils Bonilla, 1443 Marlen Place, DeSoto 75115
	*Katie Cannon, 107 Anthony Lane, Red Oak 75154
	*Marshall Scantlin, 608 South Dallas Avenue, Lancaster 75146
	*Marye Scantlin, 608 South Dallas Avenue, Lancaster 75146
DUNCANVILLE:	
First	*Joyce Whiteley, 300 Brook Hollow Drive, DeSoto 75115
Trinity	*Lew Riggsby, 715 Villa Creek Drive, Duncanville 75137
	*Sarah Wilcox, 1051 Nottingham Drive, Cedar Hill 75104
FARMERS BRANCH:	
Christ	*Pam Capener, 2807 Valwood Parkway, Farmers Branch 75234
Webb Chapel	*Sammie Perry, 2747 Farmers Branch Lane, Farmers Branch 75234
Ferris: God's Kingdom	Robert Brady, 602 Pecan Street, Ferris 75125
	*Tammy Shed, 131 Penland Street, Dallas 75224
GARLAND:	
Axe Memorial	*Lu Hester, 1314 Hillcrest, Garland 75040
First	*Mark Buford, 801 West Avenue B, Garland 75040
	*Eva Englert-Jessen, 7206 Gaston Avenue, #107, Dallas, 75214
St. Philip's	*Pam Lawson, 2617 Hundred Knights Drive, Lewisville 75056
GRAND PRAIRIE:	
First	*Sally Vonner, 612 W 144th Street, F6, New York, NY 10031
The Woods	*Connie Mickels, PO Box 531094, Grand Prairie 75053
	*Stephanie Pond, PO Box 541345, Grand Prairie 75054
IRVING:	
First	Bryson Chambless, 1100 Lake Isle Circle, Irving 75060
	*Kyle Powell, 9946 Mixon Drive, Dallas 75220
	*Marlane Wallace, 300 McCreary Rd, #4202, Wylie 75098
Northgate	*Melba Dobbins, 3209 Pamela Drive, Irving 75062
Oak Haven	*Mollie Fennell Cummings, 1206 Ross Drive, Irving 75061
MESQUITE:	
First	*Judy Adams, 2945 Healey Drive, Dallas 75228
	*Anita Bassinger, 2613 Hawk Drive, Mesquite 75181

	*Connor Sprattley, 3217 Hastings, Mesquite 75149
St. Stephen	*Cynthia Astle, 4140 OB Crowe Drive, Dallas 75227
	*John Astle, 4140 OB Crowe Drive, Dallas 75227
	*Tom Council, 3006 Powell Drive, Rowlett 75088
	Keith Fulenwider, 2507 Meadow Ridge, Mesquite 75150
	*Gina Hedgecock, 4865 Mistletoe Way, Mesquite 75150
	*Michael Munden, 1441 Misty Cove Drive, Rockwall 75087
RICHARDSON:	
Arapaho	*Brittany Burrows, 5345 Vickery Boulevard, Dallas 75206
	*Ron Koo, 6710 Southpoint Drive, Dallas 75248
	*Adam Richards, 2009 Martina Drive, McKinney 75070
First	*Cheryl Bishop, 2901 Roper Drive, Plano 75025
	*Jonathan Bryant, 13744 Spring Grove Avenue, Dallas 75240
	*Janeva Longacre, 6622 Dupper Drive, Dallas 75252
	Alys Richards, 3876 Ridgelake Court, Addison 75001

NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT
Members Elected by Charge Conference

ALLEN:	
Creekwood	*Linda Judd, 437 Black Diamond Court, Fairview 75069
First	*Jeffrey Black, 1105 E Main Street, #222, Allen 75002
	*Susan Hale, 926 Sloan Drive, Allen 75013
	*Phil Harris, 1005 Meadow Creek Drive, Allen 75002
	*Glenda May, 2712 Arborcove Drive, Plano 75075
	Alison Thomas, 824 Rockefeller Lane, Allen 75002
	*+Ruth Swingle, 601 N Greenville Avenue, Allen 75002
Suncreek	*Brett Smith, 9716 Longhill Drive, Plano 75025
Anna	Sharon Walters-Nnbegu, 906 Bens Drive, Anna 75409
Argyle	*Larry Chiles, 5921 Parkplace Drive, Argyle 76226
	*Jennifer Tolin, 2324 Salado Street, Denton 76209
Aubrey	*Wendell Moseley, 10808 FM 2931, Aubrey 76258
Blue Ridge	Kyle Burns, 100 Pecan Lane, Blue Ridge 75424
CARROLLTON:	
Aldersgate	*Cindy Carlisle, 1317 Red Maple, Carrollton 75007
	*Blanche Farnam, 6108 Apache Drive, The Colony 75056
	*Aaron Logan, 7801 Mirror Rock Lane, Denton 76210
First	*Katy Kiser, 2109 Menton Place, Carrollton 75006
	*Vicki Pierce, 4206 Meadowdale Drive, Carrollton 75010
Celina	*Amy Barley, 1218 Redbud Street, Celina 75009
Chambersville Chg	
Copeville: Community	Dianna Bright-Dawson, 5456 CR 547, Nevada 75173
Coppell: First	*William Evans, 276 Enclaves Court, Coppell 75019
	*Sarah Gambill, 722 Eagle Drive, Coppell 75019
Corinth: Faith	*Stephanie Gohlke, 8816 Seven Oaks Lane, Denton 76210
DENTON:	
Asbury	*Duane Drake, 76 Lakeridge Street, Lake Dallas 75065
Blue Mound	Ricky Schertz, 9309 Gregory Road, Sanger 76266

Cooper Creek	Cathy Lawrence, 2001 Bowie Lane, Corinth 76209
First	*Kae Fisher, 2601 W Oak Shores Drive, Cross Roads 76227
	*Larry Fisher, 2601 W Oak Shores Drive, Cross Roads 76227
	*Alan Heath, 532 Leatherwood Lane, Greenville 75402
	*Sue O'Neill, 701 Diane Circle, Denton 76209
Trinity	*Don Windle, 3704 Granada Trail, Denton 76205
Fairview: Christ Church of North Texas	Esther Lee, 8850 South Estate, Highway 5, Fairview 75069
Farmersville	*Judy Brandon, 16760 CR 605, Farmersville 75442
FLOWER MOUND:	
Flower Mound	*Michael Farrer, 3605 Austin Court, Flower Mound 75028
	*Sherri Lebredo, 3501 Scenic Fir Place, Flower Mound 75028
	*Meredith Scruggs, 3736 Valencia Court, Flower Mound 75022
Trietsch Memorial	Dawn Maire, 5010 Manchester Road, Highland Village 75077
	*Yolie Shelton, 1209 Whitehorse Drive, Lewisville 75077
	*David Taylor, 2504 Russwood Drive, Flower Mound 75028
	*Jackie Watkins, 3009 Mulholland Street, Highland Village 75077
Forney	*Wesley Crenshaw, PO Box 905, Forney 75126
FRISCO:	
First	*Melanie Thorpe, 11092 Quest Drive, Frisco 75035
	Driskoll Tubbs, 4909 Plantation Lane, Frisco 75035
	*+Warren Parten, 6005 Charleston Drive, Frisco 75035
	Billy Vandeventer, PO Box 351, Frisco 75034
	*Anniel Winston-Hall, 11360 Clover Knoll Drive, Frisco 75035
Grace Avenue	Alicia Autry, 2406 Spindletop Trail, Frisco 75033
	*Jim Hecht, 1699 Wildfire Lane, Frisco 75033
	*Matt Keck, 13713 Dutch Hollow Drive, Frisco 75033
	*Donielle Mayes, 9356 Wichita Trail, Frisco 75033
	*Allen York, 8817 Sierra Trail, Cross Roads 76227
GARLAND:	
Cornerstone	*Lowell Hyatt, 3326 Shield Lane, Garland 75044
Heath	*Catherine Conder, 660 Sorita Circle, Heath 75032
Justin	*Jim Morriss, 136 Indian Paint Drive, Justin 76247
Krum: First	*Kathy Stamm, 1912 Georgetown, Denton 76201
Lake Cities	*Virgil Aldag, 1659 Knoll Ridge Circle, Corinth 76210
	*Susan Anderson, 104 Wild Oak Lane, Hickory Creek 75065
LEWISVILLE:	
Chinn's Chapel	*James Hartgraves, 1473 Evergreen Drive, Lewisville 75067
First	*Harry Crenshaw, 1204 Rustic Timbers, Flower Mound 75028
	*Sheila Daniel, 621 Beck Avenue, Lake Dallas 75065
Vista Ridge	*Angie Christoffersen, 2701 MacArthur Blvd, #903, Lewisville 75067
LITTLE ELM:	
Button Memorial	Pete Corwin, 1708 Andrew Court, Corinth 76210
Oak Grove	*Leslie Maynard, 1209 Yacht Club Road, Oak Point 75068
Lucas: Good Shepherd	*Tom Brown, 2100 Lucas Creek Drive, Lucas 75002
MCKINNEY:	
First	*Larry Byrd, 2705 Valley Creek Trail, McKinney 75070
	*Jared Cole, 2494 Bryant Street, Melissa 75454
	*Tracey Croissant, 3514 Eisenhower Avenue, Melissa 75454
	*Mark Denissen, 2715 Clublake Trail, McKinney 75070
	*Richard Foreman, 8304 Old Hickory Lane, McKinney 75070

	*Chrystal Forrester, 1905 Winchester Street, McKinney 75070
	*Monty Forrester, 1905 Winchester Street, McKinney 75070
	*Mary Reynolds, 1521 Hunters Creek Drive, McKinney 75072
	*Izzie Waller, 2305 S Custer Road, #2601, McKinney 75072
	*Ronald Winkler, 6 Shadybrook Circle, Melissa 75454
Stonebridge	*Dean Cimini, 7110 Wellington Point, McKinney 75070
	*Lori Givens, 5814 N Briar Ridge Circle, McKinney 75070
	*Chuck Masterson, 700 Cresthaven Drive, McKinney 75071
	Hannah Walker, 2473 North Field Street, #2725, Dallas 75201
Pilot Point	*Donald Ambrose, 9824 Blue Ridge Circle, Pilot Point 76258
PLANO:	
Christ	*William Baxley, 5709 Ridgehaven Drive, Plano 75093
	*Nelson Cain, 805 Hidden Springs Court, McKinney 75071
	Marylin Smith, 2836 Meadowbrook Drive, Plano 75075
	*Glen Thornton, 2601 Bengal Lane, Plano 75023
	*Tom Tramel, 5214 Plantation Lane, Frisco 75035
	*Amy Wilson, 8312 Stone Ridge Drive, Plano 75025
Custer Road	*Brayden Bishop, 2901 Roper Drive, Plano 75025
	*Cathy Curry, 4000 Esquire Court, Plano 75023
	*Chris Hammer, 7208 Lavenham Drive, Plano 75025
First	Arthur Collier, 1606 Woodstream Lane, Allen 75002
	*+William Downs, 2709 Winfield Drive, Plano 75023
	*Heidi Lawrence, 3920 Bandera Drive, Plano 75074
St. Andrew	*Carolyn Carter, 3752 Woodshadow Lane, Addison 75001
	*Tommy Carter, Sr 3752 Woodshadow Lane, Addison 75001
	*Carolyn Neal, 6401 Vicki Lane, Plano 75093
	*David Neal, 6401 Vicki Lane, Plano 75093
	*Charles Williams, 1416 Flowers Drive, Carrollton 75007
	*Judy Williams, 1416 Flowers Drive, Carrollton 75007
Pleasant Grove Chg	
Ponder	*Jacqueline Ellison, 305 Southview Court, Krum 76249
Prosper	Jamie Barnhardt, 3511 Springbell Street, Celina 75009
	*Mike Lish, 9203 Saddle Horn Court, Prosper 75078
Rockwall	*Gloria Bishop, 8802 Creekside Drive, Rowlett 75089
	*Ashley Cecil, 104 Chatfield Drive, Rockwall 75087
	*Laine Duke, 166 Hampton Drive, Rockwall 75087
	*Ruth Sears, 222 Austin Corners Street, Rockwall 75032
	*Richard Thompson, 1180 Ridge Road West, Rockwall 75087
Rowlett	*Denise Barker, 626 Arcadia Way, Rockwall 75087
	*Hedy Sawyers, 2001 Sunset Hill, Rowlett 75088
	*Victor Vazquez, 5914 Ambassador Lane, Rowlett 75089
Royse City	*Richard Davis, PO Box 495, Royse City 75180
SACHSE:	
First	*Kathleen Israel, 1201 Wicklow, Garland 75044
Pleasant Valley	*Brenda Lunsford, 1122 Greencove Drive, Garland 75040
Sanger	*Mike Railsback, 10991 Lakecrest Drive, Sanger 76266
Stony	Donna Bluhm, 5389 Freeman Road, Krum 76249
The Colony	*Bobby Ellis, 5052 Ridgecrest Drive, The Colony 75056
	*Jay Putnam, 2512 Wales Way, Lewisville 75056
Trophy Club: Fellowship	Angela Newell, 2204 Main Drive, Trophy Club 76262

	*+Mary Jane Coolidge, 14700 Seventeen Lakes Blvd, Roanoke 76262
Wylie	*Kim Johnson, 506 Horizon Court, Murphy 75094

AT-LARGE-STANDING RULE IIIA(1c)

Conference Lay Leader	*Jeff Bouis, 9340 Sunset Drive, Frisco 75033
Assoc. Conference Lay Leader	*David Farish, 2809 Wennington Drive, Flower Mound 75022
Conference Secretary of Global Ministries	*Mary Martin, 10300 Cochron Drive, McKinney 75070
Core Leadership Team	*Tim Crouch, 3800 Lariat Road, Denton 76207
CCYM President	*Anna Shipley, 10315 Bent Tree Drive, Rowlett 75089
District Lay Leader:	*Kenneth Wolverton, 11602 Cody Lane, Frisco 75033
Young Adults Under 25:	*Emma Piyakhun, 2104 E Graves Street, Melissa 75454 *Collin Echols-Richter, 1168 Churchill Drive, Frisco 75034
Agency Chairs	*Tom Christian, 2432 Mesa Oak Trail, Plano 75025 *Herman Totten, 2100 Pembrooke Place, Denton 76205 *Larry Womack, 1085 Mont Cascades Drive, Rockwall 75087

AT-LARGE MEMBERS

ALLEN:	
Creekwood	*Katrina Culberson Smith, 6530 Virginia Parkway, #522, McKinney 75071
First	*Henry Lessner, 5146 Pond View Lane, Fairview 75069 *Kevin Quick, 1504 Walnut Street, Cary, NC 27511 Beth Ransom, 550 E Bethany Drive, #309, Allen 75002 *Alycia Segner, 1008 Michelson Lane, Allen 75002
Suncreek	*Judy Satrapa, 809 Wynnpage Lane, Plano 75075
Argyle	Craig Lay, 13900 Chadwick, Northlake 76262
Blue Ridge	*Correnda Cantrell, 9299 FM 545, Blue Ridge 75424
CARROLLTON:	
Aldersgate	Cindy Branson, 1406 Charlotte Way, Carrollton 75007 *Don Hamilton, 3111 Birch Drive, Carrollton 75007
Cambodian Fellowship	*Bonnie Heng, 15305 Mount Evans, Little Elm 75068 *Ann Ouk, 2046 Mill Creek Road, Garland 75044
First	*Marian Griffin, 2228 Belvedere, Carrollton 75006 *Sarah Herron, 4348 Rice Lane, Carrollton 75010 *Camille Johnson, 1910 Camden Way, Carrollton 75007 *Susan Kettinger, 2724 Prestonwood Drive, Plano 75093 *Lindy Thomas, 513 Parkview Place, Coppell 75019
Celina	*Gail West, 11108 Promise Land Drive, Frisco 75035
Copeville: Community	*Robert Knappage, 18735 CR 1089, Royse City 75189

Coppell: First	*Chris Bodie, 10128 Soledad Road, Frisco 75035
	*Kyle Cloutier, 209 Tanbark Circle, Coppell 75019
	*Joe Conner, 751 Pelican Lane, Coppell 75019
	*Bentley Foster, 420 S Heartz Road, Coppell 75019
	*Martha Hagan-Smith, 2704 Enchanted Eve Drive, Little Elm 75068
	*Calista Hall, 836 Lakeview Court, Coppell 75019
	*Ron Hinds, 2000 Via Miramonte, Carrollton 75006
	*Susie Kemp, 741 E Bethel School Road, Coppell 75019
	*Nancy Monroe, 408 Highland Way, Coppell 75019
	*Melissa Potter, 924 Redcedar Way Drive, Coppell 75019
	*Tom Smith, 704 Waverly Lane, Coppell 75019
	Brian Taylor, 7326 Comal Drive, Irving 75039
	*Rick Williamson, 877 Witherby Lane, Lewisville 75067
Corinth: Faith	*Serena Eckert, 6600 Lantana Drive, Denton 76208
	*Mallory Owen, 2200 Makena Court, Corinth 76210
DENTON:	
Asbury	*Brenda Brown, 1800 Woodbrook Street, Denton 76205
	*Charlotte Place, 2317 Carriage Hill, Denton 76207
Blue Mound	*Kim Thomas, 3130 Shepard Road, Aubrey 76227
	Charles Ziegel, 620 West 4th Street, Justin 76247
First	*Carol Rogers, 1800 Cinnamon Drive, Denton 76207
	*Wayne Rogers, 1800 Cinnamon Drive, Denton 76207
	*Martha Segundo, 13035 Cherokee Road, Sanger 76266
	*Krystal Stroud, 804 N Locust Street, #C1, Denton 76201
Trinity	*Patty Clark, 768 Ryan Road, Denton 76210
Farmersville	*Regina Fryman, 709 Yucca Lane, Farmersville 75442
FLOWER MOUND:	
Trietsch Memorial	*Paul Beck, 2113 Hardy Drive, Flower Mound 75028
	*Caroline Chraska, 11800 Cambridge Drive, Richardson 75080
	*Ted Hyde, 220 Whistling Duck Lane, Double Oak 75077
	*Sherrill Johnson, 13001 Cleveland Gibbs Road, #79, Roanoke 76262
	*Nick McRae, 512 Cambridge Drive, Richardson 75080
	*Kent Sims, 5013 Par Drive, Flower Mound 75028
Forney	*Linda Bryant, PO Box 1084, Forney 75126
	*Holli Clark, 10820 Steppington, #3303, Dallas 75230
	*Jon Lannom, PO Box 1619, Forney 75126
	*Morgan Randall, 14033 Waterford Way, Forney 75126
	*Doug Wilson, 1317 Warbler Drive, Forney 75126
	*Mona Wofford, 1146 Oak Ridge Road, Forney 75126
FRISCO:	
First	*Deborah Bouis, 9340 Sunset Drive, Frisco 75033
Grace Avenue	*Adam Ciatti, 1801 Mustang Trail, Frisco 75033
	*Tyra Damm, 5704 Hidden Creek Lane, Frisco 75034
	*Kim Eiffert, 9012 Chisholm Trail, Crossroads 76227
	*Kristen Lane, 3521 Main Street, Frisco 75034
	*Cindy Moreland, 3521 Main Street, Frisco 75034
	*Laurie Hanson Roberts, 3521 Main Street, Frisco 75034
	*Caroline Sauer, 22 Fireberry Court, Frisco 75033
	*Christopher Vaughan, 2721 Enchanted Eve, Little Elm 75068
Heath	*Keum Hwang, 140 Smirl Drive, Heath 75032

LEWISVILLE:	
First	*Will Atwood, 1858 El Paso Street, Lewisville 75077
	*Nicole Benson, 907 West Main Street, Lewisville 75067
LITTLE ELM:	
Oak Grove	Robert Brown, 4607 Baytree, Denton 76208
	*Judith Rylander, 9536 Cape Cod Boulevard, Aubrey 76227
MCKINNEY:	
First	*Andrea Brubaker, 295 Salmon Lake, Melissa 75454
	*Michael Dorff, 5024 White Spruce Drive, McKinney 75071
	*Tyler Ferguson, 3515 Camden Drive, Melissa 75454
	*Kelly Maberry, 3500 Revere Drive, Melissa 75454
	*Tucker Maberry, 3500 Revere Drive, Melissa 75454
	*Laura Reyes, 1450 Cedar Hollow Drive, Prosper 75078
Pilot Point	*Bonnie Ambrose, 9824 Blue Ridge Drive, Pilot Point 76258
PLANO:	
Christ	*Meredith McBride, 6012 Fieldcrest Lane, Sachse 75048
	*Patty Scheibmeir, 2217 Blackstone Drive, Frisco 75033
Custer Road	*Kelly Graeber, 4928 Rangewood Drive, Flower Mound 75028
	*Ed Price, 4640 Portrait Lane, Plano 75024
	*Sarah Rozeboom, 2912 Roper Drive, Plano 75025
	*Edi Theriot, 1404 Blackburn Lane, Plano 75025
First	*Bill Downs, 2709 Winfield Drive, Plano 75023
	*Mark McLain, 1200 Heather Brook Drive, Allen 75002
	*C.J. Rice, 707 N Tennessee Street, McKinney 75069
	*John Shell, 1703 W Spring Creek Parkway, Plano 75023
	*Staci Witten, 3817 Ranch Estates, Plano 75074
St. Andrew	*Dick Wilson, 1608 Lake Side Lane, Plano 75023
Prosper	*Bree Bakke, 616 Mayberry Drive, McKinney 75071
	*Susan Cox, 3963 Peregrine Point, Celina 75009
Rockwall	*Leah Chapman, 1200 E Yellow Jacket Lane, Rockwall 75087
	*Sandy Heard, 1005 Fairdale Court, Wylie 75098
	*Shirley Womack, 557 Arcadia Way, Rockwall 75087
	*Kendall York, 112 Berkshire Drive, Heath 75032
SACSHE:	
Pleasant Valley	*Karen Fuller, 1614 Kingsbridge, Garland 75044
	*Ginger Nichols, 9617 Shoal Creek Drive, Rowlett 75089
Sanger	*Teresa Railsback, 10991 Lakecrest Drive, Sanger 76266
The Colony	David Christiansen, 5628 Pearce, The Colony 75056
	*Holly McGowan, 1322 Bradford, Coppell 75019
Trophy Club: Fellowship	*Dave Corder, 988 Trophy Club Drive, Trophy Club 76262
	*Kenny Johnson, 1148 Oak Trail, Roanoke 76262
Wylie	*Jack Harris, PO Box 469043, Garland 75049
	*Kitty Williams, 1902 Robin Lane, Garland 75042
	*Michael Wiseman, 7203 Hillshire Lane, Sachse 75048

NORTHWEST DISTRICT
Members Elected by Charge Conference

Alvord	*Kim L French, 1415 S Wickham, Alvord 76225
Antelope	Joan Hawkins, PO Box 102, Loving 76460
Archer City	*Jerry Phillips, PO Box 482, Archer City 76351
Bellevue Charge	Thomas Jack Carle, 746 Franklin, Bellevue 76228
Bells	Markham Patton, PO Box 542, Bells 75414
	*+Mike Weger, 1020 Whiting Road, Bells 75414
Bowie	Judy Broker, 509 Hall Street, Bowie 76230
Boyd	*Estelle Miller, 211 CR 4659, Rhome 76078
Bridgeport	*Rod Sutherland, 4 Shady Creek Lane, Bridgeport 76426
Bryson Charge	Nancy Swelven, PO Box 173, Bryson 76427
	+Harold Williams, 601 Erwin Road, Jacksboro 76428
Burkburnett	*LeeAnn Miller, 738 Maple, Burkburnett 76354
Callisburg	Danita Ortowski, 219 CR 136, Gainesville 76240
Chico: Morris Memorial	*Nathaniel Lasiter, PO Box 351, Chico 76431
Collinsville	*Sherry Hodges, 440 W Hughes, Collinsville 76233
DECATUR:	
First	*Virginia Caraway, 298 CR 4010, Decatur 76234
	Cheryl Renfro, 401 Timber Trail, Decatur 76234
	*+Randy Shrull, 3167 South FM 730, Decatur 76234
Oak Grove	*Jerry Carter, 111 CR 3225, Bridgeport 76426
DENISON:	
Harless Memorial	Sandy Tallant, 2909 Sidney Drive, Denison 75020
Haven Chapel	
Trinity	Philip James, 5469 FM 120 West, Denison 75020
Waples Memorial	*Dale Butler, 18 Whispering Oaks, Denison 75020
Electra	Kim Gilbert, 6385 Mt Carmel, Electra 76360
Era	Michelle Selby, PO Box 9, Era 76238
	+Al Smith, PO Box 250, Era 76238
Forestburg	*Theresa Gentry, 7506 FM 455, Montague 76251
Friberg-Cooper	*David Burbank, 1625 City View Drive, Wichita Falls 76306
GAINESVILLE:	
First	*Susan Beall, 214 S Denton, Gainesville 76240
	*Greta Cuellar, 803 S Clements, Gainesville 76240
	*Mitzi Underwood, 1004 S Lindsay Street, Gainesville 76240
Sivell's Bend	Billie Ward, 284 CR 464, Gainesville 76240
Whaley	Jerry Woodlock, 407 Rosedale, Gainesville 76420
	*+Becky Felderhoff, 2881 CR 388, Muenster 76252
Henrietta	*Cindy Leaverton, PO Box 376, Henrietta 76365
Holliday	*Ann Parkey, PO Box 465, Holliday 76366
Howe	*Marvin Smith, 192 Belmont Lane, Van Alstyne 75495
Iowa Park	*Glenn Collier, 306 E Washington, Iowa Park 76367
Jacksboro	Susan Damron, PO Box 250, Jacksboro 76458
Nocona	*Pamelyn Washington, 433 Nobile Road, Montague 76251
Paradise	*Michele Hodges, 836 Springfield Road, Springtown 76082
Petrolia	Carol Hale, 2647 W FM 171, Byers 76357
Pottsboro: Lakeway	*Cindy Deis, 3607 Oakwood Street, Denison 75020
Rhome	*Alford Terry, 5008 Round Tree Court, Haltom City 76137

Rosston	Linda Roller, 339 CR 347, Forestburg 76239
Sadler	*Cheryl Burge, 795 Earl Road, Sadler 76264
Saint Jo Charge	Laurie Martin, 308 W Howell, Saint Jo 76265
SHERMAN:	
First	Ireland Medlock, 2714 Devonshire Drive, Sherman 75092
	*+Matthew Shepard, 4409 Hawk Lane, Sherman 75092
	*Brittani Welch, 1917 Stonebrook Lane, Sherman 75092
Friendship	*Shirley Waldrum, 1502 Pleasant Home Road, Sherman 75092
Grace	*Marsha Kahl, 1207 W Washington, Sherman 75092
Sunset Charge	Karen Waldon, 1005 Carpenter Street, Bridgeport 76426
Tioga	*Germaine Carney, 1403 Lynch Crossing Road, Whitesboro 76273
Tom Bean	*Suzanne Brooks, PO Box 78, Tom Bean 75489
Valley View	*Vickie Shelburne, 557 CR 2254, Valley View 76272
Van Alstyne	*Dede Brewer, 737 Belmont Lane, Van Alstyne 75495
Whitesboro	*David Hildebrand, 468 Wildwood Lane, Whitesboro 76273
Whitewright	*Jeannie Lyons, PO Box 98, Sherman 75091
WICHITA FALLS:	
Beverly Drive	*Jimmie Phillips, 16 Cherokee Trail, Iowa Park 76367
First	*Pat Deal, 4627 Willow Bend Drive, Wichita Falls 76310
	*David Farabee, 1512 Buchanan, Wichita Falls 76309
	Kay Yeager, 2111 Avondale, Wichita Falls 76308
	*+Terri Farabee, 1512 Buchanan, Wichita Falls 76309
Floral Heights	*Brad Prickett, 2015 Avondale, Wichita Falls 76308
Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel	Elizabeth Sims, 2612 Bretton Road, Wichita Falls 76308
	*+Dee Hightower, 5003 Lakeshore Drive, Wichita Falls 76310
St. Marks	*Warren Gardner, 2919 Loma Linda, Wichita Falls 76308
Trinity	*Nancy Cleveland, 1508 Andria Drive, Wichita Falls 76302
University	Wayne Bennett, 1737 Rockridge Drive, Wichita Falls 76302
	*+Gary Southard, 2414 Farington, Wichita Falls 76308
Wesley	Ronald Oden, 3402 Glenwood Avenue, Wichita Falls 76308

AT-LARGE-STANDING RULE IIIA(1c)

Core Leadership Team:	*Abby Echols, PO Box 913281, Sherman 75091
District Lay Leader:	*Tom Busby, 1813 Woodland Park Drive, Denison 75020
Young Adults Under 25:	*Harley Dawson, PO Box 376, Valley View 76272
	*Genna Parr, 102 Hobson Street, Nocona 76255

AT-LARGE MEMBERS

Boyd	*Patricia Reynolds, PO Box 487, Boyd 76023
Chico: Morris Memorial	*Joshua McDaniel, 805 W Sherman, Chico 76431
DECATUR:	
First	*Valleri Sewell, 802 N Church Street, Decatur 76234
DENISON:	
Waples Memorial	Kim Huff, 1111 S Lang, Denison 75020
Forestburg	*Leann Baber, PO Box 268, Saint Jo 76265
Henrietta	*Howard Raeke, PO Box 178, Henrietta 76365

Holliday	*Sandy Meyenberg, 2 Delia Court, Wichita Falls 76302
Iowa Park	*Tracie Davis, 215 E Bank Street, Iowa Park 76367
Jacksboro	*Kelly Wade, 830 W Live Oak Drive, Jacksboro 76458
Pottsboro: Lakeway	*Norm Deis, 3607 Oakwood Street, Denison 75020
Rhome	*Rebecca Terry, 5008 Round Tree Court, Haltom City 76137
SHERMAN:	
First	*Landon Cain, 2605 West Cascade Drive, Sherman 75092
	*Rayely Rice, 3510 Portsmouth Place, Sherman 75092
	*Dayle Roper, 1605 Creekside Avenue, Sherman 75092
Friendship	*Doris Sims, 68 Newman Road, Sherman 75090
Grace	*Vicki Busby, 1813 Woodland Park Drive, Denison 75020
Tom Bean	*Nanci Kelly, PO Box 1995, Van Alstyne 75495
WICHITA FALLS:	
Floral Heights	*Linda Parks, 4724 Tortuga, Wichita Falls 76309
First	*Anne Aaron, 5 Champions Court, Wichita Falls 76302
	*Kathy Guier, 2101 Berkley Drive, Wichita Falls 76308
	*Charles Harrison, 1309 13th Street, #303, Wichita Falls 76301
Trinity	*William Clark, 5303 Hooper Drive, Wichita Falls 76306
	*Katie Miller, 2602 Chase Drive, Wichita Falls 76308
Whitesboro	*Pam Simmons, 1000 Arkansas Road, Sadler 76264
	*Rick Simmons, 1000 Arkansas Road, Sadler 76264

VIII. DAILY PROCEEDINGS

SUNDAY AFTERNOON AND EVENING
June 3, 2018

Laity Session
First United Methodist Church, Plano, Texas, 3:30 p.m.

The laity session of The North Texas Conference was held at First United Methodist Church of Plano. The First United Methodist Church Rowlett Evening Praise Band set the mood for the North Texas Annual Conference Laity Session on Sunday, June 3rd. Conference Lay Leader Jeff Bouis welcomed United Methodist Lay Members, expressing gratitude for their service and introducing the theme, "New Faces, New Spaces."

Attending to Conference Business, Lead Delegate to the General Conference Tim Crouch clarified the need for legislative action on Constitutional Amendment 1, regarding gender justice. Voting by members of the Annual Conference is scheduled to take place Monday, June 4, at 1:45 p.m.

Members of the Conference Council on Youth Ministry led the gathered laity in honoring lay members of Annual Conference and lay leaders who died in the past year. Each were remembered with the calling of their names and the ringing of a bell.

The Youth and Lay Harry Denman Evangelism Awards were presented to Anna Shipley of First United Methodist Church Rowlett and Vicki Busby, Grace United Methodist Church, Sherman.

Amber Benson, visiting lecturer in advertising at Southern Methodist University and a student at Perkins School of Theology, presented the keynote address, "All Things New: Biblical Models for Innovation." Reminding listeners that Jesus' Great Commission was to "Go and make disciples" rather than "wait for disciples to come to you," Benson proposed lessons from three biblical examples of God's appearing in new spaces: in tent (Exodus), temple/ruins (Nehemiah), and table (Luke). She commended the laity gathered to go and do likewise, in all manner of new spaces.

Clergy Session
Christ United Methodist Church, Plano, Texas, 3:30 p.m.

The North Texas Conference clergy gathered at Christ United Methodist Church, Plano, and Bishop McKee called the meeting to order at 3:40 p.m. Vic Casad moved that local pastors be included throughout the business session. The motion was seconded and the body approved. Host pastor Don Underwood welcomed the clergy and opened with prayer. Tim Morrison led clergy in singing "And Are We Yet Alive," a tradition, and a reminder of circuit riders and the short lives for so many.

Bishop McKee noted that every time clergy gather, they do so as a church. He referenced Matthew 4:18, when Jesus walked by the sea and saw two brothers, and said to them, "Follow me, and I will make you fishers of men." He said that each person there had been called into ministry and that this was a great time to recognize those called. He recalled his own call at four years of age.

Bishop McKee called on Tim Morrison, Board of Ordained Ministry (BOM) chair. Morrison acknowledged Duane VanGiesen and Janet Thompson and the work they have done in the Conference Ministry Center to support the BOM.

Morrison moved the approval of Questions 18a, members who constitute the Administrative Review Committee. Motion passed. Morrison then moved that all alterations to the BOM report that are accepted come to Marsha Middleton. Motion passed. Morrison introduced Jill Jackson-Sears.

Jackson-Sears, Candidacy Registrar, called attention to question 19, the list of certified candidates, and encouraged all clergy to go online for instructions on candidacy process. Jackson-Sears then introduced Marsha Middleton for the Local Pastors' report.

Middleton noted the list of those who have been licensed and appointed as local pastors – full time and part time. Clergy voted to approve those for whom licenses are approved including those not appointed. They then voted to approve those who will be appointed. Bishop McKee gave a special word of appreciation to Middleton and to local pastors. He asked the local pastors to stand, and the session gave them a round of applause.

Andy Lewis addressed question 24a and b and then moved question 25 which passed as well as question 26b, concerning those who have been appointed from other Annual Conferences or Methodist denominations and those who have been approved to serve from other Christian denominations. The body voted to approve. Lewis then introduced Billy Echols-Richter, Chair of Preparation and Qualifications.

Echols-Richter read the names of those recommended as Provisional Members, both deacons and elders. They came forward, faced the body, and each was voted on individually. They were all approved as provisional members, were received with a standing ovation, and Bishop McKee shook their hands.

Echols-Richter called attention to question 29, those being continued as provisional members.

Echols-Richter then read the name of those recommended to be elected as members in full connection, deacon, and those recommended to be elected as members in full connection, elder. They came forward and Bishop McKee asked them the historic questions. Each was voted into conference membership and introduced to the body. All new members in full connection received an extended standing ovation.

The following person was presented for election into full membership and ordination as deacon: Camille Reeder May.

Those to be elected as members in full connection, elder, were: Omar Al-Rikabi, Justin Miller, Scott Gilliland, Julie Richter, Adam Young, Raegan Gilliland, Patrick Littlefield, Chad McSwain, Katie Newsome, Samantha Parson, and Ramsey Patton.

Lewis addressed question 38 concerning those who had been received by transfer from other annual conferences of The United Methodist Church. They are: Joy Gonzales, transferring from the Missouri Conference to the North Texas Conference; Jeff Lust, transferring from the New Mexico Conference to the North Texas Conference; and Stefani Reed-Meyer, transferring from the Central Texas Conference to the North Texas Conference. They were approved. Lewis noted question 21 and introduced Paul Gould.

Paul Gould moved question 43, who has been granted honorable location. The body approved. The body then voted on question 46a, approving the withdrawal to unite with another denomination of Traci Loveman, and 46b, approving the withdrawal from the ordained ministerial office of Charlise Hill-Larson. The Bishop reminded the body that those who died during the year would be remembered later in the evening. He then called for a moment of silence and offered a prayer for those elders and local pastors who died during the year.

Bishop McKee then recognized those provisional and ordained members who have received appointments in other Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church while retaining their membership in the North Texas Annual

Conference. Those are Judith Brandt, Alan W. Clark, Russell Floyd, Martha Myre, and Troy Sims.

The body then voted to approve those ordained members on personal, family, or medical leave.

The names of those retired elders, deacon, and local pastors were read. Their retirement was approved. They were invited to the front of the session where the Bishop shook their hands and they received a standing ovation. Those were Joy Anderson, Nicki T. Lyford, Linda Roby, Laura Rothe, Sarah Squires, deacons, and Peter V. Adrian, Lyle Benson, Vivian Joyce Crowson, Reid Fade, William B. Lawrence, Ardith Marie Mitchell, Janet Bell Odom, Clara M. Reed, Eric V. Rothe, Allen Wesley Snider, and David Turner, elders; and Roslyn Eugster, Cindy Griffin, Don Hood, Michael Langdon, and Sylvesta Shed, local pastors.

Elizabeth Moseley presented questions 58-63 regarding specialized ministry and lay ministry.

Question 72a was presented by Tim Morrison regarding those elders and deacons who have been approved for appointment to less than full-time service. The body approved. Morrison concluded his report, and the body approved the BOM report. Bishop McKee thanked all the members of the BOM.

The body then sang "O For a Thousand Tongues." Bishop McKee invited everyone to close the session in unison with a prayer from Archbishop Oscar Romero, "A Step Along the Way."

The clergy session concluded at 4:42 PM. The next Conference Session will be held at Christ United Methodist Church, Plano, June 2-4, 2019.

The full reports of the divisions of the Board of Ordained Ministry are printed in this journal in Section X. BUSINESS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERNCE and Section XIV. AGENCY REPORTS under the heading, Board of Ordained Ministry.

Worship Service
First United Methodist Church, Richardson, Texas, 7:00 p.m.

At opening worship, the music of the evening was provided by chancel and youth choirs from First United Methodist Church, Dallas, directed by Dana Effler, and by St. Luke "Community" UMC Sanctuary Choir, directed by Monya Logan. Music throughout the worship service included "Clap Your Hands," "Will the Circle Be Unbroken," a rousing "Hallelujah! From Christ on the Mount of Olives" and "Hallelujah is the Highest Praise" sung by all three choirs.

Clayton Oliphint, senior pastor of FUMC, Richardson, welcomed the congregation. Alfred White and Jenna Morrison led the Litany of the Saints. Andy Lewis named those ministers and ministers' spouses whose lives were being remembered for the life of service to others they had lived, as their pictures were shown on the sanctuary screens. Those remembered included ministers Carolyn Allbritton, Cletus Baine Beights, William J. Bryan, III, Donald G. Coke, Lazarus (Larry) C. Krohn, H. Neill McFarland, Ben Read, Don Truitt Shaw, Robert L. Spencer, and John D. Edwards. Clergy spouses remembered were Mary David Allen, Margaret Carroll, Belinda (Linda) Cloyd, Linda Rae Dean, Georgia Kifer, Corinne (Connie) McFarland, William G. Milsap, and Serita Nadine Hamilton Yeager.

Bishop Tracy S. Malone, East Ohio Annul Conference bishop, was the speaker for the evening. Her message was "Therefore, Go…!" The scripture from Matthew 28:19-20 was presented before Malone spoke. Amy Spaur moved into the sanctuary and the chancel area by speaking the scripture in both English and Spanish, as other liturgists stepped into the chancel area, speaking and signing the scripture in Spanish, Shona, Urdu, Tagalog, Korean, Fanti, American Sign Language, and Korean Sign Language.

Bishop Malone proclaimed that if the church would allow the spirit of God to take up residence in our lives to lead

and guide, the church would be a powerful force. Malone stated that we are a big tent church and when we think small, we begin to shackle the Holy Spirit. God is not calling us just to "do" church; God is calling us to "be" the church.

Malone then asked what it means to "be" the church. She referenced John 3:17 and professed that the church is called to be an instrument of that mission of loving the world, asking "What if the church were to love the world the way God loves the world? What would that look like?" God is saying, "Go!" she said, then asked, "How are we doing in our going beyond our comfort zone? In our following? In our making of disciples -which means loving all, all the time. Who are the new faces among us? What new spaces are we creating for the none and the done?"

Malone observed that we cannot have faithful and vital churches without faithful and vital Christians. It matters how we show up. In the midst of it all, there is the church, a powerful cultural influence, whether we are doing something or whether we are doing nothing. She quoted from Barbara Brown Taylor's *An Altar in the World, "*The hardest spiritual work in the world is to love your neighbor as yourself, simply as someone who can spring you from yourself if you will allow it." Finally, Malone, said, "If we are going to create new spaces for new faces, there needs to be a renewing of the spirit so that we can be the church in this beautiful but broken world." She closed with a prayer which hangs over the door at St. Stephen's church in London, "O God, make the door of this house wide enough to receive all who need human love and fellowship."

At the end of the service, more than 100 young adults were commissioned as interns at local churches, Bridgeport Camp and Conference Center, Connect to the Kingdom, GO Camp, Lydia Patterson institute, Project Transformation, and QuadW Missional Internship. The offering for the evening went to support Project Transformation.

A reception followed the service, hosted by Bishop and Mrs. McKee honoring Bishop Tracy S. Malone and the families of those remembered in the service.

MONDAY MORNING BUSINESS SESSION

June 4, 2018

Organization of the Conference

Lucretia Facen opened with prayer and Clayton Oliphint welcomed everyone to FUMC, Richardson.

Conference Secretary Judith Reedy then organized the conference. Reedy moved that the bar of the conference be established as the chancel area and the entire floor of the sanctuary, and that the balcony be established as the visitors' section. The motion was approved. Reedy moved the election of persons to serve the 2018 business sessions as assistant secretaries: Eric Markinson and Marsha Middleton; head teller, Dretha Burris; and the teller group, as appointed by each of the district superintendents. They were elected.

Reedy moved the approval of Legislative Item number one in the conference workbook, **[LA 1],** for the equalization of clergy and lay members. The motion was approved.

Bishop McKee then called on Andy Lewis to introduce the consent calendar. Lewis explained that the consent agenda would facilitate the business of the Annual Conference and that if any items needed floor debate, a written request signed by five voting members of the Annual Conference must be presented to the Conference Secretary within twenty-four hours.

Standing Rules

Anne Todd brought Legislative Item #2 **[LA 2]** as it pertained to Standing Rule 1.B.1.c., changing the Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation to the Center for Church Development.

The Standing Rules' changes were approved.

Episcopal Address
(as delivered by Bishop McKee)

In his Episcopal Address, Bishop McKee said that small acts have a way of impressing upon our hearts that we are beloved children of God. He asked the Annual Conference the traditional questions asked at baptismal services. He then spoke of the Uniting Conference 50 years ago and the sermon preached by Dr. Albert Outler, then a professor at Perkins School of Theology. It was a seminal moment.

Since 1968, much has changed but much has not. McKee shared that Francis Asbury would ride away on his horse as soon as appointments were read each year but that one circuit rider was "on to him" and demanded he change his appointment. The reality is that there is still a frontier, even though it is somewhat civilized, and we must be willing to ride into a new frontier to go where people are, not wait for them to come to us.

Wesley and his followers went to new places to share the good news. There is a large frontier of nones, dones, unchurched, rechurched. Faith in Christ is transforming. Why do we shy away from sharing? McKee remembered an experience he had in Rochester, N.Y. He was the guest preacher and a blizzard happened the Sunday morning he was scheduled to speak. They still had church. The first service had 500 or 600, and the second service was packed with 700 or 800. It's not tough if you proclaim the good news and go into the community and love the world as God loves the world.

In his sermon 50 years ago, Outler talked about the three things the church would have to be: truly catholic, truly evangelical and truly reforming. At a meeting in Chicago in April, the General Secretary of the General Commission on Archives and History – Fred Day – began to unpack these words. Truly catholic means that the church has to be inclusive and open, bound only by the essentials of Christian faith. Inclusivity means that any time we gather we would look like the demographics of the population of the 21 counties of the North Texas Conference – younger and diverse ethnicities. We would realize we need to expand our line of sight to those who are needing and waiting for the Gospel.

We are called to be mission-centered, the bearer of the good news of Jesus Christ, and we must love others as God does. Being truly reforming means that it must be new and renewed, and we must realize that we will be judged more by the future than the past. "We are the prophets of a future we shall not inhabit." Theology is not the setting of doctrine but the way we talk about our experience of God. It is an art, not a science. It is about somebody saying something and leading us into a deeper conversation. An Irish preacher said, "The larger the island of knowledge, the greater the coastline of mystery." The more we know, the more mystery there is. The witness can never fully encompass the mystery. Friends, we must look to the future, said McKee, and decide that we are going to be witnesses to a future we will not inhabit. It is our choice. Pray that it will be "yes."

Renewal of Baptism

Following the Episcopal address, Ron Henderson and Cammy Gaston, district superintendents, led the body in a liturgy celebrating the baptismal covenant. DeAndre Johnson, worship and music leader for the Annual Conference 2018, led the congregation in "The Jesus In Me." The reverends Proshek, Hancock, Onuoha, and Meyer led the liturgy of Thanksgiving over the Water. All were invited to come forward to a station where newly commissioned

deacons and elders attended, and touch the water and renew their baptism. The service ended with "I Need You to Survive" and a blessing from Bishop McKee.

New Spaces, New Faces

A video showed Wesley UMC in Sulphur Springs and their ministry with children as an example of new spaces for new faces.

1968 Merger

A video showing the merger of Methodist Episcopal South and Evangelical United Brethren was followed by a litany.

Retiree Video #1

Reid Fade said that she is most grateful to God and for growing up in a parsonage. She advised ordinands to practice good self-care because it is hard to take care of others if you cannot take care of yourself. In addition, she advised them to preach and teach the Wesleyan way of salvation and use the three general rules. When she retires, she plans to visit other churches and worship with the congregations.

Sylvesta Shed has truly enjoyed his experience of serving churches in the North Texas Conference. He recalled meeting Dr. Zan Holmes in the course of study. When he told Holmes that he was going to Wichita Falls, Holmes said the wilderness was a good place to start. Shed advised ordinands to continue their studies. Shed is going to stay involved in Kairos and continue making a difference in lives of others.

Joy Anderson remembers her mother saying, "People will lose their religion, but they will always have kids. Get your teaching certificate." Anderson is grateful for the amazing church members she has come to know. She advised ordinands to be faithful to their calling, to be compassionate, to learn to listen and to follow. Anderson is going to continue to work full time in mission and outreach.

During the morning break, a video from GBHEM played.

Episcopacy Committee

Clayton Oliphint was joined on the platform by other committee members of the Episcopacy Committee to make their report. Oliphint acknowledged how blessed the North Texas Conference is to have Bishop McKee as bishop. Oliphint noted Joan McKee's particular involvement with Project Transformation and announced that the conference would be making a gift to Project Transformation in her honor. The Episcopacy Committee presented a gift of tickets on American Airlines as a gift to both Bishop McKee and Joan so that they can travel to California to see their grandsons.

Board of Ordained Ministry

Tim Morrison, chair of the Board of Ordained Ministry, invited board members to join him and asked all those serving on DCOM to stand as well and be thanked for their time and ongoing ministry as stewards in the ministry process. He then called on Elizabeth Moseley, chair of certification in specialized ministry. She called on Bishop McKee to recognize the persons seeking certification in specialized ministry. Moseley presented Dorian Albert, certified in youth ministry; Kathy Braem, certified in children's ministry; and Susan Hale, certified in Christian education. Bishop McKee prayed a blessing over those being certified.

Marsha Middleton, Director of Local Pastors' Education, introduced Cassie Wade, who will replace Middleton as of July 1. Middleton thanked Duane VanGiesen and Janet Thompson for their twelve years of supporting work for Local Pastors' education. Middleton invited all those who had completed licensing school in 2018 and currently serving in churches to come forward and receive a gift from Wade. Those were: Martha Hagan-Smith, Scott Luginbill, Idalia Luna, Tamara Mitchell, David Owsley, Nancy Russell, and Martha Segundo.

Middleton then recognized four Course of Study graduates: Cindy Palmer, Jack Cloyd, Lucia French, and Joel Scheller. She invited the congregation to applaud all those serving on behalf of the church in this capacity and acknowledged the ever-increasing needs they fill.

Middleton then introduced Billy Echols-Richter, chair of Preparation and Qualifications. Echols-Richter presented eight persons to provisional membership: provisional deacons Jennifer Chickering, David Finley, Sarah Marsalis Luginbill, Kim Meyers; and provisional elders Jacob Fields, Jeffrey Pehl, Bryant Phelps, Silvia Wang. They were welcomed with a standing ovation.

Echols-Richter reported that twelve members had been elected as full members to be ordained: deacon Camille May; elders Raegan Gilliland, Scott Gilliland, Patrick Littlefield, Chad McSwain, Justin Miller, Katie Newsome, Samantha Parson, Ramsey Patton, Julie Richter, Omar Al-Rikabi, Adam Young. All were congratulated by Bishop McKee and they were welcomed by the body.

Paul Gould, chair of Conference Relations committee, presented the 2018 retirees, representing 455 years of service to Christ and the church in every field. They were: Joy Anderson, Nikki T. Lyford, Linda Roby, Laura Rothe, Sarah Squires, Peter V. Adrian, Lyle Benson, Vivian Joyce Crowson, Reid Fade, William B. Lawrence, Ardith Marie Mitchell, Janet Bell Odom, Clara M. Reed, Eric V. Rothe, Allen Wesley Snider, David Turner, Roslyn Eugster, Cindy Griffin, Don Hood, Michael Langdon, Sylvesta Shed. Children joined the retirees, as children have been blessed by the ministry of these ministers, and presented pins to all retirees and Emma Williams offered a blessing. The Conference expressed their gratitude and sang "God Will Take Care of You," led by Johnson.

Morrison called on Matt Tuggle and Blair Thompson-White and affirmed their hard work and creativity regarding the Residency program. He then invited Cammy Gaston to join them and explained that they would be transitioning from Tuggle and Thompson-White to Gaston as she assumes directing conference Center for Leadership Development. Morrison called attention to the conference workbook for a list of dates regarding candidacy process. He thanked the board for their discernment of candidates hoping to live out their call. He then moved the approval of the BOM report. It was approved.

Retiree Video #2

Allen Snider has experienced seeing lay folks who work doing great things and that has inspired him. There have been incredible moments in worship, feeling God's presence. Being invited to be a part of people's lives in baptism as well as the last moments of their lives has been a privilege. Working with youth and children and those who, even in their own limitations, realized such joy from serving others, has been a great experience.

His advice to ordinands was to be faithful to God and to self. Snider plans to continue serving the church he serves which will meet on alternate Sundays and visit the churches of friends on other Sundays.

Clara Reed finds it easy to be grateful. She is grateful for the opportunities to serve, beginning with All-Nations UMC, a church diverse by design and Christian by faith, intended to be a place that looked like heaven. She appreciated the opportunity to serve as District Superintendent and to serve as adjunct professor at Perkins School of Theology teaching preaching. Then there was the St. Luke experience. At St. Luke "Community", leadership on Sunday morning was "off the chain." Everyone was on point, and it was a joy to be a part of worship.

Clara's advice to ordinands was to pursue their calling, stay connected, and be in communication with the leadership of the North Texas Conference. Reed initially intends to do a little bit of nothing and to reconnect with her husband of 46 years. She intends to travel, write, mentor interns, and be available to serve the conference. She will spend time with her 13-year-old granddaughter, which includes getting ice cream.

Don Hood is grateful for the opportunity to be a minister. His first career was law, even though he had felt a call to the ministry earlier. He was raised in the Methodist church but did not respond to the first call. When the call came again, he could not refuse. He is deeply thankful for being able to grow.

His advice to ordinands is to learn to take care of yourself and set boundaries. If you do not take care of yourself, no one will, and if you do not take of yourself, you will not be able to care for others. Hood has no plans for retirement as he will continue at FUMC, Richardson as an associate in the caring ministry.

Keynote Speaker: Rev. Adam Hamilton

Bishop McKee introduced Adam Hamilton, founding pastor of Church of the Resurrection in Leawood, Kansas, the largest United Methodist Church in America with over 20,000 members. Bishop McKee lifted up Hamilton's decision to be as involved in United Methodist Church as he has always been through teaching and involvement in annual conferences.

Hamilton graduated from Perkins in 1988 and was assigned to start a church for thinking people whether unchurched or non-religious in 1990. There were four charter members – Hamilton, his wife, and their two small daughters. The only available place at the time was a funeral home, so the name Church of the Resurrection was a logical choice.

Hamilton said that there is an increasing acceptance of spirituality without church. Churches of all denominations are in decline. United Methodists have been in decline for 55 years, declining last year by about 70,000 in worship. We are not losing people to other churches but to the eternal kingdom and we are not replacing them.

Hamilton invited the conference to look at three areas of leadership revival. He began by showing a video of a two point charge in Calhoun, Missouri where attendance was 7 and 30. Eight years ago, the current preacher had been asked to fill in until Christmas. She accepted and is still there with worship services now at 45 and 85. Whereas existing members had no hope, they now had a preacher who preached from the heart and encouraged them to step out in faith.

Hamilton noted two kinds of leaders: lamenters and radiators of possibility, each working with the same information. He then gave a personal example through a video clip of his making an obvious mistake in a baptism and being able to laugh at himself. The advice to pastors was not to take themselves too seriously and not to be the heroes of their stories, rather to strive for humility.

The congregation of any church should be reminded at least once every 28 days of why they exist. Pastors are responsible for preparing for the future by leading change. Referring to Harvard Professor Emeritus John Kotter's *Leading Change*, Hamilton described the difference between good managers and good leaders. Good managers plan and budget; good leaders establish direction and cast vision. Good managers control and problem solve; good leaders align people and resources to achieve a vision. Good managers create predictability and order; good leaders create chaos and change.

The people who make the greatest impact, said Hamilton, are the ones who do not give up. Jesus spent most of his time with the lost, and that is the model for all leaders. Good leaders have good people skills, a clear mission and vision plan, are willing to change, innovate and improve, practice intentional discipleship with some idea of where you are trying to take people, and practice discernment by "nausea," always asking which option is better – the safe and easy option or the risky option.

Retiree Video #3

Sarah Squires is grateful for those in leadership in the North Texas Conference who have mentored her and taught her, but she is especially grateful for those people whom she has met beyond the local church. They have challenged her and blessed her as she has been privileged to walk their journey with them and hear stories that are often unheard. She would not have fully understood God and Christ's being in the world had she not had the opportunity to work with those people.

Squires' advice to the ordinands was not to get too comfortable behind a desk and don't get too comfortable behind a pulpit. Go into places that are challenging and will push you to think in new ways. Her future is one that she and her husband have dreamed about since they were teenagers. They are building a home in and then moving to Colorado and planning to spend time with their new grandchild.

Bill Lawrence is most grateful to his wife Naomi. They married in 1969, the same year he was ordained. He is grateful to many others and has often said that he has never walked through a door in his life unless somebody else has opened it or kicked it in on his behalf. He has had tremendous mentors, teachers, and colleagues in ministries and he has had the privilege of getting to do a lot of ministry. Lawrence and Naomi have moved 11 times in 49 years of marriage.

Lawrence's advice to the ordinands is to listen to the church, not just the congregation where you serve, or a group of friends, but the whole longitudinal history of the church. Listening to the church includes listening to Augustine, Aquinas, Wesley, Luther, and Teresa of Avila, and everyone in the history of the church who has unfolded what it is we experience. Listen also to the church that is not yet present with us. Listen to the church that is about to become. Listen to the church who is yet to be born, the people who are going to hear the gospel 150 years from now. What should we be doing to prepare the church and the world for the ministries of those people?

Lawrence has had to set aside some research and writing interests that he has had. He has now finished one of the four books that he hopes to write. He and his wife hope to spend time traveling and a great deal of time watching their grandchildren grow.

Recognition of Attendance

Conference Secretary Judith Reedy recognized that this is retired elder John Taylor's 60th year to attend Annual Conference. Ricky Harrison closed the morning session with prayer.

MONDAY AFTERNOON BUSINESS SESSION

DeAndre Johnson led gathering worship as the afternoon session opened. Danny Soliz offered the prayer.

The Center for Missional Outreach introduced Jason Lewis as the new Executive Director for One + One Dallas which includes the Center for Missional Outreach and First UMC Dallas and Dallas ISD.

Bishop McKee introduced Chelsea White, the executive director or Dallas Bethlehem Center (DBC). White touted DBC's history of 72 years and said that recently the decision was whether they should call it quits or pour energy into growing DBC. The decision was the latter, and White was hired. White recalled coming to DBC three months ago for the first time, thinking that she had seen everything and prepared not to be alarmed by anything she saw or heard. On a Thursday afternoon she heard what she learned were gunshots right in the neighborhood and made the observation that people sitting on porches, walking the streets, and playing outside did not even seem to notice. She

realized then the work ahead for DBC. White introduced a video highlighting DBC and its partnership with South Dallas/Fair Park children and families, creating a brighter future through education, food security, empowerment, and neighborhood development.

Legislative Action - Amendment One

Bishop McKee introduced Clayton Oliphint and Tim Crouch, delegates to General Conference, to explain why the body was voting again on Constitutional Amendment One. Crouch explained that when the annual conferences voted last year on five amendments, three of them passed. One of the two which did not pass failed by only 36 votes and there was an error in the text of the amendment. Therefore, all annual conferences are voting on Amendment One again, with the correct wording as it was passed at General Conference 2016.

When ballots had been distributed by tellers to all voting members, Jenna Morrison spoke in favor of Amendment One. As she spoke women throughout the conference were joined by several men for the duration of her reading of support for Amendment One. Morrison received a round of applause. Reedy read the amendment again, and the voting began. Bishop McKee explained after voting how the ballots are accumulated and that only after all annual conferences have voted will the vote tallies be released. Bishop McKee related the significant concern from women and men about the amendment's failure the first round.

Bishop McKee then introduced a video featuring another new space for new faces in the NT Conference – Webb's Chapel begun in 1845, partnering with Immanuel Korean, bringing new life to those at Webb Chapel as well as those in Immanuel Korean.

Keynote Address #2: Rev. Adam Hamilton

Adam Hamilton's second keynote focused on unleashing the power of the laity. He asked how many people knew that the work of the pastor is to prepare God's people for ministry. He recalled how he once thought he had to be the pastor for everyone at every time. Even when Church of the Resurrection was growing and pastors were being hired, one pastor can really only care for about 50 people. Then came Stephen Ministry. It helped but it was reactive and men would not ask for Stephen Ministers. One of the most important ministries at Church of the Resurrection involves congregational care ministers. They involved volunteer congregational care ministers and each had business cards. Hamilton then showed a video of Jennifer and asked if she or Hamilton would be the best to visit someone with cancer at the hospital. She had survived stage three colon cancer and made a better care giver in the hospital for someone with cancer. Hamilton found that most people who serve as congregational care ministers have been members of the church for at least three years, go through training, and now comprise a group of 200 ministers who are trained.

Hamilton then focused on effective worship and preaching. He referred back to Margie Briggs, the preacher assigned a two point charge with a total of 21 worshippers that had now grown to a total of 130 worshippers. Even though Briggs had not had all the preaching courses and worship courses that many have, both churches said they loved her preaching. She was enthusiastic and she expected them to have the experience of the living God, the living Christ, and the Holy Spirit in worship. He said that the preacher needs to have some idea where they are taking people. What is the mission? How do we help the congregation get there? We begin by greeting them with enthusiasm and energy. We expect them to have the experience of the living God, the living Christ, and the Holy Spirit in worship. We have a call to action, stories that connect, and cards that entice them to come. We can start with biblical/lectionary preaching and go to the human condition or we can start with the human condition, then exegete back from that. Jesus only began with scripture once, on his first sermon.

We need to be aware of those hymns, phrases, practices that are unknown to others. Explain in a passionate way the background of a hymn before it is sung. Teach them something they did not know before so that they will have a

new heart and change their ideals.

Five types of sermons are preached at Resurrection: fishing expeditions, the kind of sermons that would cause people to come back; discipleship sermons that teach scripture, spirituality; pastoral care sermons addressing where people are struggling; equipping God's people for action; and sermons that address issues in the church such as stewardship. These five types of sermons overlap with each other. At least once in a while, there needs to be a sermon series on why – why do the innocent suffer, why do our prayers go unanswered, why can't I see God's will for my life, and why God's love ultimately prevails.

Award Presentations

Jane Wood from the Foundation for Evangelism came to the North Texas Conference to present the Distinguished Evangelist Award. Wood's organization exists for one purpose – to be a catalyst to equip disciples to share the Good News of Jesus Christ. They work on a global level to prepare disciples to DISCIPLE. This year the foundation will provide grants in U.S., Germany, Russia, and Zimbabwe. Here in Texas, they partnered with Perkins to sponsor an evangelism specialist at this year's Lay Academy.

Traditionally, the Harry Denman Evangelism Award is the highpoint of the Foundation's year when they announce the Distinguished Evangelist of The United Methodist Church. Markers include someone who is: an innovator; a practitioner of evangelism in the Methodist context in a United Methodist setting; known for the tangible ways in which their ministry transformed lives of those they lead, mentor, and shepherd; nurtures, mentors and develops "Timothy" leaders; and states clearly "Why Jesus" in their ministry.

Last November, Bishop McKee, Mary Brooke Casad, Vic Casad, and Wood visited Plymouth Park UMC in Irving to present the Distinguished Evangelist award to Kay Schecht. Schecht had responded to the pain God put in her heart following the killing of seven children in the neighborhood around her church in Irving with prayer and with action. Schecht went to her local church because she had taken seriously the vision of her pastors, the LaBarrs, that the face of the congregation should look the same as the face of the community that surrounded it. When she talked about her call, her church answered YES. Kay listened. She sat down with children and listened. Schecht said the children knew what they needed.

When Wood attended Plymouth Park, Schecht sat off to her left surrounded by loving, shining faces, each a story and each a life transformed by her quiet, faithful ministry. At the end of the service, a family of three generations, all touched by Schecht, was welcomed into the Body of Christ known as Plymouth Rock UMC. That is a distinguished evangelist. That is what the church can be. Bishop McKee noted that Schecht is a lay member and that others should go and do likewise.

Marti Soper presented the Harry Denman award for clergy. This year the clergy recipient is Marie Mitchell who has served as the lead pastor of The Woods UMC for the last four years. She encourages, empowers and leads her way into community ministry. Her leadership and message have effectively reached her mission field, producing 84 professions of faith in her four years and becoming more ethnically diverse. This is significant for a congregation that worships around 200 weekly. One member said that Pastor Mary reminds them that they are servants of God and living in the spirit of God is the most important aspect of the church.

Jeff Bouis presented the Harry Denman award for laity to Vicki Busby of Grace United Methodist Church, Sherman for a multitude of reasons, including her extensive anti-racism work and leading workshops in that, her work in United Methodist Women advocating for public education, her work with UMCOR leading emergency response teams including Hurricane Harvey, and her work with missions teams to Guatemala and twice to Africa. She is president of her local UMW, works with her local church's missions board, its fellowship teams, and adult ministries teams.

Marti Soper presented the Harry Denman award for youth to Anna Shipley from First UMC, Rowlett. Shipley is a graduating senior and headed to the University of Texas at Austin. She is an active member at Rowlett, in youth and working with children; she is an active mentor and Bridgeport counselor.

The One Matters Discipleship Award was presented by Ron Henderson for churches that have gone from zero professions of faith and baptisms to discipleship work, baptisms and professions of faith. The award was presented to Jacob Fields, Blue Mound UMC. Blue Mound moved from zero professions of faith to six professions of faith in 2017. What is significant is this is the first time they have had professions of faith in two years. Their worship has increased 11%. The members of the church have embraced Jacob and his family, inviting their children and grandchildren to church and Christ-centered worship. In addition to the award, the church receives $1,000.

Andy Lewis presented the Bishop William B. Oden Ecumenical award for the person or church that has opened the doors to communities of faith in other denominations and leads to dialogues and pathways to peace. This year's award was presented to Todd Harris, pastor of First UMC, Allen. In the fall of 2017, Harris cast a vision for a worship series called "Building Bridges" which focused on fostering relations with people of other religions, sexual orientations, and gender identities. We live in a global community, he said, and asked the question, "How can the Christian community serve to understand other practices and in turn be understood for our practices and beliefs? Building bridges can be hard work, but perfect love casts out fear." This series went beyond a Sunday morning worship experience as FUMC Allen established a relationship and welcomed into their worship people of different faiths.

Edgar Avitia presented the In Mission Together/Mission Initiative Award to the North Texas Conference for their support of the Puerto Rican people. Through the Advance, UMCOR received more than 40 million dollars for disaster response, 20 million going to Puerto Rico.

Ben David Hensley and Francis Long, North Texas Annual Conference's and South Central Jurisdiction's Archivist, representing the Commission on Archives and History, presented the Kate Warnick Historical award to Casa Linda UMC for the preservation of history in the small church category in the North Texas Conference. Shirley Boyd was invited to receive the award for Casa Linda for the first completely bi-lingual history received in its history, the story of 66 years of faithful service.

Nakhoon Cho closed the afternoon business session with prayer.

Toolbox Sessions

Following the afternoon break, conference members were invited to choose one of the four toolbox sessions offered for the afternoon. Adam Hamilton focused on "Unleashing the Laity," spotlighting the way laity have started ministries in the church. Leanne Hadley described how to create sacred circles for all ages. Dave Farish and other members of the board of laity gave guidance on giving leadership. A panel of six clergy and church staff, all from new places for new faces, shared stories and answered questions about how to create new spaces for new faces. The panel included Debbie Lyons, Steve Cook, Mark Hutchison, Cheryl Bishop, Christopher O'Riley, Lynda Mayberry, and Sul Chol Kwon, each with a unique experience of having created a new space for new faces.

MONDAY EVENING

Service of Ordination
First United Methodist Church, Richardson

Reverend Clayton Oliphint welcomed the conference to First United Methodist Church, Richardson, for the service of ordination, recognition of orders and commissioning. Music was provided by Highland Park UMC, directed by

Alan Raines. Twenty servants of God were presented, on behalf of the Board of Ordained Ministry in this Annual Conference, for commissioning and ordination.

Those persons commissioned as provisional members were: Jacob Wesley Fields, Jeffrey Alan Pehl, Bryant Xavier Phelps, Silvia Shih-Han Wang, Jennifer Diane Chickering, David Taylor Finley, Sarah Ann Marsalis-Luginbill, and Kimberly Rankin Meyers.

The persons ordained as elders were: Raegan Jane Gilliland, Scott Parker Gilliland, Patrick Evan Littlefield, Chad Edward McSwain, Justin August Miller, Katherine Harrison Newsome, Samantha Ann Parson, Ramsey Burke Patton, Julie Kris Richter, Omar Harnid Al-Rikabi, and Adam Christopher Young.

Ordained as deacon was: Camille Elaine May.

Bishop McKee's sermon for the evening was based upon John 21: 4-14. Bishop McKee said that he remembers kneeling in 1979 in Waco, Texas, being newly ordained. He said that every time there is an ordination it is a reminder of the privilege the ordained have to sit by the bedside of someone who is sick, or dying, to be present for a birth or marriage, and think, "It must be from God."

Bishop McKee reminded the ordinands and the congregation that it takes a church to form a minister. He recalled A.J., who, when he had had all he could manage, would say, "Mike, I'm going fishing." Bishop McKee then posed, "What was it like for Peter?" He asked if folks had ever had those moments when everything in their life was going to unravel. For Peter, three years of his life was down the drain. He and his fishing friends went home and went fishing – and caught nothing. Finally, someone comes along and says, "Why don't you cast that net on the other side?" When they pulled up 153 in the net, they said, "It is the Lord." They pinched themselves and then they began to share.

When Jesus asks the question, "Do you love me?" the demand gets higher and higher. Bishop McKee assured the ordinands that that would happen to them and there would be times they would be wondering. Then will come the question, "Why don't you do something different?" Ministry is harder today, Bishop McKee assured the ordinands, and this moment begins a part of their life journey that is a privilege.

As Bishop Michael McKee placed his hand on the each person, he called upon Christ Jesus to "pour out your Holy Spirit" upon these messengers of God's Word as we send them out to proclaim the good news of Jesus Christ.

Emma Piyakhun, Conference Council Youth Ministries, and Joseph Bradley, Conference Staff, Camping and Retreat Ministries called for the evening offering which was dedicated to support Bridgeport Camp. Chrystie Hicks, Mezzo Soprano, Highland Park UMC Chancel Choir, punctuated the message during the offering with Moses Hogan's arrangement of *Certn'ly Lawd.*

A reception honoring the Commissioned and Ordained followed immediately after the service in the Bartula Family Life Center.

TUESDAY MORNING BUSINESS SESSION

June 5, 2018

DeAndre Johnson led the conference in song and Dallen Morgan opened with prayer.

Bishop McKee introduced Matt Jacob and Kim Kaufman and the conference's new website. Jacob, a storyteller himself, gave thanks to all who help to tell the story in North Texas.

A New Spaces, New Faces video featured Powderly UMC and pastor Mark Hutchison joining with four other churches, each of the five supplying meals, donations, and guest speakers for those in the Celebrate Recovery program. Members of Celebrate Recovery witnessed to the transformation in their lives from opioids and from living lives of desperation. One woman testified that she had come from a Celebrate Recovery program in another town and had relapsed. She said Hutchison approached her and asked what the church could do for her. She told him about the Celebrate Recovery program that had been so positive in her life. That was the beginning of a new space in Powderly for new faces. Bishop McKee acknowledged the transformative work of the new space and the conference applauded Hutchison.

Bishop McKee then introduced ordinand videos by affirming the Monday night ordination service, the music of Highland Park choirs, and the work of the Board of Ordained Ministry.

Videos of Newly Ordained

Julie Richter said that most of her time at FUMC Richardson has been spent creating New Spaces for New Faces. The new worship facility opened in 2016. The words that she continues to come back to are "trust and truth." The problem with those words is that we often don't trust those who do not look like us. Yet, the truth of the gospel is that when we believe in the body of Christ then we don't see things the same way; and for the body of Christ to be effective and functional, we can't all be alike. She continues to be called to create new spaces for new faces. She knows that God is not calling her to have all the answers but to be present and hopeful. She is called to help people discover the vision God has for them.

Chad McSwain did not grow up in church. In high school he went to church on the invitation of friends and remembers all the questions he had. He thinks about that with those new faces that are coming: those who are coming because they decided when they got to be an adult, they would try church but don't know what to expect; and about the young wife who calls and says that her husband is an atheist but is willing to come to church. He thinks about the questions they might have.

Ramsey Patton has seen that new faces are not only being brought back into the church but are being empowered to serve. Three years ago she felt inspired to start a weekly service with those with special needs. The Feast is a weekly service for families with special needs and is based on the heavenly feast to which all are invited and included. Those with special needs read scripture, sing, and serve communion. She hopes that God will continue to use her despite herself.

Justin Miller believes God is using him in two ways to provide new spaces for new faces. He has been taught to be patient, and he hopes that if we are really intentional about providing new spaces, that we will be patient enough to do it right. Secondly, he has learned that we should never accept failure but always keep trying. He is relying on God to help him be a great leader wherever he serves, in every church.

Adam Young has always been an includer. At any gathering, he is always looking to the edges to see who is not included. Young believes God awakens in us who we have always been and begins to work through that. We are co-creators with God. When God begins to work in us, God is creating new life in the places we go and in unexpected ways. We become a new creation at that intersection of who we are and the Holy Spirit. In Methodist theology, we believe that God is at work in all of us.

Raegan Gilliland has always been drawn to people in a different age group from herself. As a teen, she valued older people and younger people, always looking around the table for diversity. For a time, she became too content with same, but she has really pushed herself in the last two years to look outside her world into people with whom she may not always previously have been comfortable. She has discovered that people do not want flashy leaders. Pastors are set apart but not to separate themselves. There is something important about being authentic.

Keynote Address #3: Rev. Adam Hamilton

In his final keynote address, Adam Hamilton addressed mission and evangelism. He regards marriages and funerals as awesome opportunities to minister to people as mission. It is part of the pastor's job to help people believe that there is something special about our church. Congregations want to know that the pastor is proud of them.

In Matthew 9, Jesus actually went to where all the people were. In Luke, the gospel of nobodies, chapter 7, Jesus asks, "Do you see this woman?" She is a child of God. Part of the role of the pastor is to tell people who they are as a church. Hamilton went through the steps of preparing for visitors, beginning with giving up the better parking spaces, good signage, voicemails that are helpful when they call, greeters outside the doors, ushers who hand out attendance books so that visitors take the time to sign in, a brochure inside the attendance book, a newsletter and coffee mug to first-time visitors. People become Christians because they are cared for and loved. "I would love to hear your story."

Building Better Moms is a model for how Church of the Resurrection is reaching young moms. Make specific requests from the pulpit such as "Read the gospel of Luke. When you finish, find your favorite verse." Have a coffee with pastors. Any church only has a future to the extent we are helping young people.

Hamilton suggested a sermon series on "Why?" Why do people need Jesus Christ? Why do people need the church? Why do people need this particular church? He said that evangelism and social justice are two halves of one gospel and we are to "mind the gap." Hamilton concluded with four keys for a future with hope: compelling worship, preaching and community; calling and equipping outstanding new leaders; starting new faith communities; and incarnational and compelling mission ministry. He emphasized the power of the Wesleyan approach to the gospel.

Center for Leadership Development

Marti Soper, Director of Center for Leadership Development, presented a report on handling sexual harassment. She referenced the 2016 *Book of Discipline* ¶605.9 requiring each annual conference to adopt a comprehensive policy for handling sexual and gender harassment of clergy when laypersons are the perpetrators. Soper called attention to the AC workbook on pp. 48-54, offering a clear process for both clergy sexual misconduct against a layperson and misconduct involving a lay person against a clergy person. The guidelines come directly from the General Commission on the Status and Role of Women (COSROW). They utilize the expertise of the CART crisis teams that have particular training to care for both victim and perpetrator and families as well as congregation.

Soper noted that the Response Guide encourages local churches to adopt their own guidelines around the topic of sexual and gender harassment as well, referencing COSROW's website for more information on creating a policy tailored to context. In addition, Soper expressed hope that the AC would continue to refine the policy under the guidance of COSROW and reminded the conference of the upcoming sexual ethics required training.

Ben David Hensley asked if the conference was voting to adopt a report as policy. Soper replied that this policy, as well as all other policies related to the annual conference, will be included in a new policy section of the journal and referenced in the standing rules beginning with the 2019 journal. This will make it easier for the laity and clergy to locate the policies.

Clergy Spouse Report

Sarah Stobaugh, president of the Clergy Spouses' organization, joined by other clergy spouses on stage, extended an open invitation to all spouses of clergy, male or female, young or mature or anyone in-between. Clergy spouses gather several times throughout the year for fun and fellowship as well as an annual retreat, which, said Stobaugh, is always awesome. Stobaugh said that all of the spouses are proud to be clergy spouses, but that it is not without

its challenges. She followed by presenting a short, humorous video featuring several clergy spouses singing, "It's a Hard-Knock Life," lyrics changed to reflect those challenges.

Young Persons' Address

Morgan Randall offered a prayer and Emma Piyakhun, incoming chair of the North Texas Conference Council on Youth Ministries, reported on the past year's ministries and activities. The cornerstone project was the annual Midwinter retreats at Bridgeport Camp and Conference, attended by 434 youth over two weekends. They explored what it meant to live life differently as a Christian. Together they raised $3000 for the Youth Service Fund.

Piyakhun read the address of CCYM's outgoing chair, Anna Shipley, because Shipley was taking exams to graduate high school in two days. Shipley reflected on the impact of youth worship at midwinters, quoting from surveys received after the midwinter regarding youth led testimonies. She sees youth engaging in intentional and hard discussion, trying to find common ground and loving each other despite differences in beliefs. She said that many youth professed their experiences in worship and at midwinters as life changing.

Shipley is grateful to be in a conference that has so many opportunities for youth to be open to incredible mentors, retreats, camps, events and more that provide chances to experience the spirit and grow in relationship with God. She said that so many youth are first and foremost interested in sharing Christ's love. Missions and service is just one of the ways young people are doing this. Youth groups across the conference are engaging in meaningful fellowship with those in need, participating in mission projects, trips, and intentional prayer for those serving their communities and those in need. She expressed gratitude for being able to be a part of the force that is the young people of the North Texas Conference.

Laity Address

Jeff Bouis' talk was entitled "Unleashing the Power of the Laity." Bouis said that as the cabinet began thinking about priorities, vision, and strategic direction for the conference, the model of New Faces New Spaces developed, and what became increasingly evident was the overwhelming importance of the laity. He recalled a figure he had shared the previous year reminding the laity that the membership of the North Texas Conference is 99% laity.

Bouis encouraged the laity to take a message back to those in the pews that they are also in ministry and that ministry happens in daily life, in your job, with your family, your neighbors, and with people you don't like. Everyone is in ministry, said Bouis, and the New Faces New Spaces initiative recognizes the crucial importance of the laity in new ministries. Bouis showed a slide of Jackie Trenholm at FUMC, Leonard. Trenholm is a Certified Lay Servant, teaches courses for Lay Servant Ministries, and serves Lannius UMC each month as a lay speaker. At Leonard, she leads Bible studies, serves as a liturgist, is on the admin council, SPRC, finance, VBS and the church's food pantry.

Bouis then showed a slide of Vickie Reed at College Mound UMC. After years of being the youth leader and VBS director, Reed is now president of the local UMW, director of their Emergency Response Team, drives the bus for groups, and makes blankets for newborn baptisms as well as cooks meals for the sick.

Bouis said that it is the work of the local church that connects us to others, to Christ, and can transform the world. We cannot underestimate this work. It is the local church that provides the structure to support new things and when a church provides new options, they do their own members a service as well. There is room for new, vibrant ways of doing ministry. In addition to the inherited church, there is a need for pioneers and entrepreneurs with the gifts and graces to gather people in new ways.

Bouis shared that similar work is being done around the country as well as right here in the North Texas Conference. From growing gardens to juvenile detention, from coffee shops to helping the homeless, the NT Conference already has an undercurrent of activity just waiting to have the permission and opportunity to be unleashed. He asked the

conference to imagine what it would be like to no longer be leashed to the usual way of doing things. The conference is providing support for those who want to start something new. Remember, counseled Bouis, that new approaches do not need to happen in the church building or be large. They just need to gather new faces to make new disciples. He concluded with asking that the laity put their focus on unleashing the power of the laity.

Report of Center Directors

Andy Lewis, director of Center for Missional Outreach; Marti Soper, director of Center for Leadership Development; and Owen Ross, director of Center for Church Development, teamed together to bring a report of all three centers. They opened with a reminder that The United Methodist Church has experienced 50 years of decline in membership as well as prestige and, that for many, the church is out of touch and irrelevant. The church must do something new. The good news, said Ross, is that we worship a God who specializes in doing all things new.

The focus of the combined report was New Faces in New Spaces. The chief strategy of the centers is to help all churches be successful at connecting with the mission field and making disciples of Jesus Christ. They pointed out that many churches are already gathering new faces in new spaces: St. Luke "Community" UMC asked themselves, "Where do young Black men already gather?" The answer was the barbershop and lay member Will Collins created a new space for young black men to study the Bible in a barber shop.

The STAR ministry at First UMC, Gainesville, made an intentional shift of their Second Time Around space and began to look at their neighbors in a way that is relational not merely transactional. Now, STAR's newest, daily volunteer is a gentleman who first came in need of clothing and, in addition to volunteering every day, worships regularly at First UMC Gainesville.

Winnsboro UMC pastor Debbie Lyons made an effort to meet all the Main street entrepreneurs in Winnsboro. One of the shop owners who had not attended a traditional church in years offered the loft above her shop for a Bible study, and The Gathering is now a weekly event that allows shop owners to get to their shops by their 10 a.m. opening.

The vision is for every local church, large and small, urban and rural, to be dreaming about new spaces and working toward creating them. The vision is for laity to be creating these new spaces and to recapture the Methodist zeal for reaching the mission field in innovative and creative ways.

A new space gathers new faces, meets regularly, relates to a UMC entity, and forms disciples. The North Texas Conference remains committed to resourcing churches and existing spaces as well.

Liliana Rangel reported that the Healthy Church Initiative is celebrating five years since the first churches entered the initiative in 2013. In these five years, more than 50 churches have participated in HCI. HCI was based on a book called *Renovate or Die.* Ross said that the book is helpful for churches looking to make changes for their mission fields, but HCI is not for everyone. New Spaces, said Ross, does not say, "Renovate or Die." New Spaces says, "Create!"

New Spaces requires leaving the building and getting to know communities. Emma Williams said that the neighbors may speak an unfamiliar cultural language, based on national origin, political ideology, race, gender or age. Maria Dixon-Hall led a two-day equipping event in the spring on cultural intelligence, the belief that everyone has a primary cultural language that scripts their behavior and communication but that everyone can learn new languages. To do that, said Dixon-Hall, we have to be aware of our own invisible cultural scripts and know that our biases can blind us and prevent us from successfully engaging in cross-cultural relationships and ministry. The NT Conference hopes to deploy this trained team of leaders to support congregational learning where there are cross cultural appointments, or where neighbors or colleagues may speak a different cultural language.

Like cultural intelligence training, said Andrew Fiser, the Zip Code Connection, which began in 2013, is another way the centers are exploring how to gather new faces in new spaces. The Zip Code Connection first had two orienting goals: to focus with neighbors in one rural area and one urban area for the purpose of overcoming systemic oppression and generational poverty and to extrovert the learnings that happen in those two areas to the rest of the conference so that similar efforts can be strengthened. Today, residents of Clarksville/Red River County and South Dallas/Fair Park desire that the places they live become more fully vibrant, thriving communities recognized as a good place to live, work, learn, do business, raise children and practice one's faith.

Fiser explained that they have learned a great deal and are confident that some of their new efforts will make them even better partners with neighbors in these communities and beyond. Joshua Manning described two of the new efforts: convening local advisory teams and adapting the Holy Conversations discernment process; testing a new ministry model in Warren UMC, aimed at encouraging and resourcing Warren as we live into the call to be a ministry hub, the church, at the corner of Malcolm X and MLK in Dallas.

Fiser extended an invitation to all churches to explore the development of similar work in their community. Members of the Center for Missional Outreach (CMO) staff team will be glad to preach, present, facilitate a learning group or just talk about ideas. He then introduced the newest member of the CMO, Jurrita Williams.

Williams is serving as an associate director for the CMO. She stressed the importance of One + One ministry and introduced a video of One + One at FUMC Dallas. Holly Bandel, associate minister for Mission and Advocacy at FUMC Dallas, shared their experience over the past four years with faith community-school partnerships and the difference they can make on the morale of students and teachers and churches. She introduced Jason Lewis, their newly hired Executive Director whose role is to connect communities of faith with Dallas ISD schools and share best practices for faith community-school partnerships with churches all across the North Texas Conference.

Williams responded that she and Lewis would gladly come to churches and preach and present and facilitate learning, and that their hope would be church-school partnerships for every public school in the community, allowing the spirit of Christ to open up new ways to improve schools and get to know new faces. There are a few pioneers out there anticipating this leap.

Soper said that as a conference we are embracing a call to cultivate relationships with new people who have little or no connection with our churches. This calls for pioneering work. Pioneers are entrepreneurial, action-oriented, comfortable with risk, and tend to be idea people.

Williams reported on the opportunities for spiritual growth, community and leadership for children and youth, especially A Time for Children program designed by Leanne Hadley. So far, 30 churches have been part of the three-year cohort model of learning. Joseph Bradley introduced a pilot program for Youth Leadership designed to give young people real opportunities to serve and lead at Bridgeport Summer Camp.

Owen Ross introduced Matt Temple and explained that the center's new name Center for Church Development meant that they are committed to working with all types of churches to develop new ways of doing church. New Spaces are not necessarily designed to "grow up" into traditional worshipping communities. New Spaces are a new way of doing church, yet the conference is not done planting churches. Matt Temple explained that they have organized a design team made up of planters in the conference discerning what support church planters need during each stage. They discerned that planters need a space where they can work through a process of discernment and clarify their vision for planting. They are calling that the Genesis cohort and starting July 1, they will have approximately 20 people at various stages of the planting process entering the cohort. At that time he introduced planters Taylor Smith, Josh Esparza, Ricky Harrison, Kris Melvin, Carlos Ramirez and Idalia Luna. Temple introduced a video on the work being done by coaches in the North Texas Conference.

Advanced Leadership Coach Kelly Carpenter uses techniques that promote transformational leadership such as being present, listening deeply, asking powerful questions, expanding possibilities and action planning. The coach approach process helps leaders – clergy and laity – discern the God-sized things that need to happen, develop a plan to get there, and celebrate with them when they do. In the coming year 20 trained coaches will be deployed to approximately 100 clergy, lay staff and lay leadership across the NT Conference.

S. Dianna Masters thanked Bishop McKee for his dream to strengthen Black Churches in the NT Conference. They will work to make sure their pastors have rich coaching and will partner with Perkins School of Theology and Alyce McKenzie in the center for preaching excellence, because in the Black Church Initiative (BCI), preaching excellence is a must. Masters thanked the BCI design team, chaired by Ouida Lee, and those members standing with her.

Ross said that he has visited over 120 churches in all four districts since starting last July 1. He said that the centers and district superintendents are aligning their work around the strategy of New Faces in New Spaces and preparing to throw their resources behind it. All centers are using coaching and cohorts because ministry is hard. Lewis shared upcoming vision days and conference call times as well as a Pioneer Retreat planned for early 2019. Lewis said that their approach of gathering new faces in new spaces is new but they believe that God is calling the North Texas Conference to do this kind of pioneering work.

Herman Totten offered the prayer before lunch.

TUESDAY AFTERNOON BUSINESS SESSION

Jamie Nelson opened with prayer.

Golden Cross and Methodist Hospital

Robin Daniels and Linda Roby introduced a video about ministry through Methodist Health Systems. Steve Hines and Carol Somers-Clark shared the underlying concepts grounding the Methodist Health Systems and Golden Cross. Golden Cross and Methodist Hospital are just about synonymous with one another. They would not exist without United Methodist support. Golden Cross began in the early 1920's at FUMC Dallas. Hines came along in 2004 after a robust capital campaign that made possible the current building. Very early on, Hines met Carol Somers-Clark and understood her vision for expanding the Golden Cross ministry to include the concept of a medical home for patients.

They discovered Med Assist and found that it works for everything. The three prongs of Med Assist are medical assistance, education about the chronic illness of the resident, and social work assistance which looks at the living situation that detracts from the resident's ability to fully engage in health care.

Golden Cross is intentionally inclusive and addresses body, mind and spirit. Congregations need to know that Golden Cross continues to be relevant and current. They provide more charitable healthcare in Dallas than anyone except Parkland.

Ordinand Videos #2

Scott Gilliland feels that God has prepared him to see new spaces for new faces by giving him a heart to see the church and become a place where open and honest dialogue can happen. Disappointment in the church about division or not answering or addressing questions or doubts seems to have infiltrated the church. We have to see ourselves, rather than ministering to them, to walk alongside them and show them the love of Christ. We have to be

ready to minister to people wherever they are. He hopes God leads him to preach Wesleyan theology in a clear and compelling way, and teach the Bible in a clear and compelling way. He hopes that God can lead through his ministry to keep it well, to establish a culture where we can keep it real.

Samantha Parson loves how the Bishop is always calling them to meet the people who do not know God and teach them about the God they do not know. She loves to welcome people. New faces are the people she has not yet met but whom God is wooing. They reveal the face of Christ. When people encounter Christ, as a follower of Christ she gets to welcome and receive the Christ that is in that individual. She hopes, like Paul, to be daringly courageous to believe that Christ will work in and through her in spite of herself and that God will accomplish in her more than she can imagine. She hopes that she can, through God, be an impact in others' lives similar to the way others have impacted her life.

Omar Al-Rikabi went to the Waffle House and was wondering how he would answer the question of what new spaces for new faces meant. A man approached him and asked him why he was wearing orange Chuck Taylors. Al-Rikabi told him that his nine-year-old daughter wanted orange Chuck Taylors for her birthday and since his birthday was close to hers, she wanted her daddy to have Orange Chuck Taylors. As he talked to the man, the man said that he could tell Al-Rikabi was a man of the good book, and then he proceeded to share things with Al-Rikabi from having been a surfer to having a son who needs a kidney transplant. At that moment Al-Rikabi knew that he did not need to wonder about what creating new spaces for new faces means. All he had to do was get out of the usual places and meet people that he never would have met anywhere else and be ready to listen. He is called to tell an alternate true story, that God is love, and not only to believe John 3:16 but to live out I John 3:16 that says we should love our brothers and sisters in the same way Christ loved us.

Patrick Littlefield quoted the Pulitzer prize-winning artist Kendrick Lamar from his album *Fear* with a line that says, "Wondering if I'm living through fear or through rap," leading him to say that God is awakening him to inhabit a place of creative authenticity, not sweeping evil and injustice under the rug but being real with regard to things that are wrong in the world and real about the church being a place for all. In Romans 12, he said, it says "Let love be genuine." He hopes to have an authentic presence in ministry and to create a sense of belonging. Howard Thurman wrote "It is a strange freedom to feel adrift in the world of humans without a sense of anchor in the world." The church can be that anchor in the world, especially as we all grow in the holy loving freedom of Jesus Christ. Mother Teresa said that if we have no peace, it is because we have forgotten we belong to each other.

Camille May thinks that God has been preparing her for her whole life to gather new faces for new spaces, particularly in her self-care. Learning to care for oneself so that you can care for others has been a primary means of preparing to meet people where they are. She has worked as a chaplain at Children's Hospital. The work that you do there has been a primary preparation to meet people where they are. She hopes to meet people where they are and to grow in the area of listening, because she thinks that is a way to overcome a lot of the polarity and opposition encountered daily.

Katie Newsome says that what has been really formational for her has been getting a chance to be a part of Union Coffee House. She especially resonated with John Wesley's sermon on the omni-presence of God. She said that Wesley asked, "What should we make of this awful consideration that God is present in all things? Should we not labor continuously to acknowledge God's presence?" She thinks that's what meeting new faces in new spaces is acknowledging: that God is present in all things; we are partners with God. She hopes that God will work in her and in her ministry that people will come to know the one who is love intimately, that they will know God is love, experience that in themselves and in her neighbors. She hopes that God will just surprise the heck out of her and do great things far beyond her wildest expectations.

Report on Hurricane Harvey

Hurricane Harvey, Category 4, slammed into the Texas Gulf Coast on August 25, 2017, resulting in $125 billion in damage, the second-most costly hurricane to hit the U.S. mainland behind only Hurricane Katrina. In the 17 counties comprising the Rio Texas Conference, over 12,000 households will require outside assistance in order to rebuild. Andy Lewis reported that United Methodists in North Texas had responded with a total of $362, 258 given to the NT Disaster Relief Fund, not including additional gifts given directly to UMCOR. North Texas churches responded with compassion, preparing 3,000 Cleaning Buckets, Hygiene Kits and School Kits. Several Early Response Team trainings have been hosted by churches in all four districts. 140 persons have been trained to join the existing 2,000 already trained ERTs. Several NTC Church ERTs volunteered to provide a caring Christian presence in the aftermath of disaster. Ten NTC churches have led Early Response Teams of 7-25 people on disaster relief trips; they have been the hands and feet of Jesus Christ for the people along the Texas Gulf Coast. Janet Bell Odom asked those present wearing their green disaster response or colored church t-shirts to stand as the conference showed their appreciation.

Churches as well as homes were damaged by Hurricane Harvey. One of the 44 damaged churches was FUMC of Portland, near Corpus Christi. Their church sustained $1.5 million in damage and, after insurance, they had a gap of $286,000. Pastor Larry McRorey was able to deliver some good news on Easter Sunday. The North Texas Conference had partnered with Highland Park UMC to fill the funding gap and cover all $286,000. Later this month, after 10 months, the congregation will move back into their church, debt free.

Lewis introduced McRorey and Lisa Stewart, director of outreach ministry and Vicki McCuistion, disaster recovery resource manager. McRorey thanked the annual conference for their generous gift of resources and volunteers. Lewis said that Bishop McKee and the CMO have cast a vision for the conference to be in long-term partnership with the Rio Texas Conference. Captivated by this vision, they have set a goal of sending a total of 300 mission teams to Rio Texas in 2018, 2019, and 2020. 300 churches, 300 teams. The CMO has sought to equip churches to live into that vision with guidance, information, and grants for planning and leading their own recovery trips. The CMO is committed to sponsoring multiple four-day recovery trips to Rio Texas each year in the coming years. Any adult from any of the NT churches is welcome to sign up with the scheduled trip on September 17-21, 2018 for the third trip.

Keynote Address #4: Rev. Dr. Leanne Hadley – "A Time for Children"

Bishop McKee introduced Leanne Hadley, the keynote speaker for the afternoon, and commended her and the 30 churches who have already participated in Hadley's "A Time for Children" training. Hadley brought greetings from the Kentucky conference, thanked the bishop for believing in her vision, and began her address with scripture: "Let the little children come unto me."

She showed what blessing a child looks like. Either put their little face in your hands and say, "You are a blessing," or touch them, take them in arms, and bless them. Hadley said that the problem is that we have never lived out these words of Jesus. Early on in the church we adopted Greco-Roman culture. Children are an empty slate. They have no brain until they are 12. Plato was repulsed by children. The Jewish culture of Jesus looked upon children as a blessing. God owns the children. Hadley likes Paul, but she does not like what Paul said about children. He was trained in Greco-Roman culture. Once you thought like a child, says scripture, placing a very low regard for children. Then along came Augustine with the concept of original sin, so children are sinful.

We set out to teach children, hoping to push out original sin and pour God into them, so we push them out of the sanctuary. Hadley's goal is to break down the stereotypes of children, so she shared her theory. Seminaries have eliminated their education classes. We abandon children when they need the church the most. She commended Bishop McKee in calling the North Texas conference to be a flagship conference. 90 congregations joined together, 30 in the NTC, providing a pastoral care model for children.

Hadley developed listening stones to get children to express themselves in U-shaped circles of spiritual transformation with prayer and reflection. All children start in the upper third of the U and move into the heart of God with prayer practices or Bible or holy listening – training, sharing, reflecting, adjusting. Children became transformed and went out spontaneously and blessed others – parents, grandparents, neighbors, doctors and entire nursing staffs. We need to bring in people, but we need to know that they have been spiritually transformed. Invite others to come. When children take sacred circle time home and practice sacred circle time, their parents say, "I want that (church)." Children are natural evangelists. Can we use this model for all generations? Of course.

Hadley shared what that would look like but she was present to remind all what Jesus said, that it is hard for adults to drop their masks and that they are so overworked. Children are the first adaptors. We have to give up our old models. We have entered a difficult time in the life of the church. The next year will be filled with controversy and it is easy to become hopeless but children will not become hopeless. They will remind us.

Is part of the reason we are stumbling because we have not taken children seriously? Let's turn them around. Hadley asked those involved with The Time for Children to stand. She then announced the upcoming September training. Wesley said that we must meet with the children every week. Hadley implored leaders to spend one hour per week with children and bless them. As Mary Poppins said, "The children have come to save us!"

Bishop's Report on "A Way Forward"

Bishop McKee began his report on "A Way Forward" with the statement that people with opposite views can all be faithful Christians. He described the Council of Bishops (COB) meeting in Chicago as one of the most inspiring. Even though there are differences, all are committed to The United Methodist Church and its mission. After conversations, prayer and times of discernment at COB meetings over several months, the Council recommended the One Church Plan. The other two plans are being sent as a part of the historical narrative. The COB's recommendation clearly represents the best path forward for the Church.

The rationale for this recommendation is that the values of our global church are reflected in all three plans and that the Council will make all the information considered by the Commission and the COB available to General Conference delegates, acknowledging that there is support for each of the three plans within the Council but that the majority of the Council recommends the One Church Plan as the best way forward for The United Methodist Church.

Full details of the plans and accompanying legislative proposals will be released as soon as final editing of the entire report is completed and translated into the official languages of the General Conference. It is estimated to be no later than July 8; therefore, the COB has agreed not to discuss details or legislative proposals of the plans until they are available to everyone.

Bishop McKee specifically asked the conference to stay focused on our mission and to continue to invite people to join in the Praying the Way Forward initiative.

Center for Connectional Resources

Jodi Smith came forward to present the report from the Center for Connectional Resources. She thanked all those who have worked on CF&A and Board of Pensions and Insurance and introduced Todd Harris, chair of Pensions and Insurance.

Board of Pensions and Insurance

Todd Harris said that the Board of Pensions had a busy but good year. The economic projection team met to review

the long range funding plans for all retiree benefits and determined that we remain on course to meet all obligations and that our current pension and retiree medical plans are fully funded, barring any dramatic changes in the market.

The health insurance rates for next year have come in and will actually decrease by 3/10 of 1 percent, or $3 per month. Clergy opting to stay in the most expensive plan will see a 1.7% increase in their premium. The default plan set by the Board of Pensions is the second most generous plan in a selection of 6 plans. The difference between the amount that the church pays for the most expensive plan and the amount that will need to come from the pastor's salary is $64 per month. Of the six plans offered, 5 have decreases in premiums, and only the most expensive will have an increase over last year's rate.

The defined benefit portion of the clergy's pension will remain flat in 2019, actually decreasing by $4 per year. The defined contribution portion of the pension remains at 3% of plan compensation, so if a pastor receives a raise, that portion of the pension payment will increase.

The Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan has been approved by Wespath and our Board of Pensions **[LA 7].** Standing rules require that some legislative items be brought to the floor for a vote. Legislative Item #4 **[LA 4]** presents the 2019 budget as approved by the BOPHB and CF&A. The total change is 1.5% decrease, primarily due to a change in the life and disability insurance programs. The new program is not only less expensive, it also allows the participant to purchase additional life insurance as well as disability insurance should they choose. Legislative Item #4 **[LA 4]** was approved.

Harris then presented Legislative Item #6 **[LA 6]** recommending the Pre-82 service rate be set at $780, a percentage increase known as the "Cost-of-Living Adjustment" as published by the Social Security Administration. It is the established rate for the annual increase at the rate of 2% for this year for pre-1982 service years. The resolution carried.

Trustees

Jodi Smith spoke to Legislative Item #9 **[LA 9]** which lays out the process for a local church to pursue a historical marker for its property or congregation. The Board of Trustees met with the Commission on Archives and History to develop a policy for our local churches seeking an historical designation for their church in accordance with the BOD 2512.7. Essentially, if the church wants to obtain the UM Historical designation, the conference policy is that the church must be in consultation with the conference trustees to determine if there are potential restrictions the church may face down the road with a particular marker. Some churches have encountered unmanageable restrictions as a result of certain historical markers. Since laws change and restrictions related to markers can change, the policy establishes that any church seeking a governmentally designated historical marker obtain the approval and consent of the conference trustees as well as the bishop and the cabinet.

Fred Durham, retired clergy, objected to including Recorded Texas Historical Landmark as one of the entities which place restrictions on the modification of the physical structure. Smith said that line would be struck. Bishop McKee called for a vote and the legislation passed.

Committee on Finance and Administration (CF&A)

Jodi Smith explained that the conference needed to vote on Legislative Item #3 **[LA 3]** before voting on the budget. Smith explained that Legislative Item #3 **[LA 3]** is regarding equitable compensation, setting aside money for churches who are on that path and have pastors who need subsidies. Smith has been working with the CLD on this amount. The amount needed in the budget for 2019 is $55,832, and the minimum amount necessary for elders is $48,868 calculated by the same amount of increase as district superintendents receive. The legislation passed.

Smith then introduced Larry Womack, chair of the Committee on Finance and Administration, who presented Legislative Item #8 **[LA 8].** Item 1 recommended that we continue with Ratliff and Associates as the auditor for the Annual Conference. This will be our 6th year with this firm. Item 2 recommended a budget which reflects an increase of 0.83% in the apportionment budget. 32% of the budget is given to us from the General and Jurisdictional Conferences. The remaining 68% of the budget is what the bishop, center directors, district superintendents, staff and CF&A have been working hard to manage. The NTC portion of the total budget request reflects a 0.31% increase – less than one third of one percent. One quarter of the budget is affected by the General Conference apportionment, a 3% increase.

Womack said he listened to Bishop McKee and Bishop Malone, both telling us to go into the mission fields where the people are and not to wait for them to come to us. They encouraged us to be catholic, to think outside the box and these things resonated with Womack and made him feel very good about the budget that CF&A is recommending.

The Center Directors have a great spirit of collaboration between the directors as they make efforts both to streamline internal functions within the conference office and still maximize the resources that are being made available to local churches. Womack said CF&A is most proud of: a strong focus on stewardship development for pastors, new church starts, campus ministries and camps; resources in Church Development focused on New Faces and New Spaces; and Go Camps! Go camps provide opportunities for kids in both urban centers and outlying areas to experience camp like so many others have. Womack showed a video of Go Camp and then moved the adoption of the 2019 budget as presented. The budget was approved.

In a point of order, Bill Gavin encouraged providing more detail regarding the budget in next year's presentation.

Legislative Matters

John Dorff, a lay member of annual conference from Highland Park UMC, moved that any resolutions regarding human sexuality be tabled through the end of Annual Conference 2018 and allow for the report of A Way Forward Commission to be revealed in its entirety. The motion was seconded.

Fred Durham, retired clergy in the annual conference, asked for clarity on what resolutions were included. Conference Secretary Judith Reedy named them: "In Our Churches" **[LA 13],** "Uniting Conference" resolution **[LA 14]**, "For the Healing of the United Methodist Church." **[LA 15]**. Durham pointed out that the first resolution, "In Our Churches," was not about human sexuality but about the discipline of the church and should not be included in the tabling but should be before the body. Durham also stated that the authors of "For the Healing of The United Methodist Church," Durham being one of those authors, had been planning to withdraw the third resolution but would accept that it be one of those tabled.

Bishop McKee clarified that the first resolution "In Our Churches" is about same-sex marriage, therefore, is about human sexuality.

Durham said that if that was the case, he would like to request a decision of law after the vote.

Bishop McKee called for a vote by show of hands on tabling all three resolutions. The majority voted to table. Durham then requested two decisions of law. Bishop requested that Durham present them one at a time.

Durham stated that since the resolution "In Our Churches" submitted expresses a need for clarity and attempts, he believes inappropriately, to resolve the meaning of "in our churches" in Par. 341.6 of the 2016 Book of Discipline, he requested a decision on the following question of law: Does the phrase "in our churches" only include within the walls of the sanctuary or other church buildings or does it not also include on the steps of the sanctuary or other church property, whether inside or outside the walls of the building?

Bishop McKee asked for a second, and Durham then requested parliamentarian rule because he was asking for a decision of law from the chair. Durham went on to say that this request is covered in the *BOD* ¶51, article 7.

Bishop McKee stated that he believed this requires a vote of the conference. Counsel Pam Liston advised that it does. Durham stated that there is something called a declaratory decision which requires 1/5 of the annual conference to do it, however, it is appropriate to ask the bishop to make a decision of law. Durham then referred to *BOD* ¶51, article 7, in the constitution, saying that a bishop presiding over an annual conference or judicial conference shall decide all questions of law coming before the bishop in a regular business session, provided such questions be presented in writing (Durham had them in writing) and that the decisions be recorded in the journal of the conference.

Durham added that episcopal decisions shall not be authoritative except for the pending case until they have been passed upon by the jurisdictional council, the point being that bishops are always asked to make these decisions. They then go in for review to the judicial council.

Don Wiley, lay member of Lovers Lane UMC, asked for a point of order, stating that this is a question on a piece of pending legislation that has not been adopted so the pending legislation is no longer pending. It has been tabled so the request for a ruling of law is not in order at this time.

Durham responded that it is not about legislation. It is about what has come before an annual conference and this came before the annual conference.

Wiley stated that it is no longer before the annual conference. Durham observed that he asked prior to the resolution being tabled if he could ask for this question of law after the vote to table.

Wiley said that it has been tabled so it is no longer before the annual conference and is a matter of parliamentary procedure that once it has been tabled, it is no longer in front of the conference.

Counsel Pam Liston ruled that it had been laid on the table and would require a new vote to remove it from being laid on the table. Bishop McKee said that the decision is if it is before us and he contended that it was not before the conference. He then referred back to Liston who said that it had been laid on the table which is a phrasing under rules of order that means that it is not before the conference and it has been laid on the table. It is not that it can never be taken off the table but it had been laid on the table.

Ben David Hensley, clergy from Oak Lawn UMC, in a point of order, stated that the request for this rule of law did not pertain to any resolution. Rather, it was simply a request on an interpretation of a ruling on Par. 341.6 of the 2016 Book of Discipline, so the way it sounded was that Durham was actually asking for a ruling of law irrespective of any legislation that had been put on the table or not.

Liston responded that requests must be regarding matters related to the annual conference.

Durham agreed and said that it was related to annual conference and the work therein, not necessarily something that was on the table, because the constitution says nothing about it having to be an item before the conference.

Bishop McKee said that the paragraph that Liston read says that it has to be before us. The only thing that is before us now is the consent calendar. There is nothing before us. We have tabled everything before us, and once that happens, any consideration about those resolutions is off the table.

Durham stated he would like to appeal the decision of the chair.

Charles Harrison, lay member of First UMC, Wichita Falls, ask for a clarification on whether the vote to appeal the

decision of the chair requires a 2/3 or majority. Bishop McKee responded that it takes a majority. Bishop McKee then repeated his ruling that the legislation is not before us so he would not entertain Durham's request for decision of law. The vote for appeal of the chair failed.

Wes Magruder, clergy from Kessler Park UMC, moved that pursuant to Par. 2610.1 of the 2016 BOD, the North Texas Annual Conference request a declaratory decision as to the meaning of the phrase "in our churches" in Par. 341.6 and whether the resolution entitled "in our churches" which was tabled is consistent with the meaning and application of the phrase "in our churches" as declared by the judicial council. Liston ruled that the issue is the same. It would require being off the table to be discussed. Magruder asked if we could then simply ask a decision on the meaning and application of the phrase "in our churches" in Par. 341.6 period. Liston responded that it was not before us.

Becky David Hensley moved that the North Texas Conference build on the detailed and comprehensive work of the CLD to date and, in tandem with the local COSROW team, represented and chaired by Jean Wood, standing with Hensley, do the work to expand the policy on sexual harassment for amendment at AC 2019. The motion was seconded by Wood and approved by the body.

Doug Miller called for the bishop to consider calling a special conference together after the July revelation in detail of A Way Forward plan.

Consent Agenda

Andy Lewis presented the consent calendar. No items had been removed, and the consent calendar was adopted.

Nominations Committee

Andy Lewis and Jeff Bouis presented the nominations for 2019. Lewis described the process which dates back to 2011. Persons in the NTC are invited to complete profile sheets for a desired position.

Lewis also described the makeup of the committee including representatives from each district. He said that the committee on nominations was able to fill 75% of the 36 open positions by persons who had completed profile sheets. The percentage not used were in cases where more than one person had applied for the same position. Lewis made one correction. The nominations report passed.

Wesley-Rankin

Shellie Ross, new executive director of Wesley-Rankin, shared a bit of the history of Wesley-Rankin beginning with Hattie Rankin who went over a bridge to West Dallas and hosted educational opportunities in her backyard and church services in her home. Like Rankin, the United Methodist Women came along and lived out the belief that once you become family, you are family. Wesley-Rankin continues to bridge inequality. Just because something is normal does not make it right, said Ross. Thus, the work of Wesley-Rankin continues to be relevant and current. A video was shown of participants and work of Wesley-Rankin.

Annual Conference 2019

Bishop McKee called on Don Underwood for an invitation to next year's AC. Underwood said that he and his staff did not hesitate when the bishop called to ask if they would host AC 2019 at Christ UMC, Plano. They are excited about the opportunity. The body responded affirmatively with a round of applause.

Hamilton Park Video

A video of a new program begun by Christopher O'Riley at Hamilton Park revealed the genesis of his idea of Mind the G.A.P. – God's Anointed People, an idea he had while looking at a GAP ad. G.A.P. takes the people of Hamilton Park out of the building and sometimes into restaurants to sit at tables with people who do not necessarily look like the profile of those at Hamilton Park and to have meaningful discussions about issues that shape their lives. G.A.P. is another example of providing new spaces for new faces.

Bishop McKee thanked Alexandra Robinson and David Lessner for being the brains behind the conference agenda and keeping the conference on track. He thanked Clayton Oliphint, the staff and laity of FUMC, Richardson, for their generous hospitality in hosting AC 2018.

Closing Worship of Communion and Sending Forth
With "Reading" of Appointments

Bishop McKee, the newly ordained, and the cabinet served Holy Communion to the Conference as the names of churches and those appointed appeared on the Conference screens.

NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE PHOTO ALBUM



Project Transformation interns gather to celebrate their commissioning on the first night of Annual Conference.



Rev. Dr. Clayton Oliphint, senior pastor, welcomes the 152nd gathering of the North Texas Conference to First UMC Richardson.



Bishop Michael McKee leads commissioning of summer ministry interns for varieties of service in the North Texas Conference.



Jeff Bouis, North Texas Conference Lay Leader, assists in the Renewal of Baptism Service.



Bishop Tracy Smith Malone of the East Ohio Conference preaches for opening worship.



LEFT: **Rev. Andrew Lewis, Assistant to the Bishop and Center for Missional Outreach Director, addresses the conference about the 2018 Theme of "NEW FACES, NEW SPACES."**



RIGHT: **Rev. Timothy Morrison leads the Board of Ordained Ministry in its report.**



Rev. Adam Hamilton, founding pastor of the United Methodist Church of the Resurrection in Leawood, Kansas, is a featured keynote speaker on topics related to church development.



Margaret Proshek, Provisional Deacon at McKinney Stonebridge UMC, and Megan Danner, Provisional Elder serving at Southwestern University in Georgetown greet each other.



Anna Shipley, recipient of the Harry Denman Evangelism Award for Youth, is congratulated by Bishop McKee.



Rev. Jenna Morrison speaks in support of the Constitutional Amendment eliminating discrimination against women and girls.



Patrick Littlefield and other ordination participants celebrate at the Service of Ordination and Commissioning on Monday night of Annual Conference.



Rev. Deandre Johnson, Westbury UMC, Houston, leads the conference in worship.



Bishop McKee congratulates Bryant Phelps on his commissioning as a Provisional Elder.



Rev. Hamilton visits with individuals during his book signing.



Sarah Stobaugh represents the Clergy Spouse group.



Rev. Marti Soper and Rev. Emma Williams present the Center for Leadership Development report.



Rev. Joshua Manning, Dallas Warren, speaks to the Zip Code Connection anchored in Dallas at Warren UMC.



Idalia Luna represents a clergy group of church planters.



Rev. Derek Jacobs, Dr. Sheron Patterson, Dr. Michael Bowie, and Rev. Edlen Cowley are featured as part of the Black Church Initiative (BCI).



Annual Conference members exuberantly participating in the meeting and worship.



Rev. Dr. Leanne Hadley, another keynote featured speaker, shares insights on spiritual development with children.



Bishop McKee celebrates the Volunteer in Mission and Early Response team volunteers who were part of the Hurricane Harvey relief effort.



The clergy and lay members from every congregation in the North Texas Annual Conference approached the business of each day and their voting responsibilities with forethought and faithfulness.



The 2018 Annual Conference concluded with the Sacrament of Holy Communion led by Bishop McKee.

IX. LEGISLATIVE ACTIONS

LA 1 Lay Clergy Equalization 182

LA 2 Proposed Amendments to the Standing Rules 183

LA 3 Equitable Compensation Annual Determination 184

LA 4 2019 BOPHB Apportionment Budget 187

LA 5 Resolution to Designate Rental Housing Allowances for Retired or Disabled Clergypersons of the North Texas Conference 190

LA 6 Pre-1982 Service Year Rate for 2019....191

LA 7 NTC 2019 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan Summary....191

LA 8 Finance and Administration....196

LA 9 Designation of UMC Owned Property as Cultural, Historical, or Architectural Landmark 203

LA 10 Closing of Mission UMC-Northwest District....204

LA 11 Closing of Pleasant Grove UMC-North Central District....205

LA 12 General Conference Proposed Constitutional Amendment I....205

APPENDIX: TABLED RESOLUTIONS

LA 13 "In Our Churches" 206

LA 14 "Uniting Methodists" 206

LA 15 "Healing of the United Methodist Church" 207

LA 1

LAY/CLERGY EQUALIZATION TABLE
2018 EQUALIZATION OF LAY AND CLERGY MEMBERSHIP

DISTRICT	CLERGY	LAY	RULE IIIA(1)	TOTAL RULE IIIA(1)	LAY EQUAL FACTOR
EAST	80	65	4	69	11
METRO	297	118	22	140	157
NORTH CENTRAL	198	116	11	127	71
NORTHWEST	89	63	4	67	22
TOTALS	664	362	41	403	261

STANDING RULE IIIA(1)

	EA	ME	NC	NW	TOTAL
Conference Lay Leaders/Assoc. Lay Leaders		2	2		4
Core Leadership Team	1	2	1	1	5
UMM President		0			0
UMW President		1			1
Youth Organization President			1	1	
District Lay Leaders	1	1	1	1	4
Young Adults under 25 yrs	1	1	1	1	4
Council on Youth Ministry	1	1	1	1	4
Diaconal Ministers		12			12
Agency Chairs/GBOGM Secretary			2	4	6
TOTALS	4	22	11	4	41

	Membership 2017	% of Total	To Be Elected
East	9,858	8%	21
Metro	55,233	41%	107
North Central	56,610	42%	110
Northwest	12,496	9%	23
TOTALS	134,197	100%	261

LA 2

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE STANDING RULES OF THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE

FROM: Standing Rules Committee

BACKGROUND: The proposed name change request from the advisory teams of the Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation to Center for Church Development succinctly captures the strategic focus of the work of the center on the development of both new and existing local churches in coordination with the Center for Leadership Development as well as the Center for Missional Outreach and the Center for Connectional Resources.

Recommended Changes: (**Bold**=Addition, ~~Strike through~~ = Deletion)

LEGISLATION: As it pertains to Standing Rule I.B.1.a. Core Leadership Team

a. ***Core Leadership Team***
The Core Leadership team will oversee the implementation of the decisions of the Annual Conference, working through four Centers: the Center for Leadership Development, the Center for ~~New Church Development and Congregational Transformation~~ **Church Development**, the Center for Missional Outreach, and the Center for Connectional Resources. The priorities of the Core Leadership Team will be accountability, advocacy, goal-setting, planning, coordination, communications and making decisions between annual conference sessions as permitted by the *Book of Discipline.*

The Core Leadership Team will develop measurable outcomes for being and becoming an anti-racist, multi-cultural church, where racial and cultural differences are viewed and utilized as assets. It will be responsible for integrating anti-racist thinking into our process and structure. The Core Leadership Team will provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships required by ¶654 (Commission on Native American Ministries) and ¶646 (Commission on Communications) of the *BOD.*

The Core Leadership Team will consider recommendations from the Directors of the Four Centers for any additional work groups needed to address the priorities of their Centers, requesting that those approved be "populated" initially during the 2010-11 conference year by the new Conference Nominating Committee and thereafter elected by the Annual Conference upon nomination by the Conference Nominating Committee.

The Core Leadership Team will be convened by the Bishop and will include the Conference Lay leader, one lay member elected by each district, three at-large members appointed by the Bishop, one District Superintendent and the four Center Directors.

LEGISLATION: As it pertains to Standing Rule I.B.1.c. Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation

c. ***Center for ~~New Church Development and Congregational Transformation~~ Church Development***

The Center for ~~New Church Development and Congregational Transformation~~ **Church Development** will address the priority of starting new faith communities and transforming existing congregations.

It will also provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships required by BOD ¶645 (Commission on the Small Membership Church).

LEGISLATION: As it pertains to Standing Rule I.d.ii. Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns.

ii. ***Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns***

The Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

The Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns shall be composed of eight members elected by the annual conference (clergy, laywomen, and laymen, with the majority of the membership being representative of racial and ethnic people, reflecting the racial and ethnic constituencies and local churches of the annual conference. Care shall be taken, where feasible, to ensure balance of membership with clergy and laity, men and women, youth and young adults (*BOD* **¶632.3).** The members shall serve for a quadrennium. Initially, the elected members shall be divided into two classes (four persons for a 2-year term; four persons for a 4-year term) in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the Committee shall be coordinated through the Center for Missional Outreach. Additionally, the Center for Leadership Development and the Center for ~~New Church Development and Congregational Transformation~~ **Church Development** are available to partner with the Committee in the development and implementation of the Committee's goals and priorities.

The Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns shall provide for (a) keeping the vision of the ethnic local church concerns before the annual conference; (b) providing guidance and resources to churches in the annual conference as they minister with and to ethnic constituencies; (c) coordinating annual conference strategies related to ethnic local church concerns, including general church emphases and initiatives; (d) providing a forum for dialogue among the ethnic constituencies, as well as with annual conference agencies; (e) providing training for annual conference and congregational leaders; (f) promoting and interpreting ethnic local church concerns to the annual conference; (g) working to identify and nurture leaders, lay and clergy, of ethnic communities (*BOD* ¶632.2); and (h) maintaining primary attention to empowering the local church to implement the missional priorities and focus areas of the North Texas Conference.

LA 3

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION ANNUAL DETERMINATION

FROM: Center for Leadership Development (CLD)

BACKGROUND: The primary purpose of the Equitable Compensation Pastors Funds is to assist local churches in moving from part-time pastoral positions to full-time pastoral positions; these funds are meant to be transitional funds rather than long-term subsidies. Some congregations have the potential to reach a sustained average worship attendance of adults to move from a part-time to a full-time pastoral position with this short-term conference assistance. The time frame and benchmarks for moving from part-time to full-time should be reflected in yearly increases in worship attendance, Sunday School and small group attendance, professions of faith, those enrolled in annual confirmation classes, and annual increases in the number of individuals and families supporting the church's mission and ministry budget (operations) of the church. In essence, growing churches can move from a part-time to full-time pastoral position in three to five years. To continue receiving Equitable Compensation Funds a congregation in such a transitional setting shall pay 100% of the annual apportionments.

The North Texas Conference also has a history of supporting missional settings where full-time pastors have been

appointed to congregations not able to pay a full-time salary. Continued conversations with the pastor, congregation, and the Cabinet of the NTC are essential to ensure these congregations continue to be effective in reaching others, transforming lives, and sharing the gospel of Jesus Christ in word and deed. Annually, congregations in missional settings must also manifest the fruitful increases in worship attendance, small groups, professions of faith, confirmation classes, along with annual stewardship training and education. To continue receiving Equitable Compensation Funds a congregation in a missional setting shall pay 100% of the annual apportionments.

The Center for Leadership Development in consultation with the Bishop and the NTC Cabinet takes into consideration not only the appropriate minimum level compensation for full-time clergy of the conference but also the needs of the churches in determining whether they can afford a full-time pastor or not.

LEGISLATION: The CLD requests that Pastors Subsidies and Equitable Compensation support and administrative expenses be apportioned at $55,832 for 2019.

A. Guidelines for Conference Members and Full-Time Local Pastors

1. Equitable Compensation for Conference Members be set at $48,868 for the minimum equitable compensation. This compensation includes:
    a. base salary,
    b. utilities, which shall be provided with payments made by the local church or reimbursed when paid by the pastor,
    c. vouchered travel reimbursement, which shall be reimbursed at the IRS rate with appropriate records and documentation provided to the church,
    d. dependent premium payments made by the local church,
    e. dependent premium supplemental payments paid by the conference at the discretion of the District Superintendent,
    f. and other conference subsidies received, but excluding any reimbursement for Annual Conference expenses or grants to assist with the expenses to attend expected spiritual formation or continuing education events for all of the clergy members of the conference (e.g., the Clergy Retreat) for conference members in full connection, associate members and provisional members of the North Texas Conference serving full time for 2019.

Applying the same formula adopted by the 2006 Annual Conference at the recommendation of CF&A for changes to the District Superintendent level compensation, the change in the Equitable compensation amount for clergy appointed full time is an increase of 1.95% from $47,934 in 2018 to $48,868 in 2019. The percent change to the travel & utilities amount is included in the total.

2. Adjustments for years of service:

Years of Service	Equitable Compensation Amounts
0-5	$48,868
6	48,968
7	49,068
8	49,168
9	49,268
10	49,368

3. Compensation for additional churches on a charge: Each charge with more than one church shall receive $200 additional for the second church and $100 each for the third through the fifth additional churches.

4. Housing shall be provided in a church-owned parsonage or provided for with a monthly allowance. It is expected that the minimum housing allowance that will be paid by those churches or charges that do not

provide a parsonage for their pastor will be $12,000 per year. Requests for equitable compensation salary supplements where housing allowances exceed $12,000 will not be considered.

5. Local Pastors serving full time:

Five years or less	$43,152
Six years or more	$43,252

Expense recommendations same as above.

6. Deacons serving under salaried appointments in a local church:
   a. Are not eligible to receive Equitable Compensation support from the Annual Conference.
   b. Shall be granted the same minimum salary as an elder in full connection when their primary appointment is within a local church. * **

   *(Judicial Council decision #807)

   **(2016 *Book of Discipline*, Paragraphs 331.10b, 625.4)

B. The following policies are proposed to the North Texas Annual Conference for the distribution of equitable compensation assistance in 2019.

1. A local church exists to serve, not to be served. All churches should be motivated to a larger sense of ministry. Churches whose pastors receive salary subsidy should be open to linkage with other churches in order to utilize efficiently the service of full-time conference members to reduce the need for subsidy.

2. Equitable Compensation levels can best be met when appointments are open to all ministerial members without regard to race or gender. We continue to urge every conference member to make the subject of a fully open Conference and adequately supported ministry at the local church level a matter of daily personal prayer. Only as the love of Christ dwells in us can an Annual Conference be a communion of caring persons.

3. Growth in stewardship should be achieved by all below-minimum remuneration churches. In making application for salary subsidy, District Superintendents are to provide evidence of stewardship education and growth of the church.

4. Tenure payments are designed to honor the years of service of pastors who continue for more than five years in ministry to below minimum compensation charges because of the needs of the Conference. The Bishop and the Cabinet are urged to make every effort to move pastors to above-minimum compensation charges within five years after they begin full-time service.

5. Applications for salary subsidy from Equitable Compensation are to be made by the District Superintendent on the prescribed forms.

6. The Charge Conference of any charge unable to pay the minimum salary set by the Conference shall be informed by the District Superintendent of the guidelines for receiving equitable compensation assistance. The Charge shall be informed of the amount required to bring the compensation level up to the minimum and shall be challenged to move toward the goal of full self-support at the earliest possible time. On the application for salary assistance, the District Superintendent shall certify that the charge has been duly notified. The amount of subsidy granted to a pastor shall be acknowledged annually at the Charge Conference.

7. Equitable Compensation assistance is not available to pastors serving as associate pastors or in staff positions other than pastor-in-charge. In order that such persons receive an equitable wage and to be in compliance with Judicial Council decision #807, however, it is expected that local churches use Conference minimum standards as minimum guidelines for setting associate and staff salaries.

8. Pastors who decline an appointment which would reduce or eliminate compensation support are ineligible for the Equitable Compensation tenure payment given for years of service.

9. Equitable Compensation assistance is not available for a North Texas Conference member appointed to serve in another Annual Conference, nor is it available to members of other Annual Conferences serving under appointment in the North Texas Conference.

10. There shall be no lump sum payments to persons receiving Equitable Compensation assistance unless such sums are too small for monthly payments to be made.

11. It shall be the responsibility of the pastor receiving Equitable Compensation subsidy to inform the District Superintendent of any increase in remuneration or any changes in eligibility which occur after an application for Equitable Compensation has been approved.

EXCEPTIONAL REQUESTS BY THE CABINET:

All requests for exceptional support (assistance requested by the Cabinet in excess of the 25% maximum standard) shall be submitted in writing to the Center Director for Leadership Development and to the Center Director for Connectional Resources. The requests shall include the amount of assistance requested, length of time for assistance and reason(s) for exceptional request.

LA 4

2018 BOPHB APPORTIONMENT BUDGET

FROM: Board of Pension and Health Benefits

BACKGROUND: The two previous apportionments to fund the work of the Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Insurance Subsidies and Board of Pensions) were combined beginning in 2009 to recognize that they are closely related and allow for transferring funds between the two areas as needed. The Board of Pensions was incorporated as a separate entity wholly owned by the Annual Conference in 2016 to provide clarity on the designation of the benefits set aside to fund various long term obligations of the conference for the benefit of its lay and clergy participants.

The proposed 2019 apportionment budget shows a reduction of 1.5% for a total of a $23,000 reduction. The reduction in the Pension budget is the result of a move from the Hartford Life Insurance program to the program sponsored by Wespath known as UNUM. The conference continues to provide life insurance for its lay employees, but the cost of the life insurance is now reflected in the staff benefits lines of each cost center rather than being centralized within the Board of Pensions budget. Please note that in the realignment of budgetary funds, $30,000 of the approved funds approved for 2018 that emerged as a result of cancelling the Hartford contract were moved to Communications for 2018 and 2019 to offset the cost of the purchase of the CCLI and OneLicense fees on behalf of our churches.

The Board of Pension and Health Benefits created an Economic Projection Team in 2016 to do an in-depth study of all of the long term funding obligations of the North Texas Annual Conference. The Team consisted of members from the Board of Pension and Health Benefits, the Council on Finance and Administration, and a representative from the Appointive Cabinet. The Team was presented with a compilation of 12 different projections using regression analysis of over 4,000 scenarios for each of the funds, assuming changes in population, age, market returns, and actuarial gains and losses. The team met again in 2017 to review the updated projections. The team determined that we are currently on the right track to remain fully funded for all of our benefit liabilities using conservative

assumptions, and therefore recommends no change to the current benefits funding plan. The Conference Board of Pensions and Health Benefits accepted the report and voted to continue to fund the existing plans at the current rate.

LEGISLATION:

Conference Benefits
Proposed Budget for 2019

2016 Actual	Description	2017 Budget	2017 Actual	2018 Budget	2019 Budget	% Change
010 - Administration						
	Operations					
$25.00	Dues/Service Charges	$0.00	$161.53	$100.00	$100.00	
$0.00	Insurance-Workers Compensation	$300.00	$511.40	$600.00	$600.00	
$1,766.53	Postage	$1,900.00	$1,855.46	$2,000.00	$2,000.00	
$645.63	Printing	$600.00	$604.42	$800.00	$800.00	
$2,316.10	Staff Expenses	$1,000.00	$955.88	$1,200.00	$1,200.00	
$263.26	Supplies	$800.00	$1,071.41	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	
$6,016.39	Travel	$3,300.00	$3,682.95	$3,300.00	$3,300.00	
$11,032.91	**Total Operating Expenses**	**$7,900.00**	**$8,843.05**	**$9,000.00**	**$9,000.00**	**0.0%**
	Staff					
$106,299.66	Salaries	$105,000.00	$108,993.59	$112,000.00	$116,000.00	
$106,299.66	**Total Salaries**	**$105,000.00**	**$108,993.59**	**$112,000.00**	**$116,000.00**	
	Benefits					
$7,033.81	FICA, Medicare	$7,800.00	$7,626.96	$8,000.00	$8,500.00	
$12,570.00	Health Insurance	$23,000.00	$20,712.00	$22,000.00	$23,000.00	
$5,513.56	Lay Pension	$6,000.00	$6,539.62	$6,800.00	$6,900.00	
$0.00	Life Insurance	$0.00	$1,017.92	$1,200.00	$1,200.00	
$25,117.37	**Total Benefits**	**$36,800.00**	**$35,896.50**	**$38,000.00**	**$39,600.00**	
$131,417.03	**Total Staff**	**$141,800.00**	**$144,890.09**	**$150,000.00**	**$155,600.00**	**3.7%**
$142,449.94	**Total Administration Expense**	**$149,700.00**	**$153,733.14**	**$159,000.00**	**$164,600.00**	**3.5%**
055 - Board of Pension and Health Benefits						
$682,336.68	CPP (1,2)	$680,000.00	$680,000.00	$700,000.00	$700,000.00	

2016 Actual	Description	2017 Budget	2017 Actual	2018 Budget	2019 Budget	% Change
$8,651.38	CRSP Supplement	$21,000.00	$8,608.96	$15,000.00	$15,000.00	
$6,839.94	Retiree Expenses	$9,000.00	$8,189.89	$10,000.00	$10,000.00	
$697,828.00	**Total Pension Expenses**	**$710,000.00**	**$696,798.85**	**$725,000.00**	**$725,000.00**	**0.0%**
060 - Active Health						
$40,224.00	Insurance-Medical Leave	$55,000.00	$38,720.00	$53,700.00	$55,000.00	
$26,325.47	Insurance-Life/Add Premium (3)	$30,000.00	$26,497.77	$30,000.00	$0.00	
$21,376.32	Insurance Supplement	$30,000.00	$21,046.66	$30,000.00	$30,000.00	
$87,925.79	**Total Health Insurance Exp**	**$115,000.00**	**$86,264.43**	**$113,700.00**	**$85,000.00**	**(25.2%)**
065 - Retiree Health						
$11,000.00	Actuarial Services Retiree Medical	$14,000.00	$14,000.00	$16,000.00	$16,000.00	
$276,682.32	Insurance-Retiree Current Year	$375,000.00	$283,896.50	$350,000.00	$350,000.00	
$330,000.00	Insurance-Retiree Med for New Entrants	$215,000.00	$215,000.00	$215,000.00	$215,000.00	
$362.39	Pcori Expense	$600.00	$379.68	$600.00	$700.00	
$618,044.71	**Total Retiree Health**	**$604,600.00**	**$513,276.18**	**$581,600.00**	**$581,700.00**	**0.0%**
$1,546,248.44	**Total Expenses**	**$1,579,300.00**	**$1,450,072.60**	**$1,579,300.00**	**$1,556,300.00**	**(1.5%)**

(1) The most recent projections for the Comprehensive Protection Plan (CPP) indicate an increase in premiums based on updated actuarial data. The Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan has been adjusted to meet the actuarial projections.

(2) Wespath is providing a two year deferral of payments to CPP to allow these funds to be redirected to the shortfall in the pension liabilities as a result of restated mortality tables and poor market performance in 2015. We expect the CPP premium to be reinstated in 2 years in full. We are using the apportioned dollars for CPP to underwrite the shortfall on the Pre-82 liability that came about as a result of the poor market performance in 2015. The 2017 market performance should offset the shortfall on the next actuarial report. The CPP apportionments are being deposited into the fund held at Wespath to provide funding for the Retiree Medical Liability as well as the pension funds. Although the funds inside the plan show a shortfall for meeting these liabilities, the funds held outside the plan but within the Board of Pensions are available to meet the shortfall.

(3) Beginning in 2018, the life insurance and long term disability insurance will be provided through UM Life Options. These options will be direct billed per employee. This updated program allows participants to purchase additional life and disability insurance beyond the basic level. When the budget was first set in 2017, the inclusion of this benefit was built into the budget. The cost has now been redirected to each of the budget center staff lines to reflect the true cost of these benefits per center.

(4) The TOTAL apportioned is a 1.5% decrease from the approved budget from the prior year, due to the change in the life insurance program.

LA 5

RESOLUTION TO DESIGNATE RENTAL HOUSING ALLOWANCES FOR RETIRED OR DISABLED CLERGYPERSONS OF THE NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE

FROM: Board of Pension and Health Benefits

BACKGROUND: To be in compliance with Internal Revenue Service Revenue Ruling 75-22, 1975-1,49, as it relates to clergy housing, the North Texas Conference (the "Conference") adopts the following resolutions relating to rental/housing allowances for active, retired, or disabled clergypersons of the Conference:

LEGISLATION: WHEREAS, the religious denomination known as The United Methodist Church (the "Church"), of which the North Texas Conference is a part, has in the past functioned and continues to function through Ministers of the Gospel (within the meaning of Internal Revenue Code section 107) who were or are duly ordained, commissioned or licensed ministers of the Church ("Clergypersons"); and

WHEREAS, the practice of the Church and of this Conference was and is to provide active Clergypersons with a parsonage or a rental/housing allowance as part of their gross compensation; and

WHEREAS, pensions or other amounts paid to active, retired and disabled Clergypersons are considered to be deferred compensation and are paid to active, retired and disabled Clergypersons in consideration of previous active service; and

WHEREAS, the Internal Revenue Service has recognized the Conference (or its predecessors) as the appropriate organization to designate a rental/housing allowance for Clergypersons who are or were members of this Conference and are eligible to receive such deferred compensation:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

THAT an amount equal to 100% of the pension or disability payments received from plans authorized under *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (the "*Discipline*"), which includes all such payments from Wespath during the year 2019 by each active, retired, or disabled Clergyperson who is or was a member of the Conference or its predecessors, be and hereby is designated as a rental/housing allowance for each such Clergyperson; and

THAT the pension or disability payments to which this rental/housing allowance applies will be any pension or disability payments from plans, annuities, or funds authorized under the *Discipline*, including such payments from Wespath and from a commercial annuity company that provides an annuity arising from benefits accrued under a Wespath plan, annuity, or fund authorized under the *Discipline*, that result from any service a Clergyperson rendered to this Conference or that an active, a retired, or a disabled Clergyperson of this Conference rendered to any local church, annual conference of the Church, general agency of the Church, other institution of the Church, former denomination that is now a part of the Church, or any other employer that employed the Clergyperson to perform services related to the ministry of the Church, or its predecessors, and that elected to make contributions to, or accrue a benefit under, such a plan, annuity, or fund for such active, retired or disabled Clergyperson's pension or disability as part of his or her gross compensation.

NOTE: The rental/housing allowance that may be excluded from a Clergyperson's gross income in any year for federal income tax purposes is limited under Internal Revenue Code section 107 (2) and regulations there under to the least of: (1) the amount of the rental/housing allowance designated by the Clergyperson's employer or other appropriate body of the Church (such as this Conference in the foregoing resolutions) for such year; (2) the amount actually expended by the Clergyperson to rent or provide a home in such year; or (3) the fair rental value of the home, including furnishings and appurtenances (such as a garage), plus the cost of utilities in such year.

LA 6

PRE-1982 SERVICE YEAR RATE FOR 2019

FROM: Board of Pension and Health Benefits

BACKGROUND: Paragraph 1506.7 of the *2016 Discipline* states that the responsibility for past service annuity rate for ministerial service rendered before 1982 be determined by each annual conference. Legislation passed at the 2012 General Conference removed the wording from Paragraph 1506.7 requiring the Past Service Rate increases be a minimum of .8% based on the Conference Average Compensation (CAC). Furthermore, General Conference 2012 passed legislation requiring full funding of any Past Service Rate increases by December 31 of the year preceding the proposed increase. In order to provide an increase in retirement benefits that keeps pace with inflation, the North Texas Conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits is recommending the adoption of the percentage increase known as the "Cost-of-Living Adjustment" (COLA) as published by the Social Security Administration as the established rate for the annual increase in the Past Service Rate with a cap of 4%. The cap can be increased on recommendation of the Board of Pension and Health Benefits and approval by the Annual Conference.

LEGISLATION: That the pre-1982 Service Year Rate for 2019 be increased by 2%, in accordance with the COLA rate as published by the Social Security Administration in October of 2017, and established at $780 for approved service of clergy members in full connection, probationary members, associate members and local pastors of the conference.

LA 7

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE
2019 COMPREHENSIVE BENEFIT FUNDING PLAN SUMMARY

INTRODUCTION

The 2016 *Book of Discipline* ¶ 1506.6 requires that each annual conference develop, adopt and implement a formal comprehensive funding plan for funding all of its benefit obligations. The funding plan shall be submitted annually to Wespath Benefits and Investments (Wespath) for review and be approved annually by the annual conference, following the receipt and inclusion of a favorable written opinion from Wespath. This document is only a summary of the information contained in the actual signed funding plan and does not contain all the information required for a comprehensive view of the conference's benefit obligations. You may request the full contents of the 2019 comprehensive benefit funding plan from your conference benefit office.

CLERGY RETIREMENT SECURITY PROGRAM (CRSP)
Defined Benefit (DB) and Defined Contribution (DC)

Program overview:

The Clergy Retirement Security Program (CRSP) is an Internal Revenue Code section 403(b) retirement program providing lifetime income and account flexibility designed for those who serve as clergy of The United Methodist Church. The program is designed to provide participants with one portion of their overall retirement benefits. CRSP replaced the Ministerial Pension Plan (MPP) effective January 1, 2007, which had previously replaced the Pre82 Plan for service rendered prior to January 1, 1982.

CRSP consists of both a defined benefit (DB) plan, which provides a monthly benefit at retirement based upon years of credited service to The United Methodist Church, and a defined contribution (DC) plan, which provides a retirement account balance established and funded by the annual conferences.

Current funding plan information:

The Clergy Retirement Security Program (CRSP DB) annuities total liability as of January 1, 2017, is $1,588,243,217, while total plan assets are $1,700,835,563, resulting in a current plan funded ratio of 107%. The North Texas Conference portion of the liability is 1.4310% and the 2019 contribution is $1,589,638. The conference anticipates that the amount will be funded by direct billing. Additionally, General Conference 2012 approved a change to CRSP that provides each annual conference the discretion to determine whether to cover threequarter and/or halftime clergy. The North Texas Conference has elected to cover clergy serving 50%+ under CRSP effective January 1, 2019.

Effective January 1, 2014, the CRSP DC plan was reduced from a 3% to a 2% of plan compensation nonmatching contribution. Clergy can earn up to an additional 1% CRSP DC contribution by contributing at least 1% of their plan compensation to UMPIP; therefore, if a participant contributes at least 1% of plan compensation to UMPIP, the individual will receive a contribution of 3% to CRSP DC. The 2019 CRSP DC contribution is anticipated to be $727,570 and will be funded by direct billing.

MINISTERIAL PENSION PLAN (MPP)

Plan overview:

Supplement Three to the Clergy Retirement Security Program (CRSP), also known as the Ministerial Pension Plan (MPP), provides clergy with a pension benefit for their years of ministry with The United Methodist Church from 1982 through 2006. MPP is an Internal Revenue Code section 403(b) retirement plan. MPP requires that exactly 65% of the account balance must be annuitized when the funds are to be distributed. The remainder may be rolled over to UMPIP, another qualified plan or an IRA, or it may be paid in a lump sum.

Current funding plan information:

The Ministerial Pension Plan (MPP) annuities' total liability as of January 1, 2017 is $3,532,916,942, while total plan assets are $3,701,460,997, resulting in a current plan funded ratio of 105%. The required

contribution for 2019 is $0. The North Texas Conference's percentage of the total liability is 0.9956%. Future MPP annuitants have a total account balance of $3,689,292,322 and the North Texas Conference's portion of that balance is $52,979,721 or 1.44% of the total.

PRE82 PLAN

Plan overview:

Supplement One to the Clergy Retirement Security Program (CRSP), also known as the Pre82 Plan, provides clergy with a pension benefit for their years of ministry with The United Methodist Church prior to 1982. The Pre82 Plan was replaced by MPP effective January 1, 1982. If a clergyperson retires within the Conference (and does not terminate), the minimum benefit payable is based on two factors:

1) Years of service with pension credit approved by each conference on the recommendation of the Conference Board of Pensions (CBOP) in accordance with plan provisions and *The Book of Discipline*.
2) The conference pension rate (past service rate) the dollar amount chosen by the conference as the amount payable for each approved year of service with pension credit (may change from year to year).

The number of years of service with pension credit is multiplied by the pension rate, and the product is the minimum annual benefit payable to those clergy eligible for Pre82 Plan benefits. In certain situations, the benefit received from the Pre82 plan may vary based on the applicability of what is referred to as Defined Benefit Service Money (DBSM), which is the defined contribution feature of the Pre82 Plan. At the time that a participant retires, the DBSM account is converted to a life based benefit and, at that point, the clergy's benefit is the greater of the PSR or DBSM benefit. If the conference increases the PSR, the clergy's benefit is recalculated; but the DBSM based benefit does not change.

Current funding plan information:

The 2019 PSR recommended to the North Texas Conference will be $780, representing a 2% increase from the 2018 rate. The conference expects future annual increases to be approximately 2.50%.

The contingent annuitant percentage is recommended to remain at the 70% level.

The rationale for these changes is the conference BOPHB set the PSR increase to align with the COLA rate published each October. The COLA rate published in October of 2017 was 2.0%, so the request is for a valuation based on a PSR of $780.

ACTIVE HEALTH BENEFIT PROGRAM

Program Overview:

The North Texas Conference offers the following active health benefit to its active eligible participants: Self Funded HealthFlex.

Current funding plan information:

The total cost of the program for 2019 is anticipated to be $6,578,213 and will be funded by Direct Billing. It is anticipated that increases for future years will average 4.50%.

Additional Plan Sponsor Funded Coverage
The North Texas Conference has elected to provide health benefits coverage to the following groups during periods where without plan sponsor funded premiums the participants would not be provided coverage or benefits (all figures as of 12/31/2017):

1. Clergy or lay on disability (Including pending disability): 3 participants at an estimated cost of $62,784.

The projected annual cost as of 12/31/2019 for additional plan sponsor funded coverage is $34,281.

POST RETIREMENT MEDICAL BENEFIT PROGRAM (PRM)

Program Overview:

The North Texas Conference currently offers Via Benefits for Post Retirement Medical coverage.

Current funding plan information:

The plan sponsor's intention for 2019 is to retain current plan benefit. PRM benefits provided are as follows: The current maximum annual stipend awarded to each participant with 25 or more years of service is $1,300. In addition, the participant's spouse at the date of retirement is also eligible for up to the maximum amount of subsidy. The stipend is available for those with a minimum of 5 years of service, on a prorated basis as printed in the Annual Conference journal.

Based on the most recent PRM valuation dated 12/31/2017, the following is the funded position of the PRM benefits:

1. Expected PostRetirement Obligation (EPBO) net plan sponsor cost	$15,800,903
2. Accumulated PostRetirement Obligation (APBO) net plan sponsor cost	$11,799,794
3. Assets (inplan and outside) designated for PRM	$15,000,000
4. Service cost (SC) net plan sponsor cost	$335,565
5. Unfunded APBO, [3. 2.]	$3,200,206
6. Number of annual payments	20
7. Portion of unfunded APBO, [5. / 6.]	$0
8. Ongoing funding contribution, [4. + 7.]	$335,565

Future increases/decreases to the assets or APBO will be funded over the duration of the program as calculated in the PRM valuation report, or five years if not available.

These values are based on a 3.50% longterm discount rate, a 0.00% longterm expected rate of return on assets, and a valuation year medical trend (inflation rate) of 6.25% with an ultimate medical trend (inflation rate) of 5.00%, beginning in 2023.

In addition to the PRM funding contribution listed above, the projected annual plan benefit cost for 2019 (subsidies, HRAs, claims or premiums) is $337,452.

COMPREHENSIVE PROTECTION PLAN (CPP)

Plan Overview:

The Comprehensive Protection Plan (CPP) provides death, longterm disability and other welfare benefits for eligible clergy of The United Methodist Church and their families. It is an Internal Revenue Code 414(e) "church plan" funded by plan sponsor insurance premiums. Generally, clergy are eligible to participate in CPP if they satisfy the eligibility requirements, including fulltime appointment with plan compensation of at least 25% of the Denominational Average Compensation (DAC). Plan sponsors may elect to cover participants with three quarter time appointments and/or to continue to cover clergy who, due to certain leaves or appointments, are not otherwise eligible to continue coverage.

The CPP adoption agreement executed by the North Texas Conference contains its elections to cover or not to cover categories mentioned above.

Current funding plan information:

For 2019, the North Texas Conference has an expected required contribution to the Comprehensive Protection Plan of $680,000, which is anticipated to be funded by apportionments. The anticipated average increase in future years is expected to be 2.50% per year due to: CPP premium collections for allocation to underfunded liabilities as needed.

UNITED METHODIST PERSONAL INVESTMENT PLAN (UMPIP) FOR LAY AND CLERGY

Plan Overview:

The United Methodist Personal Investment Plan (UMPIP) is an Internal Revenue Code section 403(b) defined contribution retirement savings plan for clergy and lay employees of The United Methodist Church and affiliated organizations. Participants may make before tax, Roth and/or after tax contributions through payroll deductions. Participant contributions, various optional plan sponsor contributions and investment earnings comprise the individual's retirement account balance.

Current funding plan information:

Conference office lay employees working an average of 32 (thirty-two) hours per week or more are eligible after 0 (zero) months for a plan sponsor funded pension contribution of 6% of salary. Lay employees are encouraged to make contributions toward their retirement through payroll deductions to the UMPIP. The conference's estimated contribution for 2019 is $78,810 and will be funded via apportionments.

The North Texas Conference, as of January 1, 2019 is planning on sponsoring the UMPIP for clergy serving fulltime and are eligible for a pension contribution of 1% of salary. The conference's estimated contribution for 2019 is $235,600 and will be funded via direct billing.

OTHER DEFINED BENEFIT (DB) OBLIGATIONS

Plan Overview:

The North Texas currently offers the following DB benefit: Perkins Grants for Need per Endowment. The estimated contribution for 2019 is $80,000 with the funding sources to be average three year rolling income in the Perkins Trust. The anticipated average increase in future years is expected to be 0.00% per year due to the terms of the Endowment. The liability associated with this benefit is estimated to be $80,000 based on a discount rate of 5.00 %.

CONCLUSION

The 2019 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan and this summary document incorporates, to the best of our understanding, the North Texas' s obligations and funding requirements of the benefits provided to the clergy and laity of the North Texas Conference.

LA 8

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

FROM: Council on Finance and Administration

INTRODUCTION

The North Texas Conference had an excellent payout of 96.9% of our total apportionments for 2017.

We celebrate that 254 out of 292 churches with apportionments paid 100%. We once again recognize the NORTHWEST District for achieving 100% payment for the 26th year in a row! These pastors, lay leaders and District Superintendent Marvin Guier are to be commended!

The total paid for apportionments was $12,061,622 and the total paid for all benevolent causes beyond the apportionment was an additional $922,155.

While the Council recommends that local churches strive to designate at least 25% of their total annual budgets for causes beyond their churches, it is expected that apportionments be given first claim by churches in their beyond-the-local church payments, with advance specials and other benevolences viewed as second-mile giving.

The Council continues to expect 100% payout of our apportionments and urges every church to take seriously the recommended ten-month payment plan in which 10% of the annual apportionment amount is remitted monthly. Without doubt, making monthly payments beginning in January or February is an important step in paying apportionments in full.

Paragraph 622 of the 2016 *Discipline* states that the Board of Pension and Health Benefits apportionment, the Episcopal Fund, the District Superintendents Fund, and Equitable Compensation are apportioned funds which are to be paid on the same schedule as the pastor's salary is paid. The Cabinet joins the Council in urging each church to adhere to this mandate monthly.

All churches are also encouraged to make contributions to their District Second Mile Fund. This is an important way to assist districts and the conference as a whole to achieve 100% payment of our total apportionments.

The Council and the Conference Treasurer continue to update reports in order to provide the information conference leaders and members expect in a more open and transparent way. The Council takes seriously its fiduciary responsibility and is working with conference leaders to ensure faithful and effective stewardship of conference funds.

END-OF-YEAR 2017 FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

1. The 2017 apportionment payout was 96.9%.
2. The total unrestricted and board designated cash held by the conference treasurer at the end of 2017 was $7,001,868. The conference treasury held $668,513 of unrestricted reserves in the operating account and $6,333,355 in reserves at the Texas Methodist Foundation. In addition, $837,937 is held at Wespath for the Metro District parsonage, and an additional $31,704,233 in deposits at Wespath for the Board of Pensions and Health Benefits. The deposits at Wespath in the Board of Pensions accounts are designated for pensions, the retiree medical liabilities and the Perkins Endowment. As of the end of 2017, we now hold the reserves to fully fund our Past Service liabilities on a funding basis.
3. The 2017 financial reports may be found in the Conference Reports of this workbook.

FURTHER INFORMATION

A. Pre-1982 Pension Liability

The *2016 Discipline* requires the submission of an annual comprehensive funding plan for all of our benefit liabilities including our pre-1982 pension liability. (See Board of Pension and Health Benefits Conference legislative items for the presentation of our Comprehensive Funding Plan as it was approved by both the Conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits and Wespath.)

B. Retiree Medical Liability

A plan to address the conference's Retiree Medical Liability was adopted by the 2002 Annual Conference session and updated by the 2006 and 2008 Annual Conference sessions. A study group, under the leadership of Jerry Pinkerton, revisited our progress towards funding this liability in the fall of 2012. The Conference moved to OneExchange in 2013 as our connector to Retiree Supplemental Insurance coverage, resulting in a significant decrease in costs to both the retiree and the conference. In 2018, OneExchange changed its name to Via Benefits in an effort to avoid confusion with the Affordable Health Care Exchange name. (See the Board of Pension and Health Benefits report and legislation for more information.)

In 2015, an Economic Projection team was formed to re-evaluate our current funding of all liabilities, including the Retiree Medical Liability. The team recommended a reduction of $115,000 in apportionments as the extensive study showed we would remain fully funded even if the market performed at 25% of assumed rates. This team met again in the summer of 2016 as well as the summer of 2017 to monitor the funding of all of our liabilities and their impact on our apportionments. The team did not recommend any changes in the apportionment for 2019.

C. Salary, Benefits and Expenses for District Superintendents

As stated in the conference's Standing Rules, "the salary of a district superintendent shall be adjusted annually by the average percentage change in the base compensation of all full-time pastors appointed to serve local churches or appointments for which the conference is responsible." This policy was started in 2008, and called for a periodic review to confirm the increases maintain a salary level that falls at about 90% of the declension of salary packages of full-time elders. The Council on Finance and Administration reviewed the policy in the spring of 2014 and determined that the current formula is maintaining the status set by the Annual Conference in 2008.

Therefore, the amount of change called for in accordance with the policy for 2019 is a 1.95% increase, which brings the base salary to $119,557. Parsonages or a Housing Allowance are provided by the districts. Travel and other business expenses are reimbursed through an Accountable Reimbursement plan.

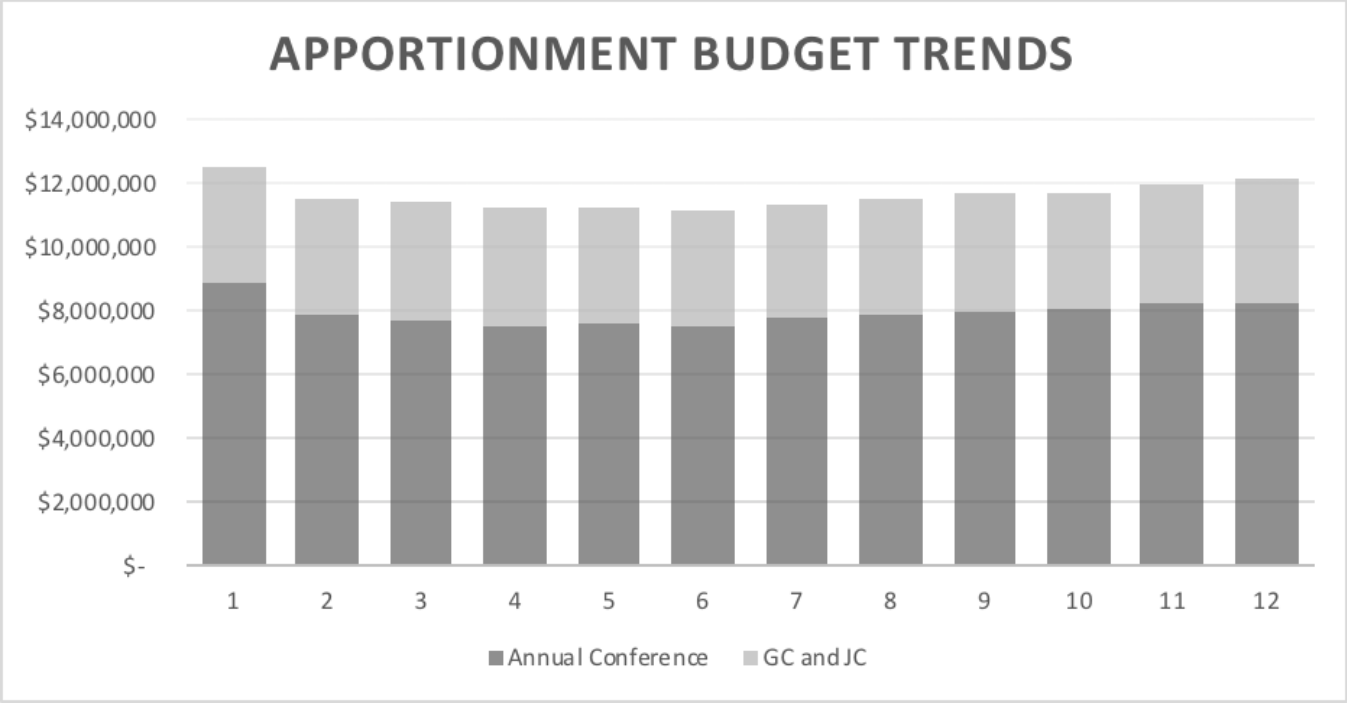
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR LEGISLATIVE ACTION

I. AUDITOR FOR THE CONFERENCE TREASURY

The Council recommends Ratliff Associates as the auditing firm for the Conference Treasury for the 2018 audit.

II. 2019 APPORTIONMENT BUDGET RECOMMENDATION

BACKGROUND:
CFA continues to work to hold the Annual Conference budget recommendation as flat as possible. The recommended increase for the total budget for 2019 is .83% with the Annual Conference total increasing by .31%. The General and Jurisdictional Conference apportionments are set by each of those conferences held every four years. For 2019, the increase in those two budget items reflects a 1.95% increase. The total budget in actual dollars remains lower than the amount apportioned in 2008.



The Annual Conference budget includes the Episcopal Area fund, the Communications Office, the District Superintendents Fund, and the four centers: (1) the Center for Leadership Development, (2) the Center for Church Development, (3) the Center for Missional Outreach, and (4) the Center for Connectional Resources.

The Center for Church Development (CCD) is implementing changes in the approach to new church starts to focus on providing matching grants to new churches. This method builds a foundational understanding of stewardship in the core DNA of the new churches and the leadership style of the new church start pastors. The focus on the vitalization work of existing local churches will include this focus on stewardship and other best practices as CCD collaborates with the Center for Leadership Development.

The .12% decrease in the request from the Center for Leadership Development results in a total dollar decrease of $2,200 overall along with a plan that no longer draws down reserves as promised. The center has changed the funding mechanism of the Wesley Foundations located on the various campuses in ways that are designed to build stewardship of their resources and development of their boards. The youth, children, camping, coaching, and leadership development efforts are bearing fruit in numerous exciting ways as evidenced in the Center's report.

The Center for Missional Outreach (CMO) has reduced its funding request by .14%. The Center has left a vacancy on its staff in place for about six months. The vacancy was created when former associate director Rev. Marji Hill accepted a position in another conference. During this time the CMO reassessed the strategies and funding of this position, culminating in the hiring of Jurrita Williams as the new Associate Director. Ms. Williams will provide ongoing expertise to the local church in missional outreach. Finally, the CMO continues to facilitate a connection between the local churches in the North Texas Conference and the Zip Code Connection in new and exciting ways.

The Center for Connectional Resources is requesting a net $3,700 increase for a .12% overall increase. The Center is working to provide administrative staffing for the other centers in the building to facilitate our work together. In addition, the needs for Cyber Security have increased, requiring additional funding in the Ministry Center Operations line.

The Communications office is requesting a 2.88% increase for a total of $14,558. This increase is due primarily to the decision to cover both CCLI and One License for our local churches through a group contract. The group contract enables our local congregations, camps, Wesley Foundations and the Annual Conference to save about 25% of the cost of these licenses over the amount that would be billed to individual churches and related entities. The cost for CCLI was carried in the Center for Connectional Resources in prior years, but that funding has now been moved to the Communications office. In addition, the Communications office is adding a line item to cover the cost of a videographer for events like our Annual Conference to relieve the pressure on the staff at our host churches of this responsibility. The increase to the salary budget has been offset by a decrease to the administrative budget as the Center has moved from an outsourced website provider to an in-house webmaster. This move has also facilitated a decrease in the budgets of the four centers.

The staff budgets are aligned with their respective centers. According to NTC Standing Rule II.A.10, the District Superintendent base salaries are calculated with a 1.95% increase. Other staff raises averaged 2% including benefits.

The District Administration Fund budgets come from the District Conferences and are set at the District Conferences which are slated for May 20, 2018. They are not included in the total apportionment budget recommendation as they are not considered by CF&A. These apportionment items are billed to the churches within each district.

2019 Apportionment Budget Recommendation

Description	2017 Budget	2017 Actual	2018 Budget	2019 Budget	% Change
GENERAL CONFERENCE APPORTIONMENTS (1)					
World Service Fund	$1,845,215.00	$1,769,327.00	$1,900,998.00	$1,939,218.00	
MEF - Global	$467,421.00	$448,197.00	$481,553.00	$491,233.00	
MEF - North Texas Conference	$155,807.00	$149,399.00	$160,517.00	$163,745.00	
Black College Fund	$248,600.00	$238,376.00	$256,115.00	$261,265.00	

Description	2017 Budget	2017 Actual	2018 Budget	2019 Budget	% Change
Africa University Fund	$55,636.00	$55,636.00	$57,318.00	$58,470.00	
Interdenominational Cooperation Fund	$48,741.00	$46,736.00	$50,214.00	$51,224.00	
General Administration Fund	$219,104.00	$210,093.00	$225,728.00	$230,266.00	
Episcopal Fund	$546,443.00	$546,443.00	$562,963.00	$574,282.00	
Total Expenses	**$3,586,967.00**	**$3,464,207.00**	**$3,695,406.00**	**$3,769,703.00**	2.01%
JURISDICTIONAL CONFERENCE (2)					
Lydia Patterson Institute	$72,897.00	$69,898.97	$72,897.00	$72,897.00	
Mt. Sequoyah	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	
Jurisdictional Administration Fund	$44,918.00	$43,070.66	$44,918.00	$44,918.00	
SMU Campus Ministries	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	
Sub-Total	**$117,815.00**	**$112,969.63**	**$117,815.00**	**$117,815.00**	0.00%
TOTAL GENERAL AND JURISDICTIONAL	**$3,704,782.00**	**$3,577,176.63**	**$3,813,221.00**	**$3,887,518.00**	1.95%
CENTER FOR CHURCH DEVELOPMENT					
Administration	$15,000.00	$17,229.00	$15,000.00	$15,000.00	
Staff	$391,000.00	$323,567.00	$486,532.00	$487,187.00	
Training	$51,000.00	$31,934.00	$51,000.00	$20,000.00	
Mission Insight	$8,856.00	$8,856.00	$8,856.00	$9,000.00	
Healthy Church Initiative	$147,850.00	$91,770.00	$147,350.00	$57,850.00	
Future at the Crossroads	$30,000.00	$0.00	$30,000.00	$20,000.00	
New Church Coaching/ Consulting	$31,000.00	$4,011.00	$31,000.00	$43,000.00	
Planter Assessment and Prep	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$119,000.00	
New Church Starts	$648,782.00	$621,328.00	$621,256.00	$620,000.00	
TOTAL	**$1,323,488.00**	**$1,098,695.00**	**$1,390,994.00**	**$1,391,037.00**	0.00%
CENTER FOR LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT					
Administration	$24,900.00	$27,187.00	$24,900.00	$27,350.00	
Staff	$536,362.00	$499,550.00	$520,614.00	$532,935.00	
Board of Ministry (Professional Ministries)	$48,470.00	$43,636.00	$58,470.00	$58,470.00	
Board of Laity	$7,500.00	$5,600.00	$7,500.00	$7,500.00	
Faith & Leadership Formation	$41,500.00	$29,060.00	$41,500.00	$41,500.00	
Texas Methodist Colleges	$55,000.00	$52,986.00	$55,000.00	$0.00	

Description	2017 Budget	2017 Actual	2018 Budget	2019 Budget	% Change
Effective & Fruitful Leaders Program	$25,826.00	$12,893.00	$16,500.00	$26,500.00	
Conflict Management	$15,500.00	$5,658.00	$15,500.00	$13,000.00	
Campus Ministries	$537,777.00	$499,284.00	$537,316.00	$537,777.00	
Equitable Compensation	$54,764.00	$53,420.00	$54,764.00	$55,832.00	
Intentional Interim Pastors	$45,000.00	$14,096.00	$45,000.00	$45,000.00	
Transitional Care for Clergy	$95,000.00	$31,000.00	$70,000.00	$70,000.00	
Emerging Leadership Programs	$40,000.00	$15,713.00	$30,000.00	$35,000.00	
Leadership Dev Standing Committee	$3,000.00	($3,643.00)	$3,000.00	$3,000.00	
Coaching Initiative	$0.00	$11,261.00	$10,000.00	$15,000.00	
Camping Ministries	$382,550.00	$357,131.00	$397,550.00	$396,550.00	
Less Release of Reserves	($59,501.00)	($49,500.00)	($20,000.00)	$0.00	
TOTAL	**$1,853,648.00**	**$1,605,332.00**	**$1,867,614.00**	**$1,865,414.00**	-0.12%
CENTER FOR MISSIONAL OUTREACH					
Staff	$284,129.00	$282,582.00	$350,978.00	$310,172.00	
Zip Code Connection	$222,000.00	$222,000.00	$230,000.00	$230,000.00	
Advisory Team	$20,000.00	$21,691.00	$18,700.00	$60,700.00	
Christian Unity & Interreligious Concerns	$1,500.00	$3,150.00	$1,500.00	$1,500.00	
Church & Society	$4,500.00	$3,459.00	$4,500.00	$4,500.00	
Ethnic Local Church Concerns	$120,600.00	$80,150.00	$119,750.00	$118,500.00	
Global Ministries	$50,500.00	$46,793.00	$50,500.00	$49,500.00	
TOTAL	**$703,229.00**	**$659,825.00**	**$775,928.00**	**$774,872.00**	-0.14%
CENTER FOR CONNECTIONAL RESOURCES					
Administration	$170,500.00	$141,615.00	$164,000.00	$168,200.00	
Staff	$588,100.00	$479,445.00	$556,800.00	$571,800.00	
Administrative Agencies	$82,000.00	$40,302.00	$42,100.00	$42,800.00	
Annual Conference	$105,000.00	$79,397.00	$100,000.00	$100,000.00	
Ministry Center Operations	$157,800.00	$182,755.00	$167,100.00	$173,900.00	
Ministry Center Debt Service	$260,000.00	$249,600.00	$260,000.00	$260,000.00	
Board of Pension & Health Benefits	$1,579,300.00	$1,450,073.00	$1,579,300.00	$1,556,300.00	
Moving Fund	$112,000.00	$60,018.00	$112,000.00	$112,000.00	
TOTAL	**$3,054,700.00**	**$2,683,205.00**	**$2,981,300.00**	**$2,985,000.00**	0.12%

Description	2017 Budget	2017 Actual	2018 Budget	2019 Budget	% Change
EPISCOPAL OFFICE					
Area Office	$75,000.00	$58,070.00	$75,000.00	$75,000.00	
Episcopal Residence	$32,000.00	$30,683.95	$32,000.00	$32,000.00	
TOTAL	**$107,000.00**	**$88,753.95**	**$107,000.00**	**$107,000.00**	0.00%
COMMUNICATIONS					
Administration	$224,850.00	$157,526.00	$285,943.00	$218,330.00	
Staff	$205,613.00	$190,034.00	$219,520.00	$301,691.00	
TOTAL	**$430,463.00**	**$347,560.00**	**$505,463.00**	**$520,021.00**	2.88%
DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS (3)					
Administration	$84,000.00	$66,117.00	$84,000.00	$84,000.00	
Staff	$500,795.00	$503,094.00	$510,008.00	$520,392.00	
TOTAL	**$584,795.00**	**$569,211.00**	**$594,008.00**	**$604,392.00**	1.75%
ANNUAL CONFERENCE TOTAL	**$8,057,323.00**	**$7,052,581.95**	**$8,222,307.00**	**$8,247,736.00**	0.31%
TOTAL BUDGETED APPORTIONED EXPENSES	**$11,762,105.00**	**$10,629,758.58**	**$12,035,528.00**	**$12,135,254.00**	0.83%

Notes:

1. The General Conference apportionments are allocated to the annual conferences based on the expenditures of the annual conference, and adjusted for an income factor related to geographical area. The total increase in General Conference Apportionments is $74,297 for a 2.01% increase.
2. The Jurisdictional apportionments are expected to remain the same for each of the four years of this quadrenium.
3. The amount of change in the DS level salary called for in the Standing Rules is 1.95%.

GUIDELINES FOR APPORTIONMENTS FOR LOCAL CHURCHES

A. Formula for Two-Part Decimal:
1/3 membership and 2/3 finance

B. Procedure for Computation of Decimal for Each Church:
The membership part is computed by dividing the total 2017 church membership of the Annual Conference (less discontinued churches and fellowships = 134,197) into the 2017 membership of each church. This becomes the church's membership decimal.

The finance part is computed by adding the amounts of the operating expenses reported paid by each church in columns 41a, 41b, 41c, and 43 - 47 of the 2017 Statistician's Report. (No funds reported in other statistical columns are included in this computation.) This total is then divided by the Conference total of these same columns (less discontinued churches and fellowships = $91,374,412). This becomes the local church's finance decimal.

The finance decimal is doubled. The membership decimal is added to the doubled finance decimal. This total is divided by three to become the apportionment decimal.

C. Procedure for Computation of Apportionments for Each Church:
The apportionment decimal for each church is multiplied by the Conference total of each apportionment to determine the amount that each church is asked to pay toward the apportionment.

D. Margin for Correction:
To assure that 100% of the amount of each apportionment will be distributed to the churches, no more than one quarter of one percent may be added to each apportionment when needed.

LA 9

DESIGNATION OF UMC OWNED PROPERTY AS CULTURAL, HISTORICAL, OR ARCHITECTURAL LANDMARK

FROM: **North Texas Conference Board of Trustees in consultation with the Conference Commission on Archives and History**

BACKGROUND: Paragraph 2512.7 of *The 2016 Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* directs that "the board [of trustees of the annual conference], after consultation with the conference commission on archives and history, shall develop a policy for an annual conference response, on behalf of any local church, church-related agency, or district or annual conference board of trustees located within the bounds of the annual conference, to any governmental effort to designate a property held in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church (¶2501) by any such board of trustees as a cultural, historical, or architectural landmark."

WHEREAS, the Methodist movement and the United Methodist Church is integral to the history of both the United States of America and the state of Texas.

WHEREAS, the ministry of the local church is dynamic and the church must consider its future as well as honoring its past.

WHEREAS, the physical appearance of the local church is a part of its witness.

WHEREAS, there are multiple types of historic landmarks that are issued by governmental agencies that may apply to church properties in the North Texas Conference. Some place restrictions on the modification of the physical structure.

WHEREAS, some governmental designations of church-owned real property as a cultural, historical, or architectural landmark severely infringes upon and restricts the rights of the church as a property owner and as a religious institution.

WHEREAS, some governmental designations of church-owned real property often require extensive and expensive applications and hearings which can limit the ability of the local church to alter the exterior facade of a building without governmental permission and oversight, even when the exterior is structurally unsound.

WHEREAS, in exchange for some limitations on the use and development of historically designated property, governmental bodies typically will compensate the property owner by allowing federal and state income tax credits against actual expenditures made for future rehabilitation work done to the property. Such income tax credits are not usable by the church due to its status as a faith based section 501(c)(3) organization. However, these income tax credits may be valuable to potential buyers of this historically designated property.

WHEREAS, there are some types of historic landmarks like the Texas Historical Commission's Subject Marker, the National Register of Historical Sites and the United Methodist Historic Site designation which do not impose such restrictions on the ability of the local church,

WHEREAS, there may be instances when allowing such a land-marking to take place is in the best interests of both the public and the church.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT the following processes are established as the policy of the North Texas Annual Conference regarding the seeking and approval for the historic designation of church property

1. Any Church Board of Trustees which voluntarily wishes to pursue the designation of an historical marker for its location shall research the United Methodist Historic Site designation procedures, requirements, and benefits first before pursuing governmental historical designations that may unnecessarily restrict the ability of the local church to carry out its primary mission of making disciples of Jesus Christ in the world.

2. Any Church Board of Trustees which has determined the United Methodist Historic Site designation is not sufficient for their church building and therefore voluntarily determine to pursue governmental historical designations.

    a. Comply with the provisions of ¶s 2515, 2539, 2540, 2541, and/or 2543 (as appropriate) of *The 2016 Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*, just as if such land-marking were a sale of the property as it commits the annual conference to cooperate with a governmental body in the maintenance, restoration, repair, or sale of the building.

    b. Obtain the consent of the bishop and a majority vote of the district superintendents, approving such a voluntary land-marking of church-owned property.

3. In the event the local church fails to comply with the steps laid out in Sections 1 and 2 of this resolution, on behalf of the North Texas Annual Conference, the Annual Conference Board of Trustees, as the designated successor in interest to church-owned property held in trust for the United Methodist Church under ¶2549.3 of *The 2016 Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*, and as the designated agency "to intervene and take all necessary legal steps to safeguard and protect the interests and rights of the annual conference anywhere and in all matters relating to property and rights to property" of any of its agencies, organizations, or local churches under 2512.4, is directed to intervene, at the request of the superintendent of the district in which the affected property is located, to oppose any governmental effort to involuntarily designate any such property as a cultural, historical, or architectural landmark. This intervention may include engaging what legal or professional counsel is needed. Such intervention may include opposing such land-marking designation in any or all state or federal courts, if necessary and appropriate. The Annual Conference Board of Trustees may, at its discretion, undertake such intervention by financial assistance to the affected board of trustees.

LA 10

CLOSING OF MISSION UMC – NORTHWEST DISTRICT

FROM: North Texas Conference Board of Trustees

BACKGROUND: Because only a small number of members remain at the Mission UMC, (Gainesville, Texas) they agreed that they cannot continue. Members of the church concluded that now is the time to close the church.

LEGISLATION: The North Texas Conference Board of Trustees recommends that the property be conveyed to First UMC Gainesville for the purposes of expanding their ministry and mission to the area.

LA 11

CLOSING OF PLEASANT GROVE UMC –NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT

FROM: North Texas Conference Board of Trustees

BACKGROUND: Because only a small number of members remain at the Pleasant Grove UMC, they agreed that they cannot continue. Members of the church concluded that now is the time to close the church.

LEGISLATION: The North Texas Conference Board of Trustees recommends that the property be sold to the adjacent Cemetery Organization for their monthly meetings and continuing ministry to the community.

LA 12

2016 GENERAL CONFERENCE
The United Methodist Church
Corrected Ballot

Proposed Constitutional Amendment – I

On May 16, 2016, at a session of the General Conference of The United Methodist Church held in Portland, Oregon, the following Constitutional Amendment was adopted by a recorded vote of 746 Yes, 56 No (Calendar Item 121, *DCA* p. 2106). The text of this amendment as distributed to the annual conferences in 2016 was found to be in error. The corrected text is now presented to the annual conferences for vote.

In the 2012 *Book of Discipline,* Division One, add a new paragraph between current ¶¶ 5 and 6:

As the Holy Scripture reveals, both men and women are made in the image of God and, therefore, men and women are of equal value in the eyes of God. The United Methodist Church acknowledges the long history of discrimination against women and girls. The United Methodist Church shall confront and seek to eliminate discrimination against women and girls, whether in organizations or in individuals, in every facet of its life and in society at large. The United Methodist Church shall work collaboratively with others to address concerns that threaten women's and girls' equality and well-being.

If voted and so declared by the Council of Bishops, this would become the new ¶6, and the current ¶¶ 6-61 would be renumbered as ¶¶ 7-62.

Rationale for Proposed Constitutional Amendment I
The United Methodist Church
Voted General Conference May 2016

I. (New ¶ 6) The Constitution contains a paragraph on racial justice but not one on gender justice. The language of this petition is parallel to the language of Article 5 on racial justice already in our Constitution. It is an affirmation that, as part of our core foundational beliefs, this church will forever stand against any actions, organizations or individuals that discriminate or dehumanize women and girls anywhere on this planet.

APPENDIX: TABLED RESOLUTIONS

LA 13

"In Our Churches" Resolution

WHEREAS, Paragraph 341.6 of the 2016 Book of Discipline provides that ceremonies that celebrate homosexual unions shall not be conducted "in our churches;" and

WHEREAS, the word "in" in the phrase "in our churches" can be understood to mean within the walls, or interior, of the church building; and

WHEREAS, the limitation of "in our churches" to the interior of a church building may be inconsistent with the intention of Paragraph 341.6 but its application outside the walls of a church building or to buildings that are not associated with a local church such as a camp or university campus is not clear; and

WHEREAS, there is a need for pastors and laity to have guidance as to whether ceremonies that celebrate homosexual unions may be held outside the walls of a church building; and

WHEREAS, the Judicial Council of The United Methodist Church has not interpreted the phrase "in our churches," leaving pastors and laity of the North Texas Annual Conference in jeopardy if they allow someone other than a United Methodist pastor to conduct such a ceremony on church property that is not within the interior of a local church building;

BE IT RESOLVED that the North Texas Annual Conference interprets and construes "in our churches" to mean within the walls, or interior, of local churches; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that pastors and laity of the North Texas Annual Conference abiding by this resolution shall not be in disobedience to the order and discipline of the United Methodist Church.

Resolution submitted jointly by Todd Harris and Rachel Baughman

LA 14

"Uniting Methodist" Resolution

Whereas, the Council of Bishops of the United Methodist Church has called a special General Conference for February 23-26, 2019 to deal with issues concerning human sexuality; and

Whereas, the Council of Bishops has formed the Commission on a Way Forward to assist the Council in discerning a way forward that will maintain unity of the United Methodist Church; and

Whereas, holiness, in the Wesleyan tradition, is faith working through love, and at its core, holiness is the love of God and neighbor, and having the mind of Christ; and

Whereas, the United Methodist Church is the embodiment of God's love and holiness as it participates in the transformation of the world; and

Whereas, John Wesley said: "To separate ourselves from a body of living Christian, with whom we were before united, is a grievous breach of the law of love. It is the nature of love to unite us together; and the greater the love, the stricter the union. And while this continues in its strength, nothing can divide those whom love has united. It is

only when our love grows cold, that we can think of separating from our brethren." (Sermon 75 – "On Schism"); and

Whereas, staying united is the embodiment of God's love; and

Whereas, the United Methodist Church strives to demonstrate the grace to remain united in ministry while acknowledging our differences;

Now, Therefore Be It Resolved, the North Texas Annual Conference urges the General Conference to affirm unity in our diversity, challenge in love all that divides, and offer to all people God's saving grace through Jesus Christ that transforms the world; and

Be It Further Resolved, the North Texas Conference urges the General Conference to include all people in full fellowship in all ways in the United Methodist Church; and

Be It Further Resolved, the North Texas Annual Conference urges the General Conference to resist schism and express openness to diverse perspectives in matters of sexual identity and practice.

Rev. Rachel Baughman, Oak Lawn United Methodist Church

LA 15

Resolution for "Healing of the United Methodist Church"

Whereas, the United Methodist Church is in desperate need of healing from the deep divisions that exist around our Christian response on homosexual practice; and

Whereas, we believe that the recommended "One Church Model" (as currently presented) will inflict deeper pain and chaos on the United Methodist Church, as every annual conference and local church determines what they will and will not support; and

Whereas, the likely conflict and disruptive protests around these decisions at annual conference and within our local churches will be destructive to the missional DNA of the United Methodist Church; and

Whereas, the complex appointive process in the United Methodist Church does not need the additional chaos of matching clergy and churches/mission fields based upon their particular understandings of homosexual practice; and

Whereas, clergy and lay members appreciate the work of the Commission on a Way Forward and the Council of Bishops, but do not want to cause further harm within our annual conferences and local churches;

Therefore, be it resolved, that the North Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church opposes the "One Church Model," due to the inevitable chaos and irreparable harm that this model will inflict, and

Be it further resolved , that the North Texas Annual Conference requests that the delegates of the 2019 Called General Conference defeat the "One Church Model" legislation and vote for a way that will bring healing to the United Methodist Church, allowing us to move forward with faith as we strive *"...to make disciples of Jesus Christ for the transformation of the world."*

Respectfully submitted by:
Reverend Doug Miller, Reverend Fred Durham, and Reverend Mike Walker

X. BUSINESS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

The Minutes of the North Texas Annual Conference held in Richardson, Texas from June 3, 2018 through June 5, 2018, Bishop Michael McKee Presiding. Date when organized: 1867; date when merged: 1970. Number of this session: 152 since organization; 48 following merger.

PART I ORGANIZATION AND GENERAL BUSINESS

1. Who are elected for the quadrennium (¶¶603.7, 619)?
   Secretary? Judith Reedy
   Mailing Address: 4105 Junius, Dallas, Texas 75246
   Telephone: 214-824-3533
   Email: judithgrace3@gmail.com
   Statistician? Jodi Smith
   Mailing Address: PO Box 866128, Plano, Texas 75086
   Telephone: 972-526-5000
   Email: Jodi@ntcumc.org
   Treasurer? Jodi Smith
   Mailing Address: PO Box 866128, Plano, Texas 75086
   Telephone: 972-526-5000
   Email: Jodi@ntcumc.org

2. Is the Annual Conference incorporated (¶603.1)? Yes

3. Bonding and auditing:
   What officers handling funds of the conference have been bonded, and in what amounts (¶¶618, 2511)?

Name	Position	Amount Bonded
Jodi Smith	Treasurer	$3,000,000.00

   Have the books of said officers or persons been audited (¶¶617, 2511)?
   Yes (See report, page 328 of Journal.)

4. What agencies have been appointed or elected?
   a) Who have been elected chairpersons for the mandated structures listed?

Structure	Chairperson
Council on Finance and Administration (¶611)	Larry Womack
Board of Ordained Ministry (¶635)	Timothy Morrison
Board of Pensions (¶639)	Todd Harris
Board of Trustees (¶2512)	To be elected by board
Committee on Episcopacy (¶637)	Clayton Oliphint
Administrative Review Committee (¶636)	To be elected by Committee

   b) Indicate the name of the agency (or agencies) and the chairperson(s) in your annual conference which is (are) responsible for the functions related to each of the following general church agencies (¶610.1):

General Agency	Conference Agency	Chairperson
Gnrl Bd, Church & Society	Bd of Church & Society	Denise Peckham
Gnrl Bd, Discipleship	Ctr for Leadership Develop	Camille Gaston
Gnrl Bd, Global Ministries	Bd of Global Ministries	Clay Womack
Gnrl Bd, Ordained Ministry	Board of Ordained Ministry	Timothy Morrison
Higher Ed & Campus Ministry	Ctr for Leadership Develop	Camille Gaston

Gnrl Comm, Archives & History	Comm on Archives & Hstry	Ben David Hensley
Gnrl Comm, Christian Unity & Inter-religious Concerns (Same)		Brian Dierolf
Gnrl Comm, Religion & Race Com on Religion & Race		April Johnson Bristow
Gnrl Comm, Status & Role of Women COSROW		Jean Wood
UM Communications	Communications	Matt Jacob

c) Indicate the conference agencies and chairpersons which have responsibilities for the following functions:

General Agency	**Name of Agency**	**Chairperson**
Criminal Justice & Mercy Min (¶657)	Ctr for Missional Outreach	Andrew Joseph Lewis
Disability Concerns (¶653)	Ctr for Missional Outreach	Andrew Joseph Lewis
Equitable Compensation (¶625)	Ctr for Leadership Develop	Camille Gaston
Laity (¶631)	Board of Laity	Jeff Bouis
Native American Ministry (¶654)	Ethnic Local Ch Concerns	Phiebie Hutchins
Small Membership Churches (¶645)	Ctr for Church Development	Owen Ross

d) Indicate the president or equivalent for the following organizations.

Organization	**Name of Agency**	**Chairperson**
Conf UMW (¶647)	United Methodist Women	Mae Alexander
Conf UMM (¶648)	United Methodist Men	TBD
Conf Council Youth Min (¶649)	Conf Council on Youth Min	Emma Piyakhun
Conf Cncl, YA Min (¶650)	Ctr for Leadership Dev.	Kelly Carpenter

e) Have persons been elected for the following district boards and committees? Answer yes or no.
(1) District Boards of Church Location & Building (¶2518.2)? Yes
(2) Committees on District Superintendency (¶669)? Yes
(3) District Committees on Ordained Ministry (¶666)? Yes

f) What other councils, boards, commissions, or committees have been appointed or elected in the annual conference?

Structure	**Chairperson**
Core Leadership Team	Bishop Michael McKee
Adv Bd Prop & Liab Ins	Scott Smith
Com Episcopal Residence	To be elected
Com on Memoirs	Tom Christian
Com on Standing Rules	Anne Todd
Conf Nominating Com	Andrew Joseph Lewis

5. Have the secretaries, treasurers, and statisticians kept and reported their respective data in accordance to the prescribed formats? (¶606.8)? Yes

6. What is the report of the statistician? (See report, page 389 of Journal.)

7. What is the report of the treasurer? (See report, page 325 of Journal.)

8. What are the reports of the district superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts? (See report, page 325 of Journal.)

9. What is the schedule of minimum base compensation for clergy for the ensuing year (¶¶342, 625.3)?2019 Minimum Equitable Compensation (including travel and utilities) for members of the North Texas Conference serving full time is set at $48,868. The years-of-service allowance shall be $100 per service year after 5 years and up to 10 years. The Minimum Equitable Compensation for local pastors serving full time is set at $43,152 for 5 years service or less and $43,252 for six years or more. See Legislative Actions, Equitable Compensation Annual Determination.

10. What amount has been apportioned to the pastoral charges within the conference to be raised for the support of the district superintendents for the ensuing year (¶614.1a)? $604,392

11. a) What amount has been apportioned to the pastoral charges within the conference to be raised for the support of the pension and benefit programs of the conference for the ensuing year (¶¶614.1d, 1507)? $1,556,300

    b) What are the apportionments to this conference for the ensuing year?

(1)	For the World Service Fund?	$1,939,218
(2)	For the Ministerial Education Fund?	$654,978
(3)	For the Black College Fund?	$261,265
(4)	For the Africa University Fund?	$58,470
(5)	For the Episcopal Fund?	$574,282
(6)	For the General Administration Fund?	$230,266
(7)	For the Interdenominational Cooperation Fund?	$51,224

12. What are the findings of the annual audit of the conference treasuries? (See report, page 328 of Journal)

13. Conference and district lay leaders (¶¶603.9, 660):
    a) Conference lay leader: Name: Jeff Bouis
    b) Associate conference lay leader: Danny Soliz (Lay Leader elect), Dave Farish and Ashley Hall
    c) District and associate district lay leaders: Stephen Gillem (EA), Eric Markinson (ME), Kenneth Wolverton (NC), Dayle Roper (NW)

14. List local churches which have been:

    a) Organized or continued as New Church Starts (¶259,1-4, continue to list congregations here until listed in questions 14.c, d, or e)

GCFA Number	Church Name	District	Date Founded
	Uptown	Metro	2018
	Chapel Hill Hispanic	Metro	2018
	White Rock Owenwood	Metro	2018
	First Sherman Hispanic	Northwest	2018
	Pecan Street Decatur	Northwest	2018
739502	Jahweh Rafa Hispanic, extension of FUMC Rowlett	North Central	2017
739535	Trinity Falls, daughter of FUMC McKinney	North Central	2017
	Casa Linda Extension, daughter of Casa Linda	Metro	2017
739570	Party Barn Church, extension of FUMC Paris	East	2015
739637	Trinity Hispanic, Trinity Duncanville	Metro	2015
	Church at the Square, extension of Highland Park	Metro	2015
739411	Cockrell Hill Hispanic, Cockrell Hill	Metro	2014
739672	Christ Church, Princeton-daughter Christ Plano	North Central	2013
	Prosper Extension Campus, daughter of Prosper	North Central	2013
739158	Connections, daughter of FUMC Paris	East	2012
739592	Union Coffee Shop, anchored by University Park	Metro	2012
739694	Oasis Fellowship, daughter of Dallas Grace	Metro	2011
731211	North Korean Central, daughter of Korean Central	Metro	2011
731255	Melissa, daughter of McKinney FUMC	North Central	2011
738542	Munger Place Church, extension of Highland Park	Metro	2010
738212	Cross Way, daughter of Grace Avenue Frisco	North Central	2010

    b) Organized or continued as Mission Congregations (¶259,1-4, continue to list congregations here until listed in questions 14.c, d, or e)

GCFA Number	Church Name	District	Date Founded
731277	Christ's Foundry Fellowship	Metro	2006

c) Organized or continued as Satellite congregations (¶247.22, continue to list here until listed in questions 14.a, c, d, or e)

GCFA Number	Church Name	District	Date Founded
None			

d) Organized as Chartered (¶259,5-10, continue to list congregations here until listed in questions 14. d, or e)

GCFA Number	Church Name	District	Date Founded
None			

e) Merged (¶¶2546, 2547)

(1) United Methodist with United Methodist

District	GCFA No.	Name of 1st	GCFA No.	Name of 2nd	GCFA No.	Name of Merged	Date

(2) Other mergers (indicate denomination)

District	GCFA No.	Name of 1st	GCFA No.	Name of 2nd	GCFA No.	Name of Merged	Date
None							

f) Discontinued or abandoned (¶¶229, 341.2, 2549) (State which for each church listed.)

(1) New Church Start (¶259.2,3)

GCFA No.	Church Name	District	Location	Date Closed
739477	Lewisville Hispanic	North Central	Lewisville, TX	7/1/2018
731290	Living Life	North Central	Allen, TX	7/1/2018
739331	St. Andrew Frisco	North Central	Frisco, TX	7/1/2018

(2) Mission Congregation (¶259.1a)

GCFA No.	Church Name	District	Location	Date Closed
None				

(3) Satellite Congregation

GCFA No.	Church Name	District	Location	Date Closed
None				

(4) Chartered Local Church (¶259.5)

GCFA No.	Church Name	District	Location	Date Closed
742087	Mission	Northwest	Gainesville, TX	12/31/2017
742954	Pleasant Grove	North Central	Princeton, TX	4/1/2018

g) Relocated and to what address

GCFA No.	Church Name	District	Mailing Address	Physical Location	Date Relocated
None					

h) Changed name of church? (Example: "First" to "Trinity")

GCFA No.	Former Name	New Name	Address	District
None				

i) Transferred this year into this conference from other United Methodist conference(s) and with what membership (¶¶41, 260)?

GCFA No.	Name	Membership	Sending Conference
None			

j) What cooperative parishes in structured forms have been established? (¶206)

GCFA No.	Parish Name	Charge Name	Church Name	District
None				

k) What other changes have taken place in the list of churches?

15. Are there Ecumenical Shared Ministries in the conference? (¶207, 208)
    a) Federated church
    GCFA No. Name District Other Denomination(s)
    b) Union Church
    GCFA No. Name District Other Denomination(s)
    c) Merged Church
    GCFA No. Name District Other Denomination(s)
    d) Yoked Parish
    GCFA No. Name District Other Denomination(s)

16. What changes have been made in district and charge lines?

Blossom/Shady Grove	becomes	Blossom (741766)
Blossom/Shady Grove	becomes	Shady Grove (742054)
Mission/Sivell's Bend	becomes	Sivell's Bend (740740)
Pleasant Grove/Verona	becomes	Verona (743127)

PART II PERTAINING TO ORDAINED AND LICENSED CLERGY

(Note: A (**v**) notation following a question in this section signifies that the action or election requires a majority vote of the clergy session of the annual conference. If an action requires more than a simple majority, the notation (**v 2/3**) or (**v 3/4**) signifies that a two-thirds or three-fourths majority vote is required. Indicate credential of persons in Part II: FD, FE, PD, PE, and AM when requested.)

17. Are all the clergy members of the conference blameless in their life and official administration (¶¶604.4, 605.6)? Yes, except for those on file in the Bishop's Office.

18. Who constitute:
    a) The Administrative Review Committee (¶636)? (**v**)
    Members: Pat Beghtel-Mahle, Henry Masters, Ben Shinn; Alternates: Todd Harris, Margie Steele
    b) The Conference Relations Committee of the Board of Ordained Ministry (¶635.1d)?
    Michael Bowie Jr., Pat Deal, Chris Dowd, Paul Gould (Chair), Jill Jackson-Sears, Timothy Morrison, Ugonna Onuoha, Daniel Soliz, Gretchen Toler-Debus, Herman Totten, Duane VanGiesen.
    c) The Committee on Investigation (¶2703)
    Clergy: Jeremiah Booker, Tommy Brumett, Dyan Dietz, Linda Roby,
    Laity: Gary Southard, Sharon Spratt, Richard Stanford
    Alternates: Clergy: Debbie Chapman, Lucretia Facen, Clay Womack
    Laity: Susan Anderson, Frank Jackson, Kay Porter

19. Who are the certified candidates (¶ ¶ 310, 313, 314) NOTE: Everyone who wants to become an LP, PE, or PD must first become a certified candidate.)
    a) Who are currently certified as candidates for ordained or licensed ministry?

Name	**District**	**Certified**
Matt Bell	ME	2016
Charles "JB" Bryant	ME	2016
Jerry Butler	NC	2016
Julia Chamberlain	NC	2016
Marjory Chikoore	ME	2012
Timmy Clark	NC	2014
Abbey Echols	NW	2014
Karen Eaker	ME	2017
Collin Echols-Richter	NC	2018
Eva Englert-Jessen	ME	2014
Hannah Escalante	ME	2016
Joshua Esparza	ME	2018
Todd Fee	ME	2016
Taylore Gillam-MacDonald	NC	2014
Elliott Gonzales	ME	2018
Leslie Fay Goolsby	NW	2016
Heather Gottas	ME	2018
Ashley Hamel	ME	2016
Diane Hary	NC	2016
Kathy Hines	NC	2018

Cottrell King	ME	2017	Nathan Presley	NC	2015
Sharon Larkin	ME	2017	Kevin Quick	NC	2017
Jason Lewis	ME	2016	Cassandra (C.J.) Rice	NC	2016
Macie Liptoi	NC	2017	Nancy Russell	EA	2016
Idalia Luna	ME	2018	Martha Segundo	NC	2018
Hugo David Magallanes	NC	2017	Hansol Sim	ME	2017
Scott Luginbill	ME	2018	Katrina Culberson Smith	NC	2014
Kurt Maerschel	ME	2018	Martha Hagan Smith	NC	2017
Susan Marshall	ME	2007	Lisa Test	NC	2010
Tamara Mitchell	NC	2018	Archer Wermelskirchen	ME`	2018
Johnrice Newton	ME	2016	Boston White	NC	2018
Staci Orr	NC	2014	Sootaek Woo	ME	2015
David Owsley	EA	2017	Michelle Wood	ME	2018
Kennon W. Pickett	ME	2013	Christian Yi	ME	2018
Dorothy Pierce	ME	2017			
Daniele Park	ME	2016			
Kyle Powell	ME	2017			

b) Who have had their candidacy for ordained or licensed ministry accepted by a District Committee on Ordained Ministry in another annual conference? (Include name of accepting conference.)

Name	Conference	Certified	Date Accepted
M. Benjamin Rigsby	Baltimore-Washington	2013	07/01/18

c) Who have been discontinued as certified candidates for licensed or ordained ministry?

Name	District	Date Certified	Date Discontinued
Bill Ball	NC	2015	12/29/17
William (Bill) Coleman	EA	2013	04/05/18
Peggy Sham	NC	2009	01/11/18
Ceena Gans	ME	2013	07/22/17
Joseph Surdacki	NC	2012	09/21/17
Jordan Perkey	NC	2016	12/29/17
Leonardo Haro	ME	2012	03/01/17
Leon Veazey	NW	2016	11/30/17
Elizabeth Glass Turner	NW	2013	11/30/17
Scott Melton	NW	2007	11/30/17
Michael J. Plata	EA	2015	03/01/18
Jackie Jamar	EA	2011	03/01/18
Cheryel Lemley-McRoy	EA	2017	04/05/18
Beverly Gibson	ME	2012	10/31/17
Pablo Guardiola	ME	2012	05/14/18

(NOTE: Once a candidate is appointed as FL or PL, They are no longer listed as a certified candidate (except the first year they are appointed when they would need to be listed in 19 and in 20 or 21). Students appointed as Local Pastors (par.318.3) are the only people who are allowed to be listed as a candidate in one conference while being listed as an LP in a different conference. Par.318.3 stipulates that students appointed as local pastors can serve in either a full or part-time capacity.)

20. Who have completed the studies for the license as a local pastor, are approved, but are not now appointed? (¶315 —Indicate for each person the year the license was approved.): **(3/4 v)**

Name	District	Year License Approved	COSS Status
Nicole Benson	ME	2007	*M. Div Perkins
Jeanette Cobbins	ME	2012	*M. Div., Perkins 2011
Jeff Cullen	EA	2017	Licensing School 2017
Kathryn Curbo	EA	2011	*M.Div., Perkins 2017
Katherine E French	EA	2005	5th year COSS, 19 classes
Sandra Heard	NC	2017	Licensing School 2017

Denise Jacobs	ME	2006	3rd year COSS, 11 classes
Irene Jackson	ME	2008	*M. Div., Perkins 2011
Darlene Cain LaBlanc	ME	2014	2nd year COSS, 4 classes
David Larkin	EA	2015	2nd year COSS, 5 classes
Sungmoon Lee	ME	2016	*M.Div., Perkins 2016
Mary Martin	NC	2008	*M. Div., Perkins 2011
Debra R. May	EA	2007	3rd year COSS, 11 classes
Phillip Truong Nguyen	NC	2009	Credit for 18 COSS classes
Terri Phillips	ME	2011	*M. Div., Perkins 2013
Courtney Pinkerton	ME	2009	*M. Div., Harvard
Grady Edwin Price	NC	2017	Licensing School 2017
Ross Reynolds	NC	2013	Licensing School 2013
Wayne Walters	NC	2015	Licensing School 2015
Brady Waters	NC	2007	2nd year COSS, 7 classes
Frances Cudjoe Waters	ME	2011	2nd year COSS, 4 classes Advanced COSS, 4 classes
Joan Wu	ME	2014	Licensing School 2014
So Young Yun	ME	2016	1st year COSS, 3 classes

21. Who are approved and appointed as: (Indicate for each person the first year the license was awarded. Indicate what progress each has made in the course of study or the name of the seminary in which they are enrolled. Indicate with an asterisk those who have completed the five year course of study or the M.Div. (¶319.4)? PLEASE NOTE: Persons on this list must receive an episcopal appointment. (**3/4v**)

a) **Full-time local pastors?** (¶318.1)

Name	**License**	**Course of Study**
Dawn Anderson (ME)	2009	*M. Div., Brite 2010
Jennifer Powell (NC)	2007	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Andrew Beard (ME)	2015	MTS, Perkins 2016
Dretha Burris (NC)	2008	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes, Advanced COSS, 3 classes
Pamela Clark (ME)	1997	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Joe Gist (EA)	1999	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Michael Greene (ME)	2014	Deacon in Full Connection
Wm. Mark Hutchison (EA)	2001	*M. Div., Perkins 2000
Johnny "JB" Jackson (ME)	2013	Licensing School 2013
Charles Jestis (NC)	2004	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Marcus Jones (NW)	2015	*M. Div., Perkins 2017
Jon Kendzie (NW)	2010	*M. Div., Perkins 2016
Scott Luginbill (ME)	2018	Licensing School 2018
Jana Showman Lunardon (NC)	2013	3rd year COSS, 10 classes
Debra Lyons (EA)	2006	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Joshua Manning (ME)	2018	*M. Div., Perkins 2017
Deana Ferguson Mason (NC)	2010	5th year COSS, 18 classes
Deniece Mason (NC)	2012	4th year COSS, 16 classes
Paul McGarvey (NC)	2003	*M. Div., Bethel Seminary
Kristopher Melvin (NC)	2014	3rd year COSS, 12 classes
Jamie Nelson (ME)	2016	1st year COSS, 2 classes
Emeral O. (Buster) Noah (NC)	2001	*M. Div., Perkins
Mauricio Orozco (NC)	1998	3rd year COSS, 12 classes
Freddie Orr (ME)	2012	4th year COSS, 13 classes
Cindy Shirley Palmer (NC)	2015	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes Advanced COSS, 12 classes
Tom E. Palmer (ME)	2001	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes Advanced COSS, 1 class
Cathy Partridge (EA)	2008	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes

Payton Parker (ME)	2018	*M.Div., Perkins 2018
Caesar Rentie (ME)	2003	5th year COSS, 19 classes, Advanced COSS, 12 classes
Kellie Sanford (NC)	2017	*M. Div., Perkins 2017
Martha Hagan-Smith (NC)	2018	Licensing School 2018
Eston Williams (EA)	1998	*M. Div., Perkins 1975
Robert Williams (EA)	2010	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes

b) **Part-time local pastors?** (¶318.2) (fraction of full-time in one-quarter increments)

Name	Time	License	Course of Study
Lesta Anderson (NC)	1/2	2015	1st year COSS, 1 class
Joseph Baker (NC)	1/2	2017	Licensing School 2016
Donald C. Benton (EA)	1/4	2001	MTS Perkins (1994) (Exempt COSS)
Jerry Butler (NC)	1/2	2018	Attending Perkins
Paige Christian (NC)	1/2	2015	3rd year COSS, 10 classes
Jack Cloyd (EA)	1/4	2007	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Dan Conatser (NW)	1/4	2010	5th year COSS, 17 classes
Mary Kathryn Corley (NW)	1/4	2015	2nd year COSS, 5 classes
Robert Davis II (ME)	1/2	2006	*M. Div., Perkins 2005
Liz Delaney-Greenwell (NC)	1/4	2007	5th year COSS, 19 classes
Edrue Dodd (EA)	1/2	2002	5th year COSS, 19 classes
Alvin Easterling (NW)	1/2	2004	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Joshua Esparza (ME)	3/4	2018	Attending Perkins
Rocky Ellison (NC)	1/2	1994	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Ryan Elms (NW)	1/2	2017	Licensing School 2017
June Franck (NC)	1/4	2001	*Brite Divinity School 2009 Advanced COSS, 15 classes
Lucia French (ME)	1/2	2012	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Susan J. Gross (EA)	1/2	2008	*M. Div., Perkins 2008
Georgiennette Haddock (NC)	1/4	2016	*M. Div., Perkins 2016
Ashley (Ash) Harmon (EA)	1/2	2017	Licensing School 2017
Lonny Hawkins (NW)	1/4	2017	1st year COSS, 1 class
Karen Harris-Martinez (NW)	1/2	2013	Completed Licensing School
Rosalyn Hilburn (NW)	1/4	2014	1st year COSS, 2 classes
Chiv Peter In (NC)	1/2	2005	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Roy Jerue (ME)	1/4	2015	2nd year COSS, 5 classes
Evelyn Kelly (EA)	1/4	2013	*M. Div., Perkins 2014
Dana Kay Kent (ME)	1/2	2012	4th year COSS, 16 classes
Katrina (Katie) Klein (NC)	1/2	2005	*M Div., Brite Divinity 2010
Steven R. Knox (EA)	1/4	2016	1st year COSS, 1 class
Susan Leddy (EA)	1/4	2013	3rd year COSS, 9 classes
Dylan Lee (EA)	1/2	2015	*M. Div., Perkins 2017 (expected)
Edward Lee (EA)	3/4	2000	*M. Div., Perkins 2006
Daniel Lewis (EA)	1/2	2016	1st year COSS, 2 classes
Bill Arnold Lewis (NC)	1/4	2013	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes, Advanced COSS 12 classes
Aaron Logan (NC)	3/4	2018	*M. Div., Brite Divinity
Deana Lowe (EA)	1/4	2016	1st year COSS, 2 classes
Norman Madawo (ME)	1/2	2017	Licensing School 2017
Lynda Mayberry (ME)	1/2	2012	*M. Div., Perkins 2012
Kevin McClain (NC)	3/4	2010	*M. Div., Perkins 2013
Shelley McNew (NW)	1/2	2004	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Nicholas (Nick) McRae (NC)	1/2	2017	Attending Perkins, Licensing School 2017
Bill Meek (NC)	1/4	2007	*M.Div., Austin Presbyterian Seminary
Paul Meyenberg (NW)	1/2	2002	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Chad Mogus (NW)	1/4	2015	Licensing School 2016

Griselda Montalban (ME)	1/2	2017	Licensing School 2017
Maxie Moore (NC)	1/4	2002	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Dallen Morgan (EA)	3/4	2017	*M. Div., Perkins 2017
Dee Morton (EA)	1/2	1995	5th year COSS, 19 classes
Beverly Olsen (EA)	1/2	2003	*M. Div., Perkins 2008
David Owsley (EA)	1/2	2018	Licensing School 2018
Kyoungwon (Ken) Park (NC)	1/4	2015	*M. Div., Boston University
Greg Parr (NW)	1/4	2013	3rd year COSS, 12 classes
Janita (Lyn) Phillips (EA)	1/4	2017	Licensing School 2017
John Purviance (EA)	1/2	2004	4th year COSS, 15 classes
Juan Carlos Ramirez (ME)	3/4	2017	Licensing School 2017
Caleb Rangel (ME)	3/4	2011	Licensing School 2011
Eric Roberson (NC)	1/2	2015	3rd year COSS, 10 classes Advanced COSS, 6 classes
Michael Rowe (EA)	1/2	1998	*M. Div., Brite 2005
Nancy Russell (EA)	1/2	2018	Licensing School 2018
Jesse Sanchez (ME)	3/4	2017	Licensing School 2017
Michael (Joel) Scheller (NC)	1/4	2013	5th year COSS, 19 classes
Valleri Sewell (NW)	1/2	2018	Attending Brite
Sonya Shahan (NW)	3/4	2013	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes, Advanced COSS, 15 classes
Kathryn Shockley (NC)	1/2	2012	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes, Advanced COSS, 15 classes
Doris Smith (EA)	1/4	2013	3rd year COSS, 10 classes
Gregg Alan Smith (ME)	1/2	2010	1st year COSS, 3 classes
Stacey Smith (EA)	1/4	1997	5th year COSS, 17 classes
David Sprattley (EA)	3/4	2015	2nd year COSS, 7 classes
Phil Stobaugh (NC)	1/4	2011	5th year COSS, 17 classes
Glenn Waldon (NW)	1/4	2006	5th year COSS, 17 classes
James Wilkins (EA)	1/2	2008	4th year COSS, 16 classes
Angela Williams (ME)	1/4	2014	1st year COSS, 2 classes
Louella Williams (EA)	1/4	2007	*Completed COSS, 20 classes
James Woods (NC)	1/2	2013	MTS, Perkins, 2011
R. Michael Wood (EA)	1/4	2017	OK Conference PLP Academy 2013
Pam H. Zolczer (NC)	1/4	2011	*M. Div., Perkins

c) Students from other annual conferences or denominations serving as local pastors and enrolled in a school of theology listed by the University Senate (¶318.3, ,4)?

Name	License	Seminary	Home Conference
Phillip Clay (EA)	2017	Perkins	Great Plains

d) Students who have been certified as candidates in your annual conference and are serving as local pastors in another annual conference while enrolled in a school of theology listed by the University Senate (¶318.3)

Name	License	Course of Study

e) Persons serving as local pastors while seeking readmission to conference membership (¶¶365.4, 367, 368.3)? (If not in this conference indicate name of conference where serving.)

Name	Course of Study

22. Who have been discontinued as local pastors (¶320.1)?

Name	Date discontinued
William (Bill) Coleman (EA)	04/05/18
Pablo Guardiola (ME)	05/14/18
Kennon Pickett (ME)	07/01/18
Elizabeth Glass Turner (NW)	11/30/17
Scott Melton (NW)	11/30/17

M. Benjamin Rigsby (NW)	07/01/18
Leon Veazey (NW)	11/30/17
Katie Webb	07/01/18

23. Who have been reinstated as local pastors (¶320.4) (v)?

Name	**Course of Study**

24. What ordained ministers or provisional members from other Annual Conferences or Methodist denominations are approved for appointment in the Annual Conference while retaining their conference or denominational membership (¶¶331.8, 346.1)? (List alphabetically; indicate Annual Conference or denomination where membership is held. Indicate credential.)

a) Annual Conferences

Name	**Clergy Status**	**Home Conference**	**Service**
Ron Bentley (NC)	FD	Rio Texas	8 years
Troy Benton (ME)	FE	Illinois Great Rivers	1 year
Craig Clark (EA)	PE	Oklahoma	1year
John Harman (NC)	FE	Texas	7 years
Wil Pasieczny (NC)	FE	Oklahoma	2 years
Nohemi Ramirez (NW)	FE	Rio Texas	1year
Ashley Anne Sipe (NC)	PE	Western North Carolina	1 year
Albano Tayengo (ME)	FE	West Angola	11 years

b) Other Methodist Denominations

Youngsub Cha (ME)	FE	Korean Methodist	1 year
Nakhoon Cho (ME)	FE	Korean Methodist	6 years
Jooil Kim (ME)	FE	Korean Methodist	1 year
Duk Kun Kim (NC)	FE	Korean Central Conf.	10 years
Sung Chol Kwon (ME)	FE	Korean Central Conf.	4 years
Ernesto Sanchez (ME)	FE	The Methodist Church of Puerto Rico	4 years
Howard Strickland (EA)	FE	Free Evang. Methodist	14 years

25. What clergy in good standing in other Christian denominations have been approved to serve appointments or ecumenical ministries within the bounds of the Annual Conference while retaining their denominational affiliation (¶¶331.8, 346.2)? (**v**) (Designate with an asterisk those who have been accorded voting rights within the annual conference. Indicate credential.)

Name	**Clergy Status**	**Denomination**
*Steve Cook (EA)	346.2	Baptist
Victoria Powers (ME)	346.2	Cooperative Baptist Church
Richie Butler (ME)	346.2	National Baptist Church
Yu Park (ME)	346.2	Evangelical Church Alliance 1 year
Richard Williamson (NC)	346.2	Baptist

26. Who are affiliate members: (List alphabetically; indicate annual conference or denomination where membership is held.)

a) With vote (¶586.4 [**v**])?

Name	**Conference/Denomination**	**First Year**

b) Without vote (¶¶334.5, 344.4)? (**v 2/3**)

Name	**Conference/Denomination**	**First Year**
Paul Barton	Rio Texas	2018
Craig Hill	Illinois Great Rivers	2018
Harold (Hal) J. Recinos	Baltimore-Washington	2013

NOTE: If your conference has admitted or ordained persons as a courtesy to another conference, list these persons in Question 40 only. If persons have been admitted or ordained by another annual conference as a courtesy to your conference, list these persons in Questions 27-39, whichever are appropriate, giving the date and name of the accommodating conference.

27. Who are elected as associate members? ¶322 (**3/4v**) (List alphabetically-see note preceding Question 27):
Name

28. Who are elected as provisional members and what seminary are they attending, if in school? (under ¶¶322.4, 324, 325)
a) Provisional Deacons under the provisions of ¶¶ 324.4a, c or ¶324.5? (**v 3/4**)

Name		**Seminary**
Jennifer Chickering (NW)	2018	Perkins (Completed)
David Taylor Finley (NC)	2018	Perkins (Completed)
Sarah Ann Marsalis-Luginbill (ME)	2018	Perkins (Completed)
Kim R. Meyers (NC)	2018	Perkins Completed)

b) Provisional Elders under the provisions of ¶¶ 324.4a, b or ¶324.6 (**3/4**v)); ¶ 322.4 (v 3/4)

Name		**Seminary**
Jacob Fields (NC)	2018	Perkins (Completed)
Jeffrey A. Pehl (ME)	2018	Wesley Theological (Completed)
Bryant Xavier Phelps (ME)	2018	Perkins (Completed)
Silvia Wang (ME)	2018	Wesley Theological (Completed)

29. Who are continued as provisional members, in what year were they admitted to provisional membership, and what seminary are they attending, if in school (¶326)?
a) In preparation for ordination as a deacon or elder? (¶326)

Name	**Status (PD or PE)**	**Date and Seminary**
Gary Stephens (ME)	PD	2012 (7) Perkins (Completed)
Megan Davidson Danner (NC)	PE	2016 (3) Perkins (Completed)
Jane Graner (ME)	PE	2016 (3) Perkins (Completed)
Geoffrey Moore (ME)	PE	2016 (3) Perkins (Working on PhD)
William Mauldin (ME)	PD	2016 (3) Phillips Theological (Completed)
Adam White (ME)	PD	2016 (3) Perkins (Completed**)**
Virginia Kay Ash (ME)	PD	2017 (1) Perkins (Completed)
Michael William Flynn (ME)	PD	2017 (1) Perkins (Completed)
Margaret Kay Jenkins (ME)	PD	2017 (1) Perkins (Completed)
Pavielle Chriss Jenkins (ME)	PD	2017 (1) Perkins (Completed)
Evan Marshall Jones (NC)	PD	2017 (1) Perkins (Completed)
Kathy Thompson Nations (NW)	PD	2017 (1) Perkins (Completed)
Allison Hayes Shulman (ME)	PD	2017 (1) Duke (Completed)
Cathy Rene Sweeney (ME)	PD	2017 (1) Perkins (Completed)
Emma Cook Williams (ME)	PD	2017 (1) Garrett (Completed)
Roy Garrett Atwood (ME)	PE	2017 (1) Perkins (Completed)
George Le'Roy Battle III (ME)	PE	2017 (1) Perkins (Completed)
Charles William Church (NC)	PE	2017 (1) Asbury (Completed)
James Michael Decker (NC)	PE	2017 (1) Perkins (Completed)
Tamara Lynn Gallaway (NC)	PE	2017 (1) Perkins (Completed)
Richard Thomas Harrison IV (ME)	PE	2017 (1) Duke (Completed)
Allison Grace Jean (NC)	PE	2017 (1) Perkins (Completed)
Stephen Eric Lohoefer (ME)	PE	2017 (1) Perkins (Completed)
Christopher Ross O'Riley (ME)	PE	2017 (1) Perkins (Completed)
David Eli Rangel (ME)	PE	2017 (1) Perkins (Completed)

Jon Christopher Rickwartz (NC)	PE	2017 (1)	Asbury (Completed)
Courtney Rose Schultz (NC)	PE	2017 (1)	Perkins (Completed)
Taylor Garrett Smith (NC)	PE	2017 (1)	Duke (Completed)
Martha Patricia Valencia (ME)	PE	2017 (1)	Perkins (Completed)

b) Provisional deacons who became provisional elders? (v)

Name	**Original Year of Membership**
Tamara Lynn Gallaway	2017

c) Provisional elders who became provisional deacons? (v)(Indicate year)

Name	**Original Year of Membership**

d) Provisional members who transferred from other conferences or denominations? (¶347.1) (v)

Name	**Status**	**Year**	**Previous Conference/Denomination**

30. What ordained clergy, coming from other Christian denominations, have had their orders recognized (¶347.6): (**v**) **A person's orders may be recognized when they are transferring their membership into your annual conference from another Christian denomination. A person who is listed in Q.30 must also be listed in either Q. 31 a or b, depending on the transfer status.**

Name	**Status**	**Previous Denomination**

31. What ordained clergy have been received from other Christian denominations (¶347.3): (List alphabetically—see note preceding Question 27):

a) As provisional members (¶347.3c)? (**v**)

Name	**Status**	**Date Received**	**Former Denomination**

b) As local pastors (¶347.3)? (**v**)

Name	**Status**	**Date Received**	**Former Denomination**

32. Who are elected as members in full connection? (List alphabetically-see note preceding Question 27. **Anyone appearing on this question must also be listed somewhere in questions 33-34 or 36, unless the clergy's orders from another denomination were recognized on question 30 in a previous year.)** (**v 3/4**)**:**

a) Deacons

Name		
Camille Reeder May (NC)	2016 (3)	Perkins (Completed)

b) Elders

Name		
Omar Al-Rikabi (NC)	2013 (6)	Asbury (Completed)
Raegan Gilliland (ME)	2016 (3)	Perkins (Completed)
Scott Gilliland (ME)	2015 (4)	Perkins (Competed)
Patrick Littlefield (ME)	2016 (3)	Emory University (Completed)
Chad McSwain (NC)	2016 (3)	Perkins (Completed)
Justin Miller (NW)	2014 (5)	Perkins (Completed)
Katie Newsome (NC)	2016 (3)	Perkins (Completed)
Samantha Parson (NW)	2016 (3)	Asbury (Completed)
Ramsey Patton (ME)	2016 (3)	Perkins (Completed)
Julie Richter (ME)	2015 (4)	Perkins (Completed)
Adam Young (ME)	2015 (4)	Perkins (Completed)

33. Who are ordained as deacons and what seminary awarded their degree? Or, if their master's degree is not from a seminary, at what seminary did they complete the basic graduate theological studies?:(List alphabetically-see note preceding Question 27)

a) After provisional membership (¶330)? (**v 3/4**)

Name	**Seminary**
Camille Reeder May (NC)	2016 (3) Perkins (Completed)

b) Transfer from elder? (¶309) (**v 3/4**)

Name	Seminary

34. Who are ordained as elders and what seminary awarded their degree?
    a) After provisional membership? (¶335) (**v 3/4**)

Name	Seminary
Omar Al-Rikabi (NC)	2013 (6) Asbury (Completed)
Raegan Gilliland (ME)	2016 (3) Perkins (Completed)
Scott Gilliland (ME)	2015 (4) Perkins (Competed)
Patrick Littlefield (ME)	2016 (3) Emory University (Completed)
Chad McSwain (NC)	2016 (3) Perkins (Completed)
Justin Miller (NW)	2014 (5) Perkins (Completed)
Katie Newsome (NC)	2016 (3) Perkins (Completed)
Samantha Parson (NW)	2016 (3) Perkins (Completed)
Ramsey Patton (ME)	2016 (3) Perkins (Completed)
Julie Richter (ME)	2015 (4) Perkins (Completed)
Adam Young (ME)	2015 (4) Perkins (Completed)

    b) Transfer from deacon? (¶309) (**v 3/4**)

Name	Seminary

35. What provisional members, previously discontinued, are readmitted (¶364)? (**v**)

Name	Status	Year Discontinued

36. Who are readmitted (¶¶365-367 [**v**], ¶368 [**v 2/3**]):

Name	Status	Previous Status

37. Who are returned to the effective relationship after voluntary retirement (¶357.7): (**v**)

Name	Status	Year Retired

38. Who have been received by transfer from other annual conferences of The United Methodist Church (¶¶347.1, 416.5, 635.2m)? (List alphabetically. Indicate credential. See note preceding Question 27.): (v)

Name	Status	Previous Conference	Date of Transfer
Joy Gonzales (ME)	PE	Missouri	7/1/2018
Jeff Lust (NC)	FE	New Mexico	7/1/2018
Stefani Reed-Meyer (NC)	FE	Central Texas	7/1/2018

39. Who are transferred in from other Methodist denominations (¶347.2)? (List alphabetically. Indicate credential.)

Name	Status	Previous Methodist Denomination	Date

40. Who have been ordained as a courtesy to other conferences, after election by the other conference? (See note preceding Question 27. Such courtesy elections or ordinations do <u>not</u> require transfer of conference membership.)
    a) Deacons?

Name	Member Conference

    b) Elders?

Name	Member Conference

41. Who have been transferred out to other annual conferences of The United Methodist Church (¶416.5)? (List alphabetically. Indicate credential. See note preceding Question 27.)

Name	Status	New Conference	Date
Gloria Fowler	FE	Louisiana	07/01/18
Elizabeth LaBella-Foster	FE	Virginia	070/1/18
Deborah Linda JoAnne Pounds	PE	Louisiana	01/01/18

42. Who are discontinued as provisional members (¶327)? (**v**).
    a) By expiration of eight-year time limit (¶ 327)
    Name **Status**
    b) By voluntary discontinuance (¶ 327.6) (v)
    Name **Status**
    c) By involuntary discontinuance (¶ 327.6) (v)
    Name **Status**
    d) By reaching Mandatory Retirement Age (¶ 327.7)
    Name **Status**

43. Who are on location?
    a) Who has been granted honorable location (¶358.1)?
    (1) This year? (**v**)

Name	Status	Charge Conference	Date
Wendy Curran Meyer (FE)	7/1/18		

    (2) Previously?

Name	Year Granted	Charge Conference	Recent Report Year
John Johnson (FE)	2/1/12	Aldersgate UMC	
Mark Long (FE)	7/1/12	FUMC McKinney	

2011 - Kyu Chin Ahn (FE)
2010 - Mariana Acton (FD)
2005- Pam Holcomb-McLain
2000 - G. David Dunson
1998 - Sharon W. Andrews
1997 - Pa Nous Pan
1990 - Clifford M. Black
Jerome H. Morgan
1988 - Joseph Dee Faram
1987 - Philip M. Mahon
Terry T. Parsons
1982 - Fletcher Ownbey
1980 - Charles Cryan
1978 - Jerry McMannus
1977 - Michael Flynn
Ronald Underwood
1976 - J. David Black

    b) Who on honorable location are appointed ad interim as local pastors? (¶358.2) (Indicate date and appointment.)
    Name **Appointment** **Year Granted Location**
    c) Who has been placed on administrative location (¶359?)
    (1) This year? (**v**)
    Name **Date Effective** **Charge Conference**
    (2) Previously?
    Name **Original Year** **Charge Conference** **Recent Report Year**

44. Who have been granted the status of honorable location–retired (¶358.3):
    a) This year? (**v**)
    Name **Status** **Year Granted** **Charge Conference**
    b) Previously?

Name	Status	Year Granted	Charge Conference
Linda M. Watkins		2005	
Stephen Love		2005	
Norma Meyer Withrow		2006	
Phillip G. Hudson		2007	

Thomas W. Downing		2012	
William R. Nevil		2013	
Clarence Snodgrass		2013	
Colleen Seagroves		2013	
T. Shaun Wicker		2013	
Gary W. Kincaid	FE	2014	
C Thomas Flick	FE	2015	FUMC, Sherman
John R. Grigsby	FE	2015	FUMC, Ft. Worth
John Hicks	FE	2015	FUMC, Mt. Vernon
Roger Woods	FE	2015	
Cheryl Jordan	FE	2014	Northaven UMC
Russell Moxley	FE	2016	West Jefferson UMC, NC

45. Who have had their status as honorably located and their orders terminated (¶358.2)? (**v**)

Name	**Date Effective**	**Prior Clergy Status**

46. Who have had their conference membership terminated?
    a) By withdrawal to unite with another denomination (¶360.1, .4)? (**v**)

Name	**Date Effective**	**Prior Clergy Status**
Traci Loveman	03/01/2018	FE

    b) By withdrawal from the ordained ministerial office (¶360.2, .4)? (**v**)

Name	**Date Effective**	**Prior Clergy Status**
Charlise Hill-Larson	12/13/2017	FE

    c) By withdrawal under complaints or charges (¶¶360.3, .4; 2719.2)? (**v**)

Name	**Date Effective**	**Prior Clergy Status**

    d) By termination of orders under recommendation of the Board of Ordained Ministry (¶358.2, 359.3)? (**v**)

Name	**Date Effective**	**Prior Clergy Status**

    e) By trial (¶2713)?

Name	**Date Effective**	**Prior Clergy Status**

47. Who have been suspended under the provisions of ¶362.1d, ¶2704.2c or ¶2711.3? (Give effective dates. Indicate credential.)

Name	**Date Effective**	**Clergy Status**

48. Deceased (List alphabetically in the spaces provided)
    a) What associate members have died during the year?
    Effective:

Name	**Date of Birth**	**Date of Death**

    Retired:

Name	**Date of Birth**	**Date of Death**

    b) What provisional members have died during the year? (Indicate credential.)
    Effective:

Name	**Date of Birth**	**Date of Death**
Carolyn Allbritton	12/05/1954	10/12/17

    Retired:

Name	**Date of Birth**	**Date of Death**

    c) What elders have died during the year?
    Effective:

Name	**Date of Birth**	**Date of Death**

    Retired:

Name	**Date of Birth**	**Date of Death**
Cletus Bain Beights	09/15/1927	12/20/2017

William J. Bryan III	10/01/1951	08/27/2017
Donald G. Coke	04/24/1927	08/21/2017
H. Neill McFarland	09/23/1923	07/14/2017
Elvin Ben Read	05/29/1950	04/19/2018
Don Truitt Shaw	10/26/1935	09/08/2017
Robert L. Spencer	03/25/1932	12/11/2017
Clay A. Yeager	03/11/1931	06/04/2018

d) What deacons have died during the year?

Effective:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death

Retired:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death

e) What local pastors have died during the year?

Active:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death

Retired:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death
Joel Arnold	05/20/1930	05/05/2018
John D. Edwards	09/29/1943	10/13/2017

49. What provisional or ordained members (elders and deacons) have received appointments in other Annual Conferences of The United Methodist Church while retaining their membership in this Annual Conference (¶¶331.8, 346.1)?

Name	Clergy Status	Conference Appointed	Appointment
Judith (Judi) Brandt	FE	Northwest Texas	2017
Alan W. Clark	FD	Central Texas	2018
Russell Floyd	FE	Rio Texas	2018
Martha Myre	FE	Oregon-Idaho	2017
Troy Sims	FD	Baltimore-Washington	2015

50. Who are the provisional, ordained members or associate members on leave of absence and for what number of years consecutively has each held this relation (¶353)? (Indicate credential. Record Charge Conference where membership is held.)

a) Voluntary?

(1) Personal, 5 years or less (¶353.2a 3) (v)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
Shawn Bakker (ME)	FD	05/01/17	
Rebecca Frank Bruff (ME)	FE	07/01/17	
Nancy Sherman Carter (NC)	FE	07/01/17	
Elizabeth Moen (NC)	FE	07/01/16	
Dina Steiner (NC)	FD	08/01/13	

(2) Personal, more than 5 years (¶353.2a 3) (v 2/3)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
Tamara Bullard (ME)	FD	05/18/11	
Michael A. Green (EA)	FE	08/01/11	

(3) Family, 5 years or less (¶353.2b 3) (v)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
Paula Chambers (NC)	FD	07/01/13	
Kathryn Ransdell (ME)	FE	12/01/14	

(4) Family, more than 5 years (¶353.2b 3) (v 2/3)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
Shannon M. Hamrick (ME)	FD	07/01/12	

(5) Transitional (¶353.2c)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
Roy Atwood (ME)	PE	07/01/18	
George Battle III (ME)	PE	11/30/17	
Bonnie Bridger-Coffman	FD	07/01/16	
Deborah Chapman (ME)	FD	08/01/17	
Timothy E. McLemore	FE	12/16/17	

b) Involuntary (¶ 354)? (**v 2/3**)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference

51. Who are granted sabbatical leave (¶351)? (**v**)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference

52. Who have been granted medical leave due to medical or disabling conditions (¶356)? (**v**)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
Connie Millsap (ME)	FE	06/01/07	
Terry Ann Moore (ME)	FE	01/01/11	
L. Charles Stovall (ME)	FE	07/01/12	

53. What members in full connection have been retired (¶357): (**List** alphabetically. If retiring in the interim between conference sessions (¶357.2d), indicate the effective date of retirement.) (**Under ¶357.1, no vote required; under ¶357.2, v; under ¶357.3, v 2/3**)

Deacons

a) This year?

Name	Years of Service	Date Effective
Joy Anderson	47	07/01/18
Nicki T. Lyford	19	09/01/17
Linda Roby	14	12/01/17
Laura Rothe	25	07/01/18
Sarah Squires	27	07/01/18

b) Previously?

Name (Date Effective)

Marilyn Atkinson, Katherine Betz (03/01/16), Josephine M. Biggerstaff, Betty D. Crowell, Barbara Edwards, Kathryn E. Johnson, Terry Jones, Karan Marshall, Paul McKay, Paul C. Sackett, Joyce Leslie Stephens, Charles W**.** Stokes, James Richard Wilson, Phyllis Clower Wilson, Jayne Coffman Wolfe, Natalie Woods (11/30/13), Rita Yoes

Elders

c) This year?

Name	Years of Service	Date Effective
Peter V. Adrian	16	07/01/18
Lyle Benson	15	07/01/18
Vivian Joyce Crowson	16	01/01/18
Reid Fade	20	07/01/18
William B. Lawrence	49	05/31/18
Ardith Marie Mitchell	12	07/01/18
Janet Bell Odom	24	07/01/18
Clara M. Reed	31	07/01/18
Eric V. Rothe	24	07/01/18
Allen Wesley Snider	27	01/01/18
David Turner	37	07/01/18

d) Previously?

James Dale Abel, Elizabeth C. Alden, Joseph L. Allen, Ann Barton, Leighton H. Bearden, Pat Beghtel-Mahle, Donald Ray Benton, Fred Lee Birdsong, Darrel Glen Blackmon, Sr, David R. Blackmon, Georjean H. Blanton, George Doherty Bond, Norman Henry Bouffard, John H. Brand, Jim K. Brown, Jr., Mary

Elizabeth Brundige, Jack P. Busby, Robert I. Bush, Tera Elaine Bussey, Carroll A. Caddell, R. Kennon L. Callahan, Melton H. Caraway, Ann Cardwell, Charles R. Carnahan, David Michael Carr, Kenneth E. Carter, Jr., Lee Cary, William L. Childers, Alice Gant Coder, Lois G. Cooper, Robert O. Cooper, Charles A. Cox, Charles Edward Cox, William Mark Craig, Joyce Cravens, James Keith Cupples, Daniel Frank Dalton, Allie M. Davenport, D. Michael Daves, Victoria Davidson, Gaither Day, James F. Dean, Jr., Edmund Deane, Nancy DeStefano, Kenneth M. Dickson, John Dillard, Richard Dunagin, Frederick L. Durham, Jr., Jon Michael Eckstein, Bettye L. Elledge, Craig Lewis Emerick, George Fisk, S. Richard Flach, Gilbert Elmer Fleer, Richard L. Fleming, John R. Fraser, Guy Garrett, Larry Wayne George, Jack Miller Gibson, John Dennis Gondol, Paul Q. Goodrich, Walter James Goodwin, Jr., Joe Edwin Goolsby, Valrye Eugene Gordon, Forrest Duncan Graham, Milton P. Guttierrez, II, Johnnie W. Haney, Sara Hardaway, Sammy A. Hargrove, C. Michael Haynes, Keith L. Head, Howard P. Hedges, Jr., Doyle Steven Henderson, H. Harrell Hicks, Kenneth Hildebrand, Daniel Leppin Hoke, Diana Holbert, George R. Holcombe, Zan W. Holmes, Jr., Anna Hosemann-Butler, Michael A. House, Harry E. Houseman, Leroy T. Howe, David Thomas Howeth , Joan H. Humphries, C. Dale Hunt, William B. Hutchinson, Johnny R. Irish, Michael R. Jackson, William H. Jacobs, Dwight Henry Judy, James Keith, L. James E. Kirby, Larry Kruger, Richard Arden Kuhlbars, Joan Gray LaBarr, Kwame O. Lartey, Van Lazaroff, Robert W. Lee, Jr., JoNell Lindh, Frank Gifford Long, Jr., Robin Lovin, Katherine Glaze Lyle, Jarratt Major, Barbara Weems Marcum, R. Benjamin Marshall, Henry L. Masters, Sr., Steven Edward Matthew, John William Matthews, Carl M. McGee, Jack D. McNabb, Marjorie E. McNeir, J. Mac McPherson, Arville Eugene McLain, Philip D. Mercer, Lawrence Meredith, Charles Jack Meyers, David E. Milam, J. Michael Miller, Edgar B. Millican, Sandra Minor, Byron D. Myrick, Jung Yong Na**,** Charles Neal, Michael Loy Nichols, Larry D. Nicholson, Glenn Alford Noblin, Wayne C. Odom, Susanne Marie Hott Orman, Mather Poe Owen, James P. Ozier, Calvin Page, John Peel, Thomas R. Peel, Charles N. Pierce, Jim Pledger, Diane Presley, Thomas H. Price, Walter Ross Purkey, R. Gary Regan, Judith Reedy, Donald F. Renshaw, Jr., Thomas Q. Robbins, B. C. Robertson, John C. Rosenburg, Kristie Noerrlinger Rosset, David Ray Rucker, Norma Salinas, Boyd Mack Sawyer, Richard E. Schaefer, Billy Shaddox, Joe Shafer, R. David Shawver, Benjamin J. Shinn, Jr., Philip L. Shuler, Jerry Matthews Simmons, Robert A. Simpson, Arnel Barton Smith, Ralph L. Smith, William Boyd Smith, Carole Somers-Clark, John B. Soper, Roy Lee Spore, Richard Stark, Montie W. Stewart, George E. Strickland, II, Henry R. Suche, Jr., John Earl Taylor, Nona Cranfill Thomas, Christy Thomas, Page Allison Thomas, John M. Thornton , Larry D. Tinsley, George G. Topper, Justin Wade Tull, Fredric L. Utz, Duane L. VanGiesen, Lynn Vowell, Donald W. Waddell, Michael W. Walker, Robert Morgan Walker, Rodney Carrol Wallace, Earnest Walt, James M. Ward, Preston Weaver, R. Bruce Weaver, David B. Weber, Woodrow Weilage, Donna Edwards Whitehead, Claude P. Whittemore, Bobby D. Wilkie, Dennis Wilkinson, Buist B. Wilson, Larry Gene Wisdom, Gerald Clay Womack, Ramon L. Womack, , Linn Caraway Zink

54. What associate members have been retired (¶358): (List alphabetically. If retiring in the interim between conference sessions (¶357.2d), indicate the effective date of retirement.) (**Under ¶357.1, no vote required; under ¶357.2, v; under ¶357.3, v 2/3**)
    a) This year?

Name	**Date Effective**

    b) Previously?

Name	**Date Effective**
Marilyn Annette Bozell	
Elwin (Sam) N. Campbell	12/31/13

55. What provisional members have been previously retired (¶358, 2008 *Book of Discipline*)?

N**ame**	**Date Effective**
Jeanne Davis	
James Ken Hamric	

56. Who have been recognized as retired local pastors (¶320.5, **v**):
    a) This year?

Name	**Years of Service**	**Date Effective**
Roslyn Eugster	20	01/01/18
Cindy Griffin	4	07/01/18

Don Hood	6	07/01/18
Michael Langdon	11	07/01/18
Sylvesta Shed	14	07/01/18

b) Previously?

Name (Date Effective)

Paul Bailey, Richard Brannan, Bill Brown, Danny Burnette, Nancy Butts, Linda Carmicle, Dennis Lynn Cates, Larry Coleman, Jerry Colgrove, Larry Davis 07/01/17, Albert E. Fisher, John Gowling, Charles I. Hahn, Edgar Wilson Halfast, Kay Hord, Joyce Lloyd, Walter Lunde, Jr. 07/01/16, Patricia Mahaffey 07/01/16, Jerry Mahle, Linda L. Marcum, Ouidga Meyers, Mona Millard 07/01/16, Carlos Nascimento 12/01/15, Louis Pearce, Roberto Ramirez, Sr., Larry Rathbun 07/01/17, John V. Richardson 07/01/16, Bob R. Sivils, Carl H. Sterling, Robert Turk, Sharon Welch, Stanley Welch, David A. Yunker

57. What is the number of clergy members of the Annual Conference:

a) By appointment category and conference relationship?

(NOTES:

(1) Where applicable, the question numbers on this report form corresponding to each category have been placed in parenthesis following the category title. Where these question numbers appear, the number reported in that category should agree with the number of names listed in the corresponding questions.

(2) For the three categories of Appointments to Extension Ministries, report as follows:
¶344.1a, c): the number of clergy members appointed within United Methodist connectional structures, including district superintendents, or to an ecumenical agency.
¶344.1b): the number of clergy members appointed to extension ministries, under endorsement by the Division of Chaplains and Related Ministries of the General Board of Higher Education and Ministry.
¶344.1d): the number of clergy members appointed to other valid ministries, confirmed by a two-thirds vote of the Annual Conference.

Note: Report those in extension ministry in one category only.

See the Discipline paragraphs indicated for more detailed description of these appointment categories.)

Categories	Deacons in Full Connection	Elders in Full Connection	Provisional Deacons	Provisional Elders	Associate Members & Affiliate Members With Vote	Full–time Local Pastors	Part–time Local Pastors
Pastors and deacons whose primary appointment is to a Local Church (¶¶331.1c, 339) (74)	20	174	15	18	2	28	75
Deacons (in full connection and provisional) serving Beyond the Local Church (¶331.1a, b) (77a,b)	13	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	1	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx
Appointments to Extension Ministries (¶316.1; 344.1a, c) (76a)	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	22	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	1			1
Appointments to Extension Ministries (¶316.1; 344.1b) (76b)	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	7	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx			1	
Appointments to Extension Ministries (¶316.1; 344.1d) (76c)	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	19	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	1		3	
Appointments to Attend School (¶331.3) (79)	1					xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
Appointed to Other Annual Conferences (49)	2	3				xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
On Leave of Absence (50a1, a2)	3	4		1		xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
On Family Leave (50a3, a4)	2	1				xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
On Sabbatical Leave (51)						xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
On Medical Leave (52)		3					
On Transitional Leave (50a5)	2	1		1		xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
Retired (53, 54, 55)	22	209		2	2	xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
Total Number, Clergy Members	65	443	16	24	4	32	76
Grand Total, All Conference Clergy Members	660						

b) By gender and racial/ethnic identification? (NOTE: See the instruction for item 57 for guidelines to assist in the racial/ethnic identification count.)

Clergy Demographics														
Categories	Deacons in Full Connection		Elders in Full Connection		Provisional Deacons		Provisional Elders		Associate Members & Affiliate Members with Vote		Full–time Local Pastors		Part–time Local Pastors	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Asian	1		7	1		1		1					2	
Black	1	3	12	14		1	3				6		4	5
Hispanic			5	1			1	2			1		4	3
Native American														
Pacific Islander														
White	12	26	124	70	6	8	10	5	1	1	12	13	37	21
Multi-Racial														
Grand Total, All Conference Clergy Members*	14	29	148	86	6	10	14	8	1	1	19	13	47	29

PART III CERTIFICATION IN SPECIALIZED MINISTRY

Note: Indicate credential of persons in Part III: FD, FE, PD, PE, AM, FL, PL, and LM.

58. Who are the candidates in process for certification in specialized ministry?

Name	Clergy/Lay Status	Specialized Ministry
Mark D. Beggs	Lay	Church Music
Diane P. Brown	Lay	Church Music
Donna Bartholomew	Lay	Youth
Matthew Bell	Lay	Youth
Chris Boyle	Lay	Youth
Dylan di Donato	Lay	Youth
Joel Eichler	Lay	Youth
Christopher Hodges	Lay	Youth
Marcia Ketner	Lay	Youth
David Magallanes	Lay	Youth
Brittani Welch	Lay	Youth
Sheila Rowan	Lay	Older Adult
Jennifer Brown	Lay	Children
Susan G. Burden	Lay	Children
Alison Jacob	Lay	Children
Charlene Nelson	Lay	Children
Jennifer Welden	Lay	Christian Education/Children
Pres Ida Pimentel	Lay	Christian Education
Molly Trank	Lay	Christian Education

59. Who is certified in specialized ministry? (List the areas of specialized ministry. Indicate by an asterisk those certified this year.)

Name	Clergy/Lay Status	Specialized Ministry
Kathy Braem	Lay	Children
Virginia Kay Ash	Clergy	Children/Christian Education

Jo Biggerstaff	Clergy	Christian Education
Karan Marshall	Clergy	Christian Education
Ben Marshall	Clergy	Christian Education
Evelyn Glass	Lay	Christian Education
Susan Hale	Lay	Christian Education
Kelly Williams	Lay	Christian Education
Debbie Chapman	Clergy	Church Music
Karen Chraska	Clergy	Church Music
Terry Heislen	Clergy	Church Music
Rusty King	Clergy	Church Music
Tim Morrison	Clergy	Church Music
Christine Bouton	Lay	Church Music
Kristy Hassell	Lay	Church Music
Georgia Harrison	Clergy	Youth
Dorian Albert	Lay	Youth
Greg Humphries	Lay	Church Business Administration
Joan Gray LaBarr	Clergy	Christian Communication

60. Who are transferred in as a certified person in specialized ministry?

Name	Clergy/Lay Status	Specialized Ministry	Sending Conference

61. Who are transferred out as a certified person in specialized ministry?

Name	Clergy/Lay Status	Specialized Ministry	Receiving Conference

62. Who have been removed as a certified person in specialized ministry?

Name	Clergy/Lay Status	Specialized Ministry
John A. Lovelace	Lay	Christian Communication
Linda Wheeler	Lay	Christian Education
Polly Rains	Lay	Church Music

PART IV CERTIFIED LAY MINISTRY
(¶(¶ 271, and 666.10 *The Book of Discipline*)

63. Who are certified as lay ministers (¶ 268, and 666.10)? (List alphabetically giving full name—first, middle, last—in that order, by district)

Name	District	
Virgil Aldag	NC	Lake Cities
Steve Gibbs	EA	Oak Grove: Wilson Chapel/Rosser
Lori Massey	EA	FUMC Bonham/Lannius UMC
Mead McGee	NW	Tioga
Dwight V. Harry, Sr.	ME	Hamilton Park

PART V DIACONAL MINISTERS
(Paragraph numbers in questions 64-71 refer to The 1992 *Book of Discipline*)

64. Who are transferred in as diaconal ministers (¶312)?

Name	Previous Annual Conference	Date

65. Who are transferred out as diaconal ministers (¶312)?

Name	Previous Annual Conference	Date

66. Who have had their conference relationship as diaconal ministers terminated by Annual Conference action (¶313.3)? (**Under ¶313.3a, no vote; under ¶313.3b, v 2/3**)

Name **Date Effective**

67. What diaconal ministers have died during the year?
    a) Effective:
    Name **Date of Birth** **Date of Death**
    b) Retired:
    Name **Date of Birth** **Date of Death**

68. What diaconal ministers have been granted leaves of absence under ¶313.1a, c, d) (disability, study/sabbatical, or personal leave): (**v**)
    Name **Type of Leave** **Date Originally Granted**

69. What diaconal ministers have been granted an extended leave (¶313.1e):

Name		**Date Originally Granted**
Alan Hitt	Personal	08/15/2017

70. Who have returned to active status from extended leave (¶313.1e)? (v)?
    Name **Date Originally Granted**

71. Who have taken the retired relationship to the Annual Conference as diaconal ministers (¶313.2): (**Under ¶313.2b, v 2/3**)
    a) This year?
    Name (Date Effective)
    b) Previously?
    Name (Date Effective)
    Grace Ashley, Jane Bach, Philip Eldridge Baker, Linda Elms, Royce Hardaway, Ann Love, Doris V. Manning, Opal Peyron, Margaret Robinson, Lillian Sills, Elaine M. Ward, Jan Wiksten

PART VI APPOINTMENTS AND CONCLUDING BUSINESS

72. Who are approved for less than full-time service?
    a) What associate members and elders (full and provisional) are approved for appointment to less than full-time service, what is the total number of years for which such approval has been granted to each, and for what fraction of full-time service (in one-quarter, one-half, or three-quarter increments) is approval granted ¶¶338.2, 342.2, 1506)? (**v 2/3, after 8 years v 3/4**):

Name	**Appointment**	**Fraction of Full Time**
Howard Strickland (346.1)	(14)	One-Quarter Time
Duk Kun Kim (346.1)	(10)	Three-Quarters Time
Nakhoon Cho (346.1)	(6)	Three-Quarter Time
Sung Chol Kwon (346.1)	(4)	One-Half Time
Rebecca Grogan (338.2)	(3)	One-Half Time
Judith (Judi) Brandt (338.2)	(2)	Three-Quarter Time
Wil Pasieczny (346.1)	(2)	One-Half Time

    b) What deacons in full connection and provisional deacons are approved for appointment to less than full-time service (¶331.7)?

Name	**Appointment**	**Fraction of Full Time**
Ronald T. Bentley	(1)	One Quarter Time
Jennifer Chickering	(1)	One-Half Time
David Taylor Finley	(1)	Three-Quarter Time
Patricia Froehlich	(7)	Three-Quarter Time
Patricia Grable	(3)	One-Quarter Time
Kathy Nations	(2)	One-Half Time
JamesPaul Qazilbash	(1)	One-Half Time
Gary Stephens	(1)	One-Half Time

Steve Sobczak	(1)	Three-Quarter Time

73. Who have been appointed as interim pastors under the provisions of ¶338.3 since the last session of the annual conference, and for what period of time?

Name	**Appointment**	
Ben Shinn	Honey Grove	January – June 2018
Pat Beghtel-Mahle	Arapaho UMC	December 25, 2017 – January 15, 2018
Larry George	Arapaho UMC	January 16 – March 21, 2018
Jack Soper	FUMC Rowlett	April 16 to June 18, 2018
Don Renshaw	Whaley UMC	June 6 – September 3, 2018

74. What elders, deacons (full connection and provisional), associate members, local and supply pastors are appointed to ministry to the local church and where are they appointed for the ensuing year? (Attach a list.)

75. What changes have been made in appointments since the last annual conference session? (Attach list. Include and identify Appointments Beyond the Local Church (Deacons) and Appointments to Extension Ministries (Elders). Give effective dates of all changes.)

76. What elders (full connection and provisional), associate members and local pastors are appointed to extension ministries for the ensuing year: (Attach a list) See Appointments (Blue pages)
    a) Within the connectional structures of United Methodism (¶344.1a, c)?
    b) To ministries endorsed by the Board of Higher Education and Ministry (344.1b)?
    c) To other valid ministries under the provisions of ¶344.1d? **(v 2/3)**

77. Who are appointed as deacons (full connection and provisional) for the ensuing year? (Attach a list.) See Appointments (Blue pages)
    a) Through non-United Methodist agencies and settings beyond the local church (¶331.1a)?
    b) Through United Methodist Church-related agencies and schools within the connectional structures of The United Methodist Church (¶331.1b)?

78. Who are appointed to attend school (¶416.6)? (List alphabetically all those whose prime appointment is to attend school.)

Name	**Clergy Status**	**School**
Adam White	PD	Cambridge University - 10/1/17 -06/30/18
Rebecca David Hensley	FD	Iliff School of Theology

79. Where are the diaconal ministers appointed for the ensuing year (¶310) [**1992 Discipline**]?

80. What other personal notations should be made? (Include such matters as changes in pension credit (¶1506.5), corrections or additions to matters reported in the "Business of the Annual Conference" form in previous years, and legal name changes of clergy members and diaconal ministers.)
    Eva Englert to Eva Englert-Jessen
    Margaret Kay Jenkins to Margaret Kay Proshek
    Katrina Culberson to Katrina Smith
    Julie Klossner (PE) to Julie Richter (FE)
    Jennifer Arnold to Jennifer Powell
    Nancy Sherman to Nancy Sherman Carter
    Jefferson E. Davis, Jr. died in 2015 and was listed in 2016 in Question 48. He should have been removed from Question 53 at that time but was not. He also appeared in Question 53 in the 2017 Journal. Jefferson E. Davis, Jr has now been removed from Question 53.

81. Where and when shall the next Conference Session be held (¶603.2, 3)?
    Christ United Methodist Church, Plano, TX on June 2-4, 2019

CERTIFICATE OF ORDINATION

THIS CERTIFIES THAT in Richardson, Texas, on Monday, June 4, 2018, in accordance with the DISCIPLINE and Ritual of The United Methodist Church, I commissioned as Provisional Deacons in the Church of God

Jennifer Diane Chickering
David Taylor Finley
Sarah Ann Marsalis-Luginbill
Kimberly Rankin Meyers

At the same time and place, I commissioned as Provisional Elders

Jacob Wesley Fields
Jeffrey Alan Pehl
Bryant Xavier Phelps
Silvia Shih-Han Wang

At the same time and place, assisted by several Elders, I ordained as Deacon

Camille Elaine May

At the same time and place, assisted by several Elders, I ordained as Elders

Raegan Jane Gilliland
Scott Parker Gilliland
Patrick Evan Littlefield
Chad Edward McSwain
Justin August Miller
Katherine Harrison Newsome
Samantha Ann Parson
Ramsey Burke Patton
Julie Kris Richter
Omar Hamid Al-Rikabi
Adam Christopher Young



Presiding Bishop

XI. STANDING RULES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. STRUCTURE OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE 237

A. GENERAL PROVISIONS 237
1. Primacy of the Book of Discipline and Standing Rules
2. "Agency" Defined
3. "Conference Year" and "Conference Fiscal Year" Defined
4. Election of Members
5. Membership Diversity
6. Terms
7. Failure to Attend Meetings
8. Vacancies
9. Term Limits for Members
10. Term Limits for Agency Chairs
11. Limits on Multiple Agency Membership
12. Coordination of Nominations
13. Record Keeping
14. General Agencies
15. Appeals
16. Clergy

B. SPECIFIC AGENCIES 238
1. Mission of the Annual Conference 238
   a. Core Leadership Team
   b. Center for Leadership Development
      1) Committee on Religion and Race
      2) Committee on Status and Role of Women
   c. Center for Church Development
   d. Center for Missional Outreach
      1) Board of Church and Society
      2) Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns
      3) Board of Global Ministries
      4) Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns
   e. Center for Connectional Resources

2. Administrative Oversight Responsibility 243
   a. Council on Finance & Administration
   b. Board of Trustees

3. Special Concerns of the Laity 243
   a. Board of Laity
   b. Conference Lay Servant Ministries Committee
   c. United Methodist Women
   d. United Methodist Men
   e. Council on Youth Ministries

4. Ministerial Training, Certification, and Discipline 244
   a. Board of Ordained Ministry
   b. Committee on Administrative Review
   c. Committee on Joint Review
   d. Committee on Investigation (Clergy)
   e. Committee on Investigation (Diaconal)

5. Episcopal Support 245
   a. Committee on Episcopacy
   b. Episcopal Residence Committee

6. Personnel Matters 246
   a. Board of Pension and Health Benefits

7. Conference Structure and the Annual Conference Session 246
   a. Conference Nominating Committee
   b. Memoirs Committee
   c. Commission on Archives and History
   d. Standing Rules Committee

II. POLICIES OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE 247

A. FINANCIAL PRACTICES 247
1. Conference Fiscal Year
2. Apportionments Based on Conference Fiscal Year
3. Conference Books
4. Disposition of Interest
5. Agency Spending
6. Conference-Wide Appeals
7. Auditing
8. Apportionments
9. Ethical Fiscal Principles
10. District Superintendent Salaries
11. Annual Conference Move Effective Date

B. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS 249
1. Death Records
2. Biographical Information
3. Legal Descriptions of Conference Property
4. Statistics

C. VACATION STANDARDS 249
1. Method of Calculation
2. Further Guidelines

D. CLERGY DIVORCE 250

E. CLERGY HOUSING 251
Housing Allowances
Parsonages

Annual Conference Moving Fund
1. Funding
2. Eligibility for Funding
3. Method of Payment
4. Moving Procedures

F. SEXUAL MISCONDUCT.....256
1. Policy Statement for Defining Sexual Misconduct
2. Procedures for Reporting Clergy Sexual Misconduct Introduction
3. Education within the Conference Relating to Sexual Misconduct
4. Responsibility of the Local Church
5. Priority of the Book of Discipline

G. MINISTRYSAFE SAFETY SYSTEM.....263

H. MISCELLANEOUS.....268
1. Conflict of Interests
2. Local Church Officers
3. Amending or Suspending Standing Rules
4. Confidentiality Policy of Conference Contact Records

III. PROCEDURES FOR MEETINGS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE.....269

A. PRE-CONFERENCE PROCEDURES.....269
1. Lay-Clergy Equalization
2. Election of Local Church Members to Annual Conference
3. Notice of Legislative Items
4. Proposed Amendments to Standing Rules
5. Notice of Procedural Rules

B. RULES OF ORDER FOR ANNUAL CONFERENCE SESSIONS.....270
1. Purpose of Rules of Order
2. Definitions
3. Order of Business
4. Authority of the Presiding Bishop
5. Opening a Question for Debate
6. Obtaining the Floor
7. Limits on Speakers
8. Types and Precedence of Motions
9. Tabling Related Motions
10. Referring Matters to Agency
11. Substitutes
12. Moving for a Vote on the Previous Question
13. No Motion After Speech
14. Reconsideration
15. Voting Generally
16. Dividing the Question
17. Robert's Rules of Order
    Charts: Motions: Ranking and Requirements 275
    a. By Function
    b. By Rank

STANDING RULES OF THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE

These standing rules are composed of three parts: 1) structure of the North Texas Annual Conference ("Annual Conference"); 2) policies of the Annual Conference; and 3) rules of procedure for the conduct of Annual Conference sessions.

I. STRUCTURE OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. *Primacy of Book of Discipline and Standing Rules.* These General Provisions apply to all Agencies except where the current version of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* ("*Book of Discipline*") or specific Standing Rules otherwise provide.

2. *"Agency."* In these Standing Rules, the word "Agency" means a conference-level group that performs the work of the North Texas Annual Conference, whether that group is called a Council, Board, Division, Commission, Committee, Team, Group or Task Force. It does not include boards of trustees or boards of directors of Annual Conference related institutions.

3. *"Conference Year; Conference Fiscal Year."* "Conference year" means the period from the close of one regularly scheduled session of the Annual Conference through the close of the following year's regularly scheduled session of the Annual Conference. "Conference Fiscal Year" means January 1 through December 31.

4. *Election of Members.* Members and Chairs of the Agencies shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference. There shall be an opportunity for additional nominations from the floor. When persons are nominated from the floor of the Annual Conference, the nominator will indicate which person from the Conference Nominating Committee's report is to be replaced by the nominee. Substitute nominations should be in the same category of inclusivity as the person in the Conference nominating Committee's report. Votes on substitute nominees will be made individually prior to the vote on the full report.

5. *Membership Diversity.* Except where the *Book of Discipline* or these Standing Rules otherwise provide, membership on all Agencies shall include one third clergy, one third laywomen, and one third laymen insofar as possible. In addition, special attention shall be given to inclusive representation from the ethnic churches, districts, small membership churches, and town and country churches.

6. *Terms.* Persons shall be nominated to serve a four year term on an Agency. No person shall be nominated for a position without previously agreeing to serve if elected. Persons elected shall begin their terms of office at the close of the Annual Conference session at which they are elected. In the event of new agencies being formed, shorter terms may be permitted to allow for rotation of members to maintain agency continuity.

7. *Failure to Attend Meetings.* Persons who are absent without cause for half or more of an Agency's meetings during the Conference Year will thereby automatically remove themselves from the membership of the Agency and shall be replaced by the Conference Nominating Committee.

8. *Vacancies.* The Conference Nominating Committee is authorized to fill any Agency vacancies between sessions of the Annual Conference, unless the *Book of Discipline* otherwise provides. Persons appointed to fill vacancies shall serve only the remainder of the Conference year in which they are appointed. They may be elected to that position at the first regularly scheduled Annual Conference session following their appointment, in which case they will serve the remainder of the term of the person they replace. If the term

of the person they replace would normally expire at the Annual Conference, then they may be elected to a full term either as member or chair without the partial year they served filling the vacancy counting toward the term limit as covered in Provision 9 and Provision 10 below.

9. *Term Limits for Members.* No elected person may serve more than eight successive years on any one Agency. A person may, however, be re-elected to an Agency on which that person has previously served his or her term limit after non-membership for four years.

10. *Term Limits for Agency Chairs and Team Representatives.* No person may serve as Chair or Team Representative of any Agency for more than four consecutive years, nor may any person chair or be a team representative on any combination of Agencies for a total of more than six years in any eight year period.

11. *Limits on Multiple Agency Membership.* No person shall serve on more than two Agencies at the same time, except as an ex officio member. In computing these limits, membership which occurs by virtue of holding some other Agency position shall not be counted. In applying these limits, the nominators shall be guided by the policies of diffusing power throughout the Annual Conference and limiting the agency workload required of any particular individual. Therefore, both the responsibilities and the workload of the various Agencies shall be taken into consideration in making Nominations.

12. *Coordination of Nominations.* All nominations of persons to Agencies shall be reported to the Assistant to the Bishop/Director of Missional Outreach and the Core Leadership Team in order to promote inclusivity and compliance with the Standing Rules on Limits on Multiple Agency Membership.

13. *Record Keeping.* In order to assist the Annual Conference in enforcing these General Provisions, each Annual Conference Journal shall indicate after the name of each Agency member the year in which the person's current term expires and whether it is the person's first or second consecutive term with that Agency. Each Annual Conference Journal shall also indicate member ethnicity after the name of each Agency member. The report of the Annual Conference Nominating Committee shall indicate member ethnicity after the name of each person in its report.

14. *General Agencies.* Members of the general agencies of the United Methodist Church from the Annual Conference will be ex officio members of the corresponding Agency.

15. *Appeals.* Any Agency has the right to appeal to the Annual Conference regarding a decision affecting its work made by any other Agency, except where otherwise provided in the *Book of Discipline*.

16. *Clergy.* In these Standing Rules, the word "clergy" refers to the following members of the North Texas Annual Conference unless some specific Standing Rule otherwise provides: (1) elders in full connection; (2) deacons in full connection; (3) provisional members; (4) commissioned ministers; (5) associate members; and (6) local pastors under full-time and part-time appointment to a pastoral charge.

B. SPECIFIC AGENCIES

1. Mission of the Annual Conference

a. Core Leadership Team

The Core Leadership team will oversee the implementation of the decisions of the Annual Conference, working through four Centers: the Center for Leadership Development, the Center for Church Development, the Center for Missional Outreach, and the Center for Connectional Resources. The priorities of the Core

Leadership Team will be accountability, advocacy, goal-setting, planning, coordination, communications and making decisions between annual conference sessions as permitted by the *Book of Discipline*.

The Core Leadership Team will develop measurable outcomes for being and becoming an anti-racist, multi-cultural church, where racial and cultural differences are viewed and utilized as assets. It will be responsible for integrating anti-racist thinking into our process and structure. The Core Leadership Team will provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships required by ¶654 (Commission on Native American Ministries) and ¶646 (Commission on Communications) of the *BOD*.

The Core Leadership Team will consider recommendations from the Directors of the Four Centers for any additional work groups needed to address the priorities of their Centers, requesting that those approved be "populated" initially during the 2010-11 conference year by the new Conference Nominating Committee and thereafter elected by the Annual Conference upon nomination by the Conference Nominating Committee.

The Core Leadership Team will be convened by the Bishop and will include the Conference Lay leader, one lay member elected by each district, three at-large members appointed by the Bishop, one District Superintendent and the four Center Directors.

b. Center for Leadership Development

The Center for Leadership Development will address the priority of developing young, diverse, lay and clergy principled Christian leaders. It will encourage faith development and discipleship and provide a system that creates, empowers and supports a culture of principled Christian leaders.

It will include the Board of Ordained Ministry (BOM) which is required by *BOD* ¶635.1, the Committee on Administrative Review which is required by *BOD* ¶636 and other BOM Sub-Committees as determined by BOM. It will include the Board of Laity (¶631.1), the Committee on Lay Servant Ministries (¶631.6), the United Methodist Women which is required by *BOD* ¶647, and the United Methodist Men which is required by *BOD* ¶648. It will also include the Conference Council on Youth Ministries (CCYM) (¶649.1).

The Center for Leadership Development will also provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships required by ¶625.1 (Commission on Equitable Compensation), ¶630 (Board of Discipleship), ¶650 (Council on Young Adult Ministry), and ¶634.1 (Board of Higher Education and Campus Ministry).

It will also provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships required by *BOD* ¶643 (Committee on Religion and Race) and ¶644 (Committee on the Status and Role of Women).

i. Committee on Religion and Race

The NTC Committee on Religion and Race (*BOD* ¶643) shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline* to provide for the functions of this ministry and maintain the connectional relationship between the General Commission on Religion and Race and the conference, district, and local church by empowering the Church to pursue racial equity and cultural competency thus building more vital and vibrant UM congregations.

The NTC Committee on Religion and Race shall be composed of eight members elected by the annual conference (with attention to inclusion of clergywomen, youth, young adults, older adults, persons from churches with small memberships, people with disabilities. This membership should reflect the widest sense of racial, ethnic, tribal, and cultural diversity). The elected members shall serve for one or two quadrenniums. The elected members shall be divided into two classes (four persons for a 4-year term; four persons for an 8-year term) in order to provide for the rotation of

participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the NTC Committee on Religion and Race shall be coordinated through the Center for Leadership Development.

The NTC Committee on Religion and Race shall adhere to the guiding purpose, mission, direction and responsibilities outlined in the *BOD* ¶643, focusing on major priorities of issues related to promoting equity in the systems, policies and processes of the institution; and equipping the church's leaders and ministries to demonstrate inter-cultural competency so that, a) local churches will be relevant in changing communities and diverse cultures, b) annual conference clergy and laity, Cabinet, Board of Ordained Ministry and Board of Laity, and staff parish committees will create systems that promote inclusiveness and are equitable for all, and c) developing culturally competent leaders and ministries to serve the community and world (*BOD* ¶643). The committee members will determine the frequency of their meetings as well as the location and duration.

ii. Committee on the Status and Role of Women

The NTC Committee on the Status and Role of Women (*BOD* ¶644) shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline* to provide for the functions of this ministry and maintain the connectional relationship between the General Commission on the Status and Role of Women and the conference, district, and local church to ensure gender bias and discrimination against women is challenged, confronted and justice prevails for female clergy and laity serving in the local church, community and world.

The NTC COSROW Committee shall be composed of eight members elected by the annual conference (with attention to inclusion of clergywomen, youth, young adults, older adults, persons from churches with small memberships, people with disabilities, and racial and ethnic persons, *BOD* ¶610.5) and, by virtue of their offices, the person or persons(s) serving as member(s) of the General Commission on the Status and Role of Women from the annual conference shall be a member of the conference COSROW, as well as a member named by the conference United Methodist Women (*BOD* ¶644.2 and 710.6). The chairperson of the commission shall be a woman. The elected members shall serve for one or two quadrenniums. The elected members shall be divided into two classes (four persons for a 4-year term; four persons for an 8-year term) in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the Board shall be coordinated through the Center for Leadership Development.

The NTC COSROW shall adhere to the guiding purpose, mission, direction and responsibilities outlined in the *BOD* ¶2101-2103. The NTC COSROW will focus on major priorities of issues related to women (*BOD* ¶644), a) to gather, interpret and transmit information on the status and role of all women at the conference, district and local church level, b) work in tandem with the UMW to champion full inclusion of women in decision-making structures, c) develop processes to inform and sensitize leadership within the conference at all levels on issues that affect women, d) to review sexual harassment policies and procedures, by working in consultation with the NTC CART Crisis Team(s) and enlisting the support of the bishop, cabinet and conference staff in policies, plans and practices related to those priorities, e) remain a feedback loop with GCOSROW on progress and effectiveness of efforts at the local level, and f) participate in connectional programs, plans and resources from the GCOSROW as needed. The committee members will determine the frequency of their meetings as well as the location and duration.

c. Center for Church Development

The Center for Church Development will address the priority of starting new faith communities and

transforming existing congregations.

It will also provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships required by *BOD* ¶645 (Commission on the Small Membership Church).

d. Center for Missional Outreach

The Center for Missional Outreach will address the priorities of ministry with the poor and improving global health.

It will also provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships required by *BOD* ¶632.1 (Ethnic Local Church Concerns), ¶642 (Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns), ¶653 (Committee on Disabilities), ¶629.1 (Board of Church and Society), ¶ 633.1 (Board of Global Ministries), and ¶633.5 (Committee on Parish Community Development).

i. Board of Church and Society

The Board of Church and Society (*BOD* ¶629.1) shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline* to provide for the functions of this ministry and maintain the connectional relationship between the General Board of Church and Society and the conference, district, and local church.

The Board of Church and Society shall be composed of eight members elected by the annual conference (clergy, laywomen, and laymen, with intentional effort to include clergywomen, youth, young adults, older adults, persons from churches with small memberships, people with disabilities, and racial and ethnic persons [*BOD* ¶610.5]) and, by virtue of their offices, the mission coordinator for social action of the conference United Methodist Women and member(s) of the General Board of Church and Society from the annual conference (*BOD* ¶629.2). The elected members shall serve for a quadrennium. Initially, the elected members shall be divided into two classes (four persons for a 2-year term; four persons for a 4-year term) in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the Board shall be coordinated through the Center for Missional Outreach.

The Board of Church and Society shall name a conference Peace with Justice Coordinator (*BOD* ¶629.2) and shall develop and promote programs on church and society within the bounds of the conference that include prison ministry and reform concerns. The Board may divide its membership into committees which shall cooperate with one another to advance the respective and mutual concerns of their respective areas in social education, service, witness, and action (*BOD* ¶629.3). Programs shall be developed that provide education and action on issues confronting the Church consistent with the Social Principles and the policies adopted by the General Conference. (¶629.4), with primary attention to empowering the local church and to implement the missional priorities and focus areas of the North Texas Conference.

ii. Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns

The Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

The Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns shall be composed of eight members elected by the annual conference (clergy, laywomen, and laymen, with the majority of the membership

being representative of racial and ethnic people, reflecting the racial and ethnic constituencies and local churches of the annual conference. Care shall be taken, where feasible, to ensure balance of membership with clergy and laity, men and women, youth and young adults (*BOD* ¶632.3). The members shall serve for a quadrennium. Initially, the elected members shall be divided into two classes (four persons for a 2-year term; four persons for a 4-year term) in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the Committee shall be coordinated through the Center for Missional Outreach. Additionally, the Center for Leadership Development and the Center for Church Development are available to partner with the Committee in the development and implementation of the Committee's goals and priorities.

The Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns shall provide for (a) keeping the vision of the ethnic local church concerns before the annual conference; (b) providing guidance and resources to churches in the annual conference as they minister with and to ethnic constituencies; (c) coordinating annual conference strategies related to ethnic local church concerns, including general church emphases and initiatives; (d) providing a forum for dialogue among the ethnic constituencies, as well as with annual conference agencies; (e) providing training for annual conference and congregational leaders; (f) promoting and interpreting ethnic local church concerns to the annual conference; (g) working to identify and nurture leaders, lay and clergy, of ethnic communities (*BOD* ¶632.2); and (h) maintaining primary attention to empowering the local church to implement the missional priorities and focus areas of the North Texas Conference.

iii. Board of Global Ministries

The Board of Global Ministries shall maintain the connectional relationship and provide for global ministry responsibilities related to the objectives and scope of work of the General Board of Global Ministries (*BOD* ¶¶1302-1303) in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

The Board of Global Ministries shall be composed of twelve members elected by the annual conference (1/3 clergy, 1/3 laywomen, and 1/3 laymen, with intentional effort to include clergywomen, youth, young adults, older adults, persons from churches with small memberships, people with disabilities, and racial and ethnic persons [*BOD* ¶610.5]) and, by virtue of their offices, the Mission Coordinator of Education and Interpretation of the conference United Methodist Women and member(s) of the General Board of Global Ministries from the annual conference (*BOD* ¶633.2). The elected members shall serve for a quadrennium. Initially, the elected members shall be divided into two classes (six persons for a 2-year term; six persons for a 4-year term) in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the Board shall be coordinated through the Center for Missional Outreach.

The Board of Global Ministries shall designate the necessary committees, individual secretaries, coordinators, and other leaders to carry out the policies and promote all phases of the work

iv. Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns

The Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns shall provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships with the General Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

The Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns shall be composed of eight members elected by the annual conference [with the recommendation of two United Methodists from each district (also complying with *BOD* ¶610.5), one of whom shall be the district coordinator

for Christian unity and interreligious concerns]. Laypersons shall be professing members of The United Methodist Church. Membership shall also include any United Methodists residing within the conference bounds who are members of the following: the General Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns, the governing board of the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., the World Methodist Council, the United Methodist delegation to the most recent World Council for Churches Assembly, and the United Methodist delegation to the most recent plenary meeting of the Churches Uniting in Christ (*BOD* ¶642.2). The elected members shall serve for a quadrennium, initially, one person from each district for a 2-year term and one person from each district for a 4-year term in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the Commission shall be coordinated through the Center for Missional Outreach.

e. Center for Connectional Resources

The Center for Connectional Resources will provide the necessary services to leverage our resources and support our efforts to address the priorities of the Annual Conference.

It will include the Council on Finance and Administration (¶611), the Board of Trustees which is required by *BOD* ¶640, the Board of Pension and Health Benefits which is required by *BOD* ¶639.1, and the Committee on Archives and History which is required by *BOD* ¶641.1.

2. Administrative Oversight Responsibility

a. Council on Finance & Administration

The Council on Finance and Administration shall be constituted and shall function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*. The Director of the Center for Connectional Resources shall be accountable to the Annual Conference through the Council on Finance and Administration and shall have responsibilities and rights accorded by the *Book of Discipline* to the Conference Treasurer. No member of the Council on Finance and Administration shall be a member of any other Agency, or a trustee or member of the board of directors of a conference institution that is supported either partially or totally by the Council on Finance and Administration.

b. Board of Trustees

The Board of Trustees shall function and be constituted in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*. The Board of Trustees will provide for the administrative oversight functions previously performed by the Property and Liability Insurance Committee, the Bridgeport Camp & Conference Center Board of Directors, and the Prothro Center at Lake Texoma Board of Directors.

3. Special Concerns of the Laity

a. Board of Laity

The Board of Laity shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

The Chair of the Board of Laity is the Conference Lay Leader. The members of the Board of Laity are: the District Lay Leaders; the District Associate Lay Leaders; the Conference Associate Lay Leaders; the President of United Methodist Women; the President of United Methodist Men; the President of the Council on Youth Ministries; the Chair of the Conference Lay Servants Committee; and the Conference Lay Leader Elect.

Selection of Annual Conference Lay Leader: The Board of Laity shall nominate a Lay Leader Elect who will serve as the Associate Lay Leader for a four year term. The Associate Lay Leader will help with the duties of the Lay Leader as set forth in the guidelines established by the Board of Laity. On the expiration of the term of the incumbent Lay Leader, the Lay Leader Elect will become Lay Leader and will serve a four year term.

Duties: In addition to the duties and responsibilities as determined by the *Book of Discipline* and other sections of the Annual Conference Rules, the Conference Lay Leader shall be part of the non-appointed cabinet (or equivalent) and represent the Laity during the Ordination Service of the Annual Conference.

b. Conference Lay Servant Ministries Committee

The Conference Lay Servant Ministries Committee will develop and administer the Certified Lay Servant Program, including recruiting, training, certifying, and re-certifying lay servants and lay speakers. The Conference Lay Servant Ministries Committee will also work to promote the use of lay speakers to fulfill the purposes and functions described in the *Book of Discipline*.

The Committee consists of a Chair plus twenty members. The Chair will be the Conference Director of Lay Servant Ministries. The members will be the Director of Lay Servant Ministries from each district, a clergy person from each district appointed by the respective District Superintendent, and three at large members from each district appointed by the respective District Director of Lay Servant Ministries. At the discretion of the Conference Director, non-voting members may be appointed to the committee. These ad hoc members must be renewed after each annual conference. The Conference Director of Lay Servant Ministries, the District Directors of Lay Servant Ministries, and the at large members must be currently Certified Lay Servants.

The Conference Committee on Lay Servant Ministries shall recommend a qualified and willing candidate for the Conference Director Lay Servant Ministries to the Conference Committee on Nominations for election at the following Annual Conference.

c. United Methodist Women

The Annual Conference United Methodist Women shall be constituted and function according to the *Book of Discipline*. Representatives from United Methodist Women shall also be designated to other Agencies of the Annual Conference as recommended by the *Book of Discipline* or as provided by these Standing Rules.

d. United Methodist Men

The Annual Conference United Methodist Men shall be constituted and function according to the "Manual for Annual Conference and District Boards of Discipleship." Representatives from United Methodist Men shall also be designated to other Agencies of the Annual Conference when these Standing Rules so provide.

e. Council on Youth Ministries

The Council on Youth Ministries shall be constituted and function according to the *Book of Discipline*. Representatives from the Council on Youth Ministries shall also be designated to other Agencies of the Annual Conference when these Standing Rules so provide.

4. Ministerial Training, Certification, and Discipline

a. Board of Ordained Ministry

The Board of Ordained Ministry shall fulfill the functions described in the *Book of Discipline*. It shall study and interpret the ministerial resources and needs of the Annual Conference with due regard to the church as a united, multi-cultural, and anti-racist institution in consultation with the Bishop and the Cabinet. Duties shall be those assigned to it in the *Book of Discipline*. The Board of Ordained Ministry will discuss and take action as it deems appropriate regarding proposals from its divisions and committees. The Board of Ordained Ministry shall inquire of each District Superintendent about the life and official administration of each member of the Annual Conference in his or her District and report to the Annual Conference as to whether all clergy members are blameless in their life and official administration.

The Board of Ordained Ministry consists of a Chair and up to sixty-three members. They shall be nominated and elected according to the *Book of Discipline*. At the beginning of each quadrennium there shall be at least one member from each district on the Board of Ordained Ministry. Persons shall not be added to the Board of Ordained Ministry or its divisions during the quadrennium except to fill vacancies or new divisions. However, when for any reason a district no longer has a representative on the Board of Ordained Ministry, the Board of Ordained Ministry shall designate one of its members to be a liaison with that district, pending the appointment of a new district representative in accordance with ¶635(1)(a) of the 2016 *Book of Discipline*. The Board of Ordained Ministry may assign additional duties to each division.

The Board of Ordained Ministry shall organize itself into divisions and committees so as to carry out its responsibilities effectively and to fulfill the requirements of the *Book of Discipline*.

b. Committee on Administrative Review

The Committee on Administrative Review shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

c. Committee on Joint Review

The Committee on Joint Review shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

d. Committee on Investigation (Clergy)

The Committee on Investigation (Clergy) shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

e. Committee on Investigation (Diaconal)

The Committee on Investigation (Diaconal) shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

5. Episcopal Support

a. Committee on Episcopacy

The Committee on Episcopacy will function as provided in the *Book of Discipline*. It will meet at least annually. The Committee on Episcopacy shall be convened by the Bishop and shall elect a chair, a vice-chair, and a secretary. The Bishop and the Chair are authorized to call additional meetings when desired.

The Committee on Episcopacy shall be elected at the Annual Conference session following the General Conference. The Committee on Episcopacy consists of three laywomen, three laymen, three

clergy members, and three at-large members nominated by the Committee on Nominations and elected by the Annual Conference. One of the lay members must be the Conference Lay Leader. The Bishop will appoint three additional members of the Committee on Episcopacy. The lay and clergy members of the Jurisdictional Committee on Episcopacy serve as ex officio members with vote.

b. Episcopal Residence Committee

The Episcopal Residence Committee will function as provided in the *Book of Discipline*. It will consist of the Chair of the Committee on Episcopacy, the Chair of the Board of Trustees, and the Chair of the Council on Finance and Administration.

6. Personnel Matters

a. Board of Pension and Health Benefits

The Board of Pension and Health Benefits shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*. It will provide for and contribute to the support, relief, assistance and pensioning of clergy and their families, other church workers and lay employees, except as otherwise provided by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits. It will also provide to all clergy who qualify and other persons who qualify access to the best life, hospital, accident, and disability insurance coverage possible with the funds available for that purpose. The Board of Pension and Health Benefits shall discuss and take action as it deems appropriate regarding proposals under its jurisdiction.

The Board of Pension and Health Benefits should consist of twenty-one members: one-third laywomen, one-third laymen, and one-third clergy. They will be elected for terms of eight years and arranged in classes. A vacancy in the membership of the board may be filled by the board for the remainder of the conference year in which the vacancy occurs. At its next session, the Annual Conference shall fill the vacancy for the remainder of the unexpired term. The Director of Connectional Resources/Treasurer/Benefits Officer, a representative of the cabinet, and a representative of the Council on Finance and Administration also serve as ex-officio members.

7. Conference Structure and the Annual Conference Session

a. Conference Nominating Committee

The Conference Nominating Committee is responsible for developing and implementing a plan to identify persons who are willing, qualified, and able to serve as members of the Agencies of the Annual Conference, with attention given to representing the cultural and ethnic diversity of conference membership, in order to have available the knowledge of all cultures within the conference. The Conference Nominating Committee nominates members and Chairs of Agencies for election by the Annual Conference except where otherwise provided in the *Book of Discipline* or these Standing Rules. The Conference Nominating Committee will also maintain a list of persons willing to serve on Agencies, thus acting as a resource for the Core Leadership Team and the Bishop.

The Conference Nominating Committee is comprised of the Assistant to the Bishop who shall serve as Chair, the Conference Lay Leader who shall serve as the Vice-Chair, the Conference Lay Leader elect, the District Superintendents, and one at-large lay member from each district to be nominated by the district and elected by the Annual Conference.

Prior to the nomination of the at-large lay members by the districts, the District Superintendent will remind the district meeting of the need for inclusiveness in the election of the members of the Conference

Nominating Committee. The District Superintendent will also remind the district meeting of the limits on multiple agency membership contained in these Standing Rules. At-large lay members of the Conference Nominating Committee will be elected for a four-year term. A person so elected may serve only one four-year term, and will be eligible to be elected again only after being off the Conference Nominating Committee for at least two years.

b. Memoirs Committee

The Memoirs Committee shall ensure the publication in the Conference Journal of suitable memorials for deceased professional members of the Annual Conference and their spouses.

The Memoirs Committee consists of a Chair, a retired member of the Annual Conference, and the Conference Secretary.

c. Commission on Archives and History

The Commission on Archives and History shall be organized and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline* and shall relate to the General Commission on Archives and History. It consists of a Chair plus ten members. The Commission on Archives and History may, if necessary, select up to three additional members.

d. Standing Rules Committee

The Standing Rules Committee oversees and recommends structural changes in the standing rules of the Annual Conference. The Standing Rules Committee consists of a Chair and seven members.

II. POLICIES OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

A. FINANCIAL PRACTICES

1. *Conference Fiscal Year.* The fiscal year of the Annual Conference is January 1 through December 31.

2. *Apportionments to be made based on Conference Fiscal Year.* The apportionments to the local churches shall be made on the basis of the Conference Fiscal Year.

3. *Conference Books.* The Conference Treasurer's books shall be closed annually at 12:00 noon on January 11 (or the next working day, if January 11 falls on a weekend or holiday), and no funds received by the Conference Treasurer after that time shall apply toward Conference Apportionments of the year just completed.

4. *Disposition of Interest.* Interest earned on any funds (excluding designated trusts) managed by the Conference Treasurer shall be declared general funds of the North Texas Annual Conference and administered by the Conference Council on Finance and Administration.

5. *Agency Spending.* No Agency shall incur financial obligations that exceed current appropriations, and beginning balances where applicable, for any reason except by specific approval of the Core Leadership Team and the Council on Finance and Administration. New items must be submitted first to the Core Leadership Team and, if approved, must also be submitted to the Council on Finance and Administration for appraisal and consideration for the current year. No Agency shall include requests for funds other than those required for its own operation or program, except that Teams and Groups may request funds for the

benefit of their own Task Forces. Requests for funds for the same cause or concern shall be granted to only one Agency.

6. *Conference-Wide Appeals.* When application is made to the Annual Conference for the privilege of special conference-wide financial appeal, whether by special collection, campaigns, or otherwise, the application shall be referred to the Council on Finance and Administration before final action is taken thereon. The Council on Finance and Administration shall investigate the application and its possible relation to other obligations of the conference, and in light of the facts make recommendations to the Annual Conference.

7. *Auditing.* The Council on Finance and Administration shall nominate to the Annual Conference an auditing firm which shall audit the Conference Treasurer's books annually. All institutions receiving financial support from the Annual Conference, either by direct apportionment or by special offerings, shall, if requested, submit an annual auditor's report acceptable to the Council on Finance and Administration reflecting the receipt and disbursement of the financial support received from the Annual Conference. Such reports shall be provided to the Council on Finance and Administration by October 1 of each year for the previous fiscal year.

8. *Apportionments.* The Conference Treasurer, with the assistance of the District Superintendents, shall annually compute the apportionment decimal for each church. By September 1, the Conference Treasurer shall provide the amounts for each church's apportionments for the following year.

9. *Ethical Fiscal Principles.* The following ethical principles apply to the appropriation and disbursement of funds by the Annual Conference:

   a. Funds contributed for a designated purpose should be used strictly for the purpose designated, and administered efficiently, without waste or duplication, in order to obtain maximum effect from the use of available funds.

   b. Net proceeds from the sale of Annual Conference property are capital funds and should be appropriated to the use which the property was intended to serve. If this is not feasible, priority should be given to the most similar purpose for which the funds can be used effectively or to capital improvements within reasonable geographical proximity; but district lines should not be controlling and the entire community or metropolitan area should be considered. Likewise, funds received by way of indemnity for loss or destruction of any capital assets of the Annual Conference should be treated as capital assets and should be used for similar purposes if restoration of the property is feasible.

10. The salary of a district superintendent shall be adjusted annually by the average percentage change in the base compensation of all full-time pastors appointed to serve local churches or appointments for which the conference is responsible as calculated by the conference treasurer. This adjustment shall begin in 2008, using the 2007 base compensation level as the initial base. In addition, the compensation level is to be evaluated by the Council on Finance and Administration every five years in relationship to North Texas Conference pastoral salaries and other annual conferences.

11. The effective date for Annual Conference moves and clergy retirements is July 1. Thus when a pastoral change comes at Annual Conference, the salary of the previous appointment shall be paid through June 30, and the salary in the new appointment shall begin July 1. The official moving day for Annual Conference moves is the Thursday after the last Sunday in June. The first Sunday at the new appointment for Annual Conference moves is the first Sunday in July.

B. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

1. *Death Records.* The minister who is in charge of the funeral services of any clergy member of the Annual Conference, or the spouse, widow, or widower of a clergy member of the Annual Conference, will supply the Conference Secretary with a memoir containing the date of birth, date of death, date of final rites, and place of burial of the deceased. To the extent possible, the minister will also supply a recent photograph of the deceased and date of entrance into the Annual Conference. For clergy members who transferred into the Annual Conference, the minister will, if possible, inform the Conference Secretary the deceased's date of transfer into the Annual Conference, the conference from which transferred, and appointments in other conferences. If the minister in charge of the funeral cannot supply this information, the Conference Secretary will use his or her best efforts to supply the missing information. All of this information should be sent to the Conference Secretary immediately following the funeral.

2. *Biographical Information.* Each member of the clergy and each diaconal minister shall file with the Conference Secretary a historical sketch of his or her life on a form to be furnished by the Conference Secretary. This document will become that person's record.

3. *Legal Descriptions of Conference Property.* Each District Superintendent shall furnish to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees a legal description of each piece of property in his or her District on or before December 1 of each year. The District Superintendents shall also provide a statement as to where the deeds evidencing ownership of these properties are kept. The information provided annually shall be accurate as of December 1.

4. *Statistics.* Each District Superintendent shall furnish the required district statistics to the Conference Statistician. In order to facilitate these reports, the following procedures will be followed:

    a. Each church and pastor shall submit the Annual Conference report for auditing on the Check-Out Day specified by the Cabinet. Check-Out Day is the date when local churches turn in statistical information for the preceding year on forms provided by the Conference Statistician. The Annual Conference report shall be submitted to the District Statistician (see below).

    b. Each District Superintendent shall appoint a District Statistician. The District Statistician shall check each Annual Conference report for accuracy, consistency, and completeness. The District Statistician then forwards the Annual Conference reports to the District Secretary, who in turn forwards them to the Conference Statistician.

    c. Each pastor in charge shall also report to his or her District Superintendent on Check-Out Day any money borrowed necessary to pay current church obligations for the Conference Fiscal Year, or any delinquent church bills which have not been paid by the close of the Conference Fiscal Year.

C. VACATION STANDARDS

The following are minimum vacation standards for clergy and diaconal ministers of the North Texas Annual Conference.

1. Method of Calculation
   The vacation is calculated according to the number of years of service, using the following formula:
   1 - 4 years of service ..... two weeks ..... (two Sundays)
   5 - 9 years of service ..... three weeks ..... (three Sundays)
   10+ years of service ..... four weeks ..... (four Sundays)

2. Further Guidelines

   In applying the standards:
   a. "Years of service" shall be determined by years served as a full-time United Methodist commissioned minister, provisional member, diaconal minister, local pastor, associate member, deacon in full connection, or elder in full connection. In computing a person's "years of service," time spent in all categories shall be cumulated and all shall count toward the person's total "years of service."
   b. The length of vacation is set by the Annual Conference, but the most suitable time for both the employing entity and the clergy or diaconal ministers and their families must be determined by consultation between the clergy or diaconal minister and the employing entity.

D. CLERGY DIVORCE

"Where marriage partners, even after thoughtful consideration and counsel, are estranged beyond reconciliation, we recognize divorce as regrettable, but recognize the right of divorced persons to remarry. We express our deep concern for the care and nurture of the children of divorced and/or remarried persons. We encourage that either or both of the divorced parents be considered for custody of minor children of the marriage. We encourage an active, accepting, and enabling commitment of the church and our society to minister to the members of divorced families," (*The Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church, 1984*)

The Discipline rightly makes no distinction between divorce occurring among the laity or clergy. We recognize the possibility of congregations being nurturing communities, and, thus for Christian love to grow in the midst of the painful circumstances surrounding a clergy or layperson's divorce.

The North Texas Conference also can be a caring and nurturing community for the clergy at divorce. The conference recognizes its responsibility to respond to divorcing clergy in as pastoral a manner as possible. To this end, the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church suggests the following for our clergy as well as their spouses in the event of divorce.

1. The clergy member will have taken every action possible toward reconciliation within the marriage. This shall include extensive counseling with a reputable marriage counselor, preferably with both partners to the marriage participating but, where impossible, with at least the clergy member's participation.

2. In consultation with the District Superintendent, the divorcing clergy and/or spouse may request a meeting of the following persons:
   a. The Chairperson of the Division of Conference Relations, presider.
   b. The District Superintendent of the clergy member's district.
   c. The district member of the Division of Conference Relations.
   d. Two peers chosen by the clergy member involved.

3. This meeting will:
   a. Pastorally respond to the divorce
   b. Offer help/guidance, if requested, to:
      1) The clergy member
      2) The divorcing spouse
      3) The clergy member's peers, and/or
      4) The respective Pastor-Parish Committee
   c. Refer divorcing persons to special seminars and workshops on divorce which are available periodically in the community.

E. CLERGY HOUSING

1. In the event of the death of a member of the clergy occupying a parsonage, the surviving spouse and family shall be granted the privilege of using the parsonage for a period of time not to exceed sixty (60) days.

2. Housing Standards for Elders in Full Connection. In this section on Housing Standards for Elders in Full Connection, including Housing Allowances and Parsonage standards, the word "clergy" means "elders in full connection." The standards on Housing Allowances and parsonages apply to those churches that have elders in full connection and that are not receiving an equitable salary support.

   The size and make-up of clergy families, and the size, location, and type of housing provided for clergy families by local churches is a major factor in the well-being of clergy families. As such, it has an impact on the effectiveness of clergy.

   Although it is clear that no one single provision for housing will completely satisfy all the needs of every clergy family and every local church, the goal is to best satisfy the needs of all.

Housing Allowances

While parsonages have been the traditional means of providing housing for clergy families, there are those local church settings and situations where a housing allowance can be an effective and efficient means of providing housing for clergy families.

However, it must be understood that if a house is purchased by a clergy family, there is the potential for financial hardship and difficulties related to the sale of a house when an appointment change is made.

It must also be understood that a housing allowance will have no effect on the tenure of a pastor, neither increasing nor decreasing the potential length of a pastorate.

1. If a housing allowance is provided by a local church, the amount shall be sufficient to allow for the rental\lease\purchase of housing that meets the parsonage standards of the annual conference.

2. A utility allowance shall be paid separately from the housing allowance. Utilities are considered part of the minimum equitable compensation package.

3. The amount of the housing allowance and of the utility allowance shall be reviewed on an annual basis to ensure that the amount is adequate.

4. The District Superintendent, in consultation with the pastor and the Pastor-Parish Relations Committee, shall be responsible for ensuring that these standards are met.

Parsonages

1. Size
   a. In order to accommodate all family sizes as reasonably as possible, and to allow for the greatest flexibility in meeting the needs of clergy families, the parsonage shall contain at least three bedrooms, with four recommended.
   b. There shall be at least two full baths.
   c. There shall be at least one large living area, with two living areas recommended.
   d. There shall be at least one dining area.
   e. There shall be a garage or covered carport adjacent to the house.
   f. The total area of living space shall be approximately 2,000 sq. ft. or more.

2. Location

    a. The parsonage shall be located in a residential neighborhood. (It should not be on a major thoroughfare, nor adjacent to commercial businesses.)
    b. The parsonage shall be located where it will allow for adequate privacy for the clergy family.

3. Interior

    a. The kitchen shall include all standard modern appliances (oven, cooktop, dishwasher, disposal, and refrigerator).
    b. There shall be a washer and dryer for laundry.
    c. There shall be adequate heating and cooling, with central air and heat whenever possible.
    d. The parsonage shall have window treatments in every room (e.g., blinds, drapes, or shutters).
    e. The clergy family shall be responsible for all other furnishings.
    f. All interiors of newly built parsonages shall be accessible for persons with disabilities, including a minimum of (1) one bathroom that has an accessible shower, commode, and lavatory, (2) passageways, garage, rooms, and entrances that are accessible, and (3) consideration is given to the landscaping of the yard.
    g. When an appointment is made in which a member of the parsonage family has a disability, the District Superintendent shall see that the existing parsonage be fitted with aids that will enable it to be suitable for persons with disabilities to the extent that the structure of the existing parsonage can be renovated. Consideration for grant moneys from conference agencies shall be given to these churches.

4. Exterior

    a. The outside of the parsonage shall be landscaped to complement the house, with adequate shrubs, bushes, and trees.
    b. A safe, fenced area shall be provided in the backyard for children and/or pets.
    c. The mowing and the upkeep of the yard are to be negotiated between the pastor and the Board of Trustees.

5. Utilities

    a. The local church shall pay for the cost of all utilities, including basic television access, except for personal long distance phone calls.
    b. In order to minimize fees and deposits, the utilities, including the telephone, shall be in the name of the local church, unless this results in a higher rate schedule.

6. Maintenance

    a. The local church Board of Trustees is responsible for the upkeep and repair of the parsonage, including the appliances, and there shall be an annual inspection of the parsonage and property by the Trustees, with a written report made at the local church's annual Charge Conference. It is suggested that all parsonages have an inspection by an engineering or contracting inspector every five years, starting ten years after they have been purchased or built.
    b. The clergy family is responsible for minor upkeep and repairs, and for any damage done to the parsonage by a member or pet of the clergy family, including that caused by smoking.

7. Change of Pastors

   a. When there is an impending change of pastors, the pastor shall notify the local church Board of Trustees, and the clergy family and Trustees shall ensure that the parsonage is as clean as possible. Major repairs should be made before the new clergy family arrives.
   b. The Trustees shall contact the new clergy family before any painting or refurbishing is done, in order to have their preferences, needs, and suggestions incorporated into any work done on the parsonage.

8. Disposition of Church Owned Furniture

   a. Following the 1994 Annual Conference, churches will begin the process of providing unfurnished parsonages, except for the items listed above in C.

9. Compliance

   a. The Board of Trustees of each local church shall make a written report on or before its Charge Conference in 1996, demonstrating either compliance with these standards or specific plans to come into compliance with these standards.
   b. The District Superintendent, in consultation with the pastor, the Board of Trustees, and the Pastor-Parish Relations Committee shall be responsible for ensuring that these standards are met.
   c. Lay member(s) of Annual Conference is (are) responsible for taking these standards back to every local church Board of Trustees.

Annual Conference Moving Fund

1. Funding
   a. The North Texas Conference shall establish a "Moving Fund" to be assessed through a Conference apportionment. This fund shall be of sufficient amount to pay for the number of qualifying moves in any given year. In this section on Annual Conference Moving Fund, "clergy" refers to those entitled to funding from the moving fund, as described more specifically in section 2 below.

   b. For eligible full-time moves, payment will be made as follows:
      (1) for the actual cost up to 40% of the Texas Max 3 Tariff as stated in the "Moving Allowance Chart" (which shall automatically reflect any changes in the Texas Max 3 Tariff);

      (2) Replacement Cost Insurance for an estimated value of the shipment up to $50,000 will be provided for all full-time moves. (The additional cost of a shipment value of $50,001-100,000 may be taken out of the stipend);

      (3) A $300 stipend is also available which may be used for other documented moving expenses the clergy family incurs.

   c. For eligible part-time moves, payment up to a total of $500 will be made for a moving company and personal expenses.

2. Eligibility for Funding

   a. Those elders in full connection, provisional members, commissioned ministers preparing for ordination as elders in full connection, associate members, or full-time local pastors, who are appointed to a local church in the North Texas Annual Conference, and other elders in full connection, provisional members, commissioned ministers preparing for ordination as elders in full connection, associate members, or

full-time local pastors for whom the North Texas Annual Conference is the salary paying unit (such as District Superintendents, Conference Council Directors, Wesley Foundation Directors, etc.) shall be eligible to receive funds.

b. Retiring elders in full connection, provisional members, commissioned ministers preparing for ordination as elders in full connection, associate members, or full-time local pastors shall be eligible to receive funds for one move into housing not already owned or supported by a local church after retirement, up to the maximum amount allowable. Retired elders in full connection, provisional members, commissioned ministers preparing for ordination as elders in full connection, associate members, and local pastors who are appointed by the Bishop to serve active, full-time appointments shall be eligible for moves up to the maximum amount allowed. In circumstances in which a clergy member planning to retire moves prior to the retirement date, reimbursement for a move made within one year prior to the retirement date shall be made upon retirement, contingent upon the presentation of documentation of costs incurred.

c. Less than full-time appointments to local churches with parsonages will be allocated up to the $500 per move.

d. If an elder in full connection, provisional member, commissioned minister preparing for ordination as elder in full connection, associate member, or full-time local pastor from another Conference is to be appointed to a local church in the North Texas Annual Conference, the North Texas Annual Conference will pay the cost of the move from the border of the North Texas Conference, up to the maximum amount allowed.

e. If an elder in full connection, probationary member, commissioned minister preparing for ordination as elder in full connection, associate member, or full-time local pastor of the North Texas Annual Conference transfers to another Conference, and the receiving Conference does not pay the full cost of the move, the North Texas Conference will pay the cost of the move up to the border of the North Texas Conference, up to the maximum amount allowed.

f. Those elders in full connection, provisional members, commissioned ministers preparing for ordination as elders in full connection, and associate members, or full-time local pastors who go on Leave of Absence, or who surrender their credentials, either voluntarily or involuntarily, will not be eligible to receive any North Texas Annual Conference moving funds, except in the case of those going on disability leave or the family of an elder in full connection, a provisional member, a commissioned minister preparing for ordination as an elder in full connection, an associate member, or a full-time local pastor who dies while under appointment who shall be eligible to receive funds for the initial move into housing not already owned or supported by a local church, up to the maximum amount allowable.

g. Those persons who change or move houses, but who do not change appointments, will not be eligible to receive any North Texas Conference moving funds.

h. Those persons who change appointments, but who do not change houses, will not be eligible to receive any North Texas Conference moving funds.

i. If either or both clergy or a clergy couple living in one house change appointments, and move to one house, they will be eligible to receive funds for only the cost of the one move, up to the maximum amount allowable. If two houses are involved, at either the beginning point or ending point, they will be eligible to receive funds for both moves, each up to the maximum amount allowable.

j. In no case shall the Conference pay more than the actual documented expense of any eligible move.

3. Method of Payment

a. A list of movers that will bill the Annual Conference directly will be provided by the receiving District Superintendent. All expenses that are within the Annual Conference Allowance will be billed directly to the Annual Conference by those moving companies. The receiving church and moving clergy/family will not be responsible for any part of the expense that is within the Annual Conference Allowance. If a moving company is used that will not bill the Annual Conference directly, then the moving clergy/family is responsible for the bill and will be reimbursed by the Annual Conference for all documented expenses that are within the Annual Conference Allowance. Any documented expenses paid by the moving clergy/family are to be submitted to the receiving District Superintendent. The receiving District Superintendent shall then submit these documented expenses to the Annual Conference Treasurer. The Annual Conference Treasurer will be the final arbitrator concerning any question about moving costs, documentation, or payments. The Conference Treasurer shall issue payment to the moving company or the entity that incurred the expense.

b. A written estimate must be submitted to the receiving District Superintendent by June 15 for moves in July, and within one week of the announcement of a midyear move. The District Superintendent will then give approval to the moving company or the entity incurring the expense for the move. Arrangements for payment of any expenses in excess of the Annual Conference Allowance must be made prior to the move.

4. Moving Procedures

a. Receiving DS gives to the clergy the Moving Packet which includes Moving Procedures, moving companies that will bill the Annual Conference, and the current Moving Allowance sheet.

b. Clergy gets estimates from at least two moving companies of his/her choice and chooses the one he/she wishes to use. He/she can work out payment with the Annual Conference, if the company is not on the list, by having the mover call the Conference Treasurer at 972-526-5000.

c. Clergy submits the estimates (including his/her choice) to the receiving DS for approval with an estimate of any other expenses that may be incurred.

d. Receiving DS approves the move and calls the moving company with that approval by **June 15** or as soon as the clergy gets the estimate with a mid-year move.

e. Receiving DS mails copies of chosen estimate, DS Check Sheet and Moving Insurance Information Sheet to Conference Treasurer.

f. Receiving DS mails Conference Treasurer copies of any expenses incurred by clergy or receiving charge.

g. Conference Treasurer reimburses those expenses and pays moving companies.

2018 MOVING ALLOWANCE (based on 12,000 pounds)		
Miles	Texas Tariff Max 3	2018 Allowance 40% of Max 3
All moves under 40 miles will receive a 40 mile rate.		
40 or less	$7,509	$3,004
41-60	$7,796	$3,118
61-80	$8,086	$3,234
81-100	$8,372	$3,349
101-120	$8,658	$3,463
121-140	$8,947	$3,579
141-160	$9,197	$3,679
161-180	$9,484	$3,794
181-200	$9,771	$3,908
201-220	$9,915	$3,966
221-240	$10,061	$4,024
241-260	$10,205	$4,082

F. SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

1. POLICY STATEMENT FOR DEFINING SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

The North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church affirms the 2016 Book of Resolutions, Sexual Abuse Within the Ministerial Relationship and Eradication of Sexual Harassment in the United Methodist Church and Society, which states that sexual abuse within the ministerial relationship and sexual harassment within the Church are incompatible with biblical teachings of hospitality, justice and healing. In accordance with the current *Book of Discipline*, ¶161(F), we affirm that all human beings, both male and female, are created in the image of God, and thus have been made equal in Christ. As the promise of Galatians 3:26 states all are one in Christ, we support equity among all persons without regard to ethnicity, situation or gender.

Sexual abuse within the ministerial relationship occurs when a person within a ministerial role of leadership (pastor, educator, counselor, youth leader or other position of leadership) engages in sexual contact or sexualized behavior with a congregant, client, employee, student, staff member, co-worker or volunteer.

Sexual harassment is any unwelcome sexual advance or demand, either verbal or physical, that is reasonably perceived by the recipient as demeaning, intimidating or coercive. Sexual harassment includes, but is not limited to, the creation of a hostile or abusive working environment resulting from discrimination on the basis of gender (*2012 Book of Discipline* ¶161(I)).

Sexual abuse within the ministerial relationship involves a betrayal of sacred trust, a violation of the ministerial role and exploitation of those who are vulnerable. Similarly, sexual harassment must be understood as an exploitation of a power relationship rather than as an exclusively sexual issue.

Misconduct of a sexual nature within the life of the Church interferes with its moral mission. The North Texas

Conference stands in opposition to the sin of misconduct of a sexual nature in the Church and society at large and commits itself to fair and expedient investigation of any charge of sexual misconduct within the Church and to take action deemed appropriate and in compliance with the *Book of Discipline*. Further, the Conference bears affirmative responsibility to create an environment of hospitality for all persons, male or female, which is free of misconduct of a sexual nature and encourages respect, equality and kinship in Christ.

Because experiencing sexual abuse or harassment, and reporting such misconduct, can be difficult and frightening, we believe that the availability of trained advocates or support teams to assist victims of sexual misconduct is important, and we are committed to continuing support for the training and availability of such advocates or support teams.

We recognize that in any incident of sexual misconduct there may be many victims, including the family, friends, and congregation of the direct victim and of the person who has engaged in the misconduct. We therefore affirm as continuing goals for the Conference not only the resolution of complaints and the reconciliation of persons directly involved, but also the healing of all such indirect victims of the misconduct.

Sexual misconduct involving a clergy person should be reported to the clergy person's district superintendent or the presiding bishop. Misconduct involving paid staff, volunteers or other non-clergy persons should be reported to the pastor-in-charge, if any, or to other appropriate persons in accordance with guidelines and procedures that may be adopted by the Conference, by local churches or by other appropriate *BOD*ies within the Church.

The North Texas Conference is committed to the continuing, broad dissemination of this Policy Statement and of any guidelines and procedures adopted by the Conference, and to the continuing education of clergy and lay persons within the Conference for the purpose of preventing sexual misconduct and increasing awareness and understanding of the Conference's relevant policies and procedures.

2. PROCEDURES FOR REPORTING CLERGY SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

INTRODUCTION

The North Texas Conference will not tolerate and is committed to the eradication of sexual misconduct by its clergy. The ministerial office is a position of great trust, power and responsibility, offering the opportunity for unique relationships of grace and caring. Sexual misconduct is one of the gravest violations of this trust.

These Procedures provide a process for reporting incidents of clergy sexual misconduct within the North Texas Conference. They seek to create a safe, non-threatening environment in which aggrieved persons will feel comfortable revealing allegations of sexual misconduct. It is a continuing goal of these Procedures to provide an opportunity for a reconciliation and resolution that respects and protects the rights of all parties and that acknowledges the sacred trust between clergy and the persons they serve. They are not intended to supplant or substitute for the formal complaint process set forth in the *2016 Book of Discipline*. The use of these Procedures is voluntary, and the failure to utilize or follow them is not a chargeable offense nor can it be used as grounds for an appeal of the result of any formal complaint, review, investigation, or trial process.

The implementation of these Procedures shall be under the supervision and control of the Bishop and District Superintendents, who shall have the authority to interpret and apply the Procedures.

STANDARDS OF PASTORAL CONDUCT

Pastors are accountable for their behavior with respect to the emotional, spiritual and physical well-being of persons who come to them for help or over whom they have any kind of authority. Breach of this pastoral relationship through sexual misconduct is unethical and abusive, even when sexual activity is initiated by the person to whom

the pastor is ministering. Because of the trust and imbalance of power in such relationships, the person being ministered to must be presumed to be unable to give meaningful consent to any sexual activity with the pastor.

Because pastors often deal with individuals who are emotionally fragile and vulnerable, it is imperative that pastors:

1. be healthy psychologically, emotionally, and spiritually themselves;
2. have adequate preparation and education for helping individuals under their care;
3. have continued supervision in dealing with the inherent risks caused by dependency and/or transference; and
4. have the information necessary to make appropriate referrals.

Pastoral self-discipline requires self-awareness and takes the Christian standards and ordination vows seriously. Personal integrity and mature professional conduct must be brought to all relationships by every pastor in the North Texas Conference. The highest ethic of the pastor similarly prohibits any sexual behavior with a parishioner entrusted to his or her sacred care.

All clergy, single or married, have the responsibility of developing healthy personal relationships. Married clergy have covenanted to nurture and maintain their marriage relationship. When relational or sexual difficulties are present in a pastor's life, appropriate measures to address the difficulties should be taken.

Pastors who are appointed to parishes where there has been alleged sexual misconduct of their predecessor find themselves burdened with the inevitable consequences arising from the misconduct of a colleague. There is a tension between caring for a colleague and caring for the covenant of the pastoral ministry. By "protecting" a colleague, we risk perpetuating a relationship or pattern of abuse and victimization. This compromises the credibility and practice of Christian faith and ministry. Thus the present pastor should take immediate steps, consistent with these Procedures, to address the alleged misconduct.

The procedures for dealing with clergy sexual misconduct place an unfair and unavoidable burden on the victim of such misconduct. It is in the best interest of the church to empower the laity through education and open discussion about what standards of conduct they may expect from their pastors.

DEFINITIONS

For purposes of these Procedures, the following definitions shall apply:

"Sexual misconduct" includes sexual abuse and sexual harassment; as such terms are defined in the Policy Statement. Sexual misconduct may include inappropriate physical contact or verbal behavior, including, for example, behavior that creates a hostile or intimidating environment and the explicit or implicit use of power or authority to coerce someone into sexual contact. Because of the imbalance of power inherent in ministerial relationships, sexual contact between a pastor and someone with whom he or she has a ministerial relationship constitutes sexual abuse even if the other person consents to or initiates the contact. More subtle behavior not involving physical contact may also constitute sexual misconduct. Further discussion and examples of sexual misconduct are included in the brochure entitled "Maintaining Healthy Relationships: What You Should Know About Clergy Sexual Misconduct," prepared and distributed by the Division of Conference Relations of the Board of Ordained Ministry of the North Texas Conference.

An 'allegation" is an initial report, either verbal or written, of an alleged incident of clergy sexual misconduct.

A "complaint' is a written and signed statement claiming misconduct, as set forth in ¶362.1(a) of the *2016 Book of Discipline*.

An "aggrieved person" is a person who has experienced sexual misconduct by a pastor.

The terms "clergy" and "pastor" shall refer to all persons described in ¶362.1 of the *2016 Book of Discipline*, which includes "local pastors, associate members, provisional members, and full members" of the North Texas Conference, "including those on leaves of all types, honorable or administrative location, or retirement."

A "Resource Person" is a trained lay volunteer person made available by the North Texas Conference to assist and support aggrieved persons in bringing an allegation or complaint of sexual misconduct, as more fully described in the North Texas Conference Procedure for Reporting Incidents of Clergy Sexual Misconduct.

The Congregational Assessment, Response and Transformation (CART Crisis Team) is the group given responsibility by the bishop to maintain the Resource Person program and lend guidance and accountability to the North Texas Conference in regards to abiding by the Sexual Misconduct Policies and Procedures.

CONFIDENTIALITY AND REPORTING

Allegations of sexual misconduct should be kept in the strictest of confidence and disclosed only at the times and under the circumstances specifically provided in these Procedures. The spread of such allegations or accusations between colleagues in ministry or within congregations is harmful to the aggrieved person, the accused and to the integrity of the processes outlined in these Procedures and in the current *Book of Discipline*.

However, when clergy sexual misconduct occurs, the protection of victims, both past, present, and potential, requires that the misconduct be reported. Because of the covenant with the church which is an integral part of the pastoral office, it is a pastor's responsibility to call an offending pastor into account by immediately reporting information about sexual misconduct to his or her District Superintendent, the District Superintendent of the accused or the Bishop.

Pastors who become aware of an alleged incident of sexual misconduct by another pastor are to do their utmost to encourage and support aggrieved persons and to assist in the initiation of an allegation as provided in these Procedures. Every allegation of sexual misconduct must be taken seriously, and in no case should a pastor judge the validity of the allegation.

The requirement of confidentiality shall not prevent the Bishop or the District Superintendents from discussing allegations and related information with affected congregations, Staff Pastor-Parish Relations committees or others to whom it is necessary to make such disclosure, in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*, in order to protect actual or potential victims, to promote healing or for other appropriate purposes.

Although truth-telling is essential, respect must also be given to the role of pastors in receiving confessions and the sanctity of confidential relations. Nothing in these Procedures shall be deemed to require or permit a pastor to report or reveal information received in confidence as contemplated by ¶341.5 of the *2012 Book of Discipline* and relevant decisions of the Judicial Council.

PROCEDURES

When sexual misconduct is alleged against a pastor, persons bringing allegations will be received in a respectful and caring manner. All allegations will be considered worthy of full investigation, with due respect for the presumption of innocence. Care will be taken to deal fairly and promptly with all those involved. This includes the aggrieved and his/her family, the accused and his/her family and the congregation or other institution.

The following procedures are established to facilitate the reporting of allegations of clergy sexual misconduct:

1. Aggrieved persons are encouraged to contact a District Superintendent, the Bishop or the designated representative of the CART Crisis Team. Any of these contacts may refer the aggrieved to a Resource Person. An allegation may be brought by the aggrieved person or by anyone who has verifiable knowledge or reasonable indication of sexual misconduct and is willing to pursue a resolution. This may include, for example, a pastor or lay person in whom the aggrieved person has confided or who has reliable information from other sources about the misconduct.

2. The District Superintendent, the Bishop to whom the allegation is brought or the Resource Person to whom the aggrieved has been referred shall explain these Procedures to the aggrieved person or other person bringing the allegation and advise them that use of the Procedures is not a prerequisite to an aggrieved person's ability to bring a formal complaint.

3. If an allegation is brought initially to a District Superintendent, the District Superintendent shall advise the Bishop that the allegation has been received. If the aggrieved person has not requested a Resource Person and desires one, the Bishop may assign one to assist and support the aggrieved person.

4. The Resource Person assigned shall provide full assistance to the aggrieved person throughout the process, including the following:
   a. confirming that the aggrieved person understands these Procedures and the procedures contained in the *Book of Discipline*;
   b. verifying and clarifying the allegation with the aggrieved person; and
   c. requesting the aggrieved person to prepare, with the assistance of the Resource Person as needed, a written statement of the allegation, which shall include a description, in reasonable detail, of the alleged sexual misconduct and related events, circumstances, and dates.

5. If a complaint is forwarded to the Bishop or a District Superintendent, ¶362 of the 2016 Book of Discipline shall determine the process to be followed. These Procedures are not intended to limit in any way the actions the Bishop or District Superintendents may take in connection with their supervisory response to a complaint of sexual misconduct or to impose any duties on them inconsistent with the 2012 Book of Discipline or relevant decisions of the Judicial Council. The Resource Person may continue to assist and support the aggrieved person throughout the complaint process and may attend all meetings held in connection with the process.

6. Strict confidentiality shall be maintained before, during and after the conduct of the process outlined in these Procedures, and information regarding allegations shall be disclosed only in such manner and to such persons as specifically provided herein.

7. Because of the pain and disruption that necessarily accompany sexual misconduct, it may be necessary for certain actions to be taken following the conclusion of the processes outlined in these Procedures and in the 2016 Book of Discipline. The Bishop and District Superintendents are encouraged to take or require such actions as they deem necessary and appropriate in their best judgment, which actions may include, for example, processes for healing within the affected congregation or institution, further resolution of unresolved conflicts and support or counseling for aggrieved persons or accused pastors.

These Procedures establish a process for reporting incidents of sexual misconduct by any pastor (as defined above). They are not designed to address allegations or complaints of sexual misconduct by the Bishop or a District Superintendent. Persons who believe they have been affected by sexual misconduct by the Bishop or a District Superintendent may contact one of the Resource Persons for information and assistance in bringing a complaint in accordance with procedures contained in the current *Book of Discipline*.

RESOURCE PERSONS ON THE ISSUE OF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

Resource Persons are volunteer laypersons who have been trained to provide assistance to persons who believe they have been victims of clergy sexual misconduct. Resource Persons represent the interest of aggrieved persons at all times and shall support the aggrieved persons throughout the process. Resource Persons are expected to work cooperatively with the Bishop, the district superintendents and the CART Crisis Team.

Resource Persons shall be the initial point of contact with those procedures for any persons who desire to use them. A Person who believes that she/he may have been the victim of clergy sexual misconduct need not register an allegation or complaint and does not have to identify her/himself when requesting a Resource Person and making an initial contact.

Functions performed by Resource Persons shall include:

1. Explaining the church's processes and procedures
2. Providing resources and referrals
3. Helping the aggrieved person prepare a written summary of the allegation and if necessary, a formal complaint when requested by the aggrieved person.
4. Accompany the aggrieved person to meetings held in connection with the Procedures or in connection with the complaint process as allowed in the current *Book of Discipline*.
5. Calling to attention of the Bishop and the CART Crisis Team any hostile, vindictive, or insensitive situations that arise during the process or any failure to properly follow the Procedures or the complaint process outlined in the current *Book of Discipline*.
6. Giving feedback to the CART Crisis Team regarding the process.

CART CRISIS TEAM

Under the direction of the Bishop or persons acting at the Bishop's direction, the CART Crisis Team shall have the authority and responsibility for administering the Resource Person Program, to recruit volunteers to serve as Resource Persons, to provide training and continuing education for Resource Persons, to provide annual training for the chairpersons of Staff Parish Relations Committees of the North Texas Annual Conference, and to broadly disseminate and make readily available information about the Resource Person Program.

RECRUITING AND TRAINING OF RESOURCE PERSONS

The CART Crisis Team recruits individuals to become Resource Persons who are known to have the qualities needed for this sensitive volunteer role. The CART Crisis Team delegates one of its members to speak with the District Superintendent of the applicant's home church prior to discussing the invitation with the individual. Then the CART Crisis Team invites the individual to complete an application form, which includes education, work history and an authorization for a criminal background check. All applicants are interviewed by a subcommittee of the CART Crisis Team prior to being recommended to the Bishop, who writes a letter appointing the Resource Person.

The North Texas Conference is committed to the continuing education and proper training of Resource Persons. Initially, Resource Persons shall attend training recommended and planned by the CART Crisis Team, which will include the following areas:

1. roles and expectations of the Resource Person(s);
2. local organization of the United Methodist Church;
3. leaders and their leadership positions in the North Texas Conference;
4. church and community resources;

5. the North Texas Conference Policy Statement on Sexual Misconduct and Procedures for Reporting Incidents of Clergy Sexual Misconduct; and
6. The *Book of Discipline* and relevant Judicial Council rulings.

The CART Crisis Team will maintain contact with the Resource Persons and offer periodic education and training.

3. EDUCATION WITHIN THE CONFERENCE RELATING TO SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

DISSEMINATION OF POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

The Bishop, District Superintendents, and Resource Person(s) shall each have a copy of and thoroughly know the Policy Statement on Sexual Misconduct, Procedures for Reporting Clergy Sexual Misconduct in the North Texas Conference and be responsible for distributing such Policy and Procedures to clergy and local church chairs of Staff Parish Relations Committees, Administrative Councils, United Methodist Men, and United Methodist Women annually as these persons are elected. The clergy and the chair of the Staff Parish Relations Committee of every local church in the North Texas Conference shall have a copy of and be familiar with the Policy Statement on Sexual Misconduct, Procedures for Reporting Clergy Sexual Misconduct in the North Texas Conference and the complaint process outlined in the current *Book of Discipline*.

The Policy and Procedures of the North Texas Conference will be available to anyone who requests a copy.

Local churches will make available to their congregations copies of the brochure entitled "Maintaining Healthy Relationships: What You Should Know About Clergy Sexual Misconduct" and publish the name and telephone numbers of the District Superintendents and Core Leadership Team contact (s). Throughout the year, copies of the brochure will be placed in accessible locations within local churches. (An electronic copy of the brochure can be found on the North Texas Conference website at http://ntcleadership.org/sprc-tool-kit.)

TRAINING AND EDUCATION

The North Texas Conference shall provide training to educate the clergy and laity about the complaint process in the event of allegations of sexual misconduct and to heighten awareness of the clergy and laity about the seriousness of the problem of sexual misconduct, thereby aiding in the prevention of this problem in our local churches.

The goals of the training include the following:

1. to explain the abuse of power and dynamics of trust in abusive relationships;
2. to provide behavioral definitions of sexual abuse and sexual harassment;
3. to describe the impact on the victim, the perpetrator, the families, and the church;
4. to explain the Policy and Procedures of the North Texas Conference and the United Methodist Church regarding sexual misconduct;
5. to explain legal responsibilities regarding minors;
6. to introduce the Resource Person(s) and clarify their role;
7. to define the risk to church vitality, attendance and giving, liability to individuals, congregations, and the annual conference;
8. to discuss the importance of healing and how the church is an agent in the healing process;
9. to explain the need for preventative measures;
10. to discuss the importance of local church policies and procedures addressing issues of sexual misconduct;
11. to distribute copies of the brochure entitled "Maintaining Healthy Relationships: What You Should Know About Clergy Sexual Misconduct," and to explain its purpose and educational use; and
12. to provide resources for local churches

Training will be provided separately for clergy and laity. Professionals from the General Commission on the Status and Role of Women and/or others trained and knowledgeable about the issues of sexual misconduct will conduct the training.

The Board of Ordained Ministry, specifically the Committee on Conference Relations and the Residency Committee (who may choose to seek help from the chairs of the Order of Deacons, Order of Elders, Fellowship of Local Pastors, Fellowship of Diaconal Ministers, the CART Crisis Team and/or the Cabinet), will be responsible for planning and organizing the training for clergy and diaconal ministers. Pastors and diaconal ministers from every local church or charge in the North Texas Conference and those in extension ministries and the District Superintendents will receive an announcement regarding the clergy training. Clergy and diaconal ministers will be expected to attend training a minimum of once every four years. Particular attention will be given to insuring the training of new pastors in the conference (through the residency program and district training events).

With the help of the Board of Laity, and the District Superintendents, the CART Crisis Team will offer training to the laity through the District Training events in January.

4. RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LOCAL CHURCH

Each local church shall establish its own policy statement on sexual misconduct, consistent with the *Book of Discipline* and the policy statement of the North Texas Annual Conference, and shall establish guidelines and procedures for resolving incidents of sexual misconduct by persons other than clergy, including paid staff, counselors, lay volunteers and others.

5. PRIORITY OF THE BOOK OF DISCIPLINE

If any provision of these Procedures is in conflict with the *2016 Book of Discipline,* the current *Book of Discipline* shall prevail.

G. MINISTRYSAFE SAFETY SYSTEM

MINISTRYSAFE SAFETY SYSTEM FOR ALL CONFERENCE AND DISTRICT EVENTS NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

Introduction to Annual Conference Policy
OUR CALLING AND OUR MANDATE IS TO ENSURE A SAFE HAVEN FOR ALL OF GOD‘S PEOPLE.

Throughout the gospels, Jesus provides teachings on providing a peaceable kingdom for all of God’s people, including our most precious gifts, our children and youth (Matthew 5:9, Luke 18:15-17). The peaceable kingdom begins with sanctuary. Scriptures provide examples of how sanctuary is to be a community of protective nurture and harmony (Psalms 20:1-2, 27:4-5).

As Christians, we are called to create a protective environment in our churches. They must be holy, safe and protective communities for all of God’s children, regardless of age or ability. The purpose of this policy is to address the communal responsibility of our children, youth, and vulnerable persons at all local churches, and at all District or Annual Conference sponsored events. The North Texas Annual Conference of The United Methodist Church recognizes the need to have a formal, written policy with procedures in place (1) to help prevent the opportunity for the occurrence and/or the appearance of abuse of children, youth, and vulnerable persons, (2) to help provide safeguards for workers from false accusations and/or suspicions and (3) to hold accountable all those who minister in the name of Jesus Christ.

The following policy and procedures are not based on a lack of trust in workers, but are intended to protect our preschoolers, children, youth, vulnerable persons, workers, employees, volunteers and the entire church body. Careful and confidential documentation is essential to show compliance with policies, to verify information as needed, and to have an accurate record in the case of an incident.

Scope of Annual Conference Policy
This policy and its provisions shall apply to all persons including all paid and unpaid persons, whether lay or clergy who have any direct or indirect contact with children and youth who participate in any activities or events sponsored by the North Texas Annual Conference of The United Methodist Church and/or its Districts.

This Annual Conference policy is effective as of July 1, 2012 for all Conference and District Events. The North Texas Annual Conference policy shall be applicable at all Conference and District activities. The local congregation's policy may expand the Conference policy, but may not/should not alter the minimum standards established by the Conference or those standards mandated by the State of Texas' licensures.

Supervision
An adult is defined as anyone 18 years of age or older.

A youth assistant is anyone under the age of 18 who may work with children and youth only when supervised by at least two adults over the age of 18 years. Youth assistants cannot be in charge of, nor left alone with children and youth. Background checks on youth under the age of 18 are inaccessible, so choose youth with great care. If using youth assistants, ensure the following is completed: 1) Application, 2) six-month volunteer history and 3) verify references. Also note, with using youth assistants, MinistrySafe training will need to be adapted for age-appropriateness.

To achieve compliance with the MinistrySafe policy it may be necessary to combine groups; recruit, train, and reference additional volunteers; or cancel an event. It is also strongly encouraged that there be present at least one adult who is trained and certified in First Aid and CPR.

Observation of activities in rooms is essential, whether it is done by windows, open doors, glass doors, electronic technology, etc.

All volunteers seeking to work with children, youth and vulnerable persons, shall have at least 6 months involvement in a local church or provide a written recommendation by a senior pastor or appropriate designee.

For the sake of outreach, evangelism, and family involvement in our ministries, Parents, Grandparents, and Legal Guardians who have not met these criteria may volunteer as a guest, so long as 2 or more properly MinistrySafe trained staff or volunteers are on site and in charge. Any such individuals who intend to be a guest on an ongoing basis shall be subject to all MinistrySafe guidelines and screenings.

Supervision for Nursery/childcare at Conference and District events:
- There shall be a minimum of two (2) adults per room or within line of sight.
- The State of Texas Childcare Minimum Standards (http://www.dfps.state.tx.us/Child_Care) must be followed for all Texas State Licensed Day Cares or Schools.

Supervision of children and youth at Conference and District events:
- Conference and District events shall observe the —"2 Adult Rule" (2 adults per classroom, 2 adults within line of sight). -OR-
- Any one-to-one mentoring or consulting shall be conducted in sight of another adult. -OR-
- Understanding that there is safety in numbers, one adult can be in contact with multiple youth (6th -12th grades) so long as they are in line of sight of other adults.

Overnight Accommodations
At events that require overnight accommodations:

- At least (2) adults are present in every room/cabin. - OR -
- When staying in a hotel, adults shall sleep in an adjoining room with the same gender of the children/youth; or if necessary for children/youth to share a room with an adult, adults shall sleep in separate beds from children/youth so long as any one adult shall not be alone with any one child/youth.

Definitions of Abuse

Verbal Abuse- Any verbal act that humiliates degrades or threatens any child or youth.

Physical Abuse- Any act of omission or an act that endangers a person's physical or mental health. In the case of child or youth physical abuse, this definition includes any intentional physical injury caused by the individual's caretaker. Physical abuse may result from punishment that is overly punitive or inappropriate to the individual's age or condition. In addition, physical abuse may result from purposeful acts that pose serious danger to physical health of a child or youth.

Sexual Abuse- Child or youth sexual abuse is the sexual exploitation or use of same for satisfaction of sexual drives. This includes, but is not limited to: 1) incest, 2) rape, 3) prostitution, 4) romantic involvement with any participant, 5) any sexual intercourse, or sexual conduct with, or fondling of an individual enrolled as a child or youth in sponsored activities of this church, 6) sexualized behavior that communicates sexual interest and/or content.

Examples are not limited to: displaying sexually suggestive visual materials, making sexual comments or innuendo about one's own or another person's body, touching another person's body, hair or clothing, touching or rubbing oneself in the presence of another person, kissing, and sexual intercourse.

Emotional Abuse- Exposing a youth or younger child to spoken and/or unspoken violence or emotional cruelty. Emotional abuse sends a message to the youth or child that she or he is worthless, bad, unloved, and undeserving of love and care. Emotional abuse may include being locked in closets or other confining spaces, being incessantly told they are bad, or being forced to abuse alcohol or illegal drugs.

Neglect- Endangering a child or teen's health, welfare, and/or safety through negligence. It may include withholding food, medical care, affection to destroy the child or teen's sense of self-esteem and self-worth.

Ritual Abuse- Abuse in which physical, sexual, or psychological violence is inflicted on a child or youth, intentionally and in a stylized way, by someone (or multiple people) with responsibility for the victim's welfare. Typically the perpetrator appeals to some higher authority or power to justify his or her abuse. Examples of ritual abuse may include cruel treatment of animals or repetitious threats of sexual or physical violence to the youth or child victim or to people related to the victim.

Screening for Adults
Careful screening is one way to prevent the abuse of children and youth and vulnerable persons. Screening calls for a careful gathering and review of information in search of those who can provide safe and caring supervision in a safe environment. All screening shall be done in accordance with guidelines established by the Conference MinistrySafe Awareness and Training Task Force and the Conference's designated Liability Insurance Agency's screening process.

Screening Process
Volunteers and staff members are to perform and document the following screening process:

- Complete a Safety Application Form
- Complete a face-to-face interview
- Complete a reference check
- Complete a background check
- Complete the MinistrySafe online training

Compliance Renewal requires MinistrySafe online training every two years and background checks every two to three years, unless licensure or legislative requirements are more frequent and/or stringent.

Persons having a criminal history of any of the following types of offenses shall not be allowed to serve in any ministry with children and youth:

- Child abuse, whether physical, emotional, sexual, or neglectful
- Violent offenses, including murder, rape, assault, domestic violence, etc.
- Drug related conviction within the five (5) years immediately prior to application.
- Persons having a criminal history of DUI or DWI conviction within the five (5) years immediately prior to application shall not be allowed to act as a driver.

If there are questions regarding an individual's background check or screening, due to special circumstances (acquittals, discharges, exonerations, pardons, etc.), please notify the District Superintendent or appropriate Conference Staff before making those decisions.

Training

The North Texas Annual Conference has adopted MinistrySafe Safety System as the training standard for all persons in leadership who work with children, youth and vulnerable populations at the District and Conference level. None of these persons shall, after July 1, 2012, have any direct or indirect contact with children and/or youth until they have completed the MinistrySafe Safety System screening process. We recommend that at the beginning of each Conference/District event a review of this policy be conducted. As of January 1, 2013, all congregations shall implement this same training standard.

The North Texas Annual Conference MinistrySafe Policy must be reviewed and renewed annually.

Reporting of Incidents

1. When an adult leader of an event or activity suspects that abuse or any suspected violation of the Texas Penal Code is taking or has taken place, he or she shall call 911 when needed and report the abuse to the appropriate local law enforcement agency and/or the Department of Protective and Regulatory Services (800-252-5400). The adult leader shall contact the administrator or event leader immediately, and cooperate fully with the investigation conducted by law enforcement officials or child protective services.

2. Address any needs the child or youth may have, medical or otherwise. Report to the parent(s) and/or legal guardians(s).

3. The person suspected of abuse (respondent) shall, for the safety and well-being of the children or youth, be removed with dignity from further contact with the children and youth until an appropriate investigation has taken place. The matter shall remain confidential. If the adult event leader is the respondent, then the report should be made to that person's supervisor.

4. Following the report of an incident, the adult event leader, or supervisor in charge shall speak with the alleged victim, and document the report, according to Section 5.

5. All such conversations shall be documented. Careful and confidential documentation is essential. The documentation should include the following:
   a. The name of the adult leader observing or receiving the disclosure of abuse, including the date, time and place and any action taken by this person.
   b. The alleged victim's name, age, and date of birth.
   c. Any statement made by the alleged victim.
   d. Name of the respondent, the date, time and place of any conversation or any statement made by the respondent.

e. Any action taken, i.e. suspension of the respondent.
f. Date and time of call to the appropriate agency, name of worker spoken to, content of that conversation and case number assigned.
g. Date and time of call to law enforcement agency, name of officer spoken to and content of that conversation.
h. Date and time of any other contacts made regarding this incident.

6. Notify the Conference/District authorities immediately.

7. It shall be the goal to provide supportive care to both the victim and the respondent and to restore such persons to wholeness. Supportive care can include the procedures of the criminal justice system, provisions of the current *Book of Discipline*, appropriate counseling referrals and continued pastoral visitation.

8. Confirmed reports of proven incidents of abuse shall be retained in a confidential file for future screening purposes.

Media Response
The Bishop shall be informed of all investigations or allegations of abuse. If investigations or allegations of abuse should come to the attention of the media, a response shall come from the Office of the Bishop.

Do not give out any information, simply state that all inquiries will be answered through the Office of the Bishop.

OTHER INFORMATION
Appropriate Discipline
Children and youth should be made aware that appropriate behavior is expected at all events. Gentle reminders are always necessary when dealing with children and youth. When these reminders don't work, then discipline needs to move to the next step. In cases where behavior has to be addressed, designated event adults should handle it. In no case is physical discipline an appropriate measure to deal with problems. A reasonable response might include a period of "time out" for the child or youth. This should be done with necessary supervision keeping MinistrySafe guidelines in mind.

Keeping parents involved is important. They need to be kept up-to-date on their child's behavior. For serious offenses, the appropriate response will be to send the child or youth home immediately. Parents and the leaders will help make proper arrangements.

Appropriate Physical and Emotional Boundaries
Physical boundaries are most important in dealing with children and youth. Persons working with children and youth have to understand and respect those boundaries. Obviously these boundaries change as children grow older. A young child sitting in the lap of a caregiver is most appropriate, whereas an older child or youth sitting in an adult's lap would not be acceptable. Hugs and kisses from a toddler to an adult are entirely different than the same from a youth.

Emotional boundaries are also important. As a child grows older it is important for the adult to maintain appropriate boundaries in relationships. It is important for those working with children and youth to not step outside of those lines and allow the younger person to become too attached to them. It is important for the older person to be careful where conversations might lead and to steer clear of inappropriate talk. When an adult recognizes that there might be an issue with these boundaries, great space should be allowed to come between them and the child or youth in question. If that does not solve the problem, then the event leadership should address the issue.

Leader Misconduct
It is a privilege to work with youth. Great responsibility is required. Those who violate this policy shall immediately be removed from contact with children and youth and appropriate authorities shall be notified immediately.

Spiritual Boundaries for MinistrySafe
As we seek to lead young people in the development of their faith story, it is essential that we guide them and do not manipulate their emotions. This is especially true at longer youth/children's events. The attendees may be exhausted by longer and more active days than they are accustomed to and thereby more susceptible to emotional manipulation. It is therefore necessary that, as we present the message of the Gospel of Jesus Christ and the opportunity to follow Jesus in a life-long journey, we present the invitation with "no strings-attached." We must allow each person involved to make their own decisions without stigma, coercion, or pressure in any form. As we do this faithfully, we will see more fruitful commitments in the lives of all our participants.

Maintaining Compliance and Best Practices
Local congregations are encouraged to visit the MinistrySafe website for training and other tools: https://ministrysafe.com.

H. MISCELLANEOUS

1. *Conflict of Interests.* In order to avoid conflicts of interest, the following rules shall apply:

   a. No one shall be a voting member of an Agency who is in the salaried employment of an institution that receives support from that Agency.
   b. No member of an Agency shall participate in that Agency's deliberation of or vote on a proposed grant to his or her local church.

   c. Each member of an Agency shall disclose to all other members of that Agency all potential conflicts of interest in which they find themselves placed because of church, business, or personal relationships with persons affected by the decisions of the Agency.

   d. No clergy member or diaconal minister member of this Annual Conference who is a salaried employee of any institution to which this conference contributes shall be a member of the board of trustees of the institution by which that person is employed.

2. *Local Church Officers.* The term of office of local church officials elected by the Fall Charge Conference shall begin on January 1 and run for the length of their term.

3. *Amending or Suspending Standing Rules.* It shall require a two-thirds vote of all lay and clergy members present and voting to suspend or to amend any of these Standing Rules.

4. *Confidentiality Policy of Conference Contact Records.* Confidential contact information about members of United Methodist Churches is held in trust as protected by local churches or by the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church. Distribution of this information to entities beyond the North Texas Annual Conference is prohibited without specific approval of the Office of the Bishop.

III. PROCEDURES FOR MEETINGS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

A. PRE-CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

1. *Lay-Clergy Equalization.* The following formula is the procedure used to determine the number of lay and clergy members of the Annual Conference.

   a. Subtract the total number of lay members prior to equalization from the total number of clergy members. In making this calculation, the lay members required by section III(A)(1)(c) below shall be included. These people are described in section (c) below. The remainder is the Lay Equalization Factor (LEF).

   b. Compute the District Membership Percentage (DMP) for each district as follows. If a district has more lay members than clergy members prior to equalization, subtract the number of local church members in this district from the total of local church members for the Annual Conference. Such districts will not compute a DMP. The resulting number is the Adjusted Lay Membership (ALM). Next, for each district that has fewer lay than clergy members, divide the total number of local church members in each district by the ALM. The resulting quotient is the DMP for that district.

   c. The *Book of Discipline* provides that certain persons shall be lay members to Annual Conference. According to ¶32 of the *2012 Book of Discipline*, these are: Conference President of United Methodist Women; Conference President of United Methodist Men; Conference Lay Leader; District Lay Leaders; President of the Conference Council on Youth Ministries; and one youth between the ages of twelve and eighteen and one young adult between the ages of eighteen and thirty from each district. In addition, Deaconesses, Home Missioners, all Diaconal Ministers, all members of the Core Leadership Team not otherwise provided for, and all elected Chairs of Agencies of the Annual Conference not otherwise provided for are lay members of the Annual Conference with voice and vote. These persons shall be elected to the lay membership of the Annual Conference by the District Section.

   d. For each district with fewer lay than clergy members, multiply the LEF by the DMP. The product is the District Adjusted Lay Equalization Factor (DALEF). The DALEF is the number of additional lay members to be elected by the District Section to achieve lay/clergy equalization. Districts with more lay than clergy members do not calculate a DALEF.

   e. The DALEF shall be computed as of January 1. The equalization lay members shall be elected by the lay members present at the District Conference from nominations made by the District Lay Leader, the District Superintendent, and the Lay members of the District Nominating Committee. Nominations may also be made from the floor of the District Section.

   f. If the actual number of clergy in the Annual Conference increases after January 1, the District Lay Leader of a district in which the imbalance occurs shall select lay member(s) from within the district to equalize the increase of clergy members.

   g. If the formula fails to compute the exact number of additional lay persons per district to equalize lay and clergy numbers (due to the use of fractions in calculations), the Board of Laity shall be authorized to correct the imbalance through negotiation.

   h. After the DALEF has been determined, the Board of Laity as a courtesy may rearrange among districts the number of lay members to be elected, in order that a district that has more lay members than clergy prior to equalization may elect additional lay members in its District Section.

i. Lay members elected under an equalization process by the District Section shall take office immediately and shall serve until the District Section elects lay members for the succeeding year.

2. *Election of Local Church Lay Members to Annual Conference.* The lay members to the Annual Conference may be elected annually or quadrennially at the Charge Conference preceding the regular quadrennial meeting of the General Conference. The term of office of lay members to Annual Conference shall begin on January 1 after their election at the Fall Charge Conference. If, for any reason, the Charge Conference is delayed until after January 1, their term of office shall begin immediately upon election.

3. *Notice of Legislative Items.* Agencies shall submit reports and legislation to the conference office in the form requested no later than April 1 for inclusion in the Conference Workbook. Any Annual Conference member or Agency may initiate legislative items at Annual Conference concerning matters which are not part of the Conference Workbook only if they are duplicated and distributed to Annual Conference members by the beginning of the day they are to be considered. This rule shall not be construed so as to preclude proper subsidiary motions or privileged motions.

4. *Proposed Amendments to Standing Rules.* In order that the Standing Rules Committee have time to consider proposals and forward them to the conference office by the April 1 deadline, proposed new standing rules and proposed changes in existing standing rules shall be submitted to the Standing Rules Committee no later than March 1.

5. *Notice of Procedural Rules.* Each year, the charts entitled "Common Motions: Ranking and Requirements (by function)" and "Motions: Ranking and Requirements (by rank)" shall be included in the Pre-Conference Workbook.

B. RULES OF ORDER FOR ANNUAL CONFERENCE SESSIONS

1. *Purpose of Rules of Order*. These rules of order are intended to allow the orderly consideration of the business of the Annual Conference, extend courtesy and fairness to all, ensure the right of the majority, protect the rights of the minority, and defend the rights of individual members.

2. *Definitions*. As used in these Standing Rules, the following definitions shall apply.

a. Adjourn. End a meeting officially. Adjournment is accomplished either by direct majority vote or by unanimous consent.

b. Agenda. List of items of business that the members of Annual Conference will consider. An agenda has a specific arrangement and content.

c. Amend. Change a resolution or motion by adding, striking out, or substituting a word or phrase.

d. Appeal. A question that occurs when a member of Annual Conference questions (appeals) a decision by the presiding bishop because the member believes that an error in procedure has occurred. An appeal must have a second. The decision of the presiding bishop is sustained by a majority vote or a tie vote.

e. Call for orders of the day. A motion that brings to the presiding bishop's attention the fact that a specific item of business was due to come up in the meeting at a specified time.

f. Dividing the question. Separation of the parts of a motion to be considered and voted on as if they were separate motions.

g. Floor. The right of a person to address the Annual Conference and have the members' undivided attention.

h. Main motion. Method of introducing new business to the Annual Conference session. Only one main motion can be under consideration at a time.

i. Majority. More than half of the members present and voting on an issue. Those who do not vote are not counted in the final tally.

j. Motion. Proposal for action by the Annual Conference. A motion is introduced with the words, "I move that _____," (with the wording intended to become the Annual Conference's official statement of action taken if the motion is passed).

k. Parliamentary inquiry. A request for an immediate answer to a question concerning the rules of procedure. It is directed to the presiding bishop.

l. Point of information. A request directed to the presiding bishop for an immediate answer to a question concerning the background or content of a motion or resolution. The information requested does not pertain to procedure.

m. Point of order. A point raised against any proceeding or motion that the member believes is a violation of the rules. It must be raised at the time of the alleged infraction. The presiding bishop rules on the validity of the point of order. This ruling can be appealed.

n. Precedence of motion. Claim of a motion to the 'right of way" over another motion. The attached charts summarize the precedence of various motions.

o. Presiding bishop. The Bishop of the North Texas Annual Conference, or another bishop designated by that Bishop, shall preside over sessions of the Annual Conference.

p. Previous question. Motion to close debate and vote immediately on a motion. Moving the previous question requires a second, is not debatable or amendable, and needs a two-thirds vote for adoption.

q. Question of privilege. If there is something wrong with the physical surroundings or a situation arises that affects the rights of the entire assembly, any individual member can interrupt the motion under consideration to bring the matter to the attention of the presiding bishop. If the situation cannot be resolved informally, then the presiding bishop rules on whether the matter is a question of privilege and should be considered before business is resumed.

r. Reconsider. Motion to review a previous decision and vote on it again. It must be made by a person who voted on the prevailing (winning) side, and it requires a majority vote. Reconsideration may not be moved more than once on the same motion.

s. Second. Indication that a member wants a motion discussed by the members. The member says, "I second the motion" or "Second."

t. Table. Motion to place a main motion and all pending amendments aside temporarily, with the intention of bringing them back at a later time for action. Tabling a motion requires a second, is not debatable, cannot be amended, and requires a majority vote.

u. Take from the table. Motion to bring a previously tabled motion back before the Annual Conference. It requires a second, is not debatable, cannot be amended, and requires a majority vote.

v. Two-thirds vote. This occurs when there are twice as many people voting "Yes' as those who are voting "No."

w. Withdraw a motion. Take back a motion one has made. A person may withdraw a motion by merely requesting to do so up until the time it is stated by the presiding bishop. After the presiding bishop has stated the motion, the person who made it can withdraw it only by the consent of the members.

3. *Order of Business.* The order of business of the meeting of Annual Conference shall be determined by the Annual Conference Planning Committee, which shall set an Agenda. The session shall open with a period of devotion, followed by a call of the roll, including the roll of the local pastors.

4. *Authority of the Presiding Bishop.*
Calling the Conference to order. When the presiding bishop stands in his or her place and calls the Annual Conference session to order, no member shall speak, address the chair, or stand while the presiding bishop stands.

Raising points of order. Any member of Annual Conference may raise a point of order. In order to do so, the member must cite specifically the rule he or she judges to have been violated.

Ruling on points of order. The presiding bishop shall decide points of order, whether raised by a member or by the presiding bishop, as necessary to conform to these Standing Rules.

Appealing a ruling on a point of order. Any member may appeal a decision on a point of order to the Annual Conference. In the event of such an appeal, there shall be no debate. However, the presiding bishop shall have five minutes to make a statement in support of his or her position, and then the person appealing shall have five minutes to make a statement in support of his or her position. Following the statements, the Annual Conference shall vote on the appeal; a tie vote shall sustain the presiding bishop.

Recessing the session. The presiding bishop shall have the right to recess a session of the Annual Conference at any time at his or her discretion and to reconvene at such times as he or she shall announce.

5. *Opening a Question for Debate.* Before any subject is open to debate, three things must happen. First, a member must actually make a motion that the Annual Conference consider a particular issue. Second, in most instances, the motion must also be seconded. (Calls for orders of the day, calling a member to order, Agency recommendations, nominations, parliamentary inquiries, points of information, and withdrawal of motions do not require a second.) Third, the presiding bishop must restate the motion. For example, the presiding bishop may say, "A motion has been made and seconded that _____. The motion is open to debate."

6. *Obtaining the Floor.* When a member desires the floor, he or she shall proceed to a microphone and wait to be recognized by the presiding bishop. Each speaker should begin by stating his or her name and the church, charge, or other entity he or she represents. A member with the floor may be interrupted only to call for orders of the day, a point of order, a point of information, a parliamentary inquiry, or an appeal of the decision of the chair. A person who cuts off another speaker must state the reasons for the interruption. It is the sense of the Annual Conference that a speaker with the floor should not be interrupted, even for these listed reasons, unless the issue cannot wait until the speaker yields the floor.

7. *Limits on Speakers.* A member may speak for up to five minutes at one time on any question under discussion and only twice on the same question. No member shall speak for the second time until all members seeking recognition have had the opportunity to speak. The Annual Conference, by two-thirds vote, may change the rules about how often and how long members can speak during a debate.

8. *Types and Precedence of Motions.* There are four main types of motions: (1) main motions; (2) subsidiary motions; (3) incidental motions; and (4) privileged motions. Each type of motion accomplishes a different purpose and is treated differently.

    a. *Main motions.* A main motion introduces a new item of business. Only one main motion can be considered at a time. Generally, main motions are secondable, debatable, amendable, require a majority vote, and can be reconsidered.

    b. *Subsidiary Motions.* Subsidiary motions are motions applied to other motions to help the members dispose of the main motion. Here are the five subsidiary motions: table; previous question; postpone to a certain time; refer to Agency or committee; amend. These subsidiary motions fit into an order of precedence. This means that some subsidiary motions take precedence over others, and all subsidiary motions must be decided before the members can act on the main motion. This is the order of precedence for the subsidiary motions: 1) to table; 2) to move the previous question; 3) to postpone to a certain time; 4) to refer to committee; and 5) to amend. You can make any of these subsidiary motions when a lower order motion is on the floor, but you cannot make a subsidiary motion if a higher order one is being considered.

    c. *Incidental Motions and Inquiries.* Incidental motions must relate directly to the business on the floor. Incidental motions take precedence over all other motions except privileged ones. They are: appeals; divisions of the question; and suspending the rules. In addition, incidental inquiries are proper and have precedence over main and subsidiary motions. Parliamentary inquiries, points of order, and points of information fall into this category. All three are answered by the presiding bishop.

    d. *Privileged Motions.* Privileged motions are different from subsidiary and incidental motions, because they do not deal with business on the floor. Rather, they deal with special matters of pressing importance. The three privileged motions (in order of precedence) are: adjourning, questions of privilege, and orders of the day.

    The attached charts set out the precedence of motions and specify which motions need a second, which can be debated, which can be amended, and what vote is necessary for passage.

9. *Tabling Related Motions.* No motion which adheres to another motion, or has another motion adhering to it, can be laid on the table by itself. Such motions, if laid on the table, carry with them the motions to which they respectively adhere, or which adhere to them.

10. *Referring Matters to Agency.* It shall be proper for the Annual Conference to refer to an Agency or specially created committee a motion, resolution, report, or a part of a motion, resolution, or report which is before the Annual Conference for consideration, or any amendment offered thereto.

11. *Substitutes.* When a motion, resolution or Agency report is properly before the Annual Conference for consideration and action, even if amendments have been proposed, a substitute motion, resolution, or report may be offered by any member moving that the same be substituted for the report or resolution under consideration. The Annual Conference shall then proceed first to perfect the original motion, resolution or report, including consideration and action upon any amendments which may be offered to it. The same

perfecting process shall then be followed with respect to the substitute. The question shall then be put first on the motion to substitute, followed by the motion to adopt the motion, resolution, or report. However, a motion for the previous question shall not be in order on the adoption of the report or recommendation or on making the proposed substitution until opportunity has been given for at least two members to speak on each side of the question of substitution or adoption.

12. *Moving for a Vote on the Previous Question.* No member may call for a vote on the previous question until at least three members have been given the opportunity to speak on each side of a question. When any member moves the previous question (that is, that the vote be now taken on the motion or motions pending), that member shall indicate the question to which they intend it to apply. If the movant does not so indicate, the motion shall apply only to the immediately pending question. A motion for a vote on the previous question is not debatable. It requires a vote of two-thirds of those present and voting for its adoption. If the motion for a vote on the previous question passes, the vote shall be taken on the previous question without further debate.

13. *No Motion After Speech.* It shall not be in order for a member immediately after discussing a pending question, and before relinquishing the floor, to make a motion whose adoption would limit or stop debate.

14. *Reconsideration.* A motion to reconsider an action of the Annual Conference shall be in order at any time, but only if offered by a member who voted with the prevailing side. If the motion proposed for reconsideration is non-debatable, the motion to reconsider may not be debated.

15. *Voting Generally.* Voting rights shall be governed by the *Book of Discipline*. Voting procedures shall be determined by the Annual Conference Planning Committee, depending on the technology available at the site of the Annual Conference session. If the method generally used is not already secret, a vote by secret ballot may be ordered on call of any member, supported by one-third of the members present and voting. No other business shall be in order when a vote is being taken or when the previous question has been called until the voting process is completed, except such as relates to the vote itself, or business that can be appropriately fitted into the time while waiting for the report on the vote.

16. *Dividing the Question.* Before a vote is taken, any member shall have the right to call for a division of any question, if it is subject to such division as they indicate. If no member objects, the division shall be made. If any member objects and is seconded, the presiding bishop shall put the question of division to vote.

17. *Robert's Rules of Order.* Questions of procedure not answered by these Standing Rules shall be determined in accordance with Robert's Rules of Order Newly Revised (2000), except when they are inconsistent with these Standing Rules or the *Book of Discipline*.

Common Motions: Ranking and Requirements (by function)

Motion	*What to say*	*Second?*	*Debate?*	*Amend?*	*Vote?*
Adjourn	"I move that we adjourn."	Yes	No	No	Majority
Adopt a report	"I move that the report be adopted."	Yes	Yes	No	Majority
Amend a motion on the floor	"I move to amend by [describe]."	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority
Complain about air conditioning, noise, etc.	"I rise to a question of privilege."	No	No	No	No vote. Chair rules
Divide motion into parts to be voted on separately	"I move that we divide the question to consider separately [specify]."	Yes	No	Yes	Majority
End debate	"I move the previous question."	Yes	No	No	Two-thirds
Introduce a main motion	"I move that . . ."	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority
Give closer study	"I move to refer the matter to committee."	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority
Protest a breach of rules or conduct	"I rise to a point of order."	No	No	No	No vote. Chair rules
Reconsider an action	"I move to reconsider the vote on [specify]."	Yes	same as original motion	No	Majority
Request information	"Point of information."	No	No	No	No vote. Chair responds
Suspend an issue	"I move to table the motion."	Yes	No	No	Majority
Suspend the rules	"I move to suspend the rules so that [specify]."	Yes	No	No	Two-thirds
Take up a tabled matter	"I move to take from the table [specify]."	Yes	No	No	Majority
Vote on a chair's ruling	"I appeal from the decision that [specify]."	Yes	No	No	Majority

Motions: Ranking and Requirements (by rank)

Ranking Motions The ranking motions are listed in order of rank. When any one of these motions is immediately pending, those above it are in order and those below it are not in order.	**Principal Requirements**

Privileged Motions	Second Required?	Debatable?	Amendable?	Vote Required
Adjourn	Yes	No	No	Majority
Raise a question of privilege	No	No	No	No vote. Chair rules
Call for order of the day	No	No	No	No vote. Chair rules
Subsidiary Motions				
Table	Yes	No	No	Majority
Move the previous question	Yes	No	No	2/3
Refer to committee	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority
Amend	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority
Main Motions	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority

Non-Ranking Motions Whether these non-ranking motions are in order depends upon the business already under consideration and what purpose they may serve when introduced.	**Principal Requirements**

Incidental Motions				
Appeal	Yes	No	No	Majority
Divide the question	Yes	No	Yes	Majority
Parliamentary inquiry	No	No	No	No vote
Point of order/point of information	No	No	No	No vote. Chair rules/responds
Suspend the rules	Yes	No	No	2/3
Withdraw a motion	No	No	No	Majority
Motions that Bring a Question Back				
Reconsider	Yes	per original	No	Majority
Take from the table	Yes	No	No	Majority

XII. ROSTER OF CONFERENCE AGENCIES

Core Leadership Team 278
Conference Nominating Committee 278

Committee on Episcopacy 278

Center for Leadership Development 278
- Advisory Committee 278
- Board of Laity 278
- Conference Council on Youth Ministries 279
- Committee on Religion and Race 279
- Committee on the Status and Role of Women 279
- Board of Ordained Ministry 279
- Committee on Investigation (Clergy) 280
- Committee on Investigation (Diaconal) 280
- Committee on Administrative Review 280

Center for Church Development 280
- Function Area of Strengthening the Local Church 280
- Function Area of Church Planting 280
- Function Area of Finance, Property, and Location 280

Center for Missional Outreach 281
Advisory Team 281
- Board of Church and Society 281
- Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns 281
- Board of Global Ministries 281
- Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns 281

Center for Connectional Resources 281
- Council on Finance and Administration 281
- Board of Trustees 282
- Board of Pension and Health Benefits 282
- Standing Rules Committee 282
- Commission on Archives and History 282

Memoirs Committee 282

Southwestern University Trustees 282

Texas Methodist Foundation Board of Directors 283

Project Transformation Board of Directors 283

Committee on Camping and Retreat Ministries 283
- Bridgeport Camp and Conference Center Board of Directors 283
- The Prothro Center Board of Directors 283
- Go Camp Camping Ministry Board of Directors 283

Campus Ministries 283
- Paris Junior College Wesley Foundation 283
- Synergy Wesley Foundation 283
- Texas A&M Commerce Wesleyan 283
- Wichita Falls Wesley Foundation 284
- Denton Wesley Foundation 284

CORE LEADERSHIP TEAM
Convener: Bishop Michael McKee
Vice Chair and Conference Lay Leader:
Jeff Bouis (C/A)

Lay Members:
EA Clay Johnson (C/A)....2019
ME Kim Brannon (C/A) 2021
NC Tim Crouch (C/A) 2022
NW Abby Echols (C/A)....2020

Appointed by Bishop:
ME Alfred White (B/A)
ME Marie Mitchell (B/A)
NC Mary Beth Hardesty-Crouch (C/A)
District Superintendent:
Debra Hobbs Mason (C/A) ....
Assistant to the Bishop and Director of Center for Missional Outreach:
Andy Lewis (C/A)
Director of Center for Leadership Development: .....
Cammy Gaston (C/A)
Director of Center for Church Development:
Owen Ross (C/A)
Director of Center for Connectional Resources: .....
Jodi Smith (C/A)

CONFERENCE NOMINATING COMMITTEE
Assistant to the Bishop: Andy Lewis (C/A)
Conference Lay Leader and Vice Chair:
Jeff Bouis (C/A) 2020
Conference Lay Leader Elect:
Danny Soliz (H/L)....2020

District Superintendents:
EA Vic Casad (C/A)
ME Debra Hobbs Mason (C/A)
NC Ron Henderson (B/A)
NW Marvin Guier (C/A)

Lay Members:
EA Becky Kegans (C/A) 2019
ME Eric Markinson (C/A) 2021
NC Leslie Maynard (C/A) 2020
NW Trumanell Maples (C/A) 2022

COMMITTEE ON EPISCOPACY
Chair: Elects Own Chair

Laywomen:
Carmen Emery (H/L) 2020B
Linda Parks (C/A) 2020B
Juliet Patterson (B/A).... 2020B

Laymen:
Dave Farish (C/A).... 2020A
Jeff Bouis (C/A).... 2020B
Dan Perkins (C/A).... 2020B

Clergy:
Rachel Baughman (C/A).... 2020B
Chris Dowd (C/A).... 2020B
Clara Reed (B/A) 2020B

At-Large:
Liz Talbert (C/A).... 2020B
Andy Stoker (C/A).... 2020A
Alfred White (B/A) 2020A

Appointed by Bishop:
Rob Spencer (C/A).... 2020B
Don Lee (A/P).... 2020B
Pat Deal (C/A).... 2020A

Members of the Jurisdictional Committee on Episcopacy:
Tim Crouch (C/A)....2020
Clayton Oliphint (C/A) 2020

CENTER FOR LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Brittany Burrows (C/A) 2020B
Lisa Greenwood (C/A).... 2020B
Christopher O'Riley (B/A) 2020A
Marie Mitchell (B/A).... 2020B
Sungmoon Lee (A/P) 2020B
Paige Christian (C/A).... 2020A
Evan Jones (C/A) 2020A
Ida Luna (H/L) 2020B
Dana Norton (C/A) 2020A
Denise Peckham (C/A) 2020A
Alyson Richter (C/A).... 2020A
Gretchen Toler Debus (C/A) 2020A

BOARD OF LAITY
Chair and Conference Lay Leader:
Jeff Bouis (C/A) 2020
Conference Lay Leader Elect:
Danny Soliz (H/L)....2020
Conference Associate Lay Leader:
Dave Farish (C/A) 2020

Conference Associate Lay Leader:
Ashley Hall (C/A) 2020
District Lay Leaders:
EA Stephen Gillem (C/A) 2020
ME Eric Markinson (C/A) 2020
NC Kenneth Wolverton (C/A) 2020
NW Dayle Roper (C/A) 2020

Conference Council on Youth Ministries
(CCYM) Chair: Emma Piyakhun....2019

Youth Lay Leaders:
EA Halle Partridge 2019
ME Bryson Chambless....2020
NC (to be elected by CCYM)
NW Genna Parr 2019

President of Conference United Methodist Women:
Mae Alexander (B/A)
President of Conference United Methodist Men:
to be elected by UMM
Conference Director of Lay Servant Ministries:
Herman Totten (B/A) 2020

COMMITTEE ON RELIGION AND RACE
Chair: April Johnson Bristow (B/A) 2020
Dorothy Pierce (B/A)....2020
Adam Young (C/A) 2020
So Young Yun (A/P) 2020
Mitchell Boone (C/A) 2024
Georgia Harrison (C/A) 2024
Asia Rodgers (B/A)....2024
Vanessa Sims (B/A) 2024

COMMITTEE ON THE STATUS AND ROLE OF WOMEN
Chair: Jean Wood (C/A)....2020
Charles Harrison (C/A)....2020
Cheryl Jones (B/A) 2020
Kerry Smith (C/A) 2020
Shirley Ison-Newsome (B/A) 2020
Samantha Parson (C/A)....2024
Dave Farish (C/A)....2024
Deana Lowe (C/A)....2024
UMW President Mae Alexander (B/A)

BOARD OF ORDAINED MINISTRY
Chair: Timothy Morrison (C/A)....2020
Vice Chair: Chris Dowd (C/A) 2024
Registrar: Marsha Middleton (C/A)
Candidacy Registrar: Jill Jackson-Sears (C/A)....2020
Chair of Order of Elders: John Fleming (C/A) 2028
Chair of Order of Deacons:
Patty Froehlich (C/A)....2020
Chair of Fellowship of Local Pastors:
Cathy Partridge (C/A) 2020
Cabinet Representative: Cammy Gaston (C/A)

Clergy Members:
Pete Adrian (C/A) 2020
Stan Copeland (C/A)....2020
Billy Echols-Richter (C/A) 2020
Patty Froehlich (C/A)....2020
Daniel Humbert (C/A) 2020
Jill Jackson-Sears (C/A)....2020
Mai Le (A/P)....2020
Marsha Middleton (C/A)....2020
Timothy Morrison (C/A)....2020
Elizabeth Moseley (C/A) 2020
Ugonna Onuoha (B/A)....2020
Cathy Partridge (C/A)....2020
Chris Dowd (C/A)....2024
Holly Gotelli (C/A)....2024
Paul Gould (C/A)....2024
Anna Hosemann-Butler (C/A) 2024
Derek Jacobs (B/A)....2024
Don Lee (A/P)....2024
Kwang Bae Park (A/P)....2024
Alexandra Robinson (C/A) 2024
Jack Soper (C/A)....2024
Preston Weaver (B/A) 2024
Michael Bowie (B/A)....2028
Kay Eck (C/A) 2028
John Fleming (C/A) 2028
Matt Gaston (C/A) 2028
Debbie Lyons (C/A)....2028
Paul Maletic (C/A)....2028
Carole Somers-Clark (C/A) 2028
Cassie Wade (C/A)....2028
Ann Willet (C/A)....2028
Marti Soper (C/A)....2028

Lay Members:
Mary Nickson (B/A) 2020
Henry Lessner (C/A)....2020
Rod Bishop (C/A) 2024
Kelly Carpenter (C/A)....2024
Pat Deal (C/A)....2024
Gretchen Toler Debus (C/A)....2024
Herman Totten (B/A) 2024
Linda Parks (C/A)....2028
Daniel Soliz (H/L)....2028

Committee on Investigation – Clergy
Chair: Elects Own Chair

Members:
Clergy:
Jeremiah Booker (B/A)
Tommy Brumett (C/A)
Dyan Dietz (C/A)
Linda Roby (C/A)

Laity:
Gary Southard (C/A)
Sharon Spratt (B/A)
Richard Stanford (C/A)

Alternates:
Clergy:
Debbie Chapman (C/A)
Lucretia Facen (B/A)
Clay Womack (C/A)

Laity:
Susan Anderson (C/A)
Frank Jackson (C/A)
Kay Porter (C/A)

Committee on Investigation – Diaconals
Chair: Elects Own Chair

Members:
Clergy:
Chuck Aaron C/A)
Karen Chraska (C/A)
Liz Talbert (C/A)

Laity:
Kim Brannon (C/A)
Janie Covington (C/A)
Stanley Mays (B/A)
Dan Perkins (C/A)

Alternates:
Clergy:
Rebecca Bruff (C/A)
Jeff Hall (C/A)
Joan La Barr (C/A)
Walt Marcum (C/A)
Greg Neal (C/A)

Laity:
Tom Busby (C/A)
Serena Eckert (C/A)
Alina Esquivel (H/L)
Alys Richards (C/A)
Sue Watson O'Neill (C/A)

Committee on Administrative Review
Members:
Pat Beghtel-Mahle (C/A)
Henry Masters (B/A)
Ben Shinn (C/A)

Alternates:
Todd Harris (C/A)
Margie Steele (B/A)

CENTER FOR CHURCH DEVELOPMENT

Function Area of Strengthening the Local Church:
Edgar Bazan-Garza (H/L) 2020B
Roland Vasquez (H/L) 2020B
John McLarty C/A) 2020B
Greg Neal (C/A) 2020B
John Fleming (C/A) 2020B
Katrina Keyes (B/A) 2020B
Kelvin Walker (B/A) 2020B
Lynda Mayberry (B/A) 2020B
Lois McNeal (B/A) 2020A
Kriss Brooks (B/A) 2020A
So Young Yun (A/P) 2020A
Marcus Womack (C/A) 2020A
Steven Martinez (C/A) 2020A
Katie Klein (C/A) 2020A
Kwang Bae Park (A/P) 2020A

Function Area of Church Planting:
Michael Baughman (C/A) 2020B
Jeff Garrett (C/A) 2020B
Derek Jacobs (B/A) 2020B
Stacey Piyakhun (C/A) 2020A
Andrew Forrest (C/A) 2020A
Chris Yost (C/A) 2020A
Shellie Ross (C/A) 2020A

Function Area of Finance, Property and Location:
Richard Stanford (C/A) 2020B
Andrea Thompson (C/A) 2020B
Jason McConnell (C/A) 2020B
Bill La Barr (C/A) 2020B
Mike Lish (C/A) 2020A
Kenneth Wolverton (C/A) 2020A
Danielle Volfe (H/L) 2020A

Katie Bristow (C/A) 2020A

CENTER FOR MISSIONAL OUTREACH

ADVISORY TEAM
Chair: Jonathan Perry (C/A) 2020A
Dana Coker (C/A) 2020B
Janet Collinsworth (C/A) 2020B
Dee Weaver (H/L) 2020B
Alexandra Robinson (C/A) 2020B
Andrew Fiser (C/A) 2020A
Christina Hildebrand (C/A) 2020A
Payton Parker (B/A) 2020A
Justin Hancock (C/A) 2020A
Ramsey Patton (C/A) 2020A

BOARD OF CHURCH AND SOCIETY
Chair: Denise Peckham (C/A) 2020
Katie Newsome (C/A) 2020
Don Windle (C/A) 2020
Mary Miriti (B/A) 2020
Denise Peckham (C/A) 2020
Marcus Jones (B/A) 2022
Jamie Nelson (C/A) 2022
Ernestine Rhynes (B/A) 2022
Cynthia Rives (C/A) 2022

COMMITTEE ON ETHNIC LOCAL CHURCH CONCERNS
Chair: Phiebie Hutchins (B/A) 2022
Denise Barker (C/A) 2020
Steven Martinez (H/L) 2020
Ed Volfe (H/L) 2020
Joan Wu (A/P) 2020
Jeff Hall (C/A) 2022
Phiebie Hutchins (B/A) 2022
Joshua Manning (B/A) 2022
Bryant Phelps (B/A) 2022

BOARD OF GLOBAL MINISTRIES
Chair: Clay Womack (C/A) 2020
Secretary of Global Ministries:
Mary Martin (C/A) 2020

Clergy:
Janet Cavalier (C/A) 2020
Kay Eck (C/A) 2020
Clay Womack (C/A) 2020
Ouida Lee (B/A) 2022

Laywomen:
Mary Martin (C/A) 2020
Ronna Pickett (C/A) 2020
Linda Shelton (C/A) 2022
Susie Parker (C/A) 2022

Laymen:
Bill Savuto (C/A) 2020
Darrell Ortiz (H/L) 2020
Randall Lucas (C/A) 2022
Josh Medlock (C/A) 2022

COMMISSION ON CHRISTIAN UNITY AND INTERRELIGIOUS CONCERNS
Chair: Brian Dierolf (C/A) 2020
Stephen Christy (C/A) 2020
Brian Dierolf (C/A) 2020
David Farabee (C/A) 2020
Omar Rikabi (OE) 2020
Paul Ott (C/A) 2022
Tom Waitschies (C/A) 2022
Norma Matthews (C/A) 2022
Levy Laguardia (A/P) 2022

CENTER FOR CONNECTIONAL RESOURCES

COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
President: Larry Womack (C/A) 2020A

Laywomen:
Anne Aaron (C/A) 2020B
Jennie Kitching (C/A) 2020B
Sharon Spratt (B/A) 2020B
Lisa Turner (C/A) 2020B
Nancy Chadwick (C/A) 2020A
Juliet Patterson (B/A) 2020A
Gail Utter (C/A) 2020A

Laymen:
Shelby Barley (C/A) 2020B
Mike Larsen (C/A) 2020B
Stanley Mays (B/A) 2020B
Jerry Payne (C/A) 2020B
Tom Sellers (C/A) 2020B
Guy Thomas (CA) 2020B
Larry Womack (C/A) 2020A

Clergy:
Frank Drenner (C/A) 2020B
Brian Bosworth (C/A) 2020A

Edlen Cowley (B/A) 2020A
Holly Bandel (C/A)..... 2020A
Kathy McLean-Davis (C/A) 2020A
Joe Pool (C/A)..... 2020A
Kathryn Strempke (C/A)..... 2020A

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
Chair: Elects Own Chair
Class of 2022:
Harry McCalla (B/A) 2022A
Rick Simmons (C/A)..... 2022A
John Rosenburg (C/A) 2022B

Class of 2021:
Keva Green (C/A)..... 2021B
Steven Turner (C/A)..... 2021B
Brenda Williams (B/A) 2021B

Class of 2020:
Kelly Graeber (C/A) 2020A
Zachary Landis (C/A) 2020A
Mark Vowell (C/A) 2020A

Class of 2019:
Pete Adrian (C/A) 2019A
Tom Hippman (C/A)..... 2019A
Driskoll Tubbs (C/A) 2019A

BOARD OF PENSION AND HEALTH BENEFITS
Chair: Todd Harris

Laywomen:
Judy Gilreath (C/A)..... 2020
Thalia Matherson (B/A)..... 2020
Jane Helberg (C/A) 2023
Kristin Pfahler (C/A)..... 2024
Mallory Young (C/A)..... 2024
Deborah Vela (H/L)..... 2024
Mona Odom (C/A)..... 2025

Laymen:
George O'Reilly (C/A)..... 2020
Bob London (C/A)..... 2020
Billy Ratcliff (B/A)..... 2020
Tom Talbert (C/A) 2023
Phil Bush (C/A)..... 2024
Tom Samples (C/A) 2024
Kelvin Walker (B/A)..... 2024

Clergy:
Jon Eckstein (C/A)..... 2020
Joan La Barr (C/A)..... 2020
Don Renshaw (C/A)..... 2021
Gene Wisdom (C/A) 2023
Todd Harris (C/A) 2024
Don Yeager (C/A) 2024
Bill Mauldin (C/A)..... 2026

STANDING RULES COMMITTEE
Chair: Anne Todd (C/A)..... 2020B
Vivian Crowson (OE) 2020B
Blanche Farnam (C/A)..... 2020A
Jon Kendzie (C/A) 2020A
Thalia Matherson (B/A)..... 2020A
Don Pellikan (C/A) 2020A
Kathryn Strempke (C/A)..... 2020A
Herman Totten (B/A) 2020A

COMMISSION ON ARCHIVES AND HISTORY
Chair: Kent Roberts (C/A)..... 2019A
Dretha Burris (C/A) 2020B
Cynthia Ratcliff (B/A) 2020B
Conchita Franco (H/L)..... 2019A
Marilyn Hamilton (C/A) 2019A
Ben Shinn (C/A) 2019A
Bonnie Bridger-Coffman (C/A)..... 2020A
Sonya Shahan (C/A) 2020A
John Earl Taylor (C/A)..... 2020A
Sammie Perry (C/A) 2021A
Frances Long (C/A) ..... Ex Officio

MEMOIRS COMMITTEE
Chair: Tom Christian (C/A) 2021A
Frances Long (C/A) 2020B
Bill Matthews (C/A) 2021A
Jodi Smith (C/A)..... Ex officio

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY TRUSTEES
(North Texas Conference)

Clergy:
Michael McKee..... 2018-2021

Lay:
Pam Slaughter Bush..... 2016-2019
ElizabethYeager 2016-2019
Laura K. Hinson..... 2018-2021

TEXAS METHODIST FOUNDATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Class of 2019 ..... Will Green
..... Larry Haynes
..... Owen Ross
Class of 2020 ..... Joseph W. Holmes
..... Jeff Lust
..... Kelvin Walker
..... Julie Yarbrough

Class of 2021 ..... Katherine Glaze Lyle
..... Andrew Stoker

PROJECT TRANSFORMATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Class of 2018 ..... Dana Holder

Class of 2019 ..... Gib Dawson
..... Cammy Gaston
..... Ross Gilbert
..... Joan Craig McKee
..... Roy Spore
..... Missy Wilkinson

Class of 2020 ..... Andrew Beard
..... Jackie Harper
..... John Hasley
..... Karen Kendall
..... Henry Lessner
..... Andy Lewis

Ex-officio ..... Alyson Gregory Richter

COMMITTEE ON CAMPING AND RETREAT MINISTRIES

Ex-Officio:
Beau Taft ..... Bridgeport Director
Cliff Dyer ..... Prothro Director
Bouie Stewart ..... Off-Site Camping Director
Joseph Bradley ..... Camp and Retreat Ministries
Cammy Gaston ..... CLD Director

Bridgeport Board of Directors
Chair: Cheryl Murphy (C/A)
Rene Lawson (C/A)
Emma Piyakhun (C/A)
Meredith Hinton (C/A)
Heather Gottas (C/A)

Prothro Board of Directors
Chair: Rob Spencer (C/A)
Dyan Dietz (C/A)
Donny Haywood (C/A)
Kay Yeager (C/A)
Jen Chickering (C/A)

Go Camp Camping Board of Directors
Chair: S. Dianna Masters (B/A)
Matt Gaston (C/A)
Edgar Bazan-Garza (H/L)
Jim Mable (C/A)

CAMPUS MINISTRIES

Paris Junior College Wesley Foundation
Rick Erickson (C/A) ..... President
Tim Marks (C/A) ..... Vice President
Dallen Morgan (C/A) ..... Secretary
Callie Thompson (C/A) ..... Treasurer
TBS ..... Wesley Director
Vic Casad (C/A) ..... District Superintendent
Kelly Carpenter (C/A) ..... CLD Staff
Carolyn Karrer (C/A)
Jane Logee (C/A)
Greg Hollje (C/A)
Edrue Dodd (C/A)
Mark Hutchison (C/A)
Eddie Jean Adams (B/A)
John Wright (C/A)

Synergy Wesley Foundation
Jim Mitchell (C/A) ..... President
Blair Thompson-White (C/A) ..... Vice President
Harold Hosack (C/A) ..... Treasurer
Carolyn Kennington (C/A) ..... Secretary
Brittany Burrows (C/A) ..... Wesley Director
Cammy Gaston (C/A) ..... CLD Director
Kelly Carpenter (C/A) ..... CLD Staff
Lisa Greenwood (C/A)
Jim Kirby (C/A)
Joyce Patton (C/A)
Will Proshek (C/A)
Michael Seay (C/A)
Jack Soper (C/A)
Charles Taylor (C/A)

Texas A&M Commerce Wesleyan
Dan Shepherd (C/A) ..... Chair
Brian Dierolf (C/A) ..... Wesley Director
Vic Casad (C/A) ..... District Superintendent
Kelly Carpenter (C/A) ..... CLD Staff

Gil Naizer (C/A)
Tammy Naizer (C/A)
Greg Neal (C/A)
Mike Rowe (C/A)
Carole Walker (C/A)

Wichita Falls Wesley Foundation
Don Yeager (C/A) ..... Chair
Marcus Jones (B/A) ..... Wesley Director
Marvin Guier (C/A) ..... District Superintendent
Kelly Carpenter (C/A)..... CLD Staff
Don Pellikan (C/A)
Lori Knight
Shelton Wang (A/P)
Charles Trahan (A/P)
Tom Medley (C/A)

Denton Wesley Foundation
Darren Merritt (C/A)..... Chair
Haley Feuerbacher ..... Wesley Director
Cammy Gaston (C/A) ..... CLD Director
Kelly Carpenter (C/A)..... CLD Staff
Kim Piccolo (C/A)
Baylee Davis (C/A)
D'Andre Smith (B/A)
Patrick Hoffman (C/A)
Tracie Shelburne (C/A)
Steve Cobb (C/A)
Herbert Coleman (B/A)
Robert Torrey (C/A)
Amanda Baker (C/A)
Kathleen Davis
Patty Clark (C/A)
Alex Williams (C/A)
Adam Reese (C/A)
Leah Moore (C/A)
Larry Gilbert
Jonathan Perry (C/A)
Brenda Mauldin (C/A)
Candace Dawson

ETHNICITY CODES

A/P ..... Asian, Asian-American, Pacific Islander
B/A ..... African-American, African
C/A ..... Caucasian, Euro-American, Afrikaner
H/L ..... Hispanic, Hispanic-American, Latino, Latina
NA ..... Not Available
OE ..... Other Ethnicity

XIII. AGENCY REPORTS

CONFERENCE REPORTS

Center for Leadership Development 286
Board of Ministry 292
Extension Minister Compensation 293
Sexual Harassment Response Guide 294
Center for Missional Outreach 300
The Zip Code Connection 302
Board of Global Ministries 304
Church and Society 305
Center for Church Development 306
Transforming Existing Congregations 306
New Church Starts 307
Strengthening the Black Church 309
Communications 310
Core Leadership Team 311
Center for Connectional Resources 311
Early Response Team 311
Commission on Archives and History 312
Board of Trustees 313
Board of Pension and Health Benefits: Health Benefits Policies 315
Council on Finance and Administration, Treasurer's Report 325
Financial Statements, Auditor's Report, Notes 328

CONNECTIONAL REPORTS

Africa University 351
C.C. Young Senior Living 352
General Board of Higher Education and Ministry 354
Golden Cross Methodist Health System Foundation 355
Lydia Patterson Institute 357
Methodist Children's Home 357
Perkins School of Theology 359
Providence Place 361
Saint Paul School of Theology 362
Southern Methodist University 363
Southwestern University 364
Texas Methodist Foundation 368
Texas United Methodist College Association 370
United Theological Seminary 371
Wesley-Rankin Community Center 372

2018 NTC CONFERENCE REPORTS

CENTER FOR LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

The mission of the Center for Leadership Development (CLD) is to develop principled Christian leaders for the transformation of the world. Our priority is to design an 'ecosystem' for cultivating young leaders (35 and under) and culturally-diverse leaders who can reach the mission field. Additionally, we strive to cultivate leaders to support the objective to catalyze gatherings of new faces in new spaces in and through every local church and in targeted mission fields. We continue to re-imagine all our ministries through the lens of reaching young and diverse leaders through a system of Wesleyan Formation, Leadership Development, Vocational Discernment and Professional Development events, programs and initiatives. In collaboration with the Conference Board of Ordained Ministry, the CLD seeks to recruit gifted, diverse clergy; develop and sustain clergy and laity through life-long learning; and equip Staff/Pastor Parish Relations Committees to collaborate with their clergy for ongoing formative work towards greater effectiveness. In addition, we connect and resource Boards and Resources for churches and laity.

For more information about the Center for Leadership Development visit our website at www.ntcleadership.org, join our Facebook page, NTC Center for Leadership Development and follow us on Social Media, @ntcleadership.

CAMPING AND RETREAT MINISTRIES

Bridgeport Camp & Conference Center
2017 was another great year of vision and planning at Bridgeport Camp and Conference Center (BCCC) as we continued to provide exceptional camping experiences and retreat space for churches, individuals and other organizations. We had a busy non-summer schedule with 70 events held from January to June (before camps start), then starting again in August until the end of the year. Conference groups made up the majority of events, but we had a great turnout from groups outside our conference as well. Some of these groups included university retreats, family reunions, local school events, weddings, and sports banquets.

The Conference Summer Camps were almost at capacity, with 4 camps being completely full. We also had 2 full weeks of SEEK (Summer Events for Exceptional Kampers) Camps, and a full week of Project Transformation Camp in August. This gave us another excellent summer attendance of over 1400 campers and over 500 volunteer leaders that helped make this another incredible year of camping ministries.

As we look to the future and the improvements that need to be made here at BCCC, there are several things on the horizon. With our camps being so close to full almost every week and crowded facilities at multiple non-summer events, we need to be diligent about creating more spaces for our children, youth, and adults to stay, eat, convene, and worship. We covet your prayers and continued support as we continue to move forward to better serve all our guests.

Go Camp
2017 marked the launch of Go Camp's five day summer day camp program. We held six different day camps in six different locations all throughout the summer. We worked with United Methodist Churches in South Dallas, Fair Park, Oak Cliff, Richardson, Denton, Plano, and Clarksville, TX as well as other non-profit organizations to provide quality camping opportunities for kids living in underserved communities ages 7 to 17.

Our camps started and ended each day with meaningful worship time and devotionals that shared the gospel and Wesleyan theology presented through the NTC's unified camping curriculum. Our camps also included several field trips that provided hands-on activities that challenged our campers while exposing them to nature. Our campers did everything from sailing on a pirate ship, to zip-lining, hiking, swimming, fishing, kayaking, working on a farm, exotic animal tours, and exploring the Perot Museum.

Since the summer we have partnered with other camps in the Metro and East Districts to provide more camping opportunities for the communities that need to be outside. We held our first ever overnight mid-winter camp at the Jan Kay Ranch in East Texas, and our first ever overnight spring break camp at Lake Lavon Camp east of Dallas. We are also working with other Methodist organizations such as the Wesley Rankin Center, the Dallas Bethlehem Center, and the Zip Code Connection to provide even more quality camping opportunities in the non-summer months.

For summer of 2018, we are hosting eight weeks of summer day camps all over the North Texas Conference and one week of overnight camp in East Texas. God's faithfulness and love are evident in this program, and we are looking forward to a bright future of camping for many years to come because of the prayers and support of the United Methodist Church.

Prothro Center at Lake Texoma
In 2017 The Prothro Center celebrated its 14th year of existence. With each year, we feel it's important to maintain the visual appeal of our existing facilities, as well as introduce updates around our approximate 100 acres of diverse landscapes. Some new features include the development of a new beach area and flagstone patio on the east side of our facility. This now gives us two great beach areas that are separate from each other to accommodate different groups and events better. The pavilion's siding was replaced, and concrete was stained to tie into its rustic theme. We were also able to expand our wireless coverage to every cabin/meeting space and provide unlimited access at faster speeds. Every building now has the addition of a flat screen as well as Direct TV. An area of focus went to improving walking paths. With our 3 miles of hike and bike trails, we added decomposed granite for easier access to Cross Point and Lookout Point. Drainage and gravel were also added to our lake circle roadway for easier access to our shorelines and beach areas. We were also able to develop a new logo that now correlates Prothro with Go Camp and Camp Bridgeport.

This year also marked our busiest year to date. Creative scheduling allowed us to host new groups along with the substantial number of repeat groups. NTC usage also increased this year. We hosted events such as NTC Licensing School, The Bishop's Cabinet, NTCUMW, Board of Ministry Commissioning and Ordination Retreats, Clergy Spouse Retreat, Summer Internship, 3 Seek Camps, and numerous individual church/youth retreats. Our ministry continues to be a great reflection of the Methodist slogan, "Open Hearts, Open Minds, Open Doors," by serving the many other non-profits, schools, churches, families, businesses, individuals, and wedding parties. Once again, Prothro has proven to be an excellent place for adults, young adults, and youth to learn, connect, reflect, and grow.

CAMPUS MINISTRY

Denton Wesley (UNT/TWU/NCTC) – In a year of transition, the Denton Wesley Foundation community has been actively discerning how we can continue to be a loving and liberating home built on and extending Christ's love in transformative ways that are responsive to our student body and to our current context. Under a new director this year, we have taken steps to articulate clearly our identity, creating a Denton Wesley Statement of Faith, adopting a vision statement of being a Com/Passionate Community committed to stumbling towards Christ together, and forming a four-point identity message. This identity message is that 1) we are a student ministry for TWU, UNT, and NCTC; 2) we are not a church (we encourage our students to connect with a local church of their choice), 3) we are confessionally Christian but are welcoming of all, and 4) we are radically inclusive and are progressive and intersectional in our theology. To these ends, we have launched a growing faith-and-social justice group called Intersect that gathers for Bible study and action planning, a theological study group, and a thriving special-needs respite ministry. Our students planned the powerful #ChurchTooConference to address sexual abuse in churches and helped to organize the Denton Women's March. Additionally, we have weekly small groups, serve free lunch on Thursdays, participate in intramurals, host weekly creative and interactive worship services, provide free professional counseling, and offer free groceries twice a month to several hundred students through our Shiloh

Food Pantry. We also engage in one-on-one discipleship relationships and have a dynamic team of student leaders invested in DWF's growth as an inclusive, loving home for students – but one that challenges our students to fall deeper in love with Christ and to embrace a Christianity that is a verb, actively transforming the world around them. This year, we have also focused on forming partnerships with several local churches and participating in Denton community events, and we are grateful for the DWF supporters we've gained that have adopted us as a mission worthy of their time, prayers, and gifts.

Synergy Wesley Foundation (UTD/Richland/Collin) – The Synergy Wesley Foundation is a diverse and inclusive campus ministry providing supportive space for college students to build authentic relationships and community, grow in faith through study and conversation, discover their gifts, discern their vocational call, develop as leaders, and serve alongside their neighbors to transform the world. Our storefront space off Synergy Park Boulevard adjacent to the UTD campus serves as mission central for ministry that is incarnational, meeting students where they live and attend class. Our programming includes worship, Bible study, free weekly lunch and dinner, retreats and leadership conferences, mission trips and local volunteering, fellowship events at the center of campus, and an internship program for students exploring a call to ministry. Students' favorite programs during the past year have included leading a drum circle and Ash Wednesday blessing on campus, mobilizing student organizations to paint a Zip Code Connection house in South Dallas, a mission trip to Victoria to assist with hurricane relief, Fall retreat with other campus ministries, tutoring students at Dobie Elementary, and hosting awesome guest speakers who have facilitated discussion around faith, spirituality, and social justice at our weekly Wesley Wednesday meetings. Our partnerships with multiple congregations support our ministry financially and help students build relationships with the local church that can continue beyond graduation. We invite you to join with us in our mission to synergize students, churches, and organizations to do transformative work with our North Dallas area college campuses. For more information, visit SynergyWesley.org or contact our campus minister, Brittany Burrows, at Brittany@SynergyWesley.org.

The Wesleyan Campus Ministry at TAMU Commerce – The Wesleyan is an inclusive and diverse campus ministry, where ALL God's children can Belong, Believe and Become! We are a faith home to many who have been turned off from Church, yet by the power of the Holy Spirit former 'outcasts' have found in us a welcoming community where all can discern their faith and grow in discipleship. Current ministries include; Bible studies, free lunch, Love Group, Mobius Coffee House, New Beginnings Gospel Choir, Uniquely Bynded, Mane Swing Society, Worship with FUMC, missions, fellowship/outreach events, and retreats. We continue to adapt to an ever-changing mission field, finding innovative ways to connect with new people, along with forming stronger bonds between campus departments and other student organizations. Over the past year the WCM has improved our name recognition, as the progressive grace-filled ministry on campus! One of our recent alumni now serves as a pastor in our NTC. Other current students are beginning to discern a possible call to ministry.
@TAMUCWESLEYAN and contact Brian@fumccommerce.org.

The Wesley at Paris Junior College – The Wesley at PJC has been in an encouraging season of renewal and refocus. Under the leadership of its Board, a new part-time director was brought on in the fall of 2017 as part of the effort to rebuild the campus ministry. The primary focus of that effort has been the repair and remodeling of the Wesley House into an exciting new space for student activities and discipleship -- a process which has included prayerful, financial and professional support from several local congregations. Strategy sessions with the new director and college staff members including dorm leaders, the student activities coordinator and the Director of Student Life have been taking place to identify opportunities to connect with students on-campus as well as to help identify potential future student leaders for the ministry. Gatherings with various student groups have served to provide direction and vision for ministry planning, as we seek to build and walk alongside student leaders and lifelong followers of Christ to help them find the place where their gifts and passions intersect with God's priorities and the world's needs. We're excited to really dive in to this new season once the renovations to the Wesley House are complete!

Wesley House – The SMU Wesley Foundation had a pivotal year in its ministry. About 100 years ago, there was a need to start a church to minister to the needs of college students at SMU. That small church was the beginning of Highland Park United Methodist Church. After a lot of conversations, prayers, and dreaming about the future over this past year, we made the bold step to have SMU Wesley Foundation find a home with Highland Park United Methodist Church and be the place that will minister to the needs of our college students. With that change, SMU Wesley Foundation is now known as Wesley House and it is the college ministry of HPUMC. Over this calendar year we have seen some incredible growth both in numbers and in spiritual depth with Wesley. Our bible study averages over 50 people each week. We launched 7 small accountability groups called United Groups with 30 people challenging each other to grow in faith. We connected over 60 college students to Host Families where more than 150 volunteers are leading the charge to support and pray for these students while they are away from home. For our fall retreat we took over 40 people, which doubles what our fall retreat was last year. Almost every day the Wesley House is filled with dozens and dozens of students finding a safe place to study, to connect with others, and to grow in their faith. We see over the course of a week nearly 100 unique students engaging in the life of this ministry through a variety of ways: bible studies, worship services, community events, mission and outreach projects, and more. In addition to that, our students are finding a church home at HPUMC. They are worshiping in multigenerational worship services and volunteering in youth and children's ministries. With all of our students and growth, we are also renovating the house to better accommodate our needs. The house on Daniel will become even more welcoming and hospitable to meet the needs of our students that we minister to when it opens in the fall of 2018.

The Wesley Foundation of Wichita Falls (MSU/Vernon College Wichita Falls Campus) is committed to engaging the college campuses to make, equip, and prepare disciples for the transformation of the world. Rev. Marcus Jones was appointed to The Wesley as director in July 2017 to rebuild and grow the ministry. Since his arrival, the mission and vision are to continue the Wesley's commitment of transforming grace by promoting spiritual, physical, and emotional wellness among traditional, international, and nontraditional undergraduate students. Each week students are engaged through community lunches, bible studies, forums, and other community service engagement. The goal of the Wesley is to become a bridge for which different groups may cross between the various communities it serves: the college, the local church, the Wichita Falls community, and the international communities it reaches through our students. In the 2017-18 school year, the Wesley helped to launch a Chinese student organization through the partnership of one of our board members, partnered with the Caribbean Student Organization in sending food and other needs to the various islands in the Caribbean who were devastated by the hurricane season, and hired a student intern to help further the reach and discipleship of our students. We look forward to greater ministry in the summer and next school term. For more information on The Wesley of Wichita Falls, ways to collaborate and support work of the Wesley, visit www.wfwesley.org, or email Rev. Marcus at mjones@wfwesley.org.

ADVANCED LEADERSHIP COACHING

The CLD hired the Holmes Coaching Group to begin building a leadership coaching network for pastors and lay staff in the North Texas Conference. In 2017, 11 Advanced Leadership coaches received 60 hours of ICF (International Coaching Federation) approved executive coach training and were deployed to increase the adaptive leadership skills of approximately 45 clergy and lay staff. Another 9 coaches were trained and will be deployed in Fall, 2018 with capacity for an additional 45 pastors to receive coaching. Several of our coaches did advanced work through the Mentor Coaching training and plan to pursue International Coaching Federation (ICF) certification. Additionally some of our coaches serve as adjunct faculty for *The Academy of Artful Leadership* designed by Holmes Coaching Group. Through *The Academy of Artful Leadership*, we will develop cohorts of leaders (lay and clergy) who will grow through group coaching around key themes in ministry, peer learning and individual coaching. Given the complex and fast changing world in which we live, it is essential for leaders to be agile learners and adaptive leaders, able to wrestle meaning from their experiences so they can integrate and use their learning going forward. The 'coach-approach' process helps leaders discern the God-sized things that need to happen, develop a plan to get there, and celebrate their successes. These will be invitational but voluntary programs as pastors and lay staff will be identified and invited by their District Superintendent and the CLD staff.

CULTURAL INTELLIGENCE

The North Texas Conference is launching a new CQ (Cultural Intelligence) Team comprised of a diverse group of strong leaders (lay and clergy) who have both passion for and experience with cross cultural settings and relationships. Rev. Dr. Maria Dixon Hall, Senior Advisor to the Provost - Campus Cultural Intelligence Initiatives, SMU, will provide training for this team of 15 persons who will then lead this work in the NTC. The training will help participants 1) understand Cultural Intelligence and its importance in ministry, 2) identify biases and philosophy of cultural intervention, 3) identify where political ideology, race, gender, age, geographical culture issues are at play, 4) prepare colleagues and congregations for cross-cultural appointments, 5) help colleagues negotiate cultural conflict in their congregations or committee work, 6) lead congregational training in CQ.

In addition to this broad work of increasing the CQ of every pastor and church in the conference, a more focused work will be offered in places that may be ripe for deep and provocative conversations over the course of eight months. The vision for this work is the Project Curate model being utilized in Houston where cohorts of diverse persons gather in relational/learning cohorts designed to challenge theological, social and cultural assumptions, as well as lay the groundwork for action and community development work.

FAITH FORMATION

Children – A Time for Children (ATFC) is expanding into new congregations and continues to bear spiritual transformation through North Texas congregations. The initial cohort has now completed the three year cycle, and some have spent a year mentoring participants beginning the ATFC experience. As of 2018, thirty churches have participated in ATFC, and as we look toward the fall, we are excited to begin piloting the model for youth.

Greenhouse, a children's ministry training opportunity, was held at St. Andrew UMC this spring. North Texas children's ministers completing their third year of A Time for Children under the direction of Rev. Dr. Leanne Hadley led this event, with Rev. Caroline Noll keynoting the morning. Workshops were offered on activities and programs in the A Time for Children model aimed to lead children deeper into spiritual transformation.

Children's Ministers from across the Conference once again planned and led **Camp Bible** for 3-5 graders. During an overnight stay at Bridgeport Camp participants explored their Bibles and the traditions of our faith. Campers will participate in immersive, innovative learning and leading. This year's Camp Bible will focus on places in the gospels where people encounter Jesus. Camp Bible will be held the weekend of September 21-23, 2018.

Christ UMC Plano and the CLD partnered together to host **Bishop's Rally** for 5-7th graders and Confirmands. Over 400 youth and adults came to play, worship and learn together. Bishop's Rally creates a unique opportunity to bridge the gap from Children to Youth Ministry and have an encounter with our Bishop designed specifically for them. We will return to Christ UMC Plano for Bishop's Rally 2019.

Youth - The CLD partners with Youth Ministry Staff from across the Conference to host several events through the year, including Midwinter, Bishop's Rally and an ALL Conference ALL Youth event to gather for ONE Day in ONE Worship as ONE Church. This year's **ONE** event took place at FUMC Rockwall with Rev. Ray Jordan as our Keynote Preacher, who led participants in understanding the filters through which we experience life. Small groups discussed how God leads us to embrace our differences come together as Christians.

The North Texas Conference has had three voting delegates elected to represent the youth and young adults of the South Central Jurisdiction at the **UMC Global Young People's Convocation (GYPC)**. Anna Shipley of FUMC Rowlett, Keri Lynn Lucas of Lovers Lane UMC and Marcus Jones, director of the Wichita Falls Wesley Foundation, will be attending this gathering, held July 18-22, 2018 in Johannesburg, South Africa. GYPC is a quadrennial event that meets before General Conference and brings together UMC youth, young adults and adult workers from across the world to worship as one body as well as have conversations about the significant issues facing the church, which

is crafted into legislation presented to General Conference.

To find more information on all these events and programs, to host an event at your church or get involved, please visit www.ntcleadership.org or email Emma Williams at emma@ntcumc.org.

2018-2019 Children, Youth, Young Adult Dates and Events

- Camp Bible (3rd – 5th grade students) - Bridgeport Camp - September 21-22, 2018
- A Time for Children Fall Cohort Training – September 27-29, 2018
- NEXT (National Young Adult Event) – Orlando, FL – November 9-11, 2018
- Academy of Preachers National Festival – Atlanta, GA – January 2-5, 2019
- Confirmation Camp – Bridgeport Camp – January 11-13, 2019
- MidWinter Retreats 2019 (Middle and High School Youth) – Bridgeport Camp- January 25-27, Feb 8-10
- Bishop's Rally (5th - 7th grade students) – Christ UMC Plano – early 2019
- ONE Worship Event (Middle and High School Youth) – FUMC Rockwall - April 2019
- National Youth 2019 event: Kansas City - July 10-14, 2019

BOARDS AND RESOURCES

Congregational Assessment, Response and Transformation (CART) Teams - CART Teams are equipped to assist District Superintendents, clergy and congregations move through the difficult work of grief, anger, mistrust, loss and change. Throughout the year, the CART Teams were deployed to engage congregations that were in crisis or conflict to assist in healing, reconciliation and transformation. Please contact your DS or the Center for Leadership Development for more information on how to receive the help of CART Crisis or Conflict teams.

Intentional Interim Ministry (IIM) - Interim ministers are experienced clergypersons, committed to Wesleyan theology and the UMC, who have proven effective in their service to Christ and the church. Intentional Interim Ministers adapt well to a congregation's context and particular needs, are highly relational, and provide pastoral leadership and management for a season of ministry. IIMs are vetted by the Bishop and NTC Cabinet, trained and certified through an accreditation process, and may be deployed across conference boundaries. IIM's serve many contexts which include: Sabbatical, Renewal or Study Leave; Pastoral Transitions; Conflict Management; Disability, Terminal Illness or Death of a Pastor; Clergy Misconduct. This past year 3 Intentional Interim Ministry placements were appointed by the Bishop and Cabinet. For more information on IIM training or deployment, contact your District Superintendent or the Center for Leadership Development of the NTC.

Conference Council on Youth Ministry (CCYM) – CCYM is excited to represent your youth from around the conference. Our cornerstone project, the annual Midwinter retreats at Bridgeport Camp and Conference, brought together 434 youth, youth workers and volunteers from across the North Texas Conference over two weekends. This year, CCYM chose the Midwinter theme to be "Follow the Yellow Brick Road" and we explored what it meant to live your life differently as a Christian. Midwinter is completely run by CCYM students. Youth facilitated small groups, gave testimonies, led worship and organized fun activities. This year we piloted a new Midwinter opportunity, Discipleship Groups, where students could learn more about being called to ministry, work on a local mission opportunity, share best practices of youth group games, discover their leadership style or ask questions about faith in college. Midwinter is a place where students and adults can grow in their faith and in their connection to each other. It is also an opportunity to raise money for our Youth Service Fund. This year we raised money during our Midwinters through a Snack Shack and a competitive Dorothy vs. the Wicked Witch competition. Our 2017-18 YSF funds will be put toward the Beanie Bag Project, a mission started by one of our own North Texas CCYM alumni. Over two weekends, the youth of our conference raised $3,000! This year CCYM members will be in attendance to Annual Conference both as voting members and observers. As a CCYM, we strive to be examples of faithful servant leaders not only for youth in our conference, but for the adult leaders of our churches. We look forward to having a voice in the future of our conference and denomination in the year to come.

Committee on the Status and Role of Women (COSROW) - The NTC COSROW meets to focus on major priorities of issues related to women: a) to gather, interpret and transmit information on the status and role of all women at the conference, district and local church level, b) work in tandem with the United Methodist Women to champion full inclusion of women in decision-making structures, c) develop processes to inform and sensitize leadership within the conference at all levels on issues that affect women, d) to review sexual harassment policies and procedures, by working in consultation with the NTC Congregational Assessment Response and Transformation Crisis Team(s). This year, the committee has worked to partner with the North Texas Clergy Women's group, and looks forward to supporting their Wisdom Workshop presented in fall 2018.

Committee on Religion and Race (CORR) - The NTC Committee on Religion and Race has the goal of strategic planning in the areas of diversity, cultural competency, racial justice, reconciliation and equity, and communication/advocacy for change. This May, two NTC CORR representatives attended the Facing the Future conference hosted by the General Commission on Religion and Race. This conference's theme was "In the Midst of the Storm," and explored strategies, opportunities and best practices for pastors in cross-racial/cross-cultural ministries. The CORR will continue to encourage more NTC involvement in the future, and explore new ways to connect more of our churches with opportunities for growth in cultural competency and racial reconciliation.

BOARD OF MINISTRY

The Board of Ministry is privileged to serve North Texas.
We share these dates for 2018-19 as we continue to
journey in ministry with our Conference.

8/25/2018	Candidacy Summit - 9:30-1:30
9/17-19/2018	Residency Retreat – Prothro
9/27/2018	BOM Meeting – Ministry Center
10/25/2018	BOM meets 2019 Candidates – Ministry Center
12/7/2018	Commissioning paperwork due
1/18/2019	Ordination paperwork due
1/27-30/2019	Commissioning Interviews I – Prothro
2/15/2019	Deadline for Districts to submit names
3/24-27/2019	Ordination Interviews I – Prothro
4/7-10/2019	Ordination Interviews II - Prothro
4/6/2019	Licensing School Session 1 - Ministry Center
4/13/2019	Licensing School Session 2 - Ministry Center
4/27/2019	Licensing School Session 3 - Ministry Center
5/4/2019	Licensing School Session 4 - Ministry Center
5/9/2019	Continuation Interviews – Grace Ave UMC
5/11/2019	Licensing School Session 5 - Ministry Center
5/19-24/2019	Residential week of Licensing School - Prothro

The Board remains available to receive your questions, comments
and certainly your prayers as we faithfully strive to serve the Kingdom.
Tim Morrison – TMorrison@crumc.org

COMPENSATION OF CLERGY
APPOINTED BEYOND THE LOCAL CHURCH-2017

(The 2016 Book of Discipline, ¶628)

	ANNUAL CASH SALARY	UTILITIES/OTHER HOUSING RELATED ALLOWANCE	OTHER CASH ALLOWANCE	TRAVEL ALLOWANCE
Cathy Bingman	30,000			
Susan Bryan	37,000			
John W. Cole III	52,000	39,670		
C. Megan Danner	64,812			
Ericka Fadel S.	85,000			
Gallaway, Tamara	3,475			
Jonathan Grace	63,145			
C. David Grant	105,000			Vouchered
Joel B. Green	200,000	28,000		
Lisa Greenwood	133,000			
Justin Hancock	21,000			
Brian Hardesty-Crouch	15,085	12,000		
Terrance Heislen	31,000			
Leslie A. Herrscher	49,088			
Marjoire Bishir Hill	39,000			
Larry M. James	105,000			
Leslie A. Janovec	108,752	29,540		
Ashleigh Joyner	55,407	25,455		
Sheri S. (Hollingsworth) Lake	32,000			
Sarah Lancaster	31,000	36,000		1,200
Mai Le	28,392			
Alyce M. McKenzie	62,740	55,556		
Thomas R. McKnight	37,089		1,351	757
Timothy E. McLemore	40,260	24,000		
Carol Montgomery	90,000			
Connie Nelson	89,839			
Ugonna Ndukwo Onuoha	60,343			
Beatriz E. Pacheco	60,000			
Lydia Pellikan	44,483			
James Clifton Pierce	88,000			
JamesPaul Qazilbash	27,000			
Stephen W. Rankin	59,000	45,000		
Caesar Rentie	118,738			
Joerg Rieger	85,000	50,000		1,500
Kelly Sanford	60,000			
Jennifer Beth Scott	55,000			
Mark W. Stamm	107,500			
DonnaLea Sutton	53,000			2,000
John Thornburg	130,000			
Patricia Piron Thresher	39,200	32,000		
Harry S. Wright, Jr.	70,000			

SEXUAL HARRASSMENT RESPONSE GUIDE

Maintaining Healthy Relationships

The North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church is committed to the well-being of all United Methodists in the Conference and to maintaining healthy relationships between pastors and the persons they serve. In light of the increasing national awareness of sexual harassment and abuse that has gone unreported, there is a need to reemphasize that the North Texas Conference has a zero-tolerance policy regarding any sexual misconduct either by clergy or lay people. The church should be a safe space where all people are valued as children of God, and those who have experienced hurt within its walls should be supported and protected. It is important that church leaders (lay and clergy) are aware of the policies and procedures in place, if such a situation is reported to you. Please find below two documents: one focused on clergy experiencing sexual harassment and one focused on laypersons experiencing sexual harassment. Both include a list of people to contact for further support or information. These documents can also be found here: https://ntcleadership.org/resources/harassment-response-guide

Maintaining Healthy Relationships:
What You Should Know About Clergy Sexual Misconduct

Statement of Purpose

The North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church is committed to the well-being of all United Methodists in the Conference and to maintaining healthy relationships between pastors* and the persons they serve. When a clergy person engages in sexual misconduct, this commitment requires the Conference to act as fairly and as quickly as possible so that healing can begin.

The purpose of this brochure is to give victims of clergy sexual misconduct in the North Texas Conference some basic information that may help them recognize misconduct and assist them in beginning the healing process.

The primary goals of the Conference's procedures for dealing with claims of clergy sexual misconduct are:

- above all, to protect the vulnerable by preventing further abuse from occurring,
- to provide an aggrieved person with information about the church's policies and procedures,
- to seek justice by acknowledging that the aggrieved has been wronged and holding the offender accountable through appropriate discipline,
- to encourage the aggrieved and the offender to receive appropriate counseling or treatment to facilitate healing,
- to restore the well-being of the congregation and others who have been affected,
- to treat everyone involved with the fairness, respect and compassion that our faith demands.

Defining Clergy Sexual Misconduct: What It Is And Why It Is Wrong

Any sexual contact or sexualized behavior between a pastor and a person with whom he or she has a professional relationship is clergy sexual misconduct.

Because clergy persons are in a position of trust and authority, there is an imbalance of power between a pastor and a person with whom the pastor has a ministerial relationship. Although this imbalance is greatest when someone has sought the advice or counsel of a pastor in a time of stress, it is inherent in the ministerial relationship and is always present.

Because of this unequal power, a parishioner or employee cannot give meaningful consent to sexual contact with a pastor. No matter who initiates the contact, it is the pastor's responsibility to maintain the proper boundaries of the

relationship. A pastor who initiates sexual contact or allows it to occur has crossed the boundaries and committed a breach of professional ethics.

Clergy sexual misconduct includes actual sexual assault and sexual intercourse, of course, but it also includes more subtle conduct. This conduct may be physical contact or verbal behavior, including behavior that creates a hostile or intimidating environment and the explicit or implicit use of authority or power to coerce someone into sexual contact.

Examples of Clergy Sexual Misconduct

Sexual misconduct may include physical contact, such as:
sexual touch, including touch of sexual areas and inappropriate caressing or fondling,
a prolonged embrace when a brief hug is appropriate, or pressing against your body when hugging,
a kiss on the lips when a kiss on the cheek is appropriate,
tickling, stroking or other playful touch that makes you uncomfortable,
any touch that disregards your feelings or is against your will,

Sexual misconduct may include verbal behavior, such as:
comments that sexualize a relationship by expressing or implying sexual interest,
inappropriate comments about your body,
suggestive comments, jokes or innuendo,
intimate questions, including questions about your current or prior relationships,
discussion of the intimate details of the pastor's own relationships or experiences,

Any behavior that gives you a feeling of discomfort or confusion about your relationship with your pastor may be a warning sign of sexual misconduct. For example, you may feel uneasy because your pastor has given you a personal gift or excessive personal attention, or because your pastor seems to want to talk about his or her own problems when you meet for counseling.

Is Sexual Contact with My Pastor Ever Appropriate?

It is not unusual for a member of a congregation to feel attracted to his or her pastor. There is nothing wrong with you just because you have these feelings. If you express your feelings, it is your pastor's professional responsibility to explain why a relationship would be inappropriate. He or she should do so in a manner that respects your feelings and does not make you feel bad about yourself. In other words, by "rejecting" you, your pastor is maintaining the integrity of the ministerial relationship between you.
It is extremely complicated and never advisable for a pastor to enter into a romantic relationship with a member of his or her congregation. If there is a mutual interest and relatively equal power between the pastor and the parishioner (which there must be in order for meaningful consent by the parishioner to be possible), the pastor may ethically pursue the relationship only after fully removing himself or herself from the ministerial relationship with the parishioner. It will be very difficult for a pastor to do so successfully if he or she has ever served as a counselor to the parishioner.

Unwillingness by the pastor to be open and honest with the congregation about the relationship may indicate that manipulation is present and that a healthy relationship is not possible.

It is natural to feel fear, anxiety, and confusion if you have experienced sexual harassment or abuse. In many cases, aggrieved persons feel they are to blame because they did not object to the behavior in the beginning. Even if you did not object, your pastor has engaged in sexual misconduct if he or she has abused his or her power by taking advantage of your vulnerability. It may help to share your feelings with someone you can trust.

Options for Reporting Clergy Misconduct

The policy the Conference follows in dealing with formal misconduct grievances is contained in ¶ 2702 of The 2016 Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church. To initiate a grievance you must contact the Bishop of the North Texas Conference or any of the District Superintendents. Their names, addresses, phone numbers and e-mail addresses are on the last page of this document.

Resource Persons are available to assist persons who believe they may have been the object of clergy sexual misconduct. Resource Persons are lay persons who have been trained to provide such assistance, and are not employed by the Conference or any related church body.

Resource Persons

A Resource Person's role is to actively assist and support the person who is alleging clergy sexual misconduct. The support continues through the Conference's complaint process to the end that the aggrieved is empowered to reclaim his or her voice and that the church may once again be a place of sanctuary.

A Resource Person is an ally, listener, helper, clarifier and supporter. A Resource Person is not a judge, therapist, lawyer, decision-maker, rescuer, or mediator.

The role of the Resource Person is to:

- listen to and support the aggrieved,
- explain the church's processes and procedures,
- provide resources and referrals.

In addition, the Resource Person may:

- help the aggrieved write a formal complaint if requested by the aggrieved person,
- accompany the aggrieved person to meetings in the complaint process as allowed by The Book of Discipline,
- call to the attention of the Bishop if hostile, vindictive, or insensitive situations arise during the complaint process or if the process outlined in The Book of Discipline is not properly followed.

Resource Persons serve on behalf of the Annual Conference and have been trained to serve in this capacity. You may contact the Bishop's Office, one of the District Superintendents, or The Center for Leadership Development if you feel you have been the object of clergy sexual misconduct and would like to speak to a Resource Person.

You do not have to register a complaint, formally or informally, before accessing a Resource Person, nor do you need permission from any level of The United Methodist Church to access a Resource Person. You do not have to identify yourself to talk to a Resource Person nor are you required to use a Resource Person.

Contact Information

BISHOP
Bishop Michael McKee, 500 Maplelawn Dr. Plano TX 75075 P. O. Box 866128 Plano TX 75086,
(972) 526-5015 bishop@ntcumc.org

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS
East District, Dr. Vic Casad, PO Box 1326 Sulphur Springs, TX 75483-1326,
(903) 439- 1117 ds@ntceastdistrict.org
Metro District, Rev. Debra Hobbs Mason, 399 W. Campbell Road, #200B, Richardson TX 75080
(214) 941- 7712 dmason@ntcumc.org

North Central District, Dr. Ronald Henderson, 1333 W. McDermott, #180 Allen, TX 75013
(469) 342-6864 rhenderson@ntcumc.org
Northwest District, Dr. L. Marvin Guier, III, 2304 Midwestern Pkwy., #205, Wichita Falls, TX 76308,
(940) 767-6621 guier@ntcumc.org

THE CART TEAM
The Center for Leadership Development, Rev. Cammy Gaston
500 Maplelawn Drive, Plano, TX 7507, (972) 526-5006 cgaston@ntcumc.org

CART Crisis Team Coordinator, Rev. Dretha Burris, dretha.burris@firstrowlett.org

CART Crisis Team Coordinator, Dr. John Millerman, jhmillerman@gmail.com

If you would like to have a confidential conversation with a person outside of the official process to help discern your next steps, you may contact:

Rev. Carol Montgomery cmontgomery@tmf-fdn.org

*This page refers to "clergy persons" and "pastors," but these words should be read to include all persons serving as ministers or counselors or in other positions of power or authority in the Conference, which can include both clergy and laity in a variety of circumstances. The conduct described is inappropriate for any of these persons.

When Ministerial Professionals Encounter Boundary Violations:
Sexual Harassment by Congregants

Sexual Misconduct within ministerial relationships is a betrayal of sacred trust. It is a continuum of sexual or gender-directed behaviors by either a lay or clergy person within a ministerial relationship (paid or unpaid). It can include child abuse, adult sexual abuse, harassment, rape or sexual assault, sexualized verbal comments or visuals, unwelcome touching and advances, use of sexualized materials including pornography, stalking, sexual abuse of youth or those without capacity to consent, or misuse of the pastoral or ministerial position using sexualized conduct to take advantage of the vulnerability of another. It includes criminal behaviors in some nations, states, and communities and is a chargeable offense in The United Methodist Church."

(2016 Book of Resolutions, #2044, p. 176)

Sexual Harassment is "any unwanted sexual comment, advance, or demand, either verbal or physical, that is reasonably perceived by the recipient as demeaning, intimidating or coercive. Sexual harassment must be understood as an exploitation of a power relationship rather than as an exclusively sexual issue. Sexual harassment includes, but is not limited to, the creation of a hostile or abusive working environment resulting from discrimination on the basis of gender."

(The BOD 2016, ¶ 161.J)

REMEMBER: It is always the responsibility of the person in the ministerial role to maintain appropriate boundaries. If you are a clergyperson or other church leader who has encountered boundary violations or harassment by a layperson, here is a SUGGESTED PROCESS for re-asserting and maintaining appropriate professional boundaries.

Suggested Process:

1. Pastor perceives an advance has been made.
2. Pastor needs to establish professional pastoral boundaries:
    - Identify your role as the pastor:
        - "I am your pastor…" "As your pastor I…." "The United Methodist Church takes this kind of conduct very seriously and considers this behavior as sexual harassment…"

- Identify that they are part of a community, not just "you and me" framing.
  - "We are in relationship to a congregation, denomination, calling(s), roles, responsibilities…" Expand the awareness of your context by bringing in others you are both responsible for and in relationship with.
- "I cannot be your pastor if…"

3. DOCUMENT – Written and verbal (SPRC Chair).
4. Inform the DS. What? Where? When (include date, time)? Who? "Advance" behavior or verbiage? Witnesses? What happened after clarifying boundaries?
5. Call Director, Center for Leadership Development to engage CART process.

If inappropriate behavior continues:

1. Re-establish Boundaries
   - I will not meet with you privately.
   - Explain that someone will be in the church if/when you meet and that confidence will be maintained.
   - Reiterate your identity/role to congregant.
2. DOCUMENT – written to SPRC and DS.

If violation of boundaries persists:

1. Call a Meeting for the purpose of clarifying communally the role and responsibility of the pastor and appropriate behavior of congregants. (In the North Texas Conference, this is usually done by the CART Team who can organize and facilitate this meeting, often with the District Superintendent).
2. Invite:
   a. DS – certainly informing them of your purpose; who will be attending; follow-up communication plan; meeting location; etc. Ask DS if it is appropriate (or wise) to have a conversation with the annual conference Chancellor for any recommendations, suggestions; simply being put "on notice".
   b. Violator – Ask them to bring a friend or family member– someone they trust – for a conversation with others about issues related to serving as pastor. They are to bring someone who can be reflective with them. NOT a lawyer!!!
   c. SPRC Chair
3. Seek resolution with CLEAR boundaries about how to behave appropriately and why the boundaries have to be maintained. Consider preparing a "Behavioral Covenant" identifying what you need as pastor and be prepared to name what behaviors need to stop by the violator. Write out the agreed "ways of being" and have everyone sign as witnesses and prayer partners.
4. If you sense it will help, plan a follow-up meeting for a "check-in" and if further clarification/information is needed – supportive accountability.
5. Follow-up with a letter to everyone involved as to purpose of the meeting; those attending; if resolution was reached, note the specifics; thank everyone and seek continued prayer for everyone. (Copy to DS).

Who to Contact:

If you would like to speak with someone about your options for taking action in response to sexual harassment, you may contact the following individuals for a confidential conversation:

Your District Superintendent

CART (Congregational Assessment, Response and Transformation) Team Co-Chairs

Rev. Dretha Burris Dretha.Burris@firstrowlett.org
Dr. John Millerman jhmillerman@gmail.com

Center for Leadership Development Director

Rev. Cammy Gaston cgaston@ntcumc.org

If you would like to have a confidential conversation with a person outside of the official process to help discern your next steps, you may contact: Rev. Carol Montgomery cmontgomery@tmf-fdn.org

If they refuse to sign a Behavior Covenant:

1. Be clear that the violator is making a choice about their relationship to the church and is choosing not be in contact, communication, on church property or attend any church programming until they agree and sign the behavior covenant.
2. Have everyone in attendance note and sign that they witnessed a refusal to sign by the violator. Follow-up by sending a certified letter to the violator, specifying a procedure they can initiate for future participation in any church sponsored activities. (Who to contact, etc)
3. Send copies of all documentation via certified mail to the DS (and possibly the Bishop's office). DO NOT ELECTRONICALLY SEND ANY DOCUMENTATION. DS along with the pastor should certainly review the status of things with the Chancellor at this time.
4. Consider meeting with those in leadership, stressing the need for confidentiality.
   - SPRC Chair and Committee
   - Trustees
   - Lay Leader
   - Staff
   - Custodian(s)
5. Make clear that professional, appropriate boundaries are taken very seriously in the UMC as well as the need for our congregants to be responsible for maintaining safe, healthy, respectful and honoring behavior to one another and those in professional leadership.
6. Have a "reporting/communication" plan in place IF the violator appears on church property, during church programs/services, or makes contact with church leaders.

If flirtation has happened (mutual attraction/ enticement):

1. **Name** and confess your participation in the confusion of boundaries and your role as pastor. Name the mixed messages/signals to bring them to light.
2. **Repent** – Identify your role as pastor and being responsible for maintaining clear, healthy, professional relationships with all in the congregation and apologize by naming the confusion and harm your behavior has brought to your relationship with the congregant.
3. **Reconcile** – Identify what boundaries must be made and kept as well as what damaging or misleading behaviors must be stopped. Pastors – talk with a grounded confidant and make a behavior covenant with clear accountability structures built in. Example: regular and frequent meetings with confidant reflecting on issues related to wandering over healthy, professional boundaries.

Local Congregation Sexual Harassment Policies

A clear and concise policy statement is a key part of a congregation's plan to address sexual misconduct. Policy documents are intended to be used for prevention of, and education and guidance on appropriate responses to allegations of, sexual misconduct in the local church. Resources are available from the General Commission on the Status and Role of Women to help create a policy for your congregation. You can find these documents and more information at umsexualethics.org.

CENTER FOR MISSIONAL OUTREACH

The mission of the Center for Missional Outreach (CMO) is to help local churches make disciples through ministry *with* their neighbors, particularly people living in poverty or in under resourced communities. The CMO believes that the local church is best positioned to know its unique context and impact its community; thus, our "client" is the local church. The CMO is here to be a catalyst for local church missional outreach. Our strategy is to **inspire** (by lifting up powerful "ministry *with*" stories from North Texas and around the world), **connect** (by fostering connections to already-existing ministry models and potential UMC and community partners), and **equip** (by sharing foundational information, current best practices, and targeted monetary grants for missional outreach).

For the CMO, the values that define what faithful and effective ministry *with* one's neighbors looks like are grounded in Micah 6:8: "God has told you, O mortal, what is good; and what does the LORD require of you but to do justice, and to love kindness, and to walk humbly with your God?" *Doing justice* compels us to address the systems that perpetuate suffering and inequity rather than deal only with the symptoms of our broken world. *Loving kindness* invites us to see our neighbors as beloved and gifted children of God; to engage in ministry with our neighbors that is relational and not merely transactional; and to reflect the *hesed* or steadfast love of our Creator by making a long-term commitment to our relationships with our neighbors. *Walking humbly* describes our ideal ministry stance – listening to our neighbors, learning about and from them, and coming alongside them as friends.

In addition to a refreshed mission, strategy and set of values, the CMO has a new staff team! Rev. Andy Lewis is the Director of the CMO (lewis@ntcumc.org); Jurrita Williams is an Associate Director with a focus on the One + One initiative or church-school partnerships (jwilliams@ntcumc.org); and Rev. Andrew Fiser is an Associate Director with responsibility for the Zip Code Connection (fiser@ntcumc.org). As we chart a new course, we are building upon and grateful for the work of our predecessors.

Below are highlights of the work of the CMO. For more information, go to our website, explore, and then sign up to receive our monthly e-newsletter at www.ntcmissionaloutreach.org/newsletter/. Or, contact one of the members of the CMO staff team.

A Listening Stance

In the fall of 2017, the CMO reached out to clergy and lay leaders in 284 different local churches across North Texas and was able to conduct extensive interviews with representatives from more than 100 of them. We asked questions such as the following: What are examples of missional outreach that your church is doing? Which efforts are making the most impact? What are your goals and dreams for this work? What obstacles or frustrations do you routinely encounter? **How can the CMO best help you?** It was exciting and encouraging to learn about the faithful and innovative "ministry *with*" happening all over the conference. What we heard also shaped our center's strategy and areas of focus.

Hurricane Harvey Relief and Recovery

Also, the fall of 2017 brought storms to the Texas Gulf Coast, and the response of United Methodists from North Texas has been nothing short of inspiring. In the months after Harvey made landfall, $362,258 was given to the North Texas Disaster Relief Fund! Right away, $50,000 each was given to the Texas Conference and the Rio Texas Conference for relief efforts. The remaining funds have been designated for three purposes: 1) help the Rio Texas Conference establish what they are calling "volunteer villages" – key sites for hosting hurricane recovery mission teams; 2) provide 1:1 matching grants to NTC hurricane recovery mission teams to defray the cost of materials; and 3) partner with UM churches in the Rio Texas Conference that need financial assistance in order to rebuild. North Texas Early Response Teams (ERTs) also sprang into action and played a significant role in clearing debris, tarping roofs and mucking out flooded homes. For more information on the work of the NTC's ERTs and overall Disaster Response efforts, please see the Disaster Response report.

As the calendar turned to 2018, it became time to shift from immediate relief to long-term recovery. Our friends in the Rio Texas Conference estimate that it will be 3-5 years before life returns to pre-storm conditions. In light of the long road of recovery ahead, Bishop McKee and the CMO cast a vision for the North Texas Conference to commit to a long-term partnership with the Rio Texas Conference. We dreamed of what God could do through the 300 churches of the NTC if we focused our benevolent energy and resources on hurricane recovery in Rio Texas for the next three years. We set a God-sized goal of sending a total of 300 mission teams to Rio Texas in 2018, 2019 and 2020. The CMO has sought to connect and equip local churches to live into this vision in a number of ways. We are serving as a source of timely and accurate information for those who are called to plan and lead their own hurricane recovery mission teams. We also are offering monthly United Methodist Volunteers in Mission (UMVIM) training seminars and providing a variety of trip options – weekend roofing trips for adults led in partnership with Labors for Neighbors (www.laborsforneighors.org) and four-day recovery trips sponsored by the NTC Board of Global Ministries – so every North Texas United Methodist who feels called to participate can do so. For more information about how you and your church can be a part of long-term recovery efforts in Rio Texas, go to www.ntcmissionaloutreach.org/mission-opportunities/hurricane-recovery-mission-trips/.

Reviving One + One

In 2015, Bishop McKee and the CMO presented an exciting vision for church-school partnerships that grew out of Methodism's long history of impacting education, focused on one-on-one mentoring, and was called One + One. Through the CMO's listening initiative in the fall of 2017, we learned that approximately 50 percent of local churches in North Texas are engaged in some kind of church-school partnership and 33 percent of those partnerships involve mentoring relationships. We also learned that many churches, though inspired by the One + One vision, struggled to live into it fully.

In 2018, the CMO recognizes the potential of church-school partnerships to not only affect educational outcomes for students in public schools but also provide priceless avenues for churches to listen to and learn about their mission fields and to build authentic relationships with their neighbors. So, we feel called to breathe new life into the One + One vision *and* equip churches to be successful in establishing and further developing strong church-school partnerships.

A key partner in this equipping work will be First UMC of Dallas. Since 2014, First UMC of Dallas has been in partnership with J.J. Rhoads, an elementary school in South Dallas / Fair Park. Over the past four years, this partnership – which began with one-on-one mentoring – has grown to include filling backpacks for weekend nourishment for students, providing bicycles as attendance incentives, sponsoring back-to-school meals for parents and teachers, "adopting" teachers and staff and showering them with encouragement year-round, lending a hand in the office and library, and volunteering as readers for Dr. Seuss Day and presenters for Career Day. As of the end of March 2018, members of First UMC of Dallas have given 1,350 hours of service to the J.J. Rhoads community during the 2017-18 school year. Their profound commitment to church-school partnerships and their first-hand experience of the difference they can make on the morale of students and teachers and the attendance rates and grades of children has propelled this church to develop a bold initiative that now has the potential to bless communities and churches across North Texas.

The initiative is One + One Dallas. One + One Dallas is a partnership with First UMC of Dallas, Dallas ISD, Pastors for Texas Children, The Meadows Foundation and the CMO. The mission of One + One Dallas is to facilitate church-school partnerships, and the overall vision is for every one of the Dallas ISD schools to have a thriving church-school partnership in five years. Jason Lewis is One + One Dallas' newly hired Executive Director. His role will be two-fold: connect communities of faith with Dallas ISD schools *and* contextualize and share best practices for church-school partnerships with NTC churches.

In addition, Jurrita Williams – new Associate Director of the CMO – is developing a cutting-edge learning cohort model for connecting and equipping local church leaders from across the conference for the task of beginning and deepening partnerships with their local schools. Our dream is that, one day, the vision of One + One Dallas will

spread, and there will be, for example, a One + One Clarksville and a One + One Wichita Falls and a One + One Prosper … all to the glory of God. For more information about how the CMO can help your local church make disciples through a church-school partnership, go to the CMO website (www.ntcmissionaloutreach.org) or contact Jurrita Williams at jwilliams@ntcumc.org.

THE ZIP CODE CONNECTION

The Zip Code Connection has undergone significant changes and development since its inception in 2013. We updated our name — *"connection"* rather than *"project."* We have a re-framed mission — *"creating vibrant and thriving communities"* rather than *"eradicating poverty."* And—as our name change implies—we are focusing on transformation of the lives of our neighbors in these communities by connecting with them, by building connections among our churches to work with our neighbors during the transformation, and by connecting and coordinating resources already at work in these communities so they can collaborate and expand their impact.

Our goal is not to create yet another non-profit or compete with existing organizations. The Zip Code Connection was first imagined with two orienting goals 1) to focus the collective United Methodist resources and relationships among churches and organizations in ministry with neighbors in two areas, one rural one urban, working to overcome systemic oppression and/or generational poverty, and 2) to extrovert the learnings that happen in these two areas to the rest of our conference so that we can replicate similar work across North Texas.

Today the Zip Code Connection pursues the dream that residents of Clarksville/Red River County and South Dallas – Fair Park have for their own neighborhoods and community by leveraging our UMC connection to help residents achieve that dream. The best way we have found to articulate the dream so far is to work with residents and partners to help these two areas become more fully "vibrant, thriving communities recognized as a good place to live, work, learn, do business, raise children and practice one's faith." We continue to have four focus areas in our work: economic development, education, community engagement, and health & wellness. It is becoming clear in both areas that affordable and quality housing is a persistent issue that may need to be addressed in our work.

Developing Local Leadership: Over the next year, both areas are convening local advisory teams to guide their development, knowing that local leadership must be encouraged and nurtured to create sustainable futures. The Texas Methodist Foundation is providing consultation help using the Holy Conversations process normally used for strategic planning in churches, but adapted for use in this more broadly defined context. This adapted process focuses participants on three questions: 1) Who are we now as a community and organization? 2) Who are our neighbors? (or What breaks God's heart?), and 3) What difference is God asking us to make?

Our Red River County/ Clarksville Advisory Team decided, without prompting, that they needed to pray weekly together for the community and their work. This may seem overly simple, but we believe this was a sign of God working in this diverse group to accomplish the work of the "Kindom" where we are all sisters and brothers made in the image of God.

New Ministry Model: As part of the Center for Missional Outreach's pivot toward catalyzing local church efforts, the Zip Code Connection is exploring ways to engage the South Dallas – Fair Park and the Clarksville/Red River County areas through local churches, existing organizations, and in partnership with pastors and laity who are passionate about and committed to connecting to their community in a deep and relational way. Beginning on March 1, Warren UMC and its pastor, Rev. Joshua Manning, entered a test phase of a partnership with the Zip Code Connection to live into a call to become a ministry hub for the South Dallas – Fair Park community. This effort is aimed at encouraging and resourcing Warren UMC as it lives into its call to be the church at the corner of Malcolm X & MLK in Dallas.

Other Fruitful Ministries:

Clarksville/Red River County:

- Catana Yarnell continues as The Hub Manager and Education Liaison.
- The Hub Community Center: This acclaimed center for important meetings, social services, and innovative action continues with the help of a local foundation that funds the Manager and Education Liaison position.
- Counseling Service with Clarksville ISD funded by General Board of Global Ministries Grant – Restored access to only licensed mental health worker in the County
- Pray-er's for Students: Coordination provided for recruiting residents to pray for each and every student and classroom in Clarksville ISD
- Cheatham Champs: Recruiting for elementary school volunteers to read with students and support teachers
- Communities Unlimited: In second year of creating a sustainability plan for Red River County, with particular focus on small business development by residents
- Common Ground Community Garden: Second year of garden has brought together residents and partners to foster community and healthy food access.

South Dallas – Fair Park:

- South Dallas: Fair Park Faith Coalition: Provided SMU Perkins Intern to support the growth and development of this effective leadership group of 25 area churches
- SMU Perkins Interns: Two students will be deployed to focus on building relationships with area residents and potential ministry partners and will be based at Dallas Bethlehem Center and Warren UMC. Their leadership will pave the way for even better listening to the expressed desires and needs of actual neighbors. Coming Fall 2018
- UMC Stakeholder Gatherings: Beginning in Spring 2018, UMC-related churches, ministries, non-profits, businesses, and leaders who are connected to South Dallas – Fair Park will convene for quarterly conversation about how they can work together to serve the interests of residents.

Building Trust: One of the major challenges we have encountered has been re-building trust. After broadly publicizing a plan for an entrepreneur center that would incubate South Dallas – Fair Park businesses and jump-start the local economy, it became clear to new leadership that we did not have the capacity to fulfill our promise to turn a very creative dream into reality. Candid one-on-one conversations with community and United Methodist stakeholders have been difficult, but some have yielded new possibilities for future endeavors. Our strategic shift on strengthening the local church as the primary agent of mission is a new concept for churches and area partners. Though unintended our past approaches were seen as building yet another non-profit to enter a community and do the work. Our approach of coming alongside existing churches, organizations, and neighbors to encourage and strengthen their work is not what is expected.

Learning and Engaging: *In keeping with or original goal for Zip Code Connection, we are doing the following: 1) developing clear ways for local churches and individuals to be a part of the work residents direct, and 2) developing ways to extrovert our learnings around the Annual Conference. We will be communicating these ways to engage in the coming months.* If you would like to know how you or those you know can connect with the work in either area, or if you would like to explore how you can develop similar work in your community, please let us know. We are glad to preach, present, facilitate a learning group, or just talk. Please contact Rev. Andrew Fiser at fiser@ntcumc.org or 972-526-5018. You can also check us out at zipcodeconnection.org.

BOARD OF GLOBAL MINISTRIES

Your Conference Board of Global Ministries seeks to serve the congregations of the North Texas Conference by maintaining the connectional relationship with our denomination's General Board of Global Ministries (GBGM) and, through that relationship, to provide resourcing and encouragement for enthusiastic participation in the missional, Kingdom opportunities the GBGM provides.

A. Those opportunities are literally world-wide. Over 200 United Methodist missional agencies are on the ground and making an impact in 71 countries or political entities from Africa to Asia and the Pacific islands, from Europe/Eurasia to Latin America, and from North America to the Middle East. Over 350 United Methodist missionaries, called and committed, are presently serving as pastors, church planters and evangelists, congregational leadership developers, educators, agriculturalists, doctors and health care providers, community and global health coordinators, and disaster recovery leaders all over the planet. These persons and ministries address the whole person and the whole community. A vital difference is being made. Disciples are being made.

   Simply put, your Board of Global Ministries is focused on involving as many North Texas United Methodists as possible in passionate, supportive engagement with one or more United Methodist missional agencies, ministries, or missionaries to the glory of God and for the sake of our neighbors around the world. We encourage you to see for yourself. Go to umcmission.org to get started.

B. In **Conference year 2017-18** *Hurricane Harvey* dominated the landscape. North Texas United Methodists were not timid, slow, or miserly in responding:

   - Of the 1,689 NTC gifts to The Advance (totaling $880,252.23), approximately 1,100 were directed to UMCOR's early and long-term work in Harvey-stricken places and in similar communities ravaged by natural disasters.
   - The 2017-18 top-four Advance recipients of monetary support reflected this reality: #1 – UMCOR Disaster Response USA, #2 – UMCOR Undesignated, #3 – UMCOR Material & Relief Resources, #4 – UMCOR Disaster Response International.
   - Organized mission teams for Harvey relief and recovery, other disaster scenarios, and work with agencies in difficult places showed an impressive uptick:
     - 72 mission/UMVIM groups were reported deployed (a 33% increase over the previous year)
     - 1,154 individuals were reported sent by local church organizers on these mission trips (a 23.4% increase over the previous year)
     - *All four districts of the North Texas Conference showed an increase in mission teams sent and persons sent on those teams over the previous year's reporting. This fact is noteworthy and to be celebrated!*
     - In 2017-18 - whether through a single congregation raising and sending teams to locations, or through combined teams from two or more congregations, or through Conference-sponsored disaster recovery trips – many congregations have made multiple trips and significant efforts to alleviate suffering and hardship. *These congregations are heeding Christ's call to go and serve, keep praying fervently, and continue to provide resources and encouragement until the need is met.* It is expected that our Conference's end of year 2018 disaster response totals will significantly surpass prior years' numbers.
     - In 2018, the North Texas Conference Board of Global Ministries is sponsoring three long-term recovery/rebuild mission trips to Rio Texas Conference areas impacted by Hurricane Harvey:
       April 5-9 to the Victoria area
       June 8-11 to the Rockport area
       September 20-23 Location TBD

       Online trip information and registration can be found on the Center for Missional Outreach's website (ntcmissionaloutreach.org) at least sixty days prior to the specific trip. We encourage you to prayerfully consider being a part of one of these trips. Participation in a Conference-sponsored disaster recovery trip could be especially helpful for congregations who are new to disaster response involvement and

desire settings where its people can serve productively while learning about trip planning, organization, and ministry mindset.

C. Historically, at the center of our Conference's involvement in God's mission in the world have been United Methodist missionaries and missionary-related agencies like Missionaries Around The World and the young adult Generation Transformation Program. In conference year 2017-18, the following GBGM missionaries were supported by NTC congregations:

David Ceballos, Cindy Ceballos, Jacques Akasa Umenbudi, John Calhoun, Mary Escobar, Katelyn Davis, Becky Harrell, Umba Llunga Kalangwa, Ngoy Mulana Kalangwa, David McCormick, Emmanuel Ufonna Mefor, Florence Ogugua Mefore, Katherine Meek, Cristan Schlick, and Cornelia Wieck.

We thank God for the ministries of these called and claimed persons. Profiles of all current GBGM missionaries can be viewed at the GBGM website: umcmission.org/Explore-Our-Work/Missionaries-in-Service/Missionary-Profiles.

We also celebrate the retirement in 2017 of Becky Harrell and in 2018 the retirements of David Ceballos and Cindy Ceballos.

To close, your Board of Global Ministries asks the congregations of North Texas:

a. To step into this historical **involvement of covenant relationships with serving missionaries, missional agencies, and missional emphases.** So much is to be gained from these relationships and what they provide. Congregations of all sizes can find a linkage that works for you. Let your Board of Global Ministries help you explore the possibilities.
b. To strongly support the **annual UMCOR Sunday special offering** during the Lenten season. In the previous conference year, only 43 congregations reported observing this opportunity to support and learn about our ministry through the United Methodist Committee on Relief. Has it been awhile since you checked out UMCOR? Go to **umcor.org** to learn more.

This North Texas Conference remains wonderfully alive and committed to the Wesleyan declaration that The World Is Our Parish! That is good news indeed! Let us live further into its invitation: make a difference, make disciples.

Our thanks to Rev. Dr. Janet Bell Odom - Conference Disaster Response Coordinator - and the Reverends Andy Lewis & Andrew Fiser - Center for Missional Outreach staff - for their indispensable support and guidance. To God be the glory.

CHURCH AND SOCIETY

In the fall of 2017, your Board of Church and Society began the process of identifying an area of need that we could rally around and bring to the attention of The North Texas Conference. To that end we have decided to raise awareness around the issue of youth homelessness.

While we are all aware of the homeless in our communities, it is becoming more evident that there is a large population of students who have been identified by school districts and social services as homeless. We are currently trying to tackle this issue by focusing mostly on Dallas, Denton, and Collin Counties, with the hope of offering some initial resources to local churches who are interested in learning more. We believe that for those churches that are already active in a One + One church-school partnership, access to local information will be especially helpful.

The General Board of Church and Society has called on the Conferences to participate in the revision of The Social Principles by holding conversations in local churches and offering feedback. The sessions must be completed and input sent to the General Board by August as they work on The Social Principles in preparation for General Conference 2020.

We continue to give financial assistance through Peace with Justice Grants. In 2017, we awarded one grant to the Denton Wesley Foundation to support an intentional effort to mobilize students and equip them in faith-based justice action. In 2018 we awarded one grant to One Man's Treasure, a ministry that assists men coming out of incarceration with clothing that will help them transition into society and the work place.

Denise Peckham, Chair

CENTER FOR CHURCH DEVELOPMENT
"New Faces | New Spaces"

In 2018, The Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation officially changed its name to the Center for Church Development (CCD). The name "Church Development" was chosen to embrace the biblical definition of church as a gathering of persons for Christian discipleship. The name points to a new season of church development and congregational transformation that is adaptive to dynamic contexts in North Texas. Our vision is every church planting, and our mission is to gather new persons in new spaces.

New spaces may be physical spaces on or off existing church campuses. New spaces may be spaces of time during a week or month that are dedicated to reaching a new mission field. New spaces call those gathered in traditional spaces to encourage, support, and provide nontraditional spaces that adapt to our ever changing mission field in North Texas. The CCD has embraced the mission of assisting churches to gather persons and create spaces that make disciples of Jesus Christ among those who call North Texas home.

Dr. Owen Ross was appointed as the Director and Rev. S. Dianna Masters was appointed as the Associate Director for Strengthening the Black Church since July 1, 2017. Matt Temple was hired as the Associate Director for church planting, and existing staff member Liliana Rangel was promoted to Ministry Coordinator as of January 1, 2018. This team is leading the North Texas Conference Center for Church Development into a new era in which churches gathering new faces in new spaces will be the norm rather than the exception among churches in the North Texas Conference.

TRANSFORMING EXISTING CONGREGATIONS

The Healthy Church Initiative (HCI) continues to make an incredible impact within the North Texas Conference. The HCI is led by Liliana Rangel, and is based on training our own clergy and laity to mutually coach and mentor congregations. This approach involves laity in all levels of leadership and participation with components designed specifically for churches of all sizes. Data and personal testimonies attest to the fruitfulness of the HCI.

The HCI is entering into a new era of working with churches which have already gone through the HCI process. This newly developed process re-evaluates churches which have completed the original HCI process. The CCD has created a team of North Texas Conference pastors and laity that will assist congregations in evaluating the impact of their own implementation of the original prescriptions. The process will assist churches in discerning what they need to continue to build on in order to be able to enhance their ministries, to develop new prescriptions, and to gather new faces in new places as well as transformed or transforming spaces. This new phase will launched January 2019. Team members: Serena Eckert, John McLarty, Todd Harris, Gene Wisdom, Edlen Cowley, and Brian Bosworth.

The following churches have participated in the Healthy Church Initiative process from 2015-2018:

Plymouth Park
FUMC Sulphur Springs
Van Alstyne
Wesley, Greenville
Faith, Corinth
Whaley
Spring Valley
FUMC Mesquite
FUMC Commerce
University Park
Stonebridge
FUMC Irving
FUMC Decatur
Lake Highlands
Heath
Cornerstone
Wylie
Poetry/Kemp/Becker
Honey Grove/McKenzie
Tioga
Casa Emanu-El
Mabank
FUMC The Colony
Holy Covenant
Wesley, McKinney
Archer City
Alvord
Boyd
Saint Jo
Ponder
Pilot Point
Valley View
Button Memorial
Oak Haven
St. Marks
St. Stephen
Camp Wisdom
Jubilee
Aubrey
Pleasant Valley
FUMC Bowie
Glen Oaks
Wheatland
Good Shepherd
Caddo Mills
Whitewright
Trenton
Henrietta
Burkburnett
Iowa Park
Bridgeport
Wesley
Kavanaugh
Howe
Lakeway
Trinity
St. Philips
Grace Avenue
First Lewisville
Alvord
Boyd
Melissa
Christ Princeton
Church of the Disciple
Creekwood
Fellowship
FUMC Royse City
FUMC Bells
Cochran Chapel
Asbury, Denton
FUMC Farmersville
Suncreek
FUMC Holliday
FUMC Krum
Paradise
Wesley, Wichita Falls
FUMC Leonard
FUMC Duncanville
Floral Heights
Grace Sherman
FUMC Plano
Cockrell Hill
Living Life
College Mound
FUMC Terrell

NEW CHURCH STARTS

In the CCD we believe that it is churches that plant churches. Because of this, our vision for planting is simple: ***Every Church Planting***. The CCD wants to partner with *every church* in the North Texas Conference and provide support in order to see the majority of churches transforming communities through planting. In the CCD we define planting as any endeavor that seeks to engage a neighborhood in discipleship and gospel renewal through the creation of new and/or innovative missional strategies. In short, the CCD will endeavor to create a discipleship movement by supporting churches in developing new spaces for new faces.

The first step in realizing this dream is the development of a church planter support system that: (a) provides planters with strategic in-time training guided by adult education methodology; (b) facilitates holistic personal formation; (c) provides relational support through peer engagement; (d) allows for the sharing of tribal knowledge and personalized coaching; (e) creates space for innovative ideas to emerge and a laboratory for those ideas to be tested and (f) views planting through the lens of human development and tracks with planters and their team in each of the unique developmental years of the church plant.

The best way to create a holistic and effective support system is to capitalize on the great planting work that has been done over the past several years in the North Texas Conference. To truly support our planters the CCD incorporates the struggles and challenges of those who have planted in a wide array of contexts with representatives from a diverse social and ethnic background as well as from suburban, rural and urban contexts. The first step to accomplish this was to harness the creative energy from some of the quality leaders in the field and give them the ownership of designing the support system. In the months of February and March of 2018 clergy with planting experience were invited to be a part of the design team. Those who accepted the invitation met once to get an overview of the design process and then met on three separate occasions in April and May for all day retreats to do the design work. The goal of the design team was to develop a support system for church planters that helps

the Center serve planters effectively in each unique developmental stage of the church plant. Members of the 2018 design team were:

1. Matt Temple | Associate Director of Church Planting for CCD
2. Rev. Stacey Piyakhun | Pastor, Melissa UMC
3. Rev. Mike Baughman | Pastor, Union, Dallas
4. Rev. Derek Jacobs | Pastor, The Village, DeSoto
5. Rev. Clay Horton | Associate Pastor, Triestch UMC
6. Rev. Abe Smith | Pastor, Living Life UMC, McKinney
7. Rev. David Rangel | Pastor, Casa Linda, Dallas
8. Rev. Billy Echols-Richter | Pastor, Grace Avenue UMC, Frisco

We have identified five church plant developmental stages. Each stage has a unique set of challenges and requires the church planter and team to adapt to those challenges in order for the new church community to flourish. The stages are as follows:

- Dream: Hear the Call
- Genesis: Clarify the Vision
- Launch: Animate the Vision
- Nurture: Embody the Vision
- Expand: Multiply the Vision

In the Dream stage potential planters are just beginning to think about the idea of planting. There is the sense of a call but that call has not been fully discerned. The focus within this stage is discernment and assessment. The CCD helps planters discern whether or not planting is for them, what sort of new faith community they feel called to, and where they may need further development. Once a planter has discerned a clear calling and been through an initial assessment process they then move into the Genesis stage where they will focus on personal development as well as the development of a strategy. It is in this stage that the planter enters our 12-month Genesis cohort training to help them develop and execute their vision.

Leading up to the launch, planters will have spent quite a bit of time dreaming and looking to clarify the vision of their church and strategy for launch. The launch year is unique because everything is new as planters seek to give life to the vision. But like any plant that starts to grow after being put in the ground it must be tended to and cultivated in order to flourish. The Nurturing stage of a plant happens in years 2 - 5. During the nurturing stage the challenge for the church is to live into the vision that they have developed. During this time the planter and team must cultivate the life of the worshiping community, implement the processes for missional engagement, and actualize the discipleship pathway and leadership development. In the midst of all of this the team must constantly assess the effectiveness of their strategies and adapt in areas where things are not working. If the culture they are creating is not intentionally nurtured then churches tend to become reactionary instead of proactive and default into negative/self-focused behavior that becomes destructive to the vision and limits growth potential. Once the church has taken the time to live into their vision they begin to establish a culture. As churches move into the expansion stage they begin to identify potential new mission fields where they can multiply what they have done. The vision does not necessarily change, but because the church has been nurtured and is healthy the church can now look to start new spaces for new faces (geographic, ethnic, affinity, etc.), *planted churches planting*.

At the hub of this vision is a 12-month church planting cohort that will both equip the planter and provide the space and direction for the development and execution of their church planting strategy. Neuroscience and human development teach that learning and creativity have the greatest impact when they are sequenced in a structured learning community and allow for immediate application. Within a planting cohort church planters can apply what they are learning and have an opportunity for reflection in a peer group. Relevant application, reflection, and repetition are essential aspects of the structured environment and create space for innovation and vision to emerge.

The first NTC cohort begins July 1, 2018. Some of the focus points for the cohort include:

- **Who:** The focus is to develop a profile of the new church. Particular focal points will be the planter's profile, the leadership team profile and ethos (culture and values) of the church.
- **Where**: The focus is to develop a profile of the local community in which the planter hopes to plant and how the new discipling community will respond to those distinctives.
- **What:** The focus will be to develop a profile of the churches local engagements. The goal is to describe how the new plant will live out its calling to be a missionary people in its context.
- **How:** The focus will be to develop a time-line and strategy for executing the vision and living into the values of the church within its unique context.

CCD Church Plants

- In 2018 15 persons were identified in the Nascent Stage.
- In 2018 5 persons were identified for the Genesis Stage.
- Churches moving from Genesis Stage into Launch Stage in 2018 are:
    - Trinity Falls (Multisite/Daughter of FUMC McKinney) Planter: Kris Melvin
    - Casa Linda Extension (Multisite/Daughter of Casa Linda UMC) Planter: Juan Carlos Ramirez
    - Pecan Mission (Multisite/Daughter of FUMC Decatur) Planter: Ricky Harrison

STRENGTHENING THE BLACK CHURCH

The North Texas Conference initiative on Strengthening the Black Church was begun July 2017. Rev. Dr. Ouida Lee serves as chair along with seven clergy persons and four laity. The North Texas Conference Strengthening the Black Church (NTCSBC) focuses on three components:

The Pastors

The first component in strengthening NTCSBC churches was to develop clergy cohorts. The first cohort is for pastors that lead churches with over 100 in average Sunday worship attendance. This cohort will partner with Perkins School of Theology in Perkins Center for Preaching Excellence to sharpen and further develop the preaching of the pastors in the larger churches. These pastors also have coaches to assist the pastors and their leadership teams in strengthening their churches. The second cohort is pastors that lead churches with less than one hundred in average worship attendance. These pastors participate in a cohort with three coaches that help them lead and assist their leadership teams to revitalize the congregations.

The Churches

The second component is the church. The design team developed a process where the pastor, leadership team and coach work to first identify areas of strength and weakness. The 100+ attendance churches read and processed together *Bigger Than Hip Hop - Seven Questions for Effectively Reaching Young Adults in Ministry* by Ron Bell, Jr, *Black Millennials and the Church* by Joshua Mitchell, *Preaching to the Black Middle Class* by Marvin McMickle. Then, the church engages in a deep study of the congregation, including its evangelism, attendance, hospitality, finances, and other key components of healthy churches. Upon identifying unique components of the church that will most strengthen it, congregations will engage with a coach to implement strengtheners in 12 - 18 month process to achieve the desired results.

The second group of churches will also be involved with learning healthy church initiatives each month and developing strategies to strengthen the churches. A lead coach works with two other coaches for these nine churches in developing and implementing these strategies.

The Young Black Clergy

The third component of the plan is strengthening our young African American Clergy. Each fall the CCD will continue to expose them to seasoned pastors both United Methodist and other denominations for ideas on preaching and what a successful ministry looks like. This past Fall 2017, they visited with two black mega pastors and found the work rewarding. The CCD will also offer them an opportunity to learn from a national conference where the purpose of that conference is about strengthening their work. The CCD also meets with these young pastors over a meal or coffee monthly to see how they are doing and what the Annual Conference can do to help them prepare for significant ministry in the North Texas Annual Conference.

The design team along with Conference Staff is committed to this work because the CCD believes this will strengthen not only our Black Churches but our entire North Texas Annual Conference.

Members of the Design Team are:
Rev. S. Dianna Masters, Associate Director
Rev. Dr. Ouida Lee, Rev. James Minor, Rev. Michael Bowie, Rev. Preston Weaver
Rev. Edlen Cowley, Rev. Christopher O'Riley, Roderick Dangerfield; Phiebie Hutchins
Lisa Cooper, Joyce Bell, Liliana Rangel

CONCLUSION

The 2018 theme of the North Texas Annual Conference of New Faces in New Spaces is at the heart of the work of the CCD. As the demographic and religious landscape in North Texas Conference continues to change, the CCD works to equip churches to engage in the ever-changing mission field. The CCD exists to equip and strengthen the churches of the North Texas Conference to make disciples of Jesus Christ for the transformation of the word. The Center's work in 2017-2018 has been fruitful, but the best is yet to come.

COMMUNICATIONS

The North Texas Conference communications team remains committed to sharing the stories of clergy and laity throughout the conference who utilize their given skills and talents to glorify God and bring others closer to Him.

Matt Jacob joined the North Texas Conference staff in August 2017 as Director of Communications. He most recently served as Associate Director of Public Affairs and Alumni Relations at Perkins School of Theology. Previously, Jacob also worked as a staff writer at *The Dallas Morning News*, served on the Public Relations and Marketing team at Children's Medical Center and was part of client teams at two international public relations agencies, Golin and Allison+Partners.

In this role, Jacob is tasked with developing and coordinating all strategic communication activities of the conference. To that end, he will communicate all North Texas Conference initiatives to local churches, oversee the public communication of the Bishop, leverage media relations opportunities with local print and broadcast media, ensure brand management of the conference office in all respects and act as the primary liaison with United Methodist Communications.

Other members of the communications team include Kim Kaufman, manager of web services; Wil Murphy, videographer and media consultant; and Linda Johnson and Wendy Campbell, writers.

As a group, we develop and communicate the story of the North Texas Conference externally to and through the work of our 300 local churches. We view this charge as a distinct opportunity to cultivate and fortify relationships with our churches to amplify their good work while, simultaneously, working alongside United Methodist Communications and other boards and agencies to connect them with churches and United Methodists in our region.

The team has diligently researched the communications preferences of our followers. To that end – and as a product of that work – we soon will be launching a rebrand for the North Texas Conference that will bring consistency and a fresh design perspective to our communications channels. This will include a redesigned website, fresh stories of individuals and groups, interactive content on social media and a commitment to video storytelling.

As always, we view those individuals in our conference – clergy and laity – as communications ambassadors … our many eyes and ears in the field who are willing to share interesting stories with us. Please feel free to email Matt Jacob (mjacob@ntcumc.org) and share with him those story ideas as well as your thoughts feedback on the types of stories you would like to see from the North Texas Conference.

CORE LEADERSHIP TEAM

The Core Leadership Team (CLT) serves as a sounding board and strategic partner for the Bishop and the Center Directors in their leadership within the North Texas Conference. In the 2017-2018 conference year, the CLT met three times and engaged in faithful and fruitful discussion.

In October, the agenda focused on the North Texas Conference's initial response to Hurricane Harvey and our vision for a long-term partnership to aid in the recovery process in the Rio Texas Conference; the emerging work of the Center for Leadership Development on Cultural Intelligence and its potential benefits to our leadership – clergy and laity – and the missional effectiveness of our churches; the process of strengthening teamwork and achieving strategic alignment among the Extended Cabinet; and the work of the Commission on a Way Forward and its implications for United Methodism in North Texas.

In February, the CLT continued discussion on the implications of the work of the Commission on a Way Forward and received an update on the alignment of the Extended Cabinet. In addition, the agenda included a presentation by the Director of Communications, Matt Jacob, detailing his communications strategy and goals.

In April, the CLT revisited the above topics and reflected on the Center Directors' collaborative proposal for how to empower churches to gather new faces in new spaces.

For more detailed descriptions of the work being done by the Centers, refer to the Center reports in the Agency Reports section of the Journal.

The CLT is convened by Bishop McKee and includes:

- Vice Chair/Conference Lay Leader – Jeff Bouis
- Lay members elected by each district – Clay Johnson, East; Kim Brannon, Metro; Tim Crouch, North Central; Abby Echols, Northwest
- Three at-large members appointed by the Bishop – Alfred White, Marie Mitchell, and Mary Beth Hardesty-Crouch
- One District Superintendent – Cammy Gaston
- Center Directors – Jodi Smith, Marti Soper, Owen Ross, and Andy Lewis

CENTER FOR CONNECTIONAL RESOURCES

EARLY RESPONSE TEAM (ERT)

On August 25, 2018, Hurricane Harvey, a category 4 hurricane, with torrential storms made landfall along the Texas Gulf Coastal Areas resulting in an estimated 30,000 people needing temporary shelter. The North Texas Conference

(NTC) Disaster Response, under the leadership of Dr. Janet Bell Odom, received a call from the Dallas County Voluntary Organizations Active in Disaster (VOAD) asking for assistance with the Hurricane Harvey refugees who would come to the Dallas Shelters.

The North Texas Conference Churches began working with VOAD, volunteering in the Dallas shelters, donating clothing, hygiene kits, pack and plays, baby tubs, as well as, preparation of food for those who came to the city. We had a church which provided temporary living quarters for a family.

As the NTC received invitations from the Rio Texas and Texas Conferences to come and assist with the cleanup, (tearing out walls, tarping, etc.), the NTC UMCOR Disaster Response Certified Early Response Teams (ERT), Second Responders, answered the call. Several of the NTC Church ERTs volunteered "to provide a Caring Christian Presence in the aftermath of disaster."

The NTC UMCOR Disaster Response held several ERT Basic and Recertification Trainings hosted by NTC Churches in all of the NTC Districts. Four UMCOR Disaster Response Certified ERT Trainers, Alma Cone, Mike Walker, Mike Ridgley, and Bobby Aga trained 125 persons to join the over 200 already trained ERTs, to go work in the devastated communities along the Texas Gulf Coast.

Special thanks to all of the churches in North Texas Conference for your monetary contributions and donations. There have been over 3,000 Cleaning Buckets, Hygiene and School Kits collected. We have distributed over $100,000 to provide relief assistance to the Rio Texas and Texas Conferences. Through the NTC Disaster Response efforts, you have been the hands and feet of Jesus Christ for the people along the Texas Gulf Coast.

COMMISSION ON CHURCH ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

As a group committed to paying attention to the past and focusing on what is happening *right now* in our midst, we find that what is happening in the church today is an exciting opportunity to bear witness to history unfolding day by day. We move closer to history being made at the denominational level with a specially called General Conference (the second of its kind in the United Methodist Church's 50 year history) next year, and we are seeing history being made at the local level in churches surrounding us every day! From the excitement and revitalization of congregations like Casa Linda UMC, innovative partnerships and expansions occurring in communities like White Rock UMC and Oak Lawn UMC, and creative ministry expressions like Union Coffee, we believe that *now* is the time to be excited at what is happening all around us! And in that spirit, we want to raise a few things to your attention:

- The Kate Warnick Award. Did you know that there is a recognition rewarded annually for a well-told story of your local church's history? We want to invite you to consider writing the story of your local church so that it can be added to the Christian testimony that is burning bright in the North Texas Annual Conference. For more information about this award, including what the reward for the local church is, visit: www.goo.gl/bRoAYw.
- Is writing an entire church history too daunting? What about publishing a small article or sharing a shorter story or event that occurred in your local church congregation? Did you recently celebrate a significant milestone in your church's ministry? Perhaps a saint whose story needs to be told recently passed. We want to share your story with the world! Send us your stories—as blog posts, or videos, or even audio/podcasts! We will set up a place on the internet where your story can be shared with the world and we can celebrate together the brilliant testimony of your local church. For more questions, or to submit YOUR story, please email: archivesandhistory@ntcumc.org. If you want to see what kind of stories you can share, visit our table at Annual Conference this year to see some examples of how you can share your story and to meet us in person! We would love to hear about the exciting things that are happening, or have happened in the life of your local church!

Our scriptures started as an oral tradition—where stories were passed down in the community. Eventually, someone decided it would be important to write it down—and thanks to those innovative story tellers we have been gifted with the testimony of our faith that has endured through centuries. As we approach the threshold of such an important historical moment in the life of our denomination, we want to invite you to join us in keeping an account of what is happening in YOUR church, so that your testimony can endure!

Rev. Ben A. David Hensley, Commission on Church Archives and History, Chair

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

A. Fidelity Bond for Local Churches

The North Texas Conference continues to provide a $100,000 Employee Dishonesty (Crime) Bond as an integral part of our current conference wide mandatory insurance program for the employees and volunteers responsible for all aspects of finances in the local churches.

B. Electric Aggregation Program

Electric utilities in the state of Texas were deregulated effective January 1, 2002. Deregulation offered the opportunity for the churches of the North Texas Conference to join together to purchase electricity. With the encouragement of the Council on Finance and Administration (CF&A), a group of large churches in the conference initiated an effort to secure a group contract for the purchase of electricity. All of the churches of the conference have been invited to participate in this effort. The program will enter its sixth aggregate contract this July and continues to be beneficial to the approximately 108 participating churches.

Effective July 1, 2015, we entered into an electrical aggregate contract for a 48 month negotiated rate of .0509 per kWh through July 2019. Beginning in 2019, the price will drop to .041 per kWh.

C. Conference-Wide Property & Liability Insurance Program

In response to requests for help from several local churches and after a great deal of study and discussion over many years, the 2006 Annual Conference session voted to establish a conference-wide property and liability insurance program through the group captive established by GCFA known as UM PACT. State regulations governing group captives required each annual conference to provide a capital contribution to the captive.

In April of 2011, GCFA created United Methodist Insurance (UMI) as a single parent captive with the intent of providing greater insurance coverage opportunities and savings. By the end of the second quarter of 2012, UMI assumed all of the assets and liabilities of the UM PACT program and retained its risks and coverage. Although the North Texas Conference is no longer participating in the UMI program, we do continue to have an asset in the form of a surplus note of approximately $449,000 held with UMI from our capital contribution. We expect this contribution to eventually be returned to our conference.

In 2011, the unusually high loss experience over the preceding five years led to a premium increase of 23% over the previous year along with an increase in deductibles from a flat $1,000 across the board to a wind and hail damage deductible of 2% per building with a cap of $50,000 per building per occurrence on our October 1, 2011 insurance renewal with UMI. Under the direction of the Bishop, the Core Leadership Team, and the Council on Finance and Administration (CF&A), an Insurance Advisory Team (IAT) was created to negotiate this program on behalf of the churches of the North Texas Conference. The initial IAT was a six member task force composed of experienced property and liability insurance professionals who were not current broker/agents, directors, or otherwise beneficiaries of any sort of insurance carrier so that they might act on behalf of the churches of the North

Texas Conference without any conflict of interest. Over the course of the next several months, the IAT entered into negotiations with UMI over our existing insurance programs. In addition, they secured the services of a local commercial broker, MHBT, in order to obtain a competitive bid on our lines of coverage.

In 2011, the IAT presented to CF&A their recommendation that we move all lines of property and liability insurance coverage to MHBT. CF&A voted unanimously to accept the recommendation of the IAT and to ask that this short term task force be an ongoing advisory team tasked with the work of review and continued negotiation of our insurance needs, reporting directly to CF&A. The actions of the 2012 General Conference moved that oversight responsibility to the Board of Trustees.

Fortunately for our churches, the Property and Liability insurance was moved to a new carrier on April 1, 2012. On April 3, 2012 the Dallas area experienced the eighth most expensive storm in the last forty years of Texas weather history. And on June 16th, the Dallas area was again hit with what proved to be the fifth most expensive insurance loss for Texas. Both of these storms ranked above the Bastrop Wildfires in terms of total losses for the insurance industry. Had we remained under our previous carriers, our churches would have experienced deductibles of approximately $1,405,611 on the hail claims alone based on the 2% of building value deductible. Instead, our churches paid a total of $74,260 in 2012 deductibles on these same losses under our new insurance policy. We are facing a very hard market for property insurance lines due to the recent storms, particularly in Dallas and Wichita Counties. The Insurance Advisory Committee is working very hard to provide our churches with coverage that protects their ministry dollars.

Our loss experience in 2013 improved significantly, resulting in a smaller than expected increase in premiums for the 2014-2015 year. Although we experienced significant storms in 2014 and related hail losses, the restructuring of the insurance program that allows the conference to cover more of the first dollar losses allowed us to keep the increase in property insurance to an average of just under 5%. We did experience larger increases in General Liability and Auto causing an overall increase of just under 8% for the 2015-2016 year.

The 2015-2016 year turned out to be very costly with historic floods in the spring, December tornadoes, numerous hail storms, and two churches burning to the ground. In spite of such catastrophic damages, the Self-Insured Retention allowed the conference to keep the overall increase in property insurance at slightly less than a 4% increase.

The 2016 -2017 year also turned out to be very costly with hail storms in the spring of 2016, and again in March of 2017. These storms included baseball and softball sized hail that damaged churches from Wichita Falls to Collin County. Fortunately, Dallas County fared a little better this year. The total increase to the churches for 2017-2018 was just under 7%, which included a 15% increase in property but significant decreases in liability and worker's comp.

The 2017-2018 renewal shifted the first dollar loss of claims to the conference from 1.5 million to 2.5 million, with an increase in the deductible to $25,000. The conference maintains a GAP fund included in the calculation of the bills to cover this first dollar loss as well as the differential in the cost of the deductible per campus charged to the conference as opposed to the deductible charged to the individual churches. While the market calls for a deductible of 1% of the Total Insured Value (TIV) in general, this GAP fund allows us to keep the deductible charged to the local church at an amount not to exceed .2% in recognition of the hardship most of our churches would face in trying to fund up to 1% in the event of a loss. The overall increase in premiums across the board was held at about 3% for the 2018 year given this structure. Our property loss experience was very good for the 2017-2018 year, allowing us to build a cushion into the GAP reserve.

Because of continuing concern over the vulnerability of our churches in today's litigious society and realizing that all of the other churches are at risk when some are without adequate coverage or limits, the Trustees are convinced that a mandatory conference wide program is the best way to protect all North Texas Conference churches in case

of property losses or issues leading to liability claims. The Trustees desire to do everything possible to keep our churches out of harm's way and to enhance our protection of ministry and mission.

D. Designation of UMC Owned Property as Cultural, Historical, or Architectural Landmark

Paragraph 2512.7 of *The 2016 Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* directs that "the board [of trustees of the annual conference], after consultation with the conference commission on archives and history, shall develop a policy for an annual conference response, on behalf of any local church, church-related agency, or district or annual conference board of trustees located within the bounds of the annual conference, to any governmental effort to designate a property held in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church (¶2501) by any such board of trustees as a cultural, historical, or architectural landmark." The Board of Trustees met with the Commission on Archives and History on April 3, 2018 to establish policies and procedures to assist our local churches in navigating the complexities of historical designations. Certain designations can place undue governmental burden on a historically designated church when repairs are needed or a campus needs to expand or move. Please see Legislative Item #9 for more details.

BOARD OF PENSION AND HEALTH BENEFITS

HEALTH BENEFITS POLICIES

June 2018

INTRODUCTION

The North Texas Conference provides a conference health insurance program designed to provide its eligible employees (defined herein) with a comprehensive plan for medical insurance. The program is administered through a group plan overseen by the Conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits. The North Texas Annual Conference participates in HealthFlex, the health benefits program of Wespath Benefits and Investments of The United Methodist Church for our active participants and Via Benefits for retired participants.

All full-time clergy appointed to local churches within the Conference or as District Superintendents or to the Conference staff (ordained elders, deacons in full connection, deacons on track to become elders, commissioned persons on track to become elders or deacons, full-time local pastors, members of other conferences or denominations appointed according to Paragraphs 346.1 or 346.2) **are required** to be enrolled in the Conference health insurance plan and their respective church or salary paying unit is responsible for the defined contribution amount set by the Board of Pension and Health Benefits for the appointee. Coverage for spouses and dependents is optional, and the premium for an appointee's spouse and dependents is the responsibility of the appointee.

ELIGIBILITY

The following are eligible for coverage under the program and in accordance with the adoption agreement between the North Texas Conference and Wespath:

1. Ordained elders and deacons and commissioned persons on track to become elders or deacons (including those with full Conference membership, provisional membership and associate membership), and local pastors appointed full-time to local churches within the Conference and their eligible dependents.

2. Clergy serving as district superintendents and Conference staff.

3. Clergy from other United Methodist annual conferences and ordained ministers from other denominations

employed full-time and under episcopal appointment to a local church or charge of the North Texas Annual Conference under the provisions of Paragraphs 346.1 or 346.2 of the *2016 Book of Discipline.*

4. Clergy appointed beyond the local church within the connectional structure to a General Agency, to other than a unit of a conference or other than a General Agency, an ecumenical agency and extension ministry endorsed by the General Board of Higher Education and Ministry under the provisions of Paragraph 344.1a(2), 344.1a(3), 344.1a(4) and 344.1b, only if they are listed specifically in the annual Wespath adoption agreement.

5. Clergy appointed to Leave of Absence or Sabbatical (eligible for one year only).

6. Lay persons who are full-time (at least 30 hours per week) employees of the annual conference and their eligible dependents.

7. Full-time (at least 30 hours per week) lay employees and their eligible dependents of local churches or connectional agencies in the North Texas Annual Conference which offer the Conference group insurance program to all of their fulltime lay employees, if the church has a sub-adoption agreement with Wespath and meets the 75% participation rule.

8. Retired clergy members of the Conference immediately eligible to receive pension from Wespath at the beginning of the month following the month in which the retired relation takes place, and who had a minimum of five (5) continuous and consecutive years of active participation in the North Texas Annual Conference group health program at the time of retirement, and their respective dependents. Retired clergy can retain future rights to Conference funding if at the time of retirement coverage was declined because the clergy had other employer sponsored group health insurance.

9. Disabled clergy members (appointed under ¶356 *2016 Book of Discipline*) of the Conference (who were enrolled in HealthFlex at the time of their disability) immediately eligible to receive disability benefits from Wespath at the beginning of the month following the month in which the disability leave with disability benefits takes place, as granted by the Division of Conference Relations, and their respective dependents.

10. Retired lay employees of the Conference or a local church within the Conference at the beginning of the month following the month in which the retired relation takes place, and who had a minimum of five (5) consecutive years of active participation in the North Texas Annual Conference group health plan at the time of retirement, and their respective dependents, if the church selects that category in the sub-adoption agreement with Wespath.

11. Disabled lay employees of the Conference or a local church within the Conference (who were enrolled in HealthFlex at the time of their disability) at the beginning of the month following the month in which the disability leave takes place as granted by Wespath, and their respective dependents.

12. Surviving dependents of a deceased active participant as long as the participant and dependent were covered participants at the time of death.

13. Surviving dependents of a deceased retired participant as long as the participant and dependent were covered participants at the time of death. If the surviving dependent declined coverage at the time of the participant's retirement due to having other **employer sponsored group health insurance,** that dependent retains future rights to funding as long as the other employer sponsored group health remains in effect.

14. Eligible children include any child under the age of 26, including all natural, legally adopted and step-children for whom the participant has court ordered legal guardianship.

15. A divorced spouse of an active participant is eligible provided the participant is responsible by legal decree for the majority of financial support of the former spouse or specifically responsible for the medical or other health care expenses of the former spouse.

16. Continuation health benefits are available for a period of one year for any participant who becomes ineligible providing they have been on the plan for at least three months and they are not eligible for coverage under another group health plan or Medicare. A divorced spouse is eligible for two years of continuation health benefits. The plan is the same and the premium, due one month in advance, is billed directly to the participant. Notification of ineligibility must occur within 30 days and application for continuation benefits must occur within 60 days of becoming ineligible and the continuation benefits begin the day after the participant became ineligible.

Eligible persons must complete a HealthFlex enrollment form and return it to the Conference Center for Connectional Resources within 30 days of their date of hire, date of newly acquired eligibility or family status change. Family status changes which allow late enrollment are: birth, adoption, death, marriage, divorce, or loss of other coverage. There is also an open enrollment period every year in November for coverage to begin in January of the following year.

MEDICAL BENEFITS PROGRAM FOR ACTIVE PARTICIPANTS

A Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) plan, Consumer Driven Health Plans (CDHP), and High Deductible Health Plans (HDHP) are available for active participants and their dependents. These plans are currently administered by Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Illinois. Prescription drugs are covered for active participants through OptumRX and the prescription plan is a percentage plan with co-pay amounts for three tiers of drugs. A mail order program is also available to obtain 90-day supplies of maintenance drugs at a lesser cost and is required for all maintenance prescriptions. In addition, 90-day supplies of maintenance drugs are available through Walgreen's.

Mental health and chemical dependency benefits are provided through United Behavioral Health (UBH) under all plans. A participant must call UBH at 1-800-788-5614 before receiving inpatient or outpatient treatment either innetwork or outofnetwork. There is also a Pastoral Consultation Hotline for clergy available for both active and retired clergy at no charge. The number is 800-842-2869.

Vision benefits are available through Vision Service Plan (VSP). A basic vision examination is provided and discounts for eyeglasses and contact lenses are available at no cost. For an additional fee, two other vision plans are available.

A choice of three dental plans (Dental PPO, Dental Passive PPO 1000, and Dental Passive PPO 2000) is available for a fee and each is administered through Cigna.

UMLifeOptions is a Wespath sponsored life insurance program allowing eligible clergy and lay employeees of churches to purchase additional life insurance coverage. Local churches are plan sponsors of this coverage and will find information on this program at www.Wespath.org.

Medical Reimbursement Accounts (MRA) and Dependent Care Accounts (DCA) are also available to active participants. A participant may select annual MRA amounts between $300 and $2,650 to be deducted by the salary paying unit on a monthly basis as a salary reduction. This money may be used for medical expenses which are not covered by the plan such as deductibles, co-pays, dental, vision and other qualified costs. The DCA may be used to pay for qualified child or parent daycare expenses (maximum annual amount is $5,000). Forms to be used to submit claims are available at www.Wespath.org or in the Conference Center for Connectional Resources.

CONFERENCE FUNDING POLICIES FOR ACTIVE HEALTH BENEFITS

1. The Board of Pension and Health Benefits approved default plan premium for full-time clergy appointed to local churches within the Conference or as district superintendents or to the Conference staff (ordained elders, deacons in full connection, deacons on track to become elders, commissioned persons on track to become elders or deacons, full-time local pastors, members of other conferences or denominations appointed according to Paragraphs 346.1 or 346.2) is to be paid by the local church or salary paying unit. For 2018, the defined contribution for the Conference is equal to the fully-funded premium of the Consumer Driven Health Plan (CDHP) C2000.

2. The premium for the appointee's spouse and dependents is the responsibility of the appointee. An optional agreement may be made between the church or salary paying unit and the appointee for the church or salary paying unit to pay the family premium.

3. The Conference will pay the approved defined contribution as set annually by the Conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits for lay employees of the annual conference. The premium for dependents is the responsibility of the employee.

4. Responsibility for the premium for eligible lay employees of local churches or institutions within the connectional structure will be determined by the employer and the employee.

5. The Conference pays the active premium for disabled clergy members of the Conference who were appointed to a local church or as district superintendent or to the Conference staff and were enrolled in HealthFlex at the time of disability. Approval by the Division of Conference Relations and eligibility to receive disability benefits from Wespath is also required. Payment begins the month following the month in which the disability leave with disability benefits takes place. The premium for dependents is the responsibility of the clergyperson.

If the disability with benefits was approved prior to December 31, 2013, the Conference will pay the active premium until the disabled participant chooses retired status at which time enrollment in a Via Benefits Medicare Plan (if the participant is age 65 or older) will be required and funding will be based on years of service attained at time of retirement. For those taking retired status at age 62 or 30 years of service, the funding for the active health premiums will be based on the scale in the *2012 Journal* and 2013 Medicare Supplement premium of $5,040 not to exceed $2,520 per year. At age 65 and Medicare eligibility, funding will be provided at the current year's Via Benefits Funding Scale.

For disability with benefits approved on or after January 1, 2014, the Conference will pay the active premium until the disabled participant reaches age 65 at which time enrollment in a Via Benefits Medicare Plan will be required and funding will be based on years of service attained at that time. Retired status is not required but enrollment in a Medicare plan is and cessation of active health insurance premiums paid by the Conference will occur.

Via Benefits is available only to those with Medicare Part A and B benefits. Therefore, to qualify for Via Benefits and Conference funding, a retired clergy person who opted out of Social Security must either purchase Medicare Parts A and B at their own expense or have access to Medicare through their spouse.

6. Subsidies are available on a sliding scale for those churches whose pastor's Total Compensation is below the Denominational Average Compensation (DAC) for the appointee's premium and those pastors whose compensation is below the DAC for their dependents. A written application must be submitted to and approved by the appropriate District Superintendent. Only those appointed full-time as "pastor-in-charge" are eligible for this supplement. The guidelines for application are as follows:

Guidelines for 2018 Health Insurance Supplement Applications

1. Local churches must submit to their district superintendent a written application signed by the Pastor (Staff) Parish Relations Committee chairperson and the Administrative Council/Board chairperson for appointee supplements.

2. Pastors must submit to their District Superintendent a written application for dependent supplements.

3. The pastor's "Insurance Supplement Eligibility" (line VIII from the 2018 Ministerial Compensation Report turned in at Charge Conference) must be below $70,202 (the 2018 Denominational Average Compensation).

4. If the need exists in the judgment of the District Superintendent and funds are available, appointee supplements may be awarded to churches on the following scale (annual amount shown - paid monthly):

Pastor's Total Compensation	% DAC	Church Pays	Amount of Supplement
$70,202 and above	100%	$10,668	$ 0
$70,201 – 66,692	95%	10,135	533
$66,691 – 63,182	90%	9,601	1,067
$63,181 – 59,672	85%	9,068	1,600
$59,671 – 56,162	80%	8,534	2,134
$56,161 – 52,652	75%	8,001	2,667
$52,651 – 49,141	70%	7,468	3,200
$49,140 – 45,631	65%	6,934	3,734
$45,630 – 42,121	60%	6,401	4,267
$42,120 and below		6,401	4,267

5. If the need exists in the judgment of the district superintendent and the funds are available, dependent supplements may be awarded to pastors on the following scale (annual amount shown - paid monthly):

Pastor's Total Compensation	% DAC	One Dependent		Two or More Dependents	
		Pastor Pays	Amount of Supplement	Pastor Pays	Amount of Supplement
$70,202 and above	100%	$9,588	$0	$14,916	$0
$70,201 – 66,692	95%	9,109	479	14,170	746
$66,691 – 63,182	90%	8,629	959	13,424	1,492
$63,181 – 59,672	85%	8,150	1,438	12,679	2,237
$59,671 – 56,162	80%	7,670	1,918	11,933	2,983
$56,161 – 52,652	75%	7,191	2,397	11,187	3,729
$52,651 – 49,141	70%	6,712	2,876	10,441	4,475
$49,140 – 45,631	65%	6,232	3,356	9,695	5,221
$45,630 – 42,121	60%	5,753	3,835	8,950	5,966
$42,120 and below		5,753	3,835	8,950	5,966

6. If the pastor's Total Compensation for Health Insurance Supplement Eligibility is above $70,202 but extraordinary circumstances exist in the judgment of the District Superintendent, an appointee supplement may be awarded to the church and/or a dependent supplement may be awarded to the pastor at the lowest level on the scales above if funds are available. Likewise, superintendents are not obligated to award any supplements even though an applicant may be eligible, if they determine that no need exists.

7. District Superintendents are asked to distribute these Guidelines and the supplement application forms to churches and pastors who may be eligible as soon as possible. Additional application forms will be available in the District and Conference Offices.

8. District Superintendents are asked to fax or mail the approved Health Insurance Supplement Application Forms to the Center for Connectional Resources by December 1 of each year. No supplements will be processed until the approved Application Forms are received in the Center for Connectional Resources. Forms received after the deadline will be processed for the following month's billing and they will not be done retroactively.

9. All supplements cease when a pastoral change occurs. New applications are to be submitted to the Center for Connectional Resources by the first day of the month following the move. A supplement may be processed one month retroactively only in the event of a mid-year move.

MEDICAL BENEFITS PROGRAM FOR RETIRED PARTICIPANTS

Beginning on January 1, 2014, the North Texas Annual Conference provides a consultation service through Via Benefits to help Medicare-eligible retired participants, spouses and surviving spouses find and enroll in a Medicare supplement plan best suited to individual needs. You must have Medicare Parts A and B to be eligible for coverage through Via Benefits. For those enrolling in the insurance supplement plan through Via Benefits, the annual conference will help offset the cost of the individual Medicare supplemental plan and eligible health care costs by funding a Health Reimbursement Account (HRA).

Clergy in the retired relationship with the annual conference who continue to work full time at a local church or eligible agency remain in the active plan. Retired clergy who opted out of Social Security and their dependents and spouses continue in the active plan if they continue working full time at a local church or eligible agency.

A dependent spouse may be eligible for Conference retiree benefits even if not a covered dependent at the time of the participant's retirement. If the spouse is covered by another **employer sponsored group health insurance plan,** he/she may decline Conference coverage while still maintaining future rights to coverage. The retiring participant may also decline Conference coverage at the time of his/her retirement while maintaining future rights to coverage if he/she can be covered under a spouse's **employer sponsored group health insurance plan.** Future coverage rights can be exercised at any open enrollment opportunity or within thirty days of losing the other employer sponsored group health coverage as long as the other coverage was maintained up to the day the Conference coverage is to begin.

The divorced spouse of a retiree may retain coverage or future rights to coverage as described above if it is declared in the divorce decree that the participant is responsible for health coverage or is responsible for a majority of the financial support of the divorced spouse. Future rights to coverage will end when the specified period in the legal decree has expired or upon the death of the participant (providing the decree provides for termination of the participant's responsibility at that time).

A new spouse or dependent acquired by a retiree after retirement is not an eligible dependent with the exception of a dependent child gained through court ordered legal guardianship.

TOLLING PROVISION: If the retiring participant or eligible dependent has other employer sponsored group health coverage at the time of retirement (through a subsequent employer or spouse's employer) he/she may decline HealthFlex coverage and retain the ability to enroll for such coverage at a future date (so long as continuous coverage through such other employer sponsored group health coverage is maintained). The eligible person can exercise this enrollment option within 31 calendar days of losing other employer sponsored group health coverage.

After retirement, if a retiree, dependent or surviving spouse terminates Conference coverage, they will no longer retain any future rights to coverage.

CONFERENCE FUNDING POLICIES FOR RETIREE HEALTH BENEFITS

Beginning on January 1, 2014 the North Texas Annual Conference through the Retiree Health Insurance Current Year Benefits apportionment helps fund a Health Reimbursement Account (HRA) to be used for health insurance premiums and/or eligible medical expenses in retirement for eligible retired clergy participants, spouses and surviving spouses. Prior to retirement at age 65, an eligible clergyperson would be given information to contact Via Benefits, the agency selected by Wespath to guide retirees through the process of choosing the most suitable plan to supplement Medicare.

For those eligible clergypersons enrolled in the conference health insurance plan who retire after January 1, 2003, their eligible spouses, and eligible surviving spouses, the conference will fund a Health Reimbursement Account

with 30-100% of $1,300 for those retiring at age 65 (or full retirement age) based on their years of ministerial service (which qualify for retirement credit) in The United Methodist Church in which they were appointed to a local church or within the connectional structure as defined in the *2016 Discipline* Paragraphs 344.1(a)(1) and (2), or partial years of like service for less than full-time appointments, as follows:

VIA BENEFITS FUNDING SCALE
Effective 1-1-2018

Years of Service (full time equivalent)	% $1,300	$ Amount
0 - 4	0	0
5	30 %	390
6	32 %	416
7	34 %	442
8	36 %	468
9	38 %	494
10	40 %	520
11	44 %	572
12	48 %	624
13	52 %	676
14	56 %	728
15	60 %	780
16	64 %	832
17	68 %	884
18	72 %	936
19	76 %	988
20	80 %	1,040
21	84 %	1.092
22	88 %	1,144
23	92 %	1,196
24	96 %	1,248
25 or more	100 %	1,300

For those eligible clergypersons enrolled in the Conference health insurance plan who retired before January 1, 2003, their eligible spouses, and eligible surviving spouses, the North Texas Conference will fund 100% of $1,300.

ELIGIBILITY FOR VIA BENEFITS AND CONFERENCE FUNDING FOR RETIREES

1. RETIREES, SPOUSES, SURVIVING SPOUSES

Retired full-time clergy appointed to: 1) a local church within the North Texas Conference, 2) District Superintendents or 3) Conference staff (including ordained elders, associate members, deacons in full connection, provisional elders and deacons, full-time local pastors, members of other annual conferences or denominations appointed under ¶346.1 and 346.2) who have a **minimum of five (5) continuous and consecutive years of active participation** in the North Texas Annual Conference group health plan at the time of retirement. **Conference funding via an HRA will only be available to retired clergy and non-clergy spouses while they are covered by a plan through Via Benefits or the active Conference health plan.** Under certain circumstances, the five (5) year condition may be waived upon written recommendation from the Bishop and the Cabinet with approval from the North Texas Conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits.

Spouses of clergy at time of retirement are eligible for Via Benefits (or the active plan in the case of those under age 65) and funding based on the years of service level of the retired clergy. Retirees and Spouses who decline Conference health insurance at the time of retirement due to other employer sponsored group coverage (in which they have maintained continuous coverage) may be eligible for Via Benefits and funding when the employer coverage ceases.

The divorced spouse of a retiree may retain coverage or future rights to coverage in the appropriate Conference health insurance plan if it is declared in the divorce decree that the participant is responsible for health coverage or is responsible for a majority of the financial support of the divorced spouse. Future rights to coverage will end when the specified period in the legal decree has expired or upon the death of the participant (providing the decree provides for termination of the participant's responsibility at that time). Conference funding is not available for divorced spouses.

A new spouse or dependent acquired by a retiree after retirement is not an eligible dependent with the exception of a dependent child gained through court ordered legal guardianship.

Dependent children of a retiree are eligible for the appropriate Conference health insurance plan but are not eligible for Conference funding.

After retirement, if a retiree, dependent or surviving spouse terminates Conference coverage, they will no longer retain any future rights to coverage.

2. CLERGY COUPLES IN RETIREMENT
The first party of a clergy couple to retire will receive funding corresponding to their own years of service level at the time of their retirement. Upon retirement of the second party of the clergy couple, both will receive funding related to the highest years of service level.

Full-time appointed clergy spouses of a retired clergy are not eligible for supplemental funding as their active health premium is paid in full by the local church to which they are appointed.

In the event of a clergy couple divorce following retirement, each clergy person would receive the amount of funding based on their own years of service.

3. PRE-65 RETIREES/SPOUSES/SURVIVING SPOUSES
For clergy retiring on or prior to 12/31/2013 who are at least 62 years of age (but not yet 65) or have 30 years of service, their eligible spouses, and eligible surviving spouses who are required to remain in the active health plan, the Conference will base funding for active health premiums on the scale in the *2012 Journal* and 2013 Medicare Supplement premium of $5,040 not to exceed $2,520 per year per person. At age 65 and Medicare eligibility funding will be provided at the current year's Via Benefits Funding Scale. Anyone retiring on or after January 1, 2014 will receive funding through appropriately reduced Conference health insurance premiums based on the Via Benefits Funding Scale in effect on the date of retirement.

4. RETIREES WITH MEDICARE SPOUSES
For clergy retiring whose spouses are already covered by Medicare, the spouse may choose to become part of Via Benefits effective the next calendar year. Funding for the spouse for the rest of the year in which the clergyperson retired will be prorated and administered by Via Benefits. To be eligible for the funding for the next year and years going forward, the spouse will be required to enroll in Medicare supplement plans at the fall Medicare open enrollment through Via Benefits. The spouse could be subject to medical underwriting.

5. TWENTY YEAR RULE RETIREES (¶357.2 *2016 Discipline*)
Those retiring under "the twenty year rule" (i.e., are not 62 and have at least 20 years but not 30 years of service) are eligible to remain on the Conference active insurance plan. These participants must pay the entire active premium until they reach 65 (Medicare eligible). At age 65, the retiree may obtain the services of Via Benefits and the Conference will fund an HRA at the years of service level accrued at the time of retirement.

6. RETIREES APPOINTED FULL TIME TO A LOCAL CHURCH
For retirees who continue to serve local churches full time in the North Texas Conference and remain in the active health plan the Conference will fund through appropriately reduced Conference health insurance premiums based on the Via Benefits Scale in effect on the date of retirement.

7. CLERGY WHO OPTED OUT OF SOCIAL SECURITY
Via Benefits is available only to those with Medicare Part A and B benefits. Therefore, to qualify for Via Benefits and Conference funding, a retired clergy person who opted out of Social Security must either purchase Medicare Parts A and B at their own expense or have access to Medicare through their spouse.

8. INVOLUNTARY RETIREMENT (¶357.3 *2016 Discipline*)
For those under involuntary retirement who have remained in the Conference active health plan, funding will become available at age 65 (Medicare eligible) when entering Via Benefits. The level of funding will correspond to the years of service attained at the effective date of retirement.

9. DISABILITY (¶356 *2016 Discipline*)
If the disability with benefits was approved prior to December 31, 2013, the Conference will pay the active premium until the disabled participant chooses retired status at which time enrollment in an Via Benefits Medicare Plan (if the participant is age 65 or older) will be required and funding will be based on years of service attained at time of retirement. For those taking retired status at age 62 or 30 years of service, the funding for the active health premiums will be based on the scale in the *2012 Journal* and 2013 Medicare Supplement premium of $5,040 not to exceed $2,520 per year. At age 65 and Medicare eligibility, funding will be provided at the current year's Via Benefits Funding Scale.

For disability with benefits approved on or after January 1, 2014, the Conference will pay the active premium until the disabled participant reaches age 65 at which time enrollment in a Via Benefits Medicare Plan will be required and funding will be based on years of service attained at that time. Retired status is not required but enrollment in a Medicare plan is and cessation of active health insurance premiums paid by the Conference will occur.

Via Benefits is available only to those with Medicare Part A and B benefits. Therefore, to qualify for Via Benefits and Conference funding, a retired clergy person who opted out of Social Security must either purchase Medicare Parts A and B at their own expense or have access to Medicare through their spouse.

10. RETIRED FULL-TIME LOCAL PASTORS (¶320.5 *2016 Discipline*)
Retired full-time local pastors who meet Via Benefits eligibility described in 1. above will receive HRA funding according to their years of service at time of retirement.

11. SURVIVING SPOUSES OF DECEASED RETIRED CLERGY are eligible for coverage as long as the participant was a covered participant at the time of death. The health plans available to surviving spouses are the same as those available to retiree participants and conference funding of the HRA is the same as for the retiree.

12. THE HEALTH PLANS AVAILABLE TO RETIRED DIACONAL MINISTERS are the same as for retired clergy and the Conference funding of the HRA is the same as for retired clergy.

13. THE HEALTH PLANS AVAILABLE FOR RETIRED LAY EMPLOYEES OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE are the same as for retired clergy. Conference funding of the HRA for the retired lay employee of the annual conference with 10 or more years of service (not including spouse or dependents) is based on the same scale of service as that for retired clergy beginning at the 10 years of service level.

14. RETIRED LAY EMPLOYEES OF A LOCAL CHURCH OR QUALIFIED AGENCY within the Conference are eligible to participate in any of the health insurance plans available to retired clergy, **if** the church or agency has a sub-adoption agreement with the WESPATH. The premiums are the same as for the retired clergy, but the responsibility for payment remains entirely with the retired lay participant.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

Enrollment material can be obtained from the Conference Center for Connectional Resources. Enrollment forms must be completed, signed and returned to that office within 30 days of the employee's date of hire or family status change. Upon receipt of enrollment forms, Wespath will inform the insurance provider and the participant should receive election material and appropriate insurance cards within a reasonable period of time. If the 30day time period is not met, the employee would be assigned the current Conference approved health insurance plan **(although the salary paying unit is still responsible for payment of the appointee's premium in the case of mandatory categories of participants)**.

The monthly health insurance billing is mailed to the appropriate local church, agency, or individual on the 1st of each month and the payment is due in the Conference office by the 20th of that month. Premiums not received by the next billing period are considered "past due" and so marked on the next month's bill. Termination procedures begin for any accounts more than 60 days in arrears. District Superintendents are informed each month of those churches with past due balances.

Participants will receive annual election materials each fall prior to the Open Enrollment period from Wespath with instructions for changing or maintaining health coverage for the next calendar year.

Denial of benefits policies and appeals procedures are those of the HealthFlex insurance carrier and Wespath.

HEALTH BENEFITS POLICY STATEMENT FOR INDIVIDUALS COVERED THROUGH 20-YEAR RULE RETIREMENT, EXTENSION MINISTRY APPOINTMENTS, CONTINUATION INSURANCE, AND RETIREES AND SURVIVING SPOUSES PAYING PREMIUMS DIRECTLY TO THE NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE

The North Texas Conference makes health insurance available to clergy who have retired under the 20-year rule and to some clergy who are appointed to extension ministry positions. (Special arrangements for health coverage can be made in some cases for those appointed under ¶344.1b, and ¶344.1d.) The premiums must be paid by the individual one month in advance and are due on the 20th of every month. Accounts are past due if not received by the 20th and if two payments are due on the 20th of any month, a letter will be sent to the individual with notification of insurance cancellation. In addition, an attempt will be made to schedule a meeting with the participant and a member of the Conference staff to explain the termination of coverage. Any account that is two payments past due will be terminated if payment has not been received in the Conference office by the end of the month. The termination date will be retroactive to the first of the month of unpaid premium. (For example: The premium for February is billed on January 1 and is due by January 20. The premium for March is billed on February 1 and is due by February 20. If neither February nor March premium is paid by February 20, the insurance will be terminated retroactive to February 1.)

The North Texas Conference offers continuation health insurance to participants who have been terminated or have lost eligibility if they have been covered for at least three consecutive months prior to loss of eligibility. The continuation coverage can extend up to one year following the loss of coverage date. The first month's premium is due with the application for coverage and future premiums are due one month in advance on the 20th of every month. Accounts are past due if not received by the 20th and if two payments are due on the 20th of any month, a letter will be sent to the individual with notification of insurance cancellation. In addition, an attempt will be made to schedule a meeting with the participant and a member of the Conference staff to explain the termination of coverage. Any account that is two payments past due will be terminated if payment has not been received in the Conference office by the end of the month. The termination date will be retroactive to the first of the month of unpaid premium.

If anyone in the above categories has extenuating circumstances which prevent them from making timely payments, a hearing may be scheduled with the Conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits to appeal the scheduled termination and request a payment plan.

This Health Benefits policy statement will be effective July 1, 2018.

COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
CONFERENCE TREASURER'S REPORT (UNAUDITED)

REMITTANCES

	2016 RECEIPTS	2017 RECEIPTS
APPORTIONMENTS		
World Service	1,682,369.94	1,769,326.81
Ministerial Education	577,591.01	597,596.50
Black College Fund	230,406.95	238,375.83
Africa University Fund	51,578.30	55,636.00
Interdenominational Cooperation Fund	45,194.04	46,736.40
General Administration Fund	203,120.15	210,092.90
Episcopal Fund	578,666.00	546,443.00
Lydia Patterson Institute	68,644.85	69,898.97
Mt. Sequoyah	16,415.19	0.00
Jurisdictional Administration Fund	32,149.98	43,070.66
Leadership Development	1,660,612.60	1,779,665.26
Church Development	1,204,283.27	1,269,056.88
Missional Outreach	646,111.22	674,307.30
Connectional Resources	1,384,977.93	1,414,721.20
Area and Conference Administration	502,668.73	515,358.75
Conference Benefits	1,683,700.00	1,579,300.00
District Superintendents Fund	577,320.00	584,795.00
District Administration Fund	657,328.99	667,240.97
TOTAL APPORTIONMENTS	11,803,139.15	12,061,622.43

COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
CONFERENCE TREASURER'S REPORT (UNAUDITED)

REMITTANCES

	2016 RECEIPTS	2017 RECEIPTS
TARGETED CAUSES		
Second Mile Apportionment Fund	26,861.41	19,016.22
GENERAL ADVANCE SPECIALS		
UMCOR		
UMCOR Undesignated Gifts	35,177.40	38,495.19
UMCOR Relief Supplies	4,788.50	6,385.26
UMCOR Domestic Disaster Response	47,940.62	280,799.01
UMCOR International Disaster Response	23,208.27	4,861.97
UMCOR Global Health	130.00	190.00
Total UMCOR	111,244.79	330,731.43
WORLD MISSIONS		
Regional Africa	5,381.55	4,624.50
Cameroon	174.70	1,066.00
Congo	3,487.50	3,400.00
Kenya	4,587.00	0.00
Europe	2,032.21	3,943.00
Russia	0.00	664.75
Latin America and the Caribbean	3,000.00	2,295.00
Panama	6,184.05	5,936.00
Zoe Ministry-Rwanda	5,570.00	6,652.33
Becky Harrell	2,000.00	0.00
Global Migration	0.00	1,398.44
Haiti Advance Project	15,511.01	1,185.00
	47,928.02	31,165.02
TOTAL GENERAL ADVANCE SPECIALS	159,172.81	361,896.45
OTHER ADVANCE SPECIALS		
Heifer International	1,000.00	12,765.89
Red Bird Mission	461.12	0.00
Africa University Scholarship	0.00	500.00
TOTAL OTHER ADVANCE SPECIALS	1,461.12	13,265.89
TOTAL ALL ADVANCE SPECIALS	160,633.93	375,162.34
YOUTH SERVICE FUND	3,067.25	2,069.61

COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
CONFERENCE TREASURER'S REPORT (UNAUDITED)

REMITTANCES

	2016 RECEIPTS	2017 RECEIPTS
GENERAL CONFERENCE OFFERINGS		
UMCOR Sunday (One Great Hour)	19,967.62	16,345.98
World Communion	7,908.80	5,236.21
UM Student Day	2,071.85	961.50
Human Relations Day	2,078.30	1,415.17
Peace With Justice	1,997.31	1,673.46
Native American Ministries	2,266.60	1,210.00
TOTAL GEN. CONFERENCE OFFERINGS	36,290.48	26,842.32
OTHER CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES	585,789.61	499,064.90
TOTAL NON-APPORTIONED FUNDS	812,642.68	922,155.39
TOTAL APPORTIONED FUNDS	11,803,139.15	12,061,622.43
TOTAL ALL CAUSES	12,615,781.83	12,983,777.82

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF
THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

Plano, Texas

Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2017 and 2016

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2017 and 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Consolidated Statements of Financial Position	2
Consolidated Statements of Activities	3 - 4
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	5
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	6 - 18
Supplementary Information	
Independent Auditor's Report on Supplementary Information	19
Supplementary Consolidated Statement of Revenues and Expenses	20



Ratliff & Associates, P.C.
Certified Public Accountants

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Council on Finance and Administration of
The North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements ("financial statements") of The North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church, a nonprofit organization, which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 and the related consolidated statements of activities and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence that we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Ratliff & Associates, P.C.

July 27, 2018

2501 Parkview Drive, Suite 205 • Fort Worth, TX 76102 • www.ratliffcpas.com
(817) 332-3222 • Fax (855) 406-7174

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Consolidated Statements of Financial Position
December 31, 2017 and 2016

	2017	2016
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Cash	$ 7,068,215	$ 1,085,945
Accounts receivable	1,326,405	2,158,772
Investments	36,429,469	32,318,891
Prepaid expenses	298,673	396,152
Total Current Assets	45,122,762	35,959,760
Property and Equipment, net of depreciation	5,408,309	5,675,884
Other Assets		
Land and buildings held for sale	1,115,351	4,801,164
Endowment and other long-term investments	1,947,195	1,677,866
Total Other Assets	3,062,546	6,479,030
Total Assets	$ 53,593,617	$ 48,114,674
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS		
Current Liabilities		
Notes payable, current portion	$ 179,641	$ 1,486,090
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	1,044,008	508,947
Accumulated postretirement benefits obligation, due in one year	373,020	330,899
Total Current Liabilities	1,596,669	2,325,936
Non-current Liabilities		
Notes payable, non-current portion	2,025,189	2,198,221
Accumulated postretirement benefits obligation, due in more than one year	11,426,774	10,438,769
Total Non-current Liabilities	13,451,963	12,636,990
Total Liabilities	15,048,632	14,962,926
Net Assets		
Unrestricted net assets	35,745,323	30,956,281
Temporarily restricted net assets	1,985,594	1,381,399
Permanently restricted net assets	814,068	814,068
Total Net Assets	38,544,985	33,151,748
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	$ 53,593,617	$ 48,114,674

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Consolidated Statements of Activities
For the Years Ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

	2017	2016
Change in Unrestricted Net Assets		
Revenues and support		
Apportionment receipts	$ 12,081,622	$ 11,804,265
Program and event fees	2,057,862	5,761,960
Property insurance receipts	6,455,902	5,947,476
Health insurance receipts	5,689,629	5,220,624
Pension receipts	2,181,338	2,132,828
Investment income (loss)	4,274,712	1,777,433
Other income, net	853,417	154,372
Temporarily restricted net assets released	327,369	1,551,879
Total unrestricted revenues	33 921 851	34 350 837
Program expenses		
General and jurisdictional programs	3,906,882	3,704,267
New church development	949,267	1,758,730
Leadership development	1,939,827	1,796,324
Missional outreach	951,577	1,407,274
Conference services		
Property insurance	5,187,416	6,099,548
Conference benefits	9,509,638	9,000,718
Legacy property	659,355	930,298
Episcopal office	173,038	144,897
District expenses	1,061,622	1,070,536
Wesley Foundations	65,374	24,038
Camp and conference expenses	2,031,244	2,019,662
Total program expenses	26,435,240	27,956,292
Supporting Expense		
Connectional	1,371,453	1,308,198
Communications	295,990	349,684
Total supporting expense	1,667,443	1,657,882
Total expenses	28,102,683	29,614,174
Excess revenues over expenses	5,819,168	4,736,663
Other income (expense)		
Gain (loss) on postretirement benefits obligation, net	(1,030,126)	239,427
Increase in Unrestricted Net Assets	$ 4,789,042	$ 4,976,090

(Continued)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Consolidated Statements of Activities (continued)
For the Years Ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

	2017	2016
Increase in Unrestricted Net Assets	$ 4,789,042	$ 4,976,090
Change in Temporarily Restricted Net Assets		
Contributions	639,980	767,600
Investment income (loss)	291,584	127,530
Net assets released	(327 369)	(1 551 879)
Change in Temporarily Restricted Net Assets	60 19	(6 6 9)
Change in Permanently Restricted Net Assets	-	-
Increase in Net Assets	5,393,237	4,319,341
Net assets, beginning of year	33,151,748	28,832,407
Net assets, end of year	$ 38,544,985	$ 33,151,748

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
For the Years Ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

	2017	2016
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		
Increase in net assets	$ 5,393,237	$ 4,319,341
Adjustments to reconcile increase in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities		
Depreciation	302,755	308,426
Change in postretirement benefits obligation	1,030,126	(239,427)
Investment (gains) losses	(4,603,628)	(1,931,382)
Loss on sale or disposition of assets	-	1,441,564
Non-cash contributions	-	(3,283,053)
Decrease (increase) in operating assets		
Accounts receivable	832,367	8,032
Prepaid assets	97,479	(4,604)
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	535,061	(4,427)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	3,587,397	614,470
Cash Flows from Investing Activities		
Purchase of investments	(3,229,339)	(4,290,245)
Withdrawal of investments	3,453,060	3,707,196
Purchases for property held for sale	(9,187)	-
Proceeds from sales of assets held for sale	2,733,003	-
Purchase of fixed assets	(35,180)	(89,944)
Net Cash Utilized by Investing Activities	2,912,357	(672,993)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities		
Principal payments on notes payable	(517,484)	(230,407)
Net Cash Utilized by Financing Activities	(517,484)	(230,407)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	5,982,270	(288,930)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	1,085,945	1,374,875
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	$ 7,068,215	$ 1,085,945

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2017 and 2016

1 - Nature of Organization

The North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church (the "Conference") is the administrative headquarters of the North Texas United Methodist regional districts. The Conference represents approximately 280 member churches and fellowships and 16 new church starts. The Conference provides various services for its member churches including administration of health benefits and retirement plans available to member clergy and Conference lay employees and collection of funds for remittance to various regional, national and global benevolences.

The principal source of revenue and support for the Conference is apportionments received from the member churches represented by the Conference.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements ("financial statements") include the assets, liabilities, net assets, and financial activities of all institutions and agencies providing services at the Conference level of administration and for which the Council on Finance and Administration has oversight responsibility. Furthermore, the following agencies of the Conference are separately incorporated 501(c)(3) nonprofit organizations, however they are consolidated with the Conference for financial statement presentation: Bridgeport Camp and Conference Center, Prothro Center at Lake Texoma, NTC Offsite Camping Ministry, Paris Jr. College Wesley Foundation, Midwestern University Wesley Foundation, Board of Pensions and Health Benefits, and Board of Trustees. Significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated.

2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

In fulfilling its responsibility for the preparation of the Conference's financial statements and disclosures, management selects accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and adopts methods for their application. The application of accounting principles requires the estimating, matching and timing of revenue and costs in the determination of support and expenditures. It is also necessary for management to determine, measure and allocate and make certain assumptions regarding resources and obligations within the financial process according to those principles. Below is a summary of certain significant accounting policies selected by management.

Basis of Accounting - The Conference's financial statements have been prepared using the accrual method of accounting and conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). Net assets and revenues, expenses, gains and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Accordingly, net assets and changes therein are classified and reported as follows:

Unrestricted Net Assets - Net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed stipulations.

Temporarily Restricted Net Assets - Net assets subject to donor-imposed stipulations that will be met either by actions of the Conference and/or passage of time.

Permanently Restricted Net Assets - Net assets subject to donor-imposed stipulations that must be maintained permanently. Generally, the donors of these assets permit the use of all or part of the income earned on related investments for general or specific purposes.

Donor restricted contributions whose restrictions are met in the same reporting period in which those contributions are received are reported as temporarily restricted support and as net assets released from restrictions.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2017 and 2016

2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Fund Accounting - To ensure observance of the allocations and restrictions placed on funds received, the accounts of the Conference are maintained internally in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. Accordingly, resources collected, invested and ultimately disbursed are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into separate funds, established according to the various boards and agencies of the Conference. See the Supplementary Information included at the end of this report.

Use of Estimates - The process of preparing financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. The methods used in making accounting estimates are believed by management to be reasonable and have been consistently applied. Actual results may differ from estimated amounts. The most significant estimates are depreciation and the amounts related to the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation.

Cash Equivalents - The Conference considers all short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Accounts Receivable - As a significant dollar amount of member church apportionments and other remittances are received close to year-end, member churches are provided a cut-off date subsequent to year-end in order for churches to fulfill their annual apportionments. The amount of apportionments and other remittances received between year-end and the cut-off date are recognized as accounts receivable in the accompanying statement of financial position. Due to the nature of these receivables, no allowance for doubtful accounts is deemed necessary.

Investments - All investments are measured at fair value based upon the exit price model. Funds are managed by Wespath Investment Management ("Wespath") and the Texas Methodist Foundation ("TMF"). The underlying investments are in short-term money market funds, fixed income, equities, energy and TMF Methodist loan funds and are subject to market risk. Dividends, interest, realized and unrealized gains and losses are included in investment income on the consolidated statements of activities as part of the change in unrestricted net assets unless the use of the assets received is limited by donor-imposed restriction. Investments fees and other investment activity expenses are netted within the investment income. These expenses are not material to these financial statements.

Property and Equipment - Buildings, improvements and equipment are recorded at cost, if purchased or at estimated market value at the date of receipt if acquired by gift. Assets over $5,000 are capitalized. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Building and improvements have useful lives of 10-30 years. Furniture and equipment have useful lives of 5-10 years. The cost of maintenance and repairs is charged to expense as incurred.

Impairment of Long-lived Assets - Long-lived assets include property and equipment and land and buildings held for sale. Management evaluates its long-lived assets for financial impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized when the estimated undiscounted future cash flows from the assets are less than the carrying value of the assets. Assets to be disposed of are reported at the lower of their carrying amount or fair value, less cost to sell. Management is of the opinion that the carrying amount of its long-lived assets does not exceed their estimated recoverable amount.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2017 and 2016

2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Concentration of Credit Risk - During the year and at yearend, the Conference had funds which exceeded the FDIC insured limit on deposit with a commercial bank. In an effort to minimize risk, the Conference maintains its accounts with a large regional bank.

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows - The indirect method is used to prepare the consolidated statements of cash flows. For the purposes of this statement, the Conference considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the date of acquisition to be cash equivalents.

Income Tax Status - The Conference is a nonprofit organization that is exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code as other than a private foundation, except on net income derived from unrelated business activities. For the year ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Conference conducted unrelated business activities at the Prothro and Bridgeport Camps. Management has determined that expenses exceed unrelated business revenues, and therefore, no tax is due. Accordingly, no provision for income taxes is included in the financial statements. The Conference's previous tax filings for the years ended 2014, 2015 and 2016 are open for examination by the taxing authorities.

3 - Other Income

	2017	2016
Contributions	$ 499,569	$ 402,779
Interest income	53,231	46,814
Loss on impairment of other asset	-	(449,100)
Other income	300,617	153,879
	$ 853,417	$ 154,372

4 - Investments

The Conference has an agreement with TMF in which TMF acts as agent and investment manager for the Conference's investments. These investments are either directly invested or pooled by TMF into larger investment funds. TMF adheres to the Statement of Investment Guidelines adopted by the General Council of Finance and Administration of the United Methodist Church.

The Conference also maintains investments with Wespath which are invested by the Wespath in pooled investment funds. Wespath investments are comprised of approved investment instruments in accordance with the funds' objectives.

The Conference's investment securities are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market, and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the consolidated statements of financial position.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2017 and 2016

4 - Investments (continued)

The Conference's investments are financial assets that are measured and reported on a fair value basis. The Conference measures and discloses fair value measurements in accordance with the authoritative accounting literature. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The authoritative accounting literature establishes a framework for measuring fair value. That framework provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives highest priority to unadjusted quote prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy under authoritative accounting literature are described as follows:

Level 1 - Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the Conference has the ability to access.

Level 2 - Inputs to the valuation methodology include:

- Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;
- Quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets;
- Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability;
- Inputs that are derived principally from, or corroborated by, observable market data by correlation or other means.
- If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual term), the level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.

Level 3 - Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

The asset's or liability's fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Valuation techniques used need to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

Following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for level 2 assets measured at fair value.

- Level 2 investments include assets held with Wespath that are pooled into larger investment funds of Wespath. Wespath funds are measured using net asset value ("NAV") per share, or its equivalent, which is based upon an active market with daily pricing for these funds, that may be redeemed at the NAV at the date of the yearend financial statement or in the near term, which is generally considered to be within 90 days.

- Level 2 investments also include long term investments maintained by TMF and are valued using significant other observable inputs that are based upon fixed or variable rates of broader financial markets.

The preceding methods described may produce fair value calculations that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, although the Conference believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different value measurement at the reporting date.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2017 and 2016

4 - Investments (continued)

The following table sets forth, by level within the fair value hierarchy, the Conference's investments at fair value at December 31, 2017.

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
TMF short-term investments	$ 607,899	$ -	$ -	$ 607,899
Wespath deposit account	-	3,029,142	-	3,029,142
Wespath retiree health account	-	26,094,426	-	26,094,426
Wespath superannuate fund	-	134,609	-	134,609
Wespath long-term reserve	-	837,937	-	837,937
TMF long-term investments	-	5,725,456	-	5,725,456
Total	$ 607,899	$ 35,821,570	$ -	$ 36,429,469
Endowment and other investments	$ 1,947,195	$ -	$ -	$ 1,947,195

The following table sets forth, by level within the fair value hierarchy, the Conference's investments at fair value at December 31, 2016.

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
TMF short-term investments	$ 952,277	$ -	$ -	$ 952,277
Wespath deposit account	-	2,976,570	-	2,976,570
Wespath retiree health account	-	21,921,345	-	21,921,345
Wespath superannuate fund	-	114,092	-	114,092
Wespath long-term reserve	-	710,219	-	710,219
TMF long-term investments	-	5,644,388	-	5,644,388
Total	$ 952,277	$ 31,366,614	$ -	$ 32,318,891
Endowment and other investments	$ 1,677,866	$ -	$ -	$ 1,677,866

Significant changes in investments year over year consist of net unrealized gains and losses as well as additions or withdraws as reported in the consolidated statements of cash flows. In addition, interest income is disclosed in the separate Other Income note disclosure.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2017 and 2016

5 - Property and Equipment

Buildings, improvements and equipment acquired by the Conference are recorded at cost when purchased and fair value when donated. Depreciation is computed based on expected useful lives and is calculated using the straight-line method.

Property and equipment consists of the following at December 31:

	2017	2016
Land	$ 754,101	$ 754,101
Buildings, parsonages and capital improvements	8,172,268	8,163,833
Furniture and fixtures	642,688	622,615
Automobiles	116,247	109,575
Total	9,685,304	9,650,124
Less: accumulated depreciation	(4,276,995)	(3,974,240)
Net property and equipment	$ 5,408,309	$ 5,675,884

6 - Multi-employer Pension Plans

The Conference is a participating employer in five separate trustee-managed multi-employer defined benefit pension plans which are described in further detail below.

The risks of participating in these multi-employer defined benefit pension plans are different from single-employer plans because: (a) assets contributed to the multi-employer plan by one employer may be used to provide benefits to employees of other participating employers, (b) if a participating employer stops contributing to the plan, the unfunded obligations of the plan may be required to be borne by the remaining participating employers, and (c) if the Conference chooses to stop participating in one of its multi-employer plans, it may be required to pay a withdrawal liability to the plan. The Conference has no plans to withdraw from its multi-employer pension plans.

Because employers that contribute to multi-employer plans are responsible only to make the contributions called for and they do not have a directly identified or separate interest in investment gains or losses or administrative costs, nor does the employer have a directly identified or separate obligation for benefit payments, separate assets and liabilities for their portion of the plan are not recognized, and the contributions are recognized as expense in the period they are paid.

Pre-1982 Plan ("Pre-82") - The Conference participates in the Pre-1982 Plan which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by Wespath Benefits & Investments ("Wespath Benefits"), formerly known as the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits of the United Methodist Church. The fund covers service prior to 1982 for substantially all clergy and lay pastors. For service subsequent to 1981, clergy members of the Conference are eligible to participate in the multi-employer retirement plans offered by The United Methodist Church as described below.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2017 and 2016

6 - Multi-employer Pension Plans (continued)

The Board of Pensions of the Conference acts as trustee responsible for deposits with the Wespath Benefits. All assets of the plan are available to pay all benefits of the plan, regardless of the conference from which the contributions came or under which benefits were accrued. However, each conference controls certain benefit provisions of the plan and may choose to fund this plan using different funding methodologies. In the past, the Conference has chosen to fund the plan using the full actuarial allocation and is currently fully funded. An actuarial report is available from the Wespath Benefits that shows the funding requirements and funded status of all the conferences for the Pre-82. In 2017 and 2016, Pre-82 assets are expected to be overfunded by approximately $305,403,187 and $105,280,896, respectively.

No payment was required in 2016. An advanced contribution of $68,580 was required for 2017 though no amortized contribution was required for 2016. The most recent valuation indicates a payment of $160,622 will be required for 2018.

Ministerial Pension Plan ("MPP") - U.S. bishops, Conference members and local pastors under Episcopal appointment are eligible for pension coverage under the Ministerial Pension Plan. The MPP is a multi-employer defined contribution plan which required the Conference to contribute 12% of each participant's compensation, subject to a limit on total compensation. This plan was frozen effective December 31, 2006; however, the Conference is required to make payments to the plan as needed.

No payment was required in 2017 or 2016, and no payment will be required for 2018 although future payments towards the plan are possible. This plan was replaced by the CRSP described below.

Comprehensive Protection Plan ("CPP") - In addition to the Pre-82 Plan, certain ministerial employees are provided disability and death benefits as well as certain minimum benefits related to pension coverage through participation in the Comprehensive Protection Plan. The CPP is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by Wespath Benefits. The contribution to the plan for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, were $650,489 and $682,337, respectively.

United Methodist Personal Investment Plan ("UMPIP") - Effective January 1, 2006, the Cumulative Pension and Benefit Fund and the Personal Investment Plan were merged to form the United Methodist Personal Investment Plan. Conference clergy members, lay employees, and local church personnel are eligible to participate in this multi-employer defined contribution plan administered by Wespath Benefits which currently allows an employer contribution of up to 12%. The Conference contributes 6% of all eligible lay participants' compensation. Total contributions to the plan for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 were $52,929 and $49,290, respectively. These amounts are included in conference benefits in the consolidated statements of activities.

Clergy Retirement Security Program ("CRSP") - Effective January 1, 2007, the Conference established the CRSP, which is a multi-employer defined benefit plan and a multi-employer defined contribution plan administered by Wespath Benefits. Clergy members and local pastors under Episcopal appointment to a conference, church, charge, district or conference-controlled entity or unit are eligible to participate. For the defined benefit plan, the contribution is based on a formula using the denominational average compensation and the years of credited service beginning January 1, 2007. For the defined contribution plan, contributions are 3% of each eligible participant's compensation.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2017 and 2016

6 - Multi-employer Pension Plans (continued)

The contributions to the CRSP for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2017	2016
Defined contribution plan, funded from the Conference	$ 692,681	$ 693,599
Defined benefit plan, funded from the Conference	1,755,597	1,600,207
Total contributions	$ 2,448,278	$ 2,293,806

The Conference expects future annual contributions for all of the plans above to be approximately $2.5 million. The total costs for the above benefit plans are generally billed to the churches of the Conference; however, any shortfalls are obligations of the Conference.

7 - Postretirement Benefit Plan

The Conference sponsors a defined benefit postretirement health care plan for ministerial employees of its member churches and employees of the Conference. Actuarial reports are currently obtained every year for the plan. The annual measurement date is December 31. The plan is unfunded, however, as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Conference has approximately $26,094,426 and $21,921,345, respectively, designated by the Board to be used for payment of future net periodic postretirement benefit costs. Any changes in the plan or revisions to assumptions that affect the amount of expected future benefits may have a significant effect on the amount of the reported obligation and future annual expense.

The following tables present the Plan's obligations, funded status, activities and net unrestricted assets.

Accumulated postretirement benefit obligation (APBO) at December 31:

	2017	2016
Gross APBO	$ 11,799,794	$ 10,769,668
Fair value of plan assets	-	-
Net unfunded status of the plan	$ 11,799,794	$ 10,769,668

Amounts recognized in the statements of financial position consist of the following:

Noncurrent assets	$ -	$ -
Current liabilities	373,020	330,899
Noncurrent liabilities	11,426,774	10,438,769
	$ 11,799,794	$ 10,769,668

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2017 and 2016

7 - Postretirement Benefit Plan (continued)

	2017	2016
Reconciliation of APBO to amounts recognized in statement of activities:		
APBO, beginning of year	$ 10,769,668	$ 11,009,095
Service cost	335,565	327,810
Interest cost	424,038	443,205
Actuarial (gain) loss	607,975	(611,986)
Expected benefits paid directly to the Conference, net of retiree contributions	(337,452)	(398,456)
Net change	1,030,126	(239,427)
APBO, end of year	$ 11,799,794	$ 10,769,668
Net unrestricted assets are developed as follows:		
Net prior service credit (cost)	$ 6,212,586	$ 7,919,340
Net gain	3,240,662	4,131,779
Net unrestricted assets	$ 9,453,248	$ 12,051,119
Net unrestricted assets, beginning of year	$ 12,051,119	$ 13,386,810
Amounts amortized during the year		
Net prior service credit	(1,706,754)	(1,706,754)
Net gain	(283,142)	(240,923)
Occuring during the year		
Net gain (loss)	(607,975)	611,986
Net unrestricted assets, end of year	$ 9,453,248	$ 12,051,119
Net periodic postretirement benefit (income) costs are as follows:		
Service cost	$ 335,565	$ 327,810
Interest cost	424,038	443,205
Net prior service credit amortization	(1,706,754)	(1,706,754)
Net gain amortization	(283,142)	(240,923)
Net periodic postretirement benefit income	$ (1,230,293)	$ (1,176,662)

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2017 and 2016

7 - Postretirement Benefit Plan (continued)

The following assumptions and dates are used:

	2017	2016
Discount rate	4.00%	4.00%
Current health care cost trend rate	6.50%	6.50%
Ultimate health care cost trend rate	5.00%	5.00%
Year of ultimate trend rate	2023	2023
Census date	1/1/2017	1/1/2017

Effect of 1% increase in health care cost trend rates:

APBO	$ 12,076,337	$ 11,005,100
Amount change	$ 276,543	$ 235,432
Percentage change	2.34%	2.19%

Effect of 1% reduction in health care cost trend rates:

APBO	$ 11,565,124	$ 10,568,484
Amount change	$ (234,670)	$ (201,184)
Percentage change	-1.99%	-1.87%

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future services, as appropriate, are expected to be paid in future years.

2018	$ 379,492
2019	412,460
2020	455,054
2021	500,639
2022	533,339
2023-2027	3,102,616
Total	$ 5,383,600

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2017 and 2016

8 - Notes Payable

Notes payable are to the Texas Methodist Foundation as follows:

$4,100,000 note payable secured by real estate of the Conference, and bearing interest at a variable rate, 1.80% at December 31, 2017. This loan amortizes over 20 years.	$ 2,204,830
2016 note payable for $450,000 secured by a prior year receipt of property. The loan was paid in full in 2017.	-
2016 note payable for $961,997 secured by a 2016 noncash receipt of property. The loan was paid in full in 2017.	-
Notes Payable as of December 31, 2017	2,204,830
Less current maturities	(179,641)
Non-current portion of notes payable	$ 2,025,189

Interest expense during 2017 and 2016 amounted to $56,283 and $70,033, respectively.

Future principle amounts due as of December 31, 2017, are as follows:

2018	$ 179,641
2019	182,902
2020	186,221
2021	189,601
2022	193,042
Thereafter	1,273,423
	$ 2,204,830

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2017 and 2016

9 - Endowment Investments

The Conference's endowment investments are composed of funds from contributions permanently restricted by the donor. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, net assets associated with permanent restrictions, including board designated funds, are classified and reported based upon the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

The Conference operates under the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act of the State of Texas (TUPMIFA). This Act eliminates the historic dollar value limitation imposed by the previous law, thereby increasing the Conference's ability to apply a total-return spending rate to its funds. The historic dollar value limitation is replaced with a new standard of prudence. The Conference may apply its spending rate if it is determined to be the prudent course of action, even though application of the spending rate will cause the value of the fund to fall below the value of the original gift.

Endowment investments are reported in endowment and other long-term investments in the consolidated statements of financial position. As of December 31, the endowment investments of the Conference consisted of the following:

	2017	2016
Nannie F. Bean Trust	$ 64,068	$ 64,068
Perkins Fund	1,875,459	1,605,077
Total	$ 1,939,527	$ 1,669,145

The Nannie F. Bean Trust is held at the General Council of Finance and Administration (the "GCFA") in compliance with the estate documents. Income is managed by the GCFA and distributed periodically. Per the trust agreement, the Conference returns the funds to the General Board of Global Ministries (GBGM) designating the recipient of the funds from the list GBGM maintains. The purpose of the Perkins Fund is to assist retired clergy with catastrophic medical expenses.

The Conference has a spending policy of appropriating for distribution each year up to 95% of its endowment fund's net income. In establishing this policy, the Conference considered the long-term expected investment return on its endowment. Accordingly, over the long term, the Conference expects the current spending policy to allow its endowment fund to grow at an average of 5% annually. This is consistent with the Conference's objective to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets as well as to provide additional real growth through investment return.

To achieve that objective, the Conference has adopted an investment policy that attempts to maximize total return consistent with an acceptable level of risk. Endowment assets are invested in a diversified asset mix, which includes equity and debt securities that is intended to result in a consistent inflation-protected rate of return that has sufficient liquidity to make an annual distribution of up to 95%, while growing the fund, if possible. Actual returns in any given year may vary from this amount. Investment risk is measured in terms of the total endowment fund; investment assets and allocation between asset classes and strategies are managed not to expose the fund to unacceptable levels of risk.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2017 and 2016

9 - Endowment Investments (continued)

Changes in endowment net assets for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 were as follows:

	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total
Endowment investments, January 1, 2016	$ 746,122	$ 814,068	$ 1,560,190
Investment income (loss)	124,675	-	124,675
Grants paid	(15,720)	-	(15,720)
Endowment investments, December 31, 2016	855,077	814,068	1,669,145
Investment income (loss)	288,530	-	288,530
Grants paid	(18,148)	-	(18,148)
Endowment investments, December 31, 2017	$ 1,125,459	$ 814,068	$ 1,939,527

10 - Net Assets

	2017	2016
Unrestricted net assets:		
Balance, beginning of year	$ 30,956,281	$ 25,980,191
Increase	4,789,042	4,976,090
Balance, end of year	$ 35,745,323	$ 30,956,281
Temporarily restricted net assets:		
Balance, beginning of year	$ 1,381,399	$ 2,038,148
Increase (decrease)	604,195	(656,749)
Balance, end of year	$ 1,985,594	$ 1,381,399
Permanently restricted net assets		
Balance, beginning of year	$ 814,068	$ 814,068
Change	-	-
Balance, end of year	$ 814,068	$ 814,068

11 - Subsequent Events

Subsequent events have been evaluated through the date of the independent auditor's report on page one, which is the date the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Ratliff & Associates, P.C.
Certified Public Accountants

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

We have audited the consolidated financial statements ("financial statements") of the North Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church as of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, and our report thereon dated July 27, 2018, which expressed an unmodified opinion of those financial statements, appears on page one. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole.

The Supplementary Consolidated Statement of Revenues and Expenses on page twenty is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Ratliff & Associates, P.C.

July 27, 2018

2501 Parkview Drive, Suite 205 • Fort Worth, TX 76102 • www.ratliffcpas.com
(817) 332-3222 • Fax (855) 406-7174

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

Supplementary Consolidated Statement of Revenues and Expenses

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

	Balance 12/31/2016	Collections	Disbursements	Transfers	Balance 12/31/2017
Unrestricted net assets					
General Conference	$ 838,945	$ 3,345,125	$ (3,341,330)	$ -	$ 842,740
Jurisdictional conference	-	112,970	(112,970)	-	-
GBGM advances	-	363,336	(363,336)	-	-
Other benevolences	-	89,246	(89,246)	-	-
Apportioned conference programs					
Center for new church development	652,655	1,282,248	(948,215)	(46,981)	939,707
Center for leadership development	353,778	2,148,806	(1,880,145)	(79,350)	543,089
Center for missional outreach	391,554	713,683	(428,192)	(260,206)	416,839
Center for connectional resources	1,455,194	1,469,365	(1,377,992)	(82,975)	1,463,592
Conference benefits	4,773,208	14,079,200	(10,859,068)	(3,420,975)	4,572,365
Retiree Medical	11,151,677	-	-	3,142,955	14,294,632
Property insurance	1,648,358	6,680,821	(5,187,416)	-	3,141,763
Non-apportioned programs					
Episcopal office - area admin.	367,579	133,479	(98,740)	(1,521)	400,797
Episcopal office - GCFA	21,252	-	-	-	21,252
Communications	117,252	413,927	(295,990)	(14,815)	220,374
District superintendents	160,425	587,920	(519,772)	(49,489)	179,084
East district	393,688	172,557	(144,874)	(26,468)	394,903
Metro district	875,018	302,511	(141,527)	(23,423)	1,012,579
North central district	476,522	183,022	(157,894)	(22,756)	478,894
Northwest district	232,230	165,809	(97,605)	(24,682)	275,752
Legacy property	4,951,437	223,880	(659,355)	(17,402)	4,498,560
Midwestern Wesley Foundation	52,635	4,436	(41,002)	52,341	68,410
Paris Junior College	-	80,036	(24,372)	-	55,664
Bridgeport camp (non-apportioned)	43,390	799,311	(1,128,684)	251,661	(34,322)
Bridgeport camp property	663,354	-	-	(42,301)	621,053
Prothro Camp center	1,200,643	-	-	(67,531)	1,133,112
Prothro Center	125,242	724,953	(824,278)	162,533	188,450
NTC offsite camping ministry	10,245	28,070	(78,281)	56,000	16,034
Total unrestricted net assets	30,956,281	34,104,711	(28,800,284)	(515,385)	35,745,323
Temporarily restricted net assets					
Creating congregation	-	-	-	-	-
Young Clergy Initiative	-	-	-	-	-
Zip Code Connection	-	82,118	(396,449)	314,331	-
NT Disaster Relief	106,462	361,852	(124,937)	-	343,377
Peace with Justice	9,193	837	(2,000)	-	8,030
Native American Ministry	10,366	605	-	-	10,971
Hispanic Plan	6,460	-	-	-	6,460
Box Truck	-	-	-	-	-
Cut Trust	271,269	-	-	-	271,269
Perkins Fund Income	855,077	288,530	(18,148)	-	1,125,459
Nannie Bean Trust Earnings	-	2,961	(2,961)	-	-
Episcopal GCFA Funds	-	84,654	(74,298)	(10,356)	-
Robertson Awards	1,779	8	-	-	1,787
JV Partnership	5,711	-	(1,052)	-	4,659
Children Seek Scholarship	18,595	-	-	-	18,595
Superannuate Corpus	89,338	-	-	-	89,338
Johnny Irish	-	100,000	(11,500)	-	88,500
A Time for Children	-	10,000	-	-	10,000
A Wilkinson Playground	7,149	-	-	-	7,149
Total temporarily restricted net assets	1,381,399	931,565	(631,345)	303,975	1,985,594
Permanently restricted net assets					
Perkins Fund	750,000	-	-	-	750,000
Nannie Findlay Bean Trust	64,068	-	-	-	64,068
Total permanently restricted net assets	814,068	-	-	-	814,068
Total Net Assets	$ 33,151,748	$ 35,036,276	$ (29,431,629)	$ (211,410)	$ 38,544,985

See the Independent Auditor's Report on Supplementary Information.

2018 NTC CONNECTIONAL REPORTS

AFRICA UNIVERSITY

Africa University enjoyed a banner year in 2017, thanks to the local congregations and leadership of The United Methodist Church. A luncheon organized by United Methodists in the North Texas Conference on February 25, 2017 was the first celebration event held in the United States to mark Africa University's 25th anniversary. This, and other celebration events held across the connection last year, brought Africa University's contributions to the forefront.

The university community is deeply thankful to the North Texas Conference for investing in the Africa University Fund (AUF) apportionment at 100 percent in 2017. Thank you, North Texas United Methodists, for the extraordinary effort, generosity, and faithfulness that led to this milestone.

Institutional Update:

- Currently, Africa University hosts a stable, focused, and vibrant campus community of 1,417 full-time students and faculty and staff from 31 African nations. In addition, 392 students are pursuing degree programs on a part-time basis.
- Africa University's annual operating budget of just-under $10.5 million prioritizes student access and retention, with more than $2.2 million in scholarships and financial aid awards disbursed in 2017.
- Amidst a transition in the governance of Zimbabwe, lectures, research, and outreach activities at the Africa University campus have continued uninterrupted.
- A new academic structure and the realignment of programs is encouraging innovation and enhancing Africa University's relevance to The United Methodist Church and to sub-Saharan Africa. The recently-launched Institute of Theology and Religious Studies offers multi-disciplinary training and leadership formation opportunities for both clergy and laity.
- Researchers at Africa University are providing critical data on mosquitos and regional malaria control programs to aid Africa's efforts to eradicate malaria and other insect-borne diseases.
- Through teaching and research, Africa University is making trailblazing, regional contributions in migrant and refugee protection, child rights, and the harnessing of intellectual property for development.
- The first 25 years of AU's ministry have produced more than 8,000 graduates who are leading efforts to make disciples, alleviate poverty, improve global health, and better the quality of life in communities across sub-Saharan Africa.

Africa University ended 2017 with its highest level of support from The United Methodist Church to date—a 96.77 percent investment of the overall budget commitment to the AUF. The North Texas Conference was one of a record 35 annual conferences that achieved or exceeded their 100 percent investment to the AUF. The strong support of the North Texas Conference helped the South Central Jurisdiction to achieve an overall investment of 88.42 percent to the AUF.

As Africa University embraces emerging opportunities for service and impact within and beyond the church in Africa, the unwavering support of the North Texas Conference is of vital importance. On June 9th, three students will graduate from Africa University, equipped to make a difference in their communities, because North Texas United Methodists provided scholarships at Africa University as part of their global legacy. These three new graduates come from the Democratic Republic of Congo and Nigeria and represent two of the African central conferences of The United Methodist Church. They are returning to their home communities to make life-changing contributions in the health sector. Other students are being similarly prepared and your prayers and support make it possible.

The four-year, $50 million Campaign for Africa University is ongoing, with 77.4 percent of the goal or $38.7 million in cash and pledges already committed. A new residence hall for students is being constructed and the expansion of the dining hall/student union building is underway, thanks to a $2 million gift to the campaign from Highland Park United Methodist Church in Dallas, TX. The campaign prioritizes scholarships, expert faculty, research, infrastructure, and technology.

Thank you, North Texas Conference, for your foundational role in the Africa University story. Thank you for being a part of this incredible year of blessings. Thank you for affirming the power of faithfully sowing, standing, and working together as you journey in ministry with Africa University. May God bless and keep you always in an abundance of grace and mercy.

James H. Salley, Associate Vice Chancellor for Institutional Advancement
Africa University Development Office
1001-19th Avenue South, P O Box 340007, Nashville, TN 37203-0007
Tel: (615) 340-7438 Fax: (615) 340-7290
jsalley@gbhem.org www.support-africauniversity.org

CC YOUNG
Senior Living

Have you visited our campus lately?? The Vista has risen out of the ground and should open by the end of this year!

- The Vista is designed with ultimate flexibility in mind. It will be built in accordance with the strictest construction guidelines required for skilled nursing in Texas which is the highest level of care.
- The Vista will offer 219 new state-of-the-art patient rooms and resident apartments. Beautifully appointed spaces will replace and enhance the current skilled nursing, rehabilitation, memory care, and the adult day center program while also adding larger assisted living residences.
- Amenities include inpatient and outpatient rehabilitation with a comprehensive aquatic program and therapy pool.
- Other amenities are a spa, grand hall, multiple dining venues, family gathering rooms, a community room, a meditation room and chapel, art gallery, gift shop, team member area and multiple sensory gardens.
- Smaller 'households' or 'neighborhoods' for 16 residents/patients will create intimate environments to promote closer relationships with their families and caregivers.
- The Vista will house two full kitchens enabling us to enhance the dining experience throughout campus. Options will include meals cooked to order in each neighborhood.
- The new design and flow of the building has been designed to transform and enhance person-centered care.
- The Vista will transform senior care through forward-thinking design, enhanced programs and technology designed specifically for seniors and healthcare.
- Once The Vista is open and operational, Lawther Point East, Lawther Point West and The Cove will be replaced with The Terraces, a new Independent Living community which we hope to break ground by 2020.

In January, 2018, we created the "CC Young Centennial Club" to honor our residents as they reach their 100th birthday. In 2018, we will welcome nine (9) residents into this hallowed group. Each celebration is specially designed for each resident and includes the reading of a personalized proclamation from the Dallas County Commissioners Court, honoring each resident. The celebration also includes the addition of an honorary paver in their name in our Central Park along with cake and festivities.

Also new to campus this year is our Palliative Care program. Two very well-renowned physicians have joined forces with CC Young to enhance this highly specialized and much needed program. We welcome Dr. Alexander Peralta and Dr. Harold Childs as they help train our team, implement this remarkable service, and educate family members.

If you have not visited in a while, our Volunteer Program continues to evolve. We welcome *everyone*: individuals, schools, corporations, and even moms with twins! All volunteers, all ages, from all walks of life, are welcome to join us in loving service to seniors. Founded in 1925, our C. C. Young Auxiliary is a shining example of how volunteering can make a difference.

For more information on how you can volunteer and contribute your time and talent to our ministry, call:
CCY's Manager of Volunteer and Transportation Experience at 214-841-2988.
Or for information about membership in the Auxiliary, call 214-841-2909.

The future looks bright as we continue to expand on Reverend Young's ministry of service! Stay tuned for a fresh new look and a fresh new website!

About CC Young, A Non-Profit Organization founded in 1922:
At CC Young, our vision is to enhance the quality of life for all we serve. Our mission is to foster premier environments where every life at every age is valued and enriched. We strive to create life-enriching experiences for all to celebrate life every day. The Point and Pavilion in the heart of our campus just celebrated its 10th Anniversary! The Point offers creative, educational and fitness opportunities for not only residents but also for the general public.

Our campus is located on 20 acres near Dallas' White Rock Lake and offers these services for seniors, age 55 and better:
Independent Living—Assisted Living—Memory Care—Skilled Nursing—Long Term Care
In & Out-Patient Rehabilitation—Home Healthcare—Home Services--Hospice
Respite Care—Adult Day Center, supporting dementia with daytime care—The Clinic
Pastoral Care—CCY Cares Outreach Program—Point Membership
Massage Therapy—Volunteer Opportunities



Our Community Services program is licensed in thirteen (13) North Texas counties and offers these services for seniors wherever they call home:
Home Healthcare
Home Services
Hospice

For information on all programs, visit: www.ccyoung.org or call 214-874-7474.

GENERAL BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND MINISTRY

The General Board of Higher Education and Ministry (GBHEM) launched a new mission and vision in August 2017. The updated mission and vision simplify GBHEM's role as the primary leadership development agency for The United Methodist Church.

Mission: Build capacity for United Methodist lay and clergy leaders to discover, claim and flourish in Christ's calling in their lives, by creating connections and providing resources to aid in recruitment, education, professional development and spiritual formation. **Vision:** Generations of thriving, diverse and compassionate Christian leaders for The United Methodist Church and the world.

OUR WORK THROUGHOUT 2017 AND 2018

The **Office of Discernment and Enlistment** at GBHEM hosted **Exploration**, a biennial event for young adults ages 18-26 to hear, discern, and respond to God's call to ordained ministry as a United Methodist deacon or elder. More than 350 attended the event in Portland, Oregon in November 2017.

The **Young Clergy Initiative (YCI)** funded **34 innovative projects** across the church in 2017 to attract young people to ordained ministry. Since its inception, more than 100 projects have been funded through YCI.

GBHEM works with the **Commission on Central Conference Theological Education** (CCTE) to distribute grants for the theological education of pastoral leaders in the Central Conferences. In 2017, the CCTE awarded **67 grants totaling more than $1 million** to the seven Central Conferences of The United Methodist Church.

The **Publishing Ministry,** established to engage, nurture, and advocate for the intellectual life of The United Methodist Church, released **13 books in 2017**, reaching more than 10,000 people.

In 2017, GBHEM's Office of **Loans and Scholarships** awarded **2,000+ students with $4.1 million** in scholarships and **350 students with $1.4 million in low-interest loans**. More than **$1.6 million was awarded to 200 recipients** of **the Excellence in Clergy Leadership Scholarship**, which helps United Methodist clergy avoid excessive educational loan debt, minimize financial stress and build financial acumen.

To aid pastors in their ministry journey, GBHEM's **Candidacy Office** introduced **EM360.** A formation guide to help pastors and congregations meet mission and ministry goals, EM360 is a tool to help clergy leaders **identify and gauge pastoral effectiveness**. In 2017, **1,438 candidates enrolled in UMCARES** to seek certified candidacy for licensed or ordained ministry. A total of 589 **candidates were certified.**

The Black College Fund distributed more than $9.68 million in 2017 to the Historically Black Colleges and Universities related to The United Methodist Church for faculty development, infrastructure maintenance, academic programs and scholarships.

Clergy Lifelong Learning led African-American, United Methodist pastors who lead predominantly white churches in **cross-cultural diversity training** in South Korea in 2017. Continuing education and coaching opportunities are available through the innovative, multilingual platform, UMC Cyber Campus.

In 2017, **Schools, Colleges, and Universities** established the **Siri S. Gadbois Fund** in partnership with the National Association of Schools & Colleges of The United Methodist Church (NASCUMC) for mentoring among institution leaders (kickoff in 2018). The **Cutting-Edge Curriculum Award** was created to recognize 10 exceptional faculty members who are building effective and innovative academic courses (winners announced at the end of 2018 spring semester).

In partnership with Discipleship Ministries, GBHEM provides e-readers to theological schools in remote areas of Africa and Asia, offering access to the latest textbooks and references books. The **E-Reader Project** distributed

667 e-readers in 2017 and nearly **2,500 devices to 22 theological seminaries** since the program inception in 2013.

In 2017, GBHEM and the Association of United Methodist Theological Schools (AUMTS) hosted two **academic theological colloquies**. Initiated in service to the intellectual life of the church, the colloquies are intended to be a resource for the church. The first colloquy (March 2017) focused on **human sexuality and church unity**, the second (November 2017) reflected on the practice of **Missio Dei**. Both events produced a study guide and book.

GOLDEN CROSS
METHODIST HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION

Mission Statement: *"Golden Cross is a faith-based program of Methodist Health System and the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church. Its purpose is to provide quality healthcare for those who are underserved and most vulnerable within the North Texas Conference."*

Golden Cross Division Board: As a division of Methodist Health System Foundation and guided by the original vision of a healthcare ministry, the Board of the Golden Cross Division of Methodist Health System Foundation is charged with governing and directing the Golden Cross Ministry. The Golden Cross Division Board is comprised of dedicated clergy and lay members from congregations throughout the North Texas Conference.

Benefits for North Texas Conference: The Golden Cross Ministry began in 1921 as an idea of a men's Sunday School class at First United Methodist Church in Dallas, Texas. The vision of these city leaders was to create a healthcare ministry providing services at Dallas Methodist Hospital, now Methodist Dallas Medical Center, for those in the community who needed medical care but could not afford it, regardless of their faith. This idea was considered revolutionary at the time.

As the Golden Cross Ministry evolved, for many years ministers in the North Texas Conference referred individual patients to receive needed healthcare at Dallas Methodist Hospital. The model limited the number of patients served. After learning that medication costs were one of the most significant needs for these patients, in 2006 the Golden Cross Division Board adapted its program support to MedAssist, a prescription medication program administered by physicians and social workers through the Golden Cross Academic Clinic. This new model allowed the Golden Cross Ministry to serve more patients, and since 2008 the Golden Cross Ministry has funded more than $1.9 million in medication and medical supply support.

Today Golden Cross continues to bring together Methodist congregations, dedicated physicians, and caring individuals to provide medical care for those in need.

The Golden Cross Ministry also supports the Faith Community Nursing program. This specialized area of professional nursing practice focuses on the promotion of health within a faith-based community. In Faith Community Nursing, a nurse professional provides ministry by assessing the needs of a congregation on an ongoing basis then planning and implementing relevant programs to promote health and wellness. Since its inception in 1996, the Faith Community Nursing program has grown significantly and now partners with 61 congregations across Dallas County.

Golden Cross Ministry Funded Program Achievements:

MedAssist:
MedAssist provides qualified patients with health education and medications at no cost. Administered by the Golden Cross Academic Clinic, in 2017 the MedAssist program provided significant services to its patients:

- Total MedAssist patient served: 5,549
  - 109 new patients
  - 184 patients are currently receiving medication and medical supply support

- Funds used: $19,485 to purchase prescriptions and medical supplies including diabetic testing supplies for 184 patients
- Health education: provided to 1,249 patients
- Prescription medication: 787 prescriptions were written for free medications through the MedAssist program at a retail value of $478,264
- Other MedAssist services: social services, nutrition services, and education programs to help patients remain well and active in the workplace and the community. Short-term counseling services are provided as needed to help patients learn better ways to cope with chronic illness.

Faith Community Nursing:
Partnering with faith communities in North Texas, the program promotes health and wellness for all people. Faith Community Nurses work with nurses in the church congregations to provide medical resources to help their members. In 2017 there were:

- 60 partnering churches
- 5 new congregations were added
- new congregational nurses completed the 40-hour Foundations of Faith Community Nursing Course
- 50,000+ served
- 325 flu shots provided
- Identified and began connecting congregations with the online resource tool Aunt Bertha, https://www.auntbertha

In 2018, the Faith Community Nursing program is offering the Foundations of Faith Community Nursing Course for the first time online. To enhance and improve reporting, there is an online documentation tool for partnering churches.

Funding: The Golden Cross Division Board funds the MedAssist and Faith Community Nursing programs through individual contributions, church contributions, and with funds from the Golden Cross Endowment. Churches are asked to support Golden Cross by continuing to contribute one dollar ($1.00) per member per year, which is the funding model envisioned by the founders of Golden Cross. If a church is unfamiliar with the program and would like more information to find out how to participate in Golden Cross, it should contact the Methodist Health System Foundation.

Oversight: The Golden Cross Board reviews its program support annually to determine the highest priority and best use of available funds. The Board takes seriously its responsibility to manage the sacred trust of donors successfully. Golden Cross needs the support of the entire North Texas Conference to realize its mission.

The Future: The goal and mission of Golden Cross are to grow and strengthen its ministries in the visionary spirit of its founders. Exciting cooperative opportunities to expand the capabilities of the Golden Cross ministry into underserved geographic areas of the North Texas Conference are in development.

The mission of Golden Cross answers the call of Christ, "Heal the sick…Freely you have received; freely give" (Matthew 10:8). Through the prayers and generous support of the North Texas Conference, Golden Cross will continue its ministry to people in need of quality healthcare.

2018 Golden Cross Division Board
The Rev. Linda Roby, Chair, Jim Atkins, The Rev. Mitchell Boone, The Rev. April Johnson Bristow, Kenneth Cheairs, John Collins, Alina Esquivel, John Hasley, Michael Hutton, Tricia Loe, G. David Neal, Carole Somers-Clark, Julie Yarbrough, James M. Johnston, ex-officio, President, Methodist Health System Foundation

For More Information: To access the services of Golden Cross, please call the Golden Cross Academic Clinic at 214-947-6700.

LYDIA PATTERSON INSTITUTE

Greetings from your ministry on the US-Mexico border! Lydia Patterson Institute (LPI), is the only ministry of the United Methodist Church that sits right between two countries and three states: The countries of Mexico and the United States and the states of Texas, New Mexico and the Mexican state of Chihuahua. It is the only ministry that can claim to have trained over 160 Pastors, 12 District Superintendents, 4 Chaplains, 1 Seminary President, and 1 Bishop. In the secular world, Lydia Patterson has trained doctors, lawyers, educators, engineers, artists, comedians, actors, ambassadors, governors, and many other state officials.

For more than 100 years, Lydia Patterson Institute has been committed to serve the church and making disciples of Jesus Christ for the transformation of the world. Every day, lives are being changed for the better and the world becomes a better place because of LPI.

School year 2017-18, serves 400 students that commute daily from Cd. Juarez and the El Paso area, many making a 2-3 hour trip to and from school. We owe the churches and friends of your conference and all the conferences of the South Central Jurisdiction for their apportionments and gifts for scholarships that give these students an opportunity to change their lives. A young boy or girl may be living in a "colonia" with no hope for the future, and through the generous support and the work of LPI, he or she may join the list of professionals mentioned above.

Looking to the future, LPI is preparing to continue to change lives for another 100 years. Through the efforts of a capital campaign, LPI has been converted into one of the best equipped schools in the area with the latest state-of-the-art technology in the classroom. Here, students are being provided with the best tools to meet the needs of a changing world.

Academics is the road to success, but spiritual guidance and strong ethical preparation is the answer to life in a complex world. Lay Ministry Students at LPI are trained to bring the love of Christ to others through their service and commitment to the church. Students serve in internships and many choose to go to seminary as a result. In the summer of 2017, more than 40 students were placed in internships throughout South Central and beyond. Eighty-seven students graduated and eighty-seven students are in college today. Your investment in our future leaders could not yield a higher rate of return. For this, and for all your resources and prayers that you send our way, we wish to thank you.

In the midst of a very controversial issue of immigration in the country, Lydia Patterson Institute is here to build bridges in place of walls. The United Methodist Church and Lydia Patterson Institute are the link that provides potential human resources to both sides of the border. Please come and visit and experience firsthand the presence of God in the faces of our students, faculty and staff and all those who have dedicated their lives to the welfare of these young boys and girls. "La Lydia" is a beacon of light in the midst of challenges on both sides of the border. Thank you for joining us in this venture to fight crime, drugs and violence through education and spiritual leadership. Thank you for contributing to changing the lives of our students and creating a better world in the name of Jesus.

METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOME

Greetings from Methodist Children's Home (MCH) and the more than 5,000 children, youth and families we serve. Our ministry is possible thanks to the support of our many benefactors and friends, including those from the North Texas Annual Conference. I am honored to report to you that MCH continues to be in compliance with and, in many cases, exceed best practice standards for childcare established by the states of Texas and New Mexico as well as the Council on Accreditation (COA), an international accrediting organization of child welfare, behavioral health, and community-based social services.

I invite each member of the annual conference to visit our website at www.MCH.org. There you can view our strategic plan, annual report or explore in more detail the services we offer. You can also download stories; identify resources to help educate your congregation on our ministry; view a transparent listing of our financial resources and services delivered; find out how you can refer a child for placement; or learn more about a call to join our ministry as a home parent, foster parent or in another capacity.

Guided by our core values of Christian Principles, Relationships, Responsibility, Growth, Service and Hope; MCH provides the care, programs and talented individuals needed to positively impact the lives of children, youth and families throughout Texas and New Mexico. This is happening every day in residential programs on our Waco campus and Boys Ranch as well as through 13 MCH Family Outreach offices including Dallas.

The reasons children and youth arrive in our care are unique to each individual. They range from extreme trauma, a sudden change in the family structure, school issues, or poor choices in a difficult and ever-changing world. We invest in our staff so that regardless of what brings someone to MCH, they encounter the highest level of care possible. Our vision remains to share what we learn with pastors, youth ministers and family members in the local church because MCH knows you are encountering similar situations.

Through the generosity of our benefactors, the prayers of our friends and supporters, and the commitment of a skilled community of MCH employees, here are some of the things you helped MCH accomplish for God's glory and those we serve:

- Building on the success of the Dr. Jack Kyle and Evelyn Daniels Home completed in 2016, we continued construction on two new homes – the Margaret Ann Ashcraft Home and the John E. Hilliard Home. These two state-of-the-art homes complete the first phase of the Building Hope capital campaign. At the writing of this report, we are more than half-way toward our fundraising goal that will build the fourth and fifth of these new homes!

- Celebrated 24 young men and women as they graduated from our University of Texas – University Charter School on the Waco campus and other public schools. At our May graduation, the 300th graduate from the charter school walked the stage.

- Awarded more than $500,000 in scholarship funds to assist MCH alumni in pursuing advanced education degrees and vocational certificates. More than 80 MCH alumni were approved for scholarships which will help them achieve life-changing skills.

- Enjoyed another great year showcasing their Ag Science/FFA projects at the Heart O' Texas Fair and Rodeo and other local livestock shows.

- Awarded the Gold Seal of Transparency from Guidestar, the world's largest source of information of nonprofit organizations. Less than 1 percent of nonprofits listed on Guidestar have achieved the Gold level. MCH also received another four-star rating from Charity Navigator, the highest rating available from this notable charity watchdog organization. These designations recognize our commitment to excellence and efforts to conduct our work with the utmost integrity and transparency.

- Captured the Texas Christian Athletic Fellowship (TCAF) Division I state championship with a 72-57 win. After falling in the playoffs in previous seasons, our MCH Bulldogs six-man football team capped off a successful season by winning our school's first state title!

- Participated in mission trips and service projects that provided opportunities for MCH youth to show Christ's love by sharing their talents to help meet needs across Texas.

Our achievements in the past, and those yet to come, are directly related to the men and women who give their time, talents and resources to bless our children. The following individuals from the North Texas Annual Conference serve on the MCH Board of Directors:

Mrs. Amy Barley, Celina
Rev. Marie Mitchell, Grand Prairie
Mr. Dan Moore, Carrollton

If you would like to schedule a speaker, arrange a tour or request resources to help promote an offering, contact our Development office by email at development@MCH.org, by phone at (254) 750-1314 or (800) 853-1272. You can also reach us by mail at 1111 Herring Avenue, Waco, Texas 76708.

As we now celebrate our 128th year of ministry, MCH knows our service to children and families is possible because of God's amazing grace and our generous benefactors. Thank you for your trust and support of our ministry. May God continue to bless you, the ministries of the North Texas Annual Conference and Methodist Children's Home.

Sincerely,
Tim Brown, President/CEO

PERKINS SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

Perkins celebrates our vital connections with the North Texas Annual Conference:

- Fifty-nine (59) students affiliated with the North Texas Annual Conference are enrolled at Perkins, including: 39 Master of Divinity (M.Div.) students, eight Master of Arts in Ministry (M.A.M.) students, six Master of Theological Studies (M.T.S.) students, five Doctor of Ministry (D.Min.) students, and one Master of Theology (Th.M) student.

- Eligible 2017–2018 students from the North Texas Conference each received a Perkins Annual Conference Endowment (PACE) grant up to the amount of $2,000, with qualifying full-time students receiving an additional $6,000 each in need-based aid.

- Eighteen (18) Perkins students have been placed as interns within the North Texas Annual Conference for the 2017-18 academic year.

Enrollment at Perkins for the 2017-18 academic year totals 312 students, including 31 enrolled in the Ph.D. program. Fall 2017 statistics reflect the following: 59% of our entire student population are United Methodist and more than 45 percent are ethnic minority students. Master's degree programs comprise approximately 43 percent male and 57 percent female students. The D.Min. program includes students from southern Asia taking classes in Dallas.

In 2017, Dr. Craig C. Hill completed his first year as Dean and Professor of New Testament at Perkins School of Theology. Under his leadership, a number of new initiatives have been launched, including new forms of outreach to churches and church leaders, deeper and more fruitful relationships with feeder colleges, new curricular and co-curricular initiatives, a staff council, the revamping of the D.Min. and Houston-Galveston Programs, additional staffing in critical areas, increased giving, additional financial aid, new uses of technology, and a program for United Methodists seeking ordination.

2017 HIGHLIGHTS

- Fall 2017 admissions increased by a record 42.8 percent over the previous year with an incoming class of 80 students (excluding new D.Min. and Ph.D. students).

- Two new degree concentrations— "Church Management" and "Social Innovation and Nonprofit Engagement" —were launched in fall 2017 in partnership with SMU's Cox School of Business and Meadows School of the Arts. Available to students pursuing the Master of Divinity (M.Div.) and Master of Arts in Ministry (M.A.M.) degrees, these unique concentrations are designed to strengthen future clergy in the area of church management and to equip those pursuing nontraditional forms of ministry that encourage social innovation.

- Current-use giving to Perkins increased 14% over 2016, making funds available to Dean Hill for immediate needs.

- A new scholarship program geared toward attracting outstanding Master of Divinity students was launched in 2017. The first 10 *Perkins Scholars*, each of whom received a three-year scholarship commitment, were named for the 2017-18 academic year. A total goal of $630,000 in funding will provide for an anticipated 10 additional scholarships for fall 2018 and another 10 for the fall 2019. When the program is fully operational there will be 30 *Perkins Scholars* in the student body. Combined with additional financial aid, this program provides nearly full scholarships for these highly skilled servant leaders.

- A new curriculum was adopted for fall 2018 by the SMU Board of Trustees in December for the Perkins Doctor of Ministry (D.Min.) degree program. The new curriculum, under the direction of program director Dr. Carlos Cardoza-Orlandi, includes a 30-hour graduation requirement; degree completion in three years; intensive peer group interaction and learning; and concentrations in Vocational Director, Organizational Leadership, and Community Building.

- In an effort to deepen relationships between Perkins and undergraduate college and universities, new partnerships in the form of Memoranda of Understanding (MOUs) have been launched in 2017-18. Formal agreements have been signed with historically United Methodist institutions including Centenary College in Shreveport, Louisiana; Southwestern University in Georgetown, Texas; McMurry University in Abilene, Texas; Hendrix College in Conway, Arkansas; and Presbyterian-related Austin College in Sherman, Texas (with more pending at the time of this writing). These MOUs establish a preferred pathway for graduates of the institutions interested in pursuing ministerial vocations at the graduate level, granting preferred consideration and early acceptance to Perkins School of Theology for students pursuing ministerial vocations. The agreement also states that the undergraduate institutions and Perkins will encourage new opportunities for future cooperation.

- Dr. C. Michael Hawn, University Distinguished Professor of Church Music and director of the Sacred Music and Doctor of Pastoral Music (D.P.M.) programs at Perkins School of Theology, Southern Methodist University, retired from full-time teaching in 2017 after 25 years on the SMU faculty. Dr. Hawn continues to administer and teach in the (D.P.M.) program.

Perkins School of Theology is committed to those *called to serve* so that they might be *empowered to lead*. We thank our many colleagues, friends and alumni/ae across the connection for generous their support, including referrals of prospective students, as we continue our vital mission of preparing women and men for faithful leadership in Christian ministry.

Grace and peace,
Craig C. Hill, Dean and Professor of New Testament

PROVIDENCE PLACE

On behalf of our Board of Directors, staff, and those on our campus who are working hard to achieve their own personal level of success, I thank you – Bishop, Michael McKee, and the members of the North Texas Conference – for your dedication in partnership with the ministry of Providence Place. By God's grace, we celebrated our 122nd anniversary in 2017 thanks to the committed support from individual donors and United Methodist Churches. We have been able to be a blessing to those around us for well over a century, and we couldn't have done it without you.

Providence Place provides a safe haven for those who have felt excluded. We offer adoption services to women who are facing an unplanned pregnancy, as well as those who are looking to open their hearts and homes to a child in need of a forever family. We have expanded on this wonderful service and now offer classes for parents to improve upon their parenting skills through our newest program, Parenting with a Purpose.

We regrettably had to say goodbye to our Center for Higher Independence (CHI) Program. The program had run for 43 years; but due to changes with the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC), we were not able to sustain the program. We did have a final graduation for the CHI Program in October of 2017, and had a record 43 students graduate.

We were able to hold onto our Transition Program which is now called Legacy. This is a transitional living program for young adults with disabilities, and we presently have 15 young adults with disabilities living independently in apartments either on campus or in community apartments.

Also in October of 2017, Providence Place celebrated 50 years of memories at our Leon Valley campus. During this Event, families were reunited, while others shared stories of their time at Providence Place.

While we had to say a heartfelt goodbye to our CHI Program; as the saying goes, where one door closes another opens. Providence Place is going to embark on a new journey to help women and children who are victims of assault, abuse, and trafficking. We have applied for several grants for both the Program and updates to the property. This program will take us back to how Providence Place was started back in 1895.

On April 27, 2018, Providence Place will host our second annual Fiesta Event which we call Familia Palooza. Families from our surrounding community and San Antonio are invited to take part in Fiesta activities that will include a live band, games, food trucks and face painting.

Last but certainly not least, I would also like to take the time to recognize those from the North Texas Conference who give of themselves, their time and resources to serve on the Providence Place Board of Directors:

Board of Directors
Catherine Tunks, Dallas, TX

Honorary Board Members
Rev. Dr. Joan LaBarr Carrollton, TX

I encourage you to schedule a tour of our beautiful 25 acre campus, coordinate a volunteer mission trip, arrange a speaker for your congregation or church group, and request offering materials for an annual church offering. We couldn't continue these ministries without you and we would love to come and share the stories of Providence Place! If we could be a resource to you, contact our Mission Advancement Team at (210) 696-2410 or at mission.advancement@provplace.org. Also, please visit our website at www.provplace.org to learn more about these special ministries and to hear first-hand stories from those we have served.

Respectfully,
Dr. Judith Bell, President and CEO

SAINT PAUL SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

www.spst.edu

Saint Paul School of Theology is a seminary of the United Methodist Church committed to the formation of people for innovative, creative ministry. We are one institution with two campuses, in Kansas and Oklahoma.

This past 2017-2018 academic year, Saint Paul enrolled 117 students in the master and doctoral degree programs. The Saint Paul Course of Study School educated 261 students in Kansas City, KS; Hays, KS; Oklahoma City, OK; and Springfield, MO.

Saint Paul School of Theology announced a new FLEX schedule for theological education starting Fall 2018. Seminarians will receive a more Flexible Learning Experience that combines convenience and community opportunities with intentional academic scheduling. Students can take a mixture of online, on-campus, and hybrid (blended online and on-campus) courses to complete the required curriculum.

One FOCUS week will be scheduled each semester for hybrid and on-campus students. They will come together with faculty and skilled practitioners to participate in spiritual formation retreats, practicums that teach ministry skills (i.e. funeral planning, technology in worship, financial reporting), and community activities.

The Board of Trustees and president set into motion a new scholarship initiative. Every entering, full-time, master's degree student at Saint Paul will receive a $5,000 scholarship for the 2018 seminary year. This broad opportunity is the most recent effort to reduce student indebtedness.

Seminary partner, United Methodist Church of the Resurrection, will offer a three-year, full-ride scholarship beginning 2018-2019 academic year. The Resurrection Fellow will have a hands-on, paid internship with a ministry mentor to learn ministry skills in evangelism, worship, pastoral care, and discipleship.

Dr. Amy Oden, Professor of Early Church History and Spirituality, at Saint Paul at Oklahoma City University received the 2017 GBHEM Exemplary Teacher Award. Her book entitled, Right Here, Right Now: The Practice of Christian Mindfulness examines how Christian mindfulness practices begin with the teachings of Jesus and continue throughout Christian history. Oden includes step-by-step instructions for practicing Christian mindfulness today.

Dr. Mike Graves, William K. McElvaney Professor of Preaching and Worship, published a book in October entitled Table Talk: Rethinking Communion and Community. Table Talk explores communion practices and a new way of doing church that is catching on around the world. Dr. Graves writes about the dinner church movement and ways that it is carried out.

Seminary partner, Oklahoma City University, dedicated a classroom in the W. Angie Smith Chapel building to honor retired Oklahoma UM Bishop Robert Hayes, Jr. A plaque on the classroom door recognizes Hayes for his many years of service to both the seminary and university. He returned to Saint Paul at Oklahoma City University this year to teach, preach, and serve as Bishop-in-Residence.

The Saint Paul trustees, faculty, staff, and students thank you for your interest, prayers and support.

Kansas Area Campus
Saint Paul: Church of the Resurrection
4370 W 109th St, Suite 300, Overland Park, KS 66211

Oklahoma Area Campus
Saint Paul: Oklahoma City University
2501 North Blackwelder, Oklahoma City, OK 73106

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

More than 100 years ago the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, had the foresight to understand what a great institution of higher education could mean for the ambitious young city of Dallas. Southern Methodist University (SMU) continues to mark exciting developments as students and faculty pursue opportunities that provide a platform for making global impact. Recent highlights include:

In fall 2017 SMU's total enrollment of 11,789 included 6,452 undergraduates and 5,337 graduate students. Ethnic minority students made up 26 percent of total enrollment. An international enrollment of 1,785 (more than 15 percent of total enrollment) represented 88 foreign countries.

SMU ranks among the nation's best universities. In the 2017 *U.S. News & World Report* listings, SMU ranks among the top 20 percent of the "best national universities." Several individual schools and academic programs also earned national rankings.

SMU received $22 million in external funding during 2016-17 for research in the U.S. and worldwide. Current research subjects include the search for dark matter, natural hazards, water quality, cyber security, data analytics, learning disabilities, human performance, immigration, treatments for cancer, neurodegenerative diseases, diabetes, anxiety and depression.

In December, SMU received a $1 million gift from the Moody Foundation, which will support renovation of Meadows School of the Arts facilities and key education research by Annette Caldwell Simmons School of Education and Human Development. Also, a $15 million gift received from the Nancy Ann Hunt Foundation (a supporting organization of the Communities Foundation of Texas) will ensure the long-term support of SMU's Hunt Leadership Scholars Program, one of the University's signature scholarship programs attracting academically talented student leaders from throughout the United States to SMU.

Last February, Elena D. Hicks began her post as SMU's new dean of undergraduate admission. Hicks came to SMU from Loyola University Maryland where she was dean of admission. In July, Kenechukwu (K.C.) Mmeje began his post as SMU's vice president for student affairs. He had been assistant vice president and dean of students at Loyola University Chicago. In August, Matthew B. Myers became dean of SMU's Cox School of Business. Myers had been dean at the Farmer School of Business at Miami University of Ohio. SMU Cox's previous dean, Albert W. Niemi Jr., has transitioned to full-time teaching. Also in August, Stephanie L. Knight, a nationally recognized education leader, researcher and professor, began as dean of SMU's Annette Caldwell Simmons School of Education and Human Development. She came to SMU from the College of Education at Pennsylvania State University where she had been associate dean and professor of education.

SMU faculty honored in 2017 include Mark Chancey, professor of religious studies at SMU's Dedman College, and Adam Herring, professor of art history at Meadows School of the Arts, who each received prestigious Guggenheim Fellowships in recognition of their achievement and exceptional promise. Also, noted SMU anthropologist Caroline Brettell was inducted into the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Brettell's research focuses on ethnicity, migration and the immigrant experience. Much of Brettell's work has focused on the Dallas-Fort Worth region as a new immigration gateway city, especially on how immigrants practice citizenship and civic engagement as they meld into existing economic, social and political structures.

Biochemistry professors Pia Vogel and John Wise in the SMU Department of Biological Sciences, and Corey Clark, deputy director of research at SMU Guildhall, are leading the SMU assault on cancer in partnership with fans of the popular best-selling video game "Minecraft." The professors expect to make progress in their quest to narrow the search for chemical compounds that improve the effectiveness of chemotherapy drugs. Wise and Vogel have tapped the high performance computing power of SMU's ManeFrame, one of the top 20 most powerful academic supercomputers in the nation. With ManeFrame, Wise and Vogel have sorted through millions of compounds

that have the potential to work. Now the biochemists are taking that research to the next level — crowdsourced computing. A network of gamers can crunch massive amounts of data during routine gameplay by pairing two powerful weapons: the best of human intuition combined with the massive computing power of networked gaming machine processors.

In May, Francis S. Collins, M.D., Ph.D., the director of the National Institutes of Health who may be best known for leading the Human Genome Project (HGP), addressed SMU students during the 103rd all-University Commencement ceremony. Dr. Collins' personal research efforts led to the isolation of the genes responsible for cystic fibrosis, neurofibromatosis, Huntington's disease and Hutchinson-Gilford progeria syndrome. As NIH director, he oversees the work of the largest institutional supporter of biomedical research in the world. As an innovative evolutionary geneticist and a devout Christian, Collins has written about the integration of logic and belief including the books *The Language of God: A Scientist Presents Evidence for Belief* (2006) and *The Language of Life: DNA and the Revolution in Personalized Medicine* (2011).

SMU treasures its Methodist heritage, and we ask for your continued prayers and support.

R. Gerald Turner
President, Southern Methodist University

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

Southwestern has a long and storied history of firsts. We are the first institution of higher education in Texas, home to the first Rhodes Scholar in Texas, and the first in the nation to honor alumni with a homecoming celebration. In order to remain a leader in higher education, Southwestern continuously evolves and challenges ourselves to develop new and dynamic educational experiences that prepare our students for the careers and opportunities of tomorrow.

One example of recent evolution on the Southwestern campus is shown through the adoption of our updated curriculum. The new structure, which was introduced in the fall of 2017, was a faculty-led initiative developed with input from students and colleagues. It incorporates an increased emphasis on student agency, where students create their own educational path, rather than simply following a rubric that someone else crafted for them. The response following our first semester has been tremendous.

Another example of Southwestern's evolution can be seen in our recent rebranding efforts, including an updated logo and the launch of our new website in November. The updates provide avenues to better connect with prospective and current students, faculty, staff, parents, alumni, and donors. We took great care to ensure that the changes reflect Southwestern's commitment to our future while honoring and remaining true to our past.

In August, Southwestern welcomed 363 entering students bringing our total enrollment to 1,387. A total of 73 percent of the new class was in the top 25 percent of their graduating class, and 38 percent were in the top 10 percent. Altogether, 18 states and two foreign countries are represented in the class. Underrepresented students make up 44 percent of the class. I was pleased to have the opportunity to visit personally with prospective students and their families at 18 events hosted on campus this year.

Southwestern also continued the "President's Thinking Symposium on Living, Learning, and Leading." As part of my experimental course, "Effective Thinking and Creative Puzzle-Solving," my class hosted noted guests from around the country who described the "puzzles" of their professional careers, the practices of mind they use to resolve them, and led thought-provoking conversations on the meaningful and life-changing experiences that have shaped their lives.

As I reflect on this past year, I am honored to bear witness to the power of Southwestern. An institution like ours is constantly changing, and it's phenomenal to watch the student body grow into our new vision of the curriculum. Our faculty is inspired about what we're doing inside the classroom, as well as in the scholarly world of research. Southwestern has many exciting projects on the horizon, including Phase II of a $37 million-dollar expansion to the Fondren Jones Science Center. The expansion, which will break ground in February 2018 and is scheduled for completion in the fall of 2019, is intentionally designed to enhance the shared learning environment and encourage collaboration among faculty and students.

2017 Accolades

- *USA Today*, *U.S. News and World Report, and Washington Monthly* ranks Southwestern as top national, liberal arts college in Texas.
- The Princeton Review ranks Southwestern in its Top 200 "Colleges That Pay You Back."
- Southwestern's Career Services ranks 11th in the nation and No. 1 in Texas in The Princeton Review's latest book, *The Best 380 Colleges: 2017 Edition*.
- The Princeton Review also ranked Southwestern in its Best 381 Colleges, Best Western Colleges, Best Green Colleges, and an Impact School.
- Kiplinger's *Personal Finance* named Southwestern a "Best College Value."
- Southwestern is one of 47 colleges and universities in the country to be a named a "Best Buy" school in the 2017 edition of the *Fiske Guide to Colleges.*
- The United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) named Southwestern the 2016-2017 College & University Green Power Conference Champion for the sixth year in a row.
- Southwestern was named a Military Friendly® School.

Academics

- Southwestern University introduced an updated curriculum in the fall of 2017. The new structure continues to incorporate Southwestern's Paideia philosophy, where faculty members encourage students to make connections not only within their classes, but also across disciplines. This concept is woven throughout our campus and incorporated in all areas. The new articulation of Paideia, where Paideia is now in every single class and students are being asked to take the thinking process from that particular class and apply it to another class — whether it's theater or the athletic field or science.
- New students had the opportunity to participate in the First Symposium this past fall, which showcases work from the First-Year and Advanced-Entry Seminar experience.
- For the 17th consecutive year, the King Creativity Fund supported innovative and visionary student projects across the disciplinary spectrum.
- Thirty-seven students participated in 13 different SCOPE research projects. SCOPE is an eight-week, student-faculty collaborative summer program that provides opportunities for students to participate in research and investigative learning, gain hands-on experience as well as valuable insights in diversity, persistence and collaboration.
- Southwestern added four new minors in the fall of 2017: Animal Studies, Data Science, Health Studies, and International Studies. These additions bring the total minors offered to 39, with 36 majors.

Faculty Achievements

Numerous Southwestern Faculty members were honored this year:

- In 2017, seven faculty members published books, 42 faculty members published articles, and seven faculty members published chapters.
- Nine full-time faculty members received Sam Taylor Fellowship grants from the Division of Higher Education from the Board of Higher Education and Ministry of The United Methodist Church for 2017 to support their scholarly work. These competitive awards provide pivotal support for our faculty in the early phases of a project, providing seed money to assist them in establishing a track record which can lead to additional funding opportunities.

- Associate Professor of Mathematics Alison Marr had her proposal "Hidden No More: Stories of Triumph, Excellence, and Achievement in Math and Computer Science" selected for funding as a mini-grant through the "WATCH US" grant from the National Science Foundation INCLUDES program. This mini-grant will bring four women from underrepresented groups with doctorates in mathematics and computer science to campus over the 2017–2018 academic year for a lecture series where each speaker will tell her journey to math (or computer science) and also share the type of research she does.
- Visiting Assistant Professor of English and Creative Writing John Pipkin has been awarded a Yaddo Residential Fellowship (Saratoga Springs, NY) to work on his new novel about the Tour de France under Hitler. The prize is prestigious: "Collectively, Yaddo artists have won 74 Pulitzer Prizes, 29 MacArthur Fellowships, 68 National Book Awards, and a Nobel Prize (Saul Bellow, who won the Nobel for Literature in 1976)."
- Associate Professor of German Erika Berroth earned a full scholarship from the Goethe Institute in Washington, D.C., to participate in the 41st International Convention of Teachers of German (IDT), July 8–Aug. 4, 2017 in Freiburg i.Ü. Switzerland, titled "Building Bridges—Connecting with German: People—Environments—Cultures. Berroth will present on her work of connecting STEM and German.
- Visiting Assistant Professor of History Joseph Hower has been awarded a Summer Stipend by the National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) to fund work on his new book, A Revolution in Government: Jerry Wurf and the Rise of Public Sector Unions in Postwar America.

Student Achievements

Southwestern students also earned a variety of honors and awards in 2017. For example:

- Thirty-two students were inducted into our chapters of Phi Beta Kappa and Alpha Chi honor societies.
- Southwestern biochemistry alumna Katie Ferrick '16 is the recipient of the prestigious NSF Graduate Research Fellowship. Ferrick conducted research with Professor of Chemistry and Biochemistry Maha Zewail-Foote during her four years at Southwestern. She is currently in graduate school at Stanford University. This year, there were 13,000 applications and NSF made 2,000 award offers.
- Mattie Cryer, a 2017 Southwestern graduate, was named Southwestern's 18th Fulbright recipient in 18 years. The Fulbright Program, sponsored by the U.S. Department of State's Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, provides grants for individually designed study/research projects or for English Teaching Assistant Programs. Mattie will serve as a teaching assistant at an Argentine University from March to November of 2018. A supplementary project will focus on the coordination and development of Rotary and Rotaract on the college campus with current students to further develop student leadership in the community.
- Four Southwestern juniors received two-year Hatton W. Sumners scholarships from the Dallas Foundation. They include, Natalie DeCesare, Conner Joyce, Danyale Kellogg, and Camille Martin. These prestigious awards provide $20,000 in scholarship support each year, as well as financial support to attend trainings, lectures, and other events throughout the year.
- Student Dakota Cortez '19, was awarded a Benjamin A. Gilman International Scholarship for the fall 2017 semester. The award will allow Cortez to complete an independent study on Migration and Transnational Identity and allow her the opportunity to do fieldwork and ethnography on her own.
- Junior physics and computational math dual major Yash Gandhi, '17, spent his second consecutive summer interning with the National Institute of Standards and Technology summer research program in Boulder, Colorado. The 11-week program offered the opportunity to work alongside leading research scientists and talented undergraduates throughout the United States.
- At the 120th meeting of the Texas Academy of Science, Madison Granier, Class of 2019, received the Best Poster prize in the Conservation Biology section and also received a $1500 grant from the Academy to support her undergraduate research titled "Snail Slime in Real Time: qPCR Detection of Environmental DNA using Apple Snails." This work involves a collaboration between Granier, Professor of Biology Romi Burks and alumni Matthew Barnes '06, now an Assistant Professor at Texas Tech University.
- Artworks by eleven students from Southwestern's Studio Art department were selected for the 38th Annual Central Texas Art Competition at Temple College from four area colleges and five high schools. Sophia Anthony, class of 2018, was awarded the Best of Show Award for her self-portrait. Lauren Valentine

(painting), class of 2019, and Sonja Lea (painting), class of 2018, were two artists among the six given Awards of Excellence in the College Division.

- Austin Mueck, Class of 2018, received a Best Scenic Design Award for his design of the musical, Y*ou're A Good Man, Charlie Brown* at the 2017 Texas Educational Theatre Association Conference in Galveston. Associate Professor of Theatre and Resident Scenic Designer Desiderio Roybal mentored and advised Mueck's poster presentation at the TETA Conference. Mueck designed *You're A Good Man, Charlie Brown* for the Southwestern University Theatre Department in November 2016 under the mentorship of Roybal and Southwestern Technical Director Justin J. Smith '04.
- Deidra McCall, Class of 2017, participated in the Honors Program and presented a research paper titled "Racialized Politics and the Confederate Flag: Why Society Can Never Be Color-Blind" at the August 2017 American Sociological Association (ASA) annual meeting in Montreal, Canada. Her participation was funded through her award as Southwestern's first Mellon Undergraduate Fellow.

Athletics

Accolades earned by Southwestern student-athletes and coaches in 2017 included:

- Approximately one-third of the student body participated in the University's 20-sport NCAA Division III Intercollegiate Athletic Program.
- The student-athletes cumulative grade point average is consistent with that of non-athletes, both of which are slightly above 3.0.
- For fall 2017, the first-year class of student-athletes generated an average of $2,252 more in net tuition revenue than non-athletes.
- Athletics brought in 60% of the males in the 2017 fall class.
- Athletics continues to consistently bring in one-third of the incoming class.
- Men's golf won the 2017 SCAC Championship for the second consecutive year.
- Tyler Gammill earned Medalist honors at the SCAC Championship and was named Golfer of the Year.
- Greg Sigler was named the SCAC Coach of the Year on the men's side.
- Leilani McDaniel earned SCAC Freshman of the Year for women's golf.
- Leilani McDaniel and Mikayla Miller were named All-American Scholars.
- Emma Albin was named the IWLS Scholar Athlete of the Year for women's lacrosse.
- Head Women's Lacrosse Coach Matthew Grosso was selected as the IWLS Co-Coach of the Year.
- Alexis Dimanche was named the 2017 SCAC Men's Tennis Newcomer of the Year.
- Mary Cardone earned SCAC Newcomer of the Year and Player of the Year for women's tennis.
- Nik Kelly named to the D3football.com All-America Honorable Mention team in his final season.
- Hayden Smith becomes first SU football player to earn CoSIDA DIII Academic All-Region honors.
- Southwestern was selected as a host site for one of the 2017 NCAA Volleyball Regionals.
- Kate Daugherty wins ITA singles and advances to the Oracle Cup, earning All-American status (program first).
- Kate Daugherty and Esther Bowers win doubles at the fall ITA and advance to the Oracle Cup to earn All-American status (program first).
- Kate Mitchell named AVCA All-America in volleyball, Megan Grimes earns Honorable Mention selection.

Speakers and Symposia

- The University celebrated its 173rd Commencement Convocation on May 6, 2017. Dr. Earl Lewis, President of The Andrew W. Mellon Foundation, was the keynote speaker. During Dr. Lewis' tenure, the Foundation has awarded Southwestern University grants totaling over one million dollars.
- The Race and Ethnicity Studies program hosted an interdisciplinary symposium during Martin Luther King Jr. 50 Remember, Honor, Act. The symposium featured Southwestern faculty members who focused on the research on race and racial discrimination.
- The 2017 Brown Symposium was held March 1–3. It focused on arts and revolution with a specific focus on how the arts have given voice to the issues and themes that have spurred revolutions.
- Over 300 students presented posters, oral presentations or creative works at the Research and Creative Works Symposium held April 4, 2017.

- The 2018 Roy and Margaret Shilling Lecture was held January 31, 2018, featuring renowned social psychologist Jonathan Haidt. He presented The Age of Outrage — What it is Doing to Our Universities and Our Country.

In Conclusion

I would like to take this opportunity to personally invite you to visit Southwestern and experience, in person, the ways in which this intellectual community is thinking, creating, and connecting ideas to make meaning and make a difference.

Respectfully yours,
Edward Burger, President and Professor

TEXAS METHODIST FOUNDATION

Texas Methodist Foundation (TMF) is committed to using our resources to help congregations build cultures of purpose and generosity. The outcome we seek for all of our services – investments, loans, leadership platforms, strategic discernment, grants and legacy giving – is courageous, effective ministry. During the calamitous storm of 2017, we saw many examples of courage. Congregations throughout the disaster areas and the state became the hands and feet of Christ, going with their neighbors into the messiness and brokenness of life and providing signposts pointing the way forward to God's promise-filled future. Our mission is to empower that boldness at all times, for all needs.

Carol Montgomery, TMF Senior Area Representative for the North Texas Conference, is the primary point of engagement between congregations (clergy and laity) and TMF. She connects North Texas Conference constituents to resources relevant to their unique goals for missional growth in their congregations and communities.

TMF, headquartered in Austin, serves United Methodist individuals, churches and agencies within the six annual conferences in Texas and New Mexico. We appreciate the opportunity to report some of the ways we served United Methodists last year.

Within the North Texas Conference:

- Loans to churches in the North Texas Conference totaled $97 million at the end of 2017.
- Churches and agencies, not including individuals, within the North Texas Conference had $158.7 million invested in all portfolios.

Throughout Texas and New Mexico:

- As of December 31, 2017, **total assets** under management by TMF were approximately $569.1 million, a growth of $44.2 million over 2017.
- **Methodist Loan Fund investments** ended the year at $330.1 million, and our loan portfolio at $341.5 million.
- TMF's **Undesignated Endowment** grew from $34.6 million to $38.7 million.
- Our **Leadership Ministry Endowment** grew from $7.1 million to $8.1 million.
- Highlighting a significant year of **financial support for TMF** was a gift of $1 million from the Lilly Endowment to fund TMF's Courageous Leadership Imperative (CLI). **Gifts to Leadership Ministry and unrestricted support to TMF** totaled $1.4 million, including more than $110,000 in new gifts to the Dr. Gil Rendle Learning & Leadership Endowment.
- In 2017, the **Grants Ministry** awarded $1 million in support of 34 churches and not-for-profits. Of that total, an estimated $491,000 came from restricted endowments and $540,000 from TMF operations. The Grants Ministry received individual and on-line gifts of $31,517. Shortly after Hurricane Harvey hit the Texas Gulf Coast, the Grants Ministry awarded $302,000 to 16 churches and not-for-profits to assist with immediate relief needs. In 2017, grants funds were distributed as follows: 30% to **outreach ministries and evangelism targeting systemic change;** 33%

to **ministries which systemically benefit families living in poverty;** 8% for **scholarships**; 29% for **Hurricane Harvey relief.**

- **In 2017, TMF worked with families to help implement their philanthropic goals, funding gifts totaling more than $3.3 million** in the form of donor-advised funds, charitable gift annuities and permanent endowments. Distributions from these funds will support a range of ministries, from a new Youth and Community Center in Moody, Texas, to Wesleyan Homes services to senior adults in Central Texas.
- TMF distributed approximately $1 million from **permanent endowments**.
- TMF's **Leadership Ministry** seeks to enable courage, learning, and innovation among leaders. During 2017, TMF hosted 16 peer-learning groups, involving over 250 clergy and lay leaders from across the South Central Jurisdiction (SCJ). In addition to ongoing groups, such as the SCJ Bishops Conclave, New and Continuing District Superintendents, Executive Pastors, Musicians, and the Ministry with the Poor group, TMF facilitated several large group conversations to help leaders wrestle with important challenges. These groups included: denominational leaders from eleven different faith traditions around the challenges of upholding the norms and values of our tradition while seeking innovation and new ways to create faith communities; large church leaders seeking to stay focused on their mission in an uncertain and changing landscape; teams from 15 annual conferences to engage the work of setting outcomes and aligning resources; and South Central Jurisdiction bishops, along with other leaders from each conference, for an immersion experience in the Rio Grande Valley to deepen and change the conversation around how to be in ministry with the diversity of Hispanic and Latino persons who live in our communities.
- In 2017, the **Area Representatives** more fully embraced their role as en**courage**rs. The team provided courage in the form of: a comprehensive Year-Round Stewardship program for six leading churches in the Dallas area, three in El Paso and three in Las Cruces; and a Holy Conversations spiritual discernment process with congregations in Dallas, Denison, San Angelo, Bellville, Bay City, and Round Rock. The team also enabled courage for the many churches that started endowment funds, sharpened their governance systems, or tackled leadership issues.

TMF Board members

TMF has submitted the following candidates for election and re-election to the TMF Board of Directors from the North Texas Conference:

- Rev. Jeff Lust, Clergy, 2-year term
- Rev. Katherine Glaze Lyle, Clergy, 3-year term
- Dr. Andrew Stoker, Clergy, 3-year term

TMF Board members previously elected by the North Texas Conference include:

- Mrs. Mary Brooke Casad, Layperson, currently serving through 2018 (Sulphur Springs)
- Dr. Will Green, Layperson, currently serving through 2019 (Dallas)
- Mr. Larry Haynes, Layperson, currently serving through 2019 (Coppell)
- Mr. Joe Holmes, Layperson, currently serving through 2020 (Plano)
- Dr. Owen Ross, Clergy, currently serving through 2019 (Dallas)
- Mr. Kelvin Walker, Layperson, currently serving through 2020 (Dallas)
- Ms. Julie Yarbrough, Layperson, currently serving through 2020 (Dallas)

TMF Board members from within the North Texas Conference who are currently serving in an otherwise elected or advisory capacity include:

- Mr. Jim Adams, Layperson, Advisory member (Dallas)
- Mrs. Patricia M. Deal, Layperson, Senior member (Wichita Falls)
- Robert Dupuy, Layperson, Senior member (Dallas)
- Bishop Michael McKee, Clergy, Senior member (Plano)
- Dr. Clayton Oliphint, Clergy, TMF Chair-elect (Richardson)
- Mrs. Kay Yeager, Layperson, TMF Chair (Wichita Falls)

Tom Locke, President

TEXAS UNITED METHODIST COLLEGE ASSOCIATION

As a result of the generous support of our churches, the mission and work of the Texas United Methodist College Association (TUMCA) continues to be strong. Our work is guided by John Wesley's words. We believe that the truth that the scriptures tell us "will set us free" can be found in the conjunction of knowledge and vital piety. It is here where many TUMCA scholars have not only found their call to a career but also to a spiritual life that serves others. Through the funding of scholarships, our students are afforded an education that offers this combination of intellectual and spiritual development.

The TUMCA funds granted to Southwestern University, Southern Methodist University, McMurry University, and Texas Wesleyan University are restricted to scholarships for deserving students from United Methodist Congregations in Texas. This academic year, 75 students received a TUMCA scholarship. Through the years, thousands have been helped by our church family. No funds can be used for endowment nor bricks and mortar.

TUMCA students have shared with us their gratitude for this support and how it helped shape their lives of work and service. One former TUMCA scholar is Erin Roe who went on to graduate and who now works with children that have special needs. She shared the following:

> I work with children ranging in age from 3 to 16. Some are nonverbal, others are high functioning. This job has taught me to celebrate the little things in life and to appreciate every moment, every milestone.
>
> I know that I am not a minister per se. That is, I don't preach from the pulpit. But I believe that while I might stand on a different platform, I am still a part of a ministry…I too am teaching my students how to treat others, how to communicate, how to love…I see miracles all around in my job.
>
> The first time their child says "mom", the first time their child gives them a hug, the first time their child plays a game with them: I see God all around. …I see Him in the face of the boy who learned how to use sign language to request water, … in the face of the girl who was asked to her high school prom. She thought that was never something that would happen because of her autism diagnosis. … What better representation of God is there?

While the support from any one congregation may be small, the impact of these funds combined continues to be great. TUMCA students receive hope, affirmation, encouragement, and the development of servant leadership skills that will serve the church and society now and in the future. Clergy, laity leaders, teachers, and responsible business and civic leaders, once TUMCA scholars, will help chart the course of our church.

We at TUMCA believe our work continues to be an extension of the work of our congregations. We are most grateful for their support and pledge to use those gifts wisely and well in the creation of disciples of Jesus Christ for the transformation of the world.

Dr. Darrell M. Loyless, President

UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

"NOW TO HIM WHO BY THE POWER OF GOD AT WORK WITHIN US IS ABLE TO ACCOMPLISH ABUNDANTLY FAR MORE THAN ALL WE CAN ASK OR IMAGINE…"

— Ephesians 3:20

United Theological Seminary in Dayton, Ohio, celebrated a 77% increase in new students for the fall of 2017. While 71 new students enrolled in September 2016, 126 new students enrolled in September 2017. This was made possible by increasing student aid opportunities and empowering faculty members, trustees and administrators to personally recommend candidates for a $5,000 grant toward tuition. United experienced God's provision, trusting what God said through St. Paul: "[God] is able to accomplish abundantly far more than all we can ask or imagine" (Ephesians 3:20).

Many of the seminary's new students are current pastors who want to become more effective leaders for the Church through a Doctor of Ministry degree. United's Doctor of Ministry program has 170 students enrolled this year from 29 states, 2 non-US countries and 27 Christian denominations. The average number of doctoral students in all Association of Theological Schools (ATS) is 60 students, making United one of the largest Doctor of Ministry programs among ATS member schools.

The Doctor of Ministry program provides academic rigor, peer group support, spiritual growth and practical application. Pastors identify a need within their community and, with the support of a peer group, mentor and United faculty, they develop a model of ministry that will resolve the challenge in their congregations or communities.

Rev. Rudy Rasmus, pastor of the 9,000-member St. John's United Methodist Church in downtown Houston is a current doctoral student, who says he has been both challenged and supported in the DMin program.

"The program is rigorous," Rev. Rasmus says. "It is contextual, it is intentional and the professors and staff are at the top of the form."

United also has 212 students enrolled in the Master of Divinity degree program who usually seek to serve as pastors in local congregations. 88% of entering students are ordained or seeking ordination to serve a local congregation compared to 56% in other ATS member schools.

United also provides a two-year Master of Arts in Christian Ministries degree, which many persons serving as Directors of Christian Education or other local church positions pursue.

United provides flexible course options: 90% of students take at least one course online, and courses are also available as traditional on-campus courses, week-long on-campus intensive classes and virtual courses that meet simultaneously on campus and in the cloud via webcast.

If you are interested in pursuing further seminary education, contact United's Office of Admissions at admissions@united.edu or call 800-322-5817.

Grace and Peace,

Dr. Kent Millard, President
United Theological Seminary, Dayton, Ohio

WESLEY-RANKIN COMMUNITY CENTER

I don't ask for the sights in front of me to change, only the depth of my seeing. –Mary Oliver

Wesley-Rankin (WR) has existed on the same corner for over 80 years. Our neighbors, for the most part, have been the same. That is, until this year. Our land is still spotted with vacant lots and boarded homes from the housing crisis over a year ago. And the "Bridge to Nowhere" has quickly become the Gateway to the West with developers demolishing old warehouses and creating large apartment complexes. The sights in front of us are changing. Our West Dallas community embraces new development—we need lower grocery prices, affordable housing and equal opportunity. We are lending our efforts to assure that there is room at the table for our devoted, hardworking neighbors by exploring and pursuing collaborations to create a space that embraces all people. And, we continue to strengthen our existing programs to better prepare our neighbors for navigating the world around them. Take a look at what has been happening at the WR

After School Program: We have always been centered on homework, enrichment activities and intervention. This year, our after school program added a club model, allowing students to select a different class each day between 5:00-6:00 pm. A kindergartener may choose to take yoga, art or tennis and a middle schooler may choose between such classes as improv, debate and photography. During this hour, students can be seen exploring interests and learning new skills. In addition, students in the most need of reading support receive one-on-one tutoring twice a week. Wesley-Rankin has partnered with Pastoral Counseling Center to offer counselors on site to provide socio-emotional support to students and families. Our enrollment is at capacity with 115 students, a waitlist of 40.

Beakers, Base Ten and the Beat (B3X) Summer Camp: In 2017, B3X-plorers built robots, dissected sheep hearts and cow eyeballs with the Perot Museum, and explored mediums of clay, oil pastels and watercolor. 222 students attended the 7-week camp in efforts of connecting learning in a classroom with hands on experience. Impact numbers: 87.5% of students receiving math intervention increased in tests scores by 40.4%. 74% of students maintained or improved their math scores and 76% of students maintained or improved their reading. First time experiences this year included: exploring blood types, making a financial budget, creating origami and seeing a 3-D movie. Worthy to mention, this program is dependent upon and grateful for the 5,000 volunteer hours logged by helping hands.

GOh GOh Girls (Girls of Hope, Girls of Honor): This program designed to foster faith, self-esteem, goal setting and responsibility strives to create a safe space to discuss sensitive subjects and provide accurate information in a supportive environment. Weekly, girls explore and practice a character trait such as empathy, gratitude and generosity. Thanks to a partnership with AT&T Performing Arts Center, the GOh GOh Girls previewed a performance of The Grinch and also received tickets to hear Michelle Obama on her visit to Dallas. In addition, many of the girls tackled their fears by zip lining at a yearly retreat at Riverbend Retreat Center. We are a group of 25 strong girls with promising futures.

Mexican- American Civil Rights Trip: Thanks to the funding of the National Plan for Hispanic and Latino Ministry of the UMC, Wesley-Rankin organized and hosted the first ever Mexican-American Civil Rights Pilgrimage for middle and high schoolers. Joined with friends from Christ's Foundry UMC and Agape-Memorial UMC, students traveled Texas to learn of their Native American roots, receive inspiration through music and the arts and hear numerous speakers encouraging them to become today's activists. Now gaining a better sense of their identity and being inspired to created change, our youth are taking an additional step in community organizing. Our first meeting was held in April.

Adult Academy and Leadership Council: Adult classes continue at Wesley-Rankin in topics as computer basics and nutrition. The Adult Academy seeks to expand and partner with area schools in the fall of 2018 (Stay tuned!). The Leadership Council's Uniform Store, has now officially raised $10,000 in college scholarships for West Dallas seniors.

Senior Citizen Program: Seniors are traveling the world by studying a different country every month. Learning new safety words in English, tasting foreign foods, decorating the room and even experiencing various music styles, the senior citizens are actively playing and learning. In addition, crafts such as piñata making, dances with djs, weekly exercises and holiday celebrations liven the space. Fresh fruits and vegetables are distributed each week. The program also includes a Home Bound Program of 10-12 seniors who are regularly visited by the staff team. Promoting cognitive health and social engagement, physical exercise and nutrition, the senior program brings much joy to all who enter the doors.

Updates:

At the end of 2017, Sarah Squires announced her retirement as Executive Director of Wesley-Rankin. Her successor, Shellie Ross, has been an employee of the Center for eight years, lastly serving as Senior Director of Education.

XIV. MEMORIALS

IN MEMORIAM

MINISTERS

CAROLYN JACKSON ALLBRITTON
CLETUS BAINE BEIGHTS
WILLIAM J. BRYAN, III
DONALD GLENN COKE
H. NEILL MCFARLAND
ELVIN BEN READ
DON TRUITT SHAW
ROBERT L. SPENCER
CLAY A. YEAGER

LOCAL PASTORS

JOEL NATHANIEL ARNOLD
JOHN D. EDWARDS

MINISTERS' SPOUSES

MARY DAVID ALLEN
MARGARET CARROLL
LINDA CLOYD
LINDA RAE DEAN
GEORGIA KIFER
CORINNE "CONNIE" MCFARLAND
WILLIAM G. MILLSAP
SERITA NADINE HAMILTON YEAGER

Carolyn Jackson Allbritton



Rev. Carolyn Jackson Allbritton passed away on Thursday, October 12, 2017, at the age of age 62 in Winnsboro, Texas.

Rev. Allbritton was born on December 5, 1954, in Rockwall, Texas, to James Holley and Betty Jo Eddings. She taught English for 20 years in Caddo Mills, and Rockwall, Texas.

After earning a Master of Divinity (Cum Laude) from Southern Methodist University, Perkins School of Theology in 2009, she began her pastoral duties with the United Methodist Church. Rev. Allbritton served in the following congregations of the United Methodist Church; Ladonia/Pecan Gap UMC, First UMC of Alvord, West View UMC in Greenville, Wolfe City UMC as well as First UMC Winnsboro.

She is survived by her husband, her mother, a son, a daughter and four grandchildren.

Cletus Blaine Beights



Rev. Cletus Blaine Beights, passed away on Wednesday, December 20, 2017 at the age of 90 in Dallas, Texas.

Rev. Beights was born on September 15, 1927, in Hermleigh, Texas to Henry and Ida May Beights. He graduated from Loraine Texas High School, earned a BA from McMurry College, Abilene, Texas and a MA degree from Scarrett College in Nashville, Tennessee. Afterwards, he attended 2 years at Perkins School of Theology at SMU in Dallas, Texas.

Rev. Beights surrendered to God's call to the ministry and received his license to preach in the Methodist Church in 1947. He was ordained a Deacon in 1953 and received his Elders ordination in 1955. He was the founding minister of St. Paul Methodist Church in Midland, Texas in 1955. He remained there for seven years leaving a new church building and over 600 members. Until his official retirement, he served as an associate minister in larger churches working to bring Jesus Christ's love to others and ministering those into the church.

He officially retired from the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church in 1989. However, in retirement, he worked as an associate pastor for another 15 years. His last church was Polk United Methodist Church in Amarillo, Texas where he worked with senior church members and enjoyed visiting those in the hospital and at their homes.

In his words, he was a true vegetarian and loved his red beans. Cletus would tell stories of encouraging hospital patients he visited "to be sure to eat their red beans." He was the most loving, caring, kind and gentle spirited man and was always full of gratitude.

Survivors include his four children, fifteen grandchildren, fourteen great-grandchildren and one sister.

Rev. William J Bryan III



Reverend William Jennings (Bill) Bryan, III, passed away on August 27, 2017 from pancreatic cancer at the age of 65 in Dallas, Texas.

Rev. Bryan was born in Dallas on October 1, 1951 to William Jennings (Sonny) Bryan, Jr. and Joanne Chapman Bryan. He grew up in Dallas, graduating from Justin F. Kimball High School in 1970. He worked at the family barbecue business Sonny Bryan's Smokehouse prior to earning a B.A. from Rice University, MTh cum laude and DMin degrees from Perkins School of Theology at Southern Methodist University. While at Rice, he met and married Corinne Clemons Bryan and settled in the Dallas area where he served local congregations of the United Methodist Church including First United Methodist Church (FUMC) in Rockwall, Arapaho UMC in Richardson, Grace UMC, and Lovers Lane UMC in Dallas before becoming Director of the Intern Program and Professional Formation at Perkins School of Theology in 1998. In 2015, he was promoted to Associate Dean for Student Affairs where he continued to serve until his death.

He retired from the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church March 1, 2017 after 42 years of service. He was a lover of people, books, music, history, sailing, bicycling, and especially the Church. His faith and courage have been reported in an article and photograph on the front page of the Dallas Morning News on Easter Sunday 2017. He is survived by his wife, one daughter, one son, one grandson, one brother, and many loving aunts, uncles, nieces, nephews, and cousins.

Donald G. Coke



Rev. Donald G. Coke passed away August 21, 2017 at the age of 90 at home.

Rev. Coke was a graduate of W.H. Adamson High School in 1944 and was a charter member of the board of directors of the school for 17 years. After attending Texas A&M for a year, he completed his undergraduate study at Southern Methodist University where he received B.A. in Education 1952 and a B.S. in 1956. Rev. Coke also served in the United States Navy, and was a mail carrier and stock trader before being called to ministry. He graduated from Perkins School of Theology in 1959.

Rev. Coke served as a United Methodist minister in the North Texas Annual Conference including appointments in congregations in Hutchins, Grand Prairie, Celina, Wichita Falls, with a final fulltime appointment at St. Andrews United Methodist Church (now Camp Wisdom) in the Dallas area of Oak Cliff. Later in his career, he was appointed as associate pastor in several Dallas area congregations where he ministered effectively at First United Methodist Church, Plano, First United Methodist Church, Duncanville, and Spring Valley United Methodist Church. In addition to serving as a pastor, Don also led trail hikes for young adults in Colorado for the North Texas Annual Conference leading to a love for the Rocky Mountains.

Rev. Coke is described by all as positive, fun-loving, wise, a loving soul, an engaging storyteller, and a great hugger. Of particular note was Don's exhaustive memory. Don loved movies and excelled in sports, especially golf and handball. He was an avid reader of novels by W.E.B. Griffin, David Baldacci, and Louis L'Amour, and loved listening to recordings of books on road trips. He was a Mason, a member of the Order of the Eastern Star, and served on the boards of the Women's Chorus of Dallas, Mosaic Song, and the Order of the Rainbow for Girls. Don loved music and was a fan of summer musicals. Each of his spouses also loved music. For over a decade he and Peggy West-Coke sang in the church choirs of Spring Valley and Northaven United Methodist Churches. He sang the role of "Elijah" in Mendelssohn's Oratorio with Karl Dent under the direction of Peggy O'Neal Coke. Don

was an active participant in the "Dirty Dozen" a progressive group of United Methodist ministers who led the way toward social reform in the church.

He is survived by his wife, a son, a daughter, and other extended family.

H. Neill McFarland



Rev. Dr. H. Neill McFarland passed away on July 14, 2017 at the age of 93.

Dr. McFarland was a graduate of Woodrow Wilson High School, received a BA from TCU, a BA from SMU, and a PhD from Columbia University. He served as Associate Pastor at First Methodist Church of Dallas (1946-47), Associate Pastor of Crown Heights Methodist in Oklahoma City (1947-49) and Pastor of Goodsell Memorial Methodist Church in Brooklyn (1949-1954). He joined the SMU faculty in 1954 and served as Associate Dean of Perkins (1966), Vice President and Provost of SMU (1967-1972), and Director of International Programs (1975-1979).

Rev. McFarland authored two books, *The Rush Hour of the Gods* and *Daruma: The Founder of Zen in Japanese Art and Popular Culture*, as well as numerous articles. He retired in 1988.

As a visiting professor at Kwansei Gakuin University in Japan (1956-57), he developed a lifelong fascination with Japan, which he visited 14 times. In 1970, he founded the Japan-America Society of Dallas. In 1986, he was awarded the Order of the Sacred Treasure, Gold Rays with Neck Ribbon, by the Emperor of Japan for his contributions to mutual understanding and friendship between the U.S. and Japan. Deeply committed to the importance of understanding other cultures, he was a prolific lecturer in the community about religions of the world. In Dallas, he served leadership roles in the Japan-America Society, Dallas United Nations Association, Thanks-Giving Square Foundation, and Multicultural Community Center.

In his personal life, Rev. McFarland was an avid collector of crosses of the world, stamps, and Japanese folk art. He also enjoyed carpentry, creative woodwork, and tennis.

He is survived by his wife, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, and a brother.

Elvin Ben Read



Rev. Elvin Ben "Gentle Ben" Read passed away on Thursday, April 19, 2018 at the age of 67.

Son of Elvin and Pauline Read, Rev. Read was born in Odessa, Texas on May 29, 1950. He graduated from Odessa High School, and went on to attend McMurray College, where he met and married Stella Hennigh Read on May 24, 1971.

He then attended Perkins School of Theology at Southern Methodist University. He served as a United Methodist minister in the North Texas Conference for 45 years including Beverly Drive UMC, Farmersville UMC, Plymouth Park UMC Irving, Sulphur Springs Wesley UMC, Burkburnett UMC and Ridgewood Park UMC. He retired from Calvary UMC in Paris and moved to Wichita Falls, Texas in 2016, where he attended First United Methodist Church.

He is survived by his wife, four children, eleven grandchildren, and mother-in-law, as well as numerous cousins, nieces, nephews, and friends.

Don Truitt Shaw



Rev. Don Truitt Shaw passed away on Friday, September 8, 2017 at the age of 81 at Wesley House in Sulphur Springs, Texas.

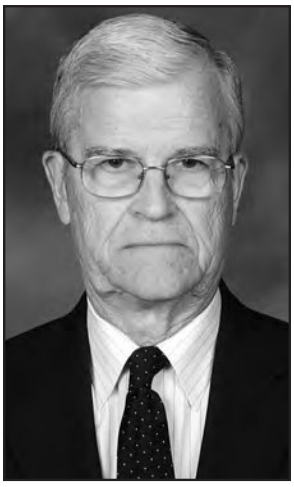
Rev. Shaw was born on October 26, 1935 in Sulphur Springs, the son of Ernest Ford and Annie Jane Horn Shaw. He married Patsy Ann Gibson on October 23, 1953 in Tira, TX.

Rev. Shaw received his Masters' degree in Divinity and served as a Methodist minister for many years. Prior to retirement, Rev. Shaw served many churches including those at Ladonia, Irving, Greenville, Denton, and Mesquite.

Rev. Shaw's hobbies included making crosses and recreational farming.

Rev. Shaw is survived by his wife, two daughters, two grandsons, three great-grandchildren, and one sister.

Robert L. Spencer



Rev. Robert Lee Spencer passed away on Monday, December 11, 2017 at the age of 85.

Rev. Spencer was born in Lavaca, Arkansas on March 25, 1932, to parents Fred and Ruby Spencer. After graduating from Lavaca High School, he enlisted in the US Air Force where he served as Chaplain's Assistant from 1951 to 1954. During that time he fell in love with and married Jane (Janie) Blackford of Tulsa.

Upon his discharge from the service, he briefly attended College of the Ozarks in Arkansas and then was appointed as student pastor of Ellison Avenue Methodist Church in El Reno, OK and served the nearby Methodist churches of Wanette and Trousdale while attending Oklahoma City University. In a few short years, he received a Bachelor of Arts degree in Preaching from OCU, a Bachelor of Divinity degree from Asbury Theological Seminary, Wilmore, KY, and a Master's Degree in Mission from Perkins Theological Seminary of SMU, Dallas.

In December of 1961, Rev. Spencer and Janie along with their two young sons, Rob and Michael, sailed for Brazil where they served as Methodist missionaries for nine years, first in Rio de Janeiro and then in Recife. In 1970, they returned to Texas from Brazil and he was appointed pastor of First UMC Wylie where he served for 6 years, St. Philip's UMC of Garland for 10 years, First UMC of Lewisville for 9 years, and Wesley UMC of Sulphur Springs for two years before retiring in 1997.

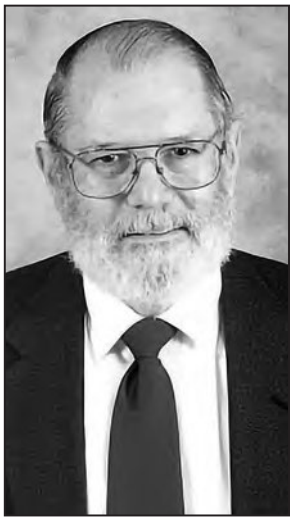
After two years of fishing, Rev. Spencer returned in 1999 to the active ministry to become part-time Associate Pastor of Christ UMC of Farmers Branch, Texas, where he served for 18 years until his passing.

During Rev. Spencer's many years of ministry, he reached thousands of people with his message and personal example of God's love for all. He loved fishing, traveling, reading, and watching sports, especially the Dallas

Cowboys, the Arkansas Razorbacks, and Kansas Jayhawks (after his grandson won a football scholarship). He was known to wear a red blazer on the occasional Sunday morning during football season. His passion for reading can be seen in the enormous library he accumulated, with a particular focus on biographies.

Rev. Spencer is survived by his wife, two sons, three grandchildren, and a great-granddaughter. He is also survived by two brothers, a sister-in-law, and several nieces and nephews.

Clay A. Yeager



Rev. Clay Arnold Yeager passed away on June 4, 2018 in Denison, Texas at the age of 87.

Rev. Yeager was born in Tahlequah, Oklahoma on March 11, 1931 to very proud parents; mother, Jimmie Juanita Fair Yeager and father, Clell Yeager. He grew up in the beautiful town of Tahlequah with his cousins and many friends. He found his love of music early in life. He was in the school boys' quartet and choral group. God blessed him with a beautiful tenor voice that many enjoyed through his lifetime. He also discovered how deeply he cared for animals; not just pets, but exotics and African species. He said many time that he wish he would have become a veterinarian in a zoo.

The Yeager family was very involved in the First UMC in Tahlequah. Clay graduated from Tahlequah Central High School in May of 1949. He attended Northeastern State College in Tahlequah and graduated with a Bachelor of Arts degree in May of 1953. It was then that he began to feel the calling to become a servant of the Lord as a Methodist minister.

Following his quest to be a voice and witness of Christ, he moved to Dallas Texas to attend Perkins Seminary at Southern Methodist University. He was awarded a Masters of Theology in May of 1956. He met the love of his life, Serita Nadine Yeager, while attending SMU. After both graduated in May of 1956, they married on August 7, 1956 in Perkins Chapel.

He fathered two children, who were his pride and joy: Evan Todd Yeager in April of 1960 and Kathleen Marie Yeager in May of 1965. He was a doting father and took his role of raising and nurturing his children as a central importance in life. No event was too small to celebrate. He was present for his children and was their rock.

He went on to serve over 25 churches in his career as a United Methodist minister and God's servant, beginning in Oklahoma and then throughout the North Texas Conference. He retired and settled in Commerce, Texas, where he lived for 14 years, before relocating to Denison, Texas to be closer to his cherished adult children.

Rev. Yeager loved any given opportunity to share a story or tell historical facts. History fascinated him. He was proud to be a descendent of Jessie James and other outlaws, which in itself was entertaining. He captivated people with his intelligence, humor, and smile.

Rev. Yeager is survived by a son and daughter, three grandchildren, and five great-grandchildren.

Joel Nathaniel Arnold



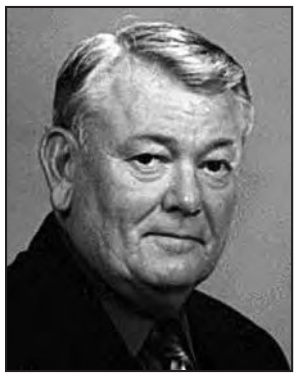
Rev. Joel Nathaniel Arnold passed away on Saturday, May 5, 2018, at his home in Greenville at the age of 87.

Rev. Arnold was born in Cotton Valley, Louisiana on May 20, 1930, the son of Sebastin E. Arnold and Lee Ola Kirkland Arnold. He served in the U.S. Marine Corps in the Korean War. He married Imogene Blessing on April 15, 1954, in Carlisle, Texas. Rev. Arnold earned his Bachelor of Science degree from Stephen F. Austin University in 1955.

He and Imogene moved to Greenville where he taught distributive education at Greenville High School for two years. He was a real estate broker and appraiser and insurance agent for many years. He was a member of Salem-Kinser United Methodist Church until he became a United Methodist minister at the age of 65. He was pastor of Campbell and Caney United Methodist churches for 18 years until his retirement in 2013. He was also a chaplain at the Greenville hospital for several years.

Rev. Arnold is survived by his wife, three sons, a daughter, six grandchildren, a great-granddaughter, and a host of loving relatives and friends.

John David Edwards



Rev. John David Edwards passed away on October 13, 2017 in Wichita Falls, Texas at the age of 74.

Rev. Edwards was a loving man who served Jesus and the Church for over 40 years including Roxton UMC and Wichita Falls Wesley.

He enjoyed helping and caring for people. He has given his last two dollars to someone else in need. He loved Christian music and it could often be heard blaring from his garage workshop. Everyone who knew Rev. Edwards loved him and has very fond memories of him. He had three great-grandchildren that made him incredibly happy. He was beyond thrilled whenever he was with them. He was the best poppy in the whole world. If you were blessed to be in his family or be his friend, you know how immensely he loved you. There is no other man in this world like Rev. Edwards, nor will there ever be. As a minister, he performed many funerals, but he saw them as a celebration of life and confirmation that someone had entered into the kingdom of heaven. Today, we know that he has entered those gates and sits peacefully with his Savior. No more pain, no more tears. We will see him again.

His survivors include his wife, two daughters, four grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

Mary David Allen



Mary David Ritter Allen of Dallas died on July 3, 2017, at the age of 87.

Mrs. Allen is the spouse of Rev. Joseph L. Allen. She was born on April 14, 1930, in Columbia, South Carolina, to H. C. and Mary Peele Ritter. In 1951, she received her B.S. degree in piano pedagogy from Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina. For two years, she taught piano in the preparatory department of Columbia College and thereafter taught piano in Connecticut, England, and Dallas for over fifty years. She was active in the Richardson Music Teachers Association and in the Greater Dallas Group Music Teachers Association.

Mary David was a gentle and perceptive person. She loved to travel, read mysteries, lunch with friends, and attend symphonies, theater, and SMU women's basketball games. She greatly appreciated her many friends and the care she received during her years as a resident of Highland Springs retirement home in Dallas, as well as the excellent care she received from the staff of Medical City of Plano.

Mrs. Allen is survived by her loving husband of sixty-three years of marriage, a son, two daughters, a sister, and many other beloved extended members of the family.

Margaret Carroll



Margaret Carroll, surviving spouse of Rev. Bob Carroll, passed away on Saturday, March 17, 2018 in Wichita Falls, Texas at the age of 87.

Mrs. Carroll was born on December 30, 1930 in Palaska, Hall County, Texas. She was the daughter of L.J. Mock and Ella Jefferson Mock. On April 15, 1949, she married A.R. "Bob" Carroll. Bob entered the ministry of the United Methodist Church in 1965, and together, he and Mrs. Carroll served Beverly Drive UMC, Electra UMC, Windom Circuit, Trenton-Randolph, and St. Jo-Forestburg.

She is survived by three daughters, four granddaughters, one great-granddaughter, and three great-grandsons.

Linda Cloyd



Belinda "Linda" A. Cloyd passed away on November 6, 2017 in Frisco, Texas at the age of 60.

Linda was born on November 19, 1956 in London, England to Johnnie and Ann Lee. On January 26, 1979, she was joined in marriage to Rev. Jack Cloyd Jr. in San Antonio, Texas. She retired from Aetna Health Plans, and was a member of First United Methodist Church in Avery, Texas.

Linda's love for her children and grandchildren was the cornerstone of her life. Her husband Jack was the soul-mate that is spoken of so often by others attempting to describe their love for a spouse. To Linda, family began with her mom and dad, brother and sisters and then expanded to children, grandchildren and everyone she ever came to know. She

loved with great passion, dedication, and she loved for life. Love was the greatest and easiest word to roll off her tongue. If you knew her at all, you knew she loved you deeply, sincerely and with absolute honesty.

She came to church late in life, but when she came to Christ she came with passion, hope, faith, and trust. Even though she did not always understand it all, the one thing she understood above all, was that God created love and he poured an infinite amount for her to share and offer.

She waits just around the corner with the smile that is distinctly hers and a hug she will bestow on everyone that comes after. A hug and delight that she is reunited with each of us as that day comes for us all individually.

She is survived by her husband, a daughter and a son, seven grandchildren, siblings, a niece, nephews, and numerous other relatives and friends.

Linda Rae Dean



Linda Rae Dean, spouse of Rev. Jim Dean, passed away on March 18, 2018 at the age of 83.

Linda was born in Galveston, Texas on January 18, 1935. At the age of 4, she moved with her family to Wichita Falls, Texas, where they lived until she graduated from Wichita Falls High School.

Early in her life, she was actively involved in tap and ballet, played the piano, sang in acapella choirs in high school, and was an active member in similar groups at First UMC in Wichita Falls, where she met her future and only husband, Jim – the love of her life.

After three consecutive years of Christmas Eve proposals, she said "yes" and was married to James (Jim) F. Dean on May 25, 1956 at the First UMC in Wichita Falls, Texas. They immediately moved to Dallas, where, two years later, Jim graduated from Perkins School of Theology at SMU, and they started their life of ministry together. For the next 52 years, they served 14 different United Methodist congregations across Texas, from Houston to Rome. The love they shared will never end.

Linda was a loving and supportive mother to three sons. She is survived by her husband, a son, five grandchildren and several great-grandchildren.

Georgia Kifer



Georgia Mae Whitehead Kifer, surviving spouse of Rev. Earl E. Kifer, passed away on May 14, 2018 in Dallas, Texas.

Mrs. Kifer was born February 27, 1920 and raised by her father, Barney and mother, Violet in Bowie, TX. She met her husband, Rev. Earl E. Kifer, in Wichita Falls in 1941. They were married in November, 1943 in Harlingen, Texas and had three sons, Ronald Wayne, Gregory Glen, and Mark Lester.

They served several churches in the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church including Chico, Roanoke, Denton, Wylie, Mesquite, Greenville, Denison, and Dallas. Earl and Georgia retired at CC Young in 1990 and she lived there ever since.

Georgia helped start the Art (Canvas Painting) Classes at CC Young, as well as enjoy singing her favorite hymns in the choir.

Mrs. Kifer is survived by two sons (having been preceded in death by one son), thirteen grandchildren, and ten great-grandchildren, and her special caretaker who loved her for the past 11 years.

And in the end, it's not the years in your life that count. It's the life in your years.

Corinne "Connie" McFarland



Corinne "Connie" Alice Campbell Kamperman McFarland passed away Wednesday, January 17, 2018 after a period of declining health at the age of 96.

Mrs. McFarland, surviving spouse of Rev. H. Neill McFarland, loved people by cooking and sewing for them. For many years, she was a member of the SMU Women's Club, a local Gourmet Club and the Dallas Quilters' Guild (Nimble Thimbles). Connie fed folks marvelous meals and shared her skills so her family and friends could do the same. An incredible and creative seamstress, quilter and counted cross stitcher, she invested her love of color into numerous Ronald McDonald quilts for children, and helped elderly ladies piece quilts at a local retirement home. A compassionate and confirmed lover of cats, Connie adored those she and son Bill raised (as well as cocker mix Stinky), and nurtured both feral and adopted cats she and husband Neill shared.

Strong, competent, determined, intelligent, witty and sometimes acerbic, Connie faced single motherhood with commitment and steely resolve. She worked many jobs to support herself and Bill, most notably as Executive Secretary to SMU Vice President R. Richard Rubottom, Jr.

When she married Dr. Neill McFarland in 1973, her world broadened, allowing travel she relished. Members of the Japan-America Society of Dallas/Fort Worth (founded in 1970 by husband Neill), they honeymooned in Japan, revisiting in '85 and '88. In 1978, Connie delighted in exploring England through the "SMU at Oxford" program.

Mrs. McFarland is survived by a son, step-daughters, several step-grandchildren and step-great grandchildren, step-nieces and nephews. Connie's gracious and friendly manner will be missed by the many she touched.

William G. Millsap



William G Millsap, spouse of Rev. Connie Millsap, passed away in Dallas, Texas on December 9, 2017 at the age of 64.

William (Bill) Millsap was born in Santa Monica, CA and raised in San Marino, CA; the first born of prominent architect Robert E. Millsap, II and Ruth Millsap and grandson of prominent General Contractor, Robert E. Millsap of Los Angeles, CA. He graduated with a BS in Landscape Architecture from California Polytechnic, San Luis Obispo, CA and received a MFA from California State University, Northridge. Bill began his professional career of over 41 years as a landscape architect in 1978 with the preeminent firm of Emmet Wemple and Associates and later became President of the firm. He later joined as a senior principal with Cole, Jenest & Stone in Charlotte, NC from 1994-1996. He joined Mesa Design, Dallas as a senior principal in 1996. In 2011, he was one of the founding

partners of studioOutside, Dallas. His projects include retail, mixed use, hospitality, residential and urban design across the United States and internationally.

More important than the projects themselves, which were of great interest to him, were the relationships of the people he worked with over his career: the clients, developers, architects, consultants and his peers in the industry, and especially those at studioOutside.

He is survived by his wife, two daughters, siblings and step-siblings, nieces and nephews.

Serita Nadine Hamilton Yeager



Serita Nadine Yeager, spouse of Rev. Clay Yeager, passed away on Tuesday, May 8, 2018 in Denison, Texas at the age of 84.

Serita Nadine Hamilton was born in New Albany, Indiana on January 21, 1934 to her mother, Cleo Beatrice McKown Hamilton, and her father, Leslie Eugene Hamilton. She grew up in a Christian home with her mother as a college English professor and father as an electrical engineer. She moved with her parents to Dallas, Texas shortly after World War II and graduated from Woodrow Wilson High School in 1952. She then was accepted into Southern Methodist University where she attended college for four years. She was involved in many student associations including PSI Chi, Alpha Kappa Delta, and nominated for homecoming Queen. It was there at a religious retreat that she met the love of her life, Clay Arnold Yeager. In the spring of 1956, she graduated, with honors and a major in Early Childhood and a minor in Psychology. They married on August 7, 1956 at Perkins Chapel on the SMU campus and Nadine then took on the role of being a Methodist minister's wife.

She became the proud mother of a bouncing baby boy, Evan Todd Yeager, on April 15 1960. On May 4, 1965, she welcomed a beautiful little girl, Kathleen Marie Yeager. Because of her son's learning disabilities, Nadine made it her mission to go back to school and become a diagnostician and special education teacher. She attended North Texas State University and Texas Woman's University and earned her master's degree in Special Education, specializing in Dyslexia. She then taught at Scottish Rite Hospital for Children in Dallas under the guidance of pioneering pediatric neurologist, Dr. Lucius Waites and pioneering language therapist, Dr. Aylett Cox. Her many years of teaching children with disabilities (learning and physical) continued through the mid 1990s. Nadine also became an advocate for the mentally ill volunteering for the National Alliance for Mental Illness (NAMI) for many years. She briefly became a real estate agent in Dallas then retired in Commerce, Texas in 2001.

She loved her family very much and prayed for all she met.

She is survived by her husband (who passed away on June 4, 2018), a brother, a son, a daughter, grandchildren and great-grandchildren. There are many cousins, friends and coworkers that will miss her as well.

XV. OUR BELOVED DEAD

ROLL OF DECEASED MINISTERIAL MEMBERS

(Note: The complete rosters of all deceased ministerial members of the North Texas Conference and its antecedents are found in: (1) the 1967 Official Record of the Oklahoma-Texas Conference of the Evangelical and United Brethren Church, (2) the 1967 Journal of the West Texas Conference of The Methodist Church, and (3) the 1978 and 1994 Journals of the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church.)

NAME	BORN	DIED
Smith, Bill Morgan	1911	1977
Shipp, Thomas	1918	1977
Cates, R.L.	1892	1977
Evans, Bayless	1887	1978
Arnold, Virgil	1884	1978
Oliver, Nicholas W.	1886	1978
Armstrong, Alden	1918	1979
Arnold, Cecil	1911	1979
Carroll, Robert	1927	1980
Garrett, Charles	1891	1980
Neeley, Lloyd	1905	1979
Norton, Ferris	1927	1980
Peirce, Arthur	1894	1979
Pollard, Aston	1909	1980
Proctor, Lonnie	1907	1978
Rice, John S.	1895	1980
Smith, McLain	1918	1979
Bennett, Harold W.	1893	1979
Williams, C.B.		1980
Seymour, Leslie W.	1896	1981
Tucker, Albert F.	1906	1980
Quattlebaum, J.O.	1886	1981
Stephenson, Paul	1893	1981
Trice, William E.	1912	1981
Cox, W. Arthur	1904	1982
Echols, Timothy B.	1894	1983
Grounds, Hargrove	1893	1983
Hite, Wesley V.	1896	1982
Wilcoxson, George	1906	1982
House, Grover C.	1889	1983
Click, Albert F.	1898	1983
Reynolds, Carl D.	1901	1984
Edgar, Fred R.,Sr.	1911	1984
Martin, Bishop W.C.	1893	1984
Ortmayer, Roger E.	1916	1984
Loud, I.B.	1910	1984
Collie, B.E.	1905	1986
Goodrich, Bishop Rbt E., Jr.	1909	1985
Neustifter, R.A.	1929	1986
Bevan, Roy W.	1912	1987
Boone, T.Bolton	1900	1986
Caldwell, Homer H.	1914	1986
Hayes, Edwin T.	1905	1987
Howell, William E.	1911	1986
Mann, J.C.	1885	1986
Young, Leland H.	1914	1987
Gorham, Jack D.	1934	1987
Minga, T.Herbert	1903	1987
Montgomery, Roy E.	1902	1988
Penn, William Wesley	1913	1988
Randolph, George C.	1902	1987
Simpson, James M.Jr.	1913	1987
Smothermon, William C.	1929	1988
Sparkman, Edwin K.	1908	1987
Ackenbom, Arthur O.	1913	1988
Broyles, Fred P.	1892	1988
Hyde, John L.	1917	1988
Keightley, Carl E.	1915	1988
Stowe, Bishop W. McFerrin	1913	1988
Talbot, Fitzhugh M.	1901	1988
Tomlinson, Leonard W.	1931	1988
Walker, James H.	1928	1989
Westbrook, James H.	1897	1989
Casad, Gordon D.	1922	1989
Pope, Bishop W. Kenneth	1901	1989
Outler, Albert C.	1908	1989
Wright, Theo	1912	1990
Noblin, James Sr.	1910	1990
Barcus, V. Cyrus	1903	1990
Polk, John Wesley	1904	1990
Clore, Gerald L.	1904	1990
Connatser, James E.	1924	1990
Rogers, Omer B.	1900	1990
Towner, Walter L.	1895	1991
Dunnam, Spurgeon M.	1943	1991
Flaherty, Raymond G.	1910	1991
Cade, W. V.	1911	1991
Sharp, J. B.	1925	1992
Quillian, Joseph D.,Jr.	1917	1992
Espie, Charles O.	1909	1992

NAME	BORN	DIED
Delleney, Jerry	1932	1992
Mood, G. Henry	1906	1992
Davis, David B.	1935	1992
Vernon, Walter N.	1907	1993
Jones, G. William	1931	1993
Thompson, George A.	1917	1993
Cardwell, Paul O.	1903	1993
Weaver, Thomas P.	1904	1993
Staats, Harold	1913	1994
Jones, Lloyd	1906	1994
May, Bob C.	1911	1994
Peterson, W. E.	1903	1994
McLean, John G.	1926	1994
Kindel, Felix	1911	1994
Hoggard, Earl R.	1912	1995
Milner, Leon F.	1909	1995
Youngblood, Donald S.	1916	1995
Yates, Frank E.	1924	1995
Bohmfalk, Erwin F.	1900	1995
Monts, Susan B.	1953	1995
Walker, Philip W.	1899	1995
Cuninggim, Merrimon	1911	1995
Redus, Morgan Ward	1909	1995
Ridley, Robert H.	1911	1996
Logan, A. H.	1908	1996
Bryant. S. Baxton	1919	1996
Swafford, James N.	1917	1996
Reed, Erwin	1912	1996
Franklin, Velma	1910	1996
Judy, Marvin T.	1911	1996
Son, Myong Gul	1928	1997
Elliott, Robert E.	1921	1997
Calvert, Robert Clark	1909	1997
Turner, James Leon	1910	1997
Cole, Elden H.	1910	1997
Johnson, Marion	1924	1997
Leander, Daniel V.	1925	1998
Nunley, Roscoe	1920	1998
Siekman, Barbara	1932	1998
Thomas, Julian D.	1920	1998
Mooring, James D.	1916	1998
Washington, Sr. Wm. Joseph	1931	1998
Philbrook, Leroy	1927	1999
Trompler, Raymond	1916	1999
Smith, Thomas J.	1911	1999
Morgan, James William	1914	2000
Smith, Lawrence E.	1909	2000
Stauffer, Paul A.	1921	2000
Hensley, John Poe	1911	2000
Pearson, Freeman H.	1908	2000
Morell, Paul LeSueur	1928	2000
Murray, Billy Wayne	1934	2000
Nelson, M. L.		2000
Smith, Claude Bourdon	1924	2000
Adams, Fred F.	1908	2000
Vaughan, Richard Alton	1903	2000
Cutter, Addison Wesley	1907	2001
Patterson, Floyd M.	1912	2001
Cooper, A. Lamar	1911	2001
Butts, Raymond F.	1932	2001
Dunson, Wayne B.	1917	2001
Hawkins, John M.	1915	2002
Copeland, Carrol D.	1916	2002
Shelley, Woodrow Wilson	1916	2002
Robertson, Sr., Robert L.	1931	2002
Lewis, Clayton M.	1919	2002
Cook, Herman	1924	2003
Gray, Jr., Jack A.	1931	2003
Bledsoe, Marvin C.	1921	2003
Culbertson, Donley E.	1907	2003
Kifer, Earl Edward	1917	2003
Kittrell, David L. Jr.	1921	2003
Renfro, Arthur F.	1925	2003
Hill, Luther A.	1911	2003
Regan, Russell	1916	2003
Corrigan, W. Raymond	1911	2003
Atkinson, Loy Terry	1923	2003
Richardson, Betty	1925	2004
Perry, Richard T.	1911	2004
Leffel, Robert E. Jr.	1918	2004
Farrell, Leighton Kirk	1930	2004
Thornton, Kenneth Monroe	1923	2004
Hares, James C.	1923	2005
McGee, Fred	1917	2005
Harvey, Jr., Earl	1922	2005
Turnipseed, Robert S.	1927	2005
Jones Sr., Glendell A.	1917	2005
Howard, Virgil P.	1936	2005
Allen, Robert L.	1946	2006
Corse, Wilma Roberts	1919	2006
Yarbrough, Jimmie Wray	1934	2006
Edwards, Kerby H.	1929	2006
James, Conrad Randal	1943	2006
Dancer, Thomas Dudley	1936	2006
Wheeler, George Howard	1913	2006
Bailey, Wilfred M.	1924	2006
Moncure, Bishop Rhymes H. Jr	1945	2006
Lavender, Garland T.	1905	2006

NAME	BORN	DIED
Reaves, James E.	1911	2006
Roberson, Linwood John	1933	2006
Rentfro, John Moore	1931	2007
Fielder, Jackson W.	1921	2007
Thompson, Ira M.	1932	2007
Newkirk, Randy G.	1942	2007
Miller, Edward Loren	1928	2007
Gilmore, Martha Louise	1936	2007
McGee, John W.	1919	2007
Stephenson, William Thomas	1922	2007
Oliphint, Bishop Benjamin	1924	2007
Cook, Charles William	1932	2007
Swift, William D.	1922	2007
Welborn, Gene Cloise	1940	2007
Standifer, Charles, H.	1917	2007
Davis, Myrtis Nanette	1943	2007
del Rosario, Philip Baron	1928	2008
Caraway, Hansel V.	1917	2008
Shuler, John M.	1916	2008
Crouch, William C.	1932	2008
Hodge, Marshall E.	1929	2008
Morphis, John W.	1912	2008
Noland, Russell E.	1955	2008
Baskin-Ball, Kathleen	1958	2008
Wiksten, De Forrest	1929	2009
Van Zant, John Kermit	1915	2009
Edens, Raymond Maurice	1923	2009
Jameson, Ashley Day	1916	2009
Riley, Royce Wilton	1938	2009
Bryan, Bobby B.	1931	2009
Greenhaw, William W.	1911	2009
Saylor, Joseph R. Jr.	1936	2010
Browder, Eugene Polser	1935	2010
Baker, Philip Eugene	1932	2010
Upchurch, William F.	1931	2010
Chester, Eldon M.	1927	2010
Warden Chief A.	1919	2010
Bryant, Homer Noel	1913	2011
Jackson, Douglas Ewing	1919	2011
Palmer, James B. Sr.	1929	2011
Poore, Elwood Spencer	1922	2011
Anderson, C.W.	1934	2011
Mackenzie, Kathryn L.	1922	2012
Ravert, Lawrence D	1933	2012
Barnes, Donald E.	1930	2012
Graves, John Thomas	1933	2012
Slack, William B.	1925	2012
Granville Eugene Tyson	1942	2012
Denman, Charles	1913	2013
Cherryholmes, J. Edward	1931	2013
Huffstutler, Edgar	1920	2013
Atkinson, Richard Dean	1929	2013
Ott, Jerry Paul	1938	2013
Gorham, Leta Belle	1935	2013
Grimmett, Philip E. Jr.	1930	2013
Allen, Charles	1932	2013
Johnson, William Troy	1926	2013
Zimmerman, Walter	1933	2013
Rives, Glyn	1925	2013
Vickers, Glynn J.	1930	2014
Fairchild, Millard	1934	2014
McElvaney, William K.	1928	2014
Hennigh, Ray Daniel	1939	2014
Hoke, Douglas Lee	1927	2014
Lawson, Henry	1923	2014
McIntosh, Kenneth	1927	2014
Cajiuat, Eduardo Castro	1928	2015
Besse, John Carlyle	1948	2015
Tatum, Sr., John Wesley	1941	2015
Lewis, Jr., George A.	1929	2015
Switzer, David K.	1925	2015
Davis, Jefferson E. Jr.	1925	2015
Gatlin, James Marion	1922	2016
Mobley, Jimmie H.	1931	2016
Burke, Ralph Edward	1922	2016
Chappell, Wallace Edwin	1920	2016
Gwaltney, James A.	1936	2016
Hale, Joseph R.	1935	2016
Turner, Merwin K.	1935	2017
Lancaster, John T.	1924	2017
Krohn, Lazarus (Larry) C.	1936	2017
McFarland, H. Neill	1923	2017
Coke, Donald Glenn	1927	2017
Bryan, William J III	1951	2017
Shaw, Don Truitt	1935	2017
Allbritton, Carolyn	1954	2017
Spencer, Robert L.	1932	2017
Beights, Cletus Baine	1927	2017
Read, Elvin Ben	1950	2018
Yeager, Clay A.	1931	2018

CERTIFICATION

THIS CERTIFIES: that the foregoing pages constitute the Official Journal of the North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church held at First United Methodist Church, Richardson, First United Methodist Church, Plano, and Christ United Methodist Church, Plano on June 3 – 5, 2018, including the officers, personnel, conference agencies and their representatives that acted during the Conference or were elected by it; proceedings of business sessions; communications and other matters ordered printed by the North Texas Conference in its meeting of the One Hundred Fifty Second Session.



Presiding Bishop



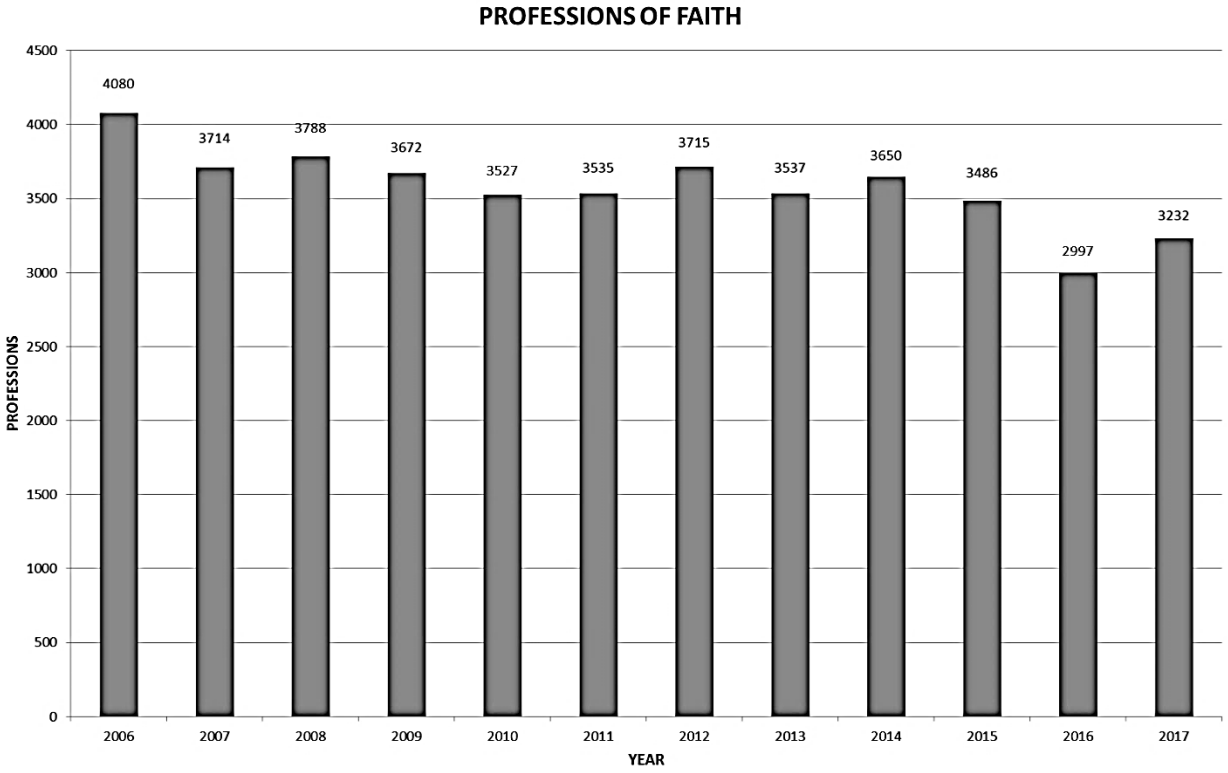
Secretary

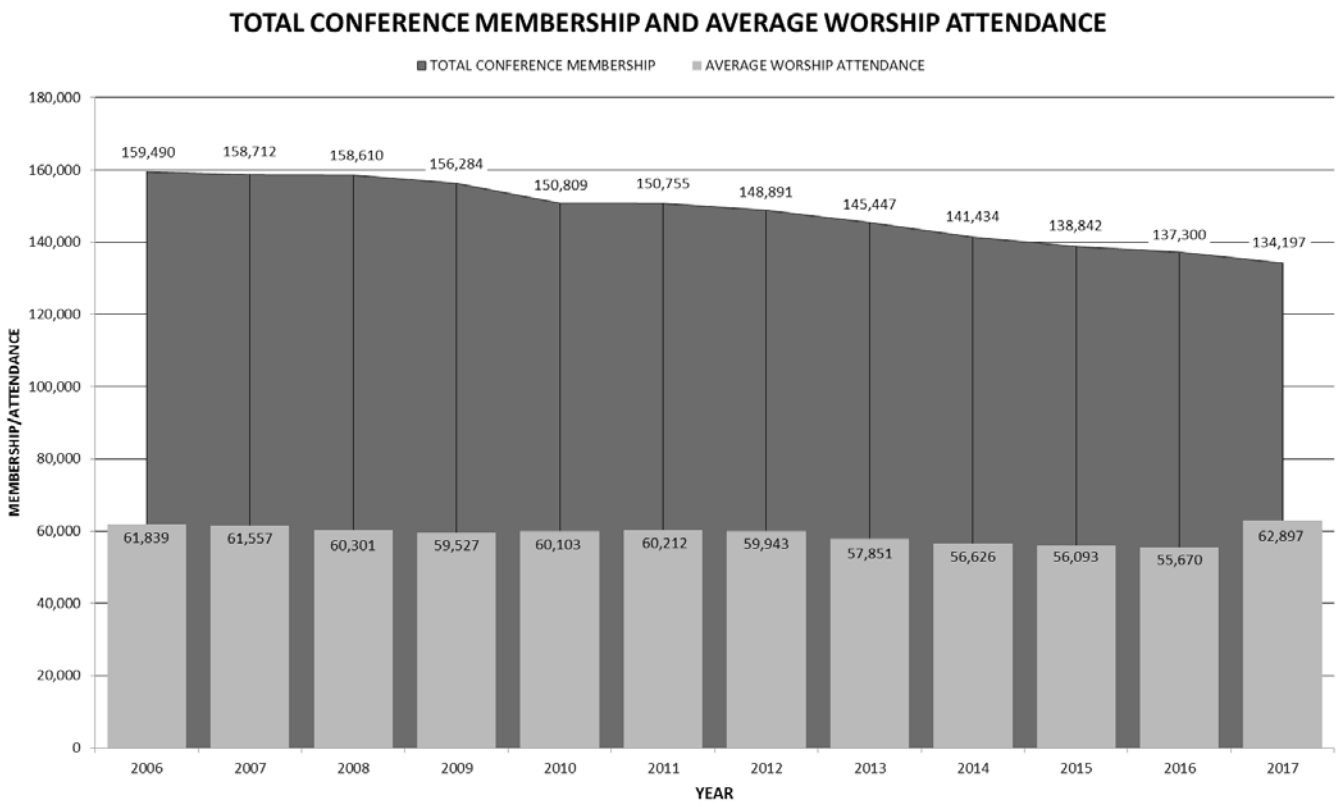


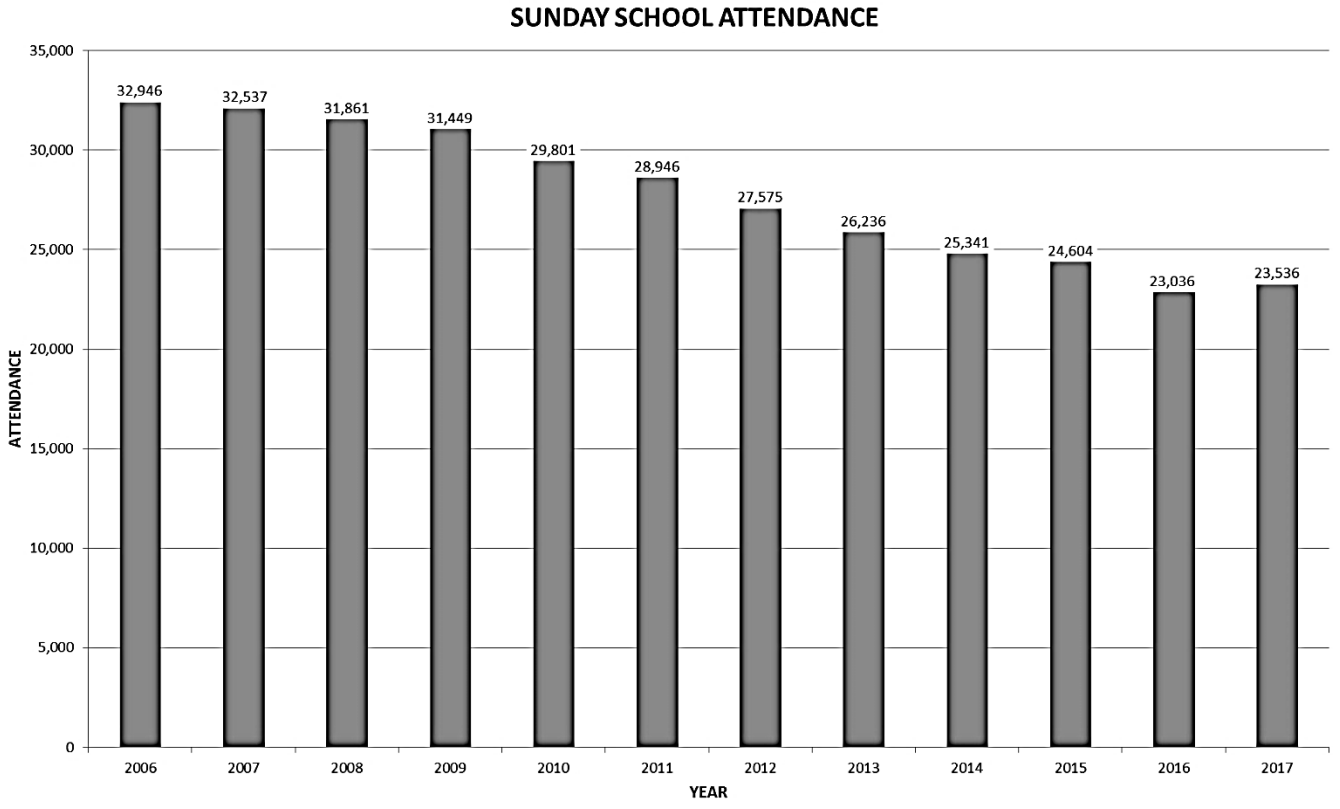
Editor

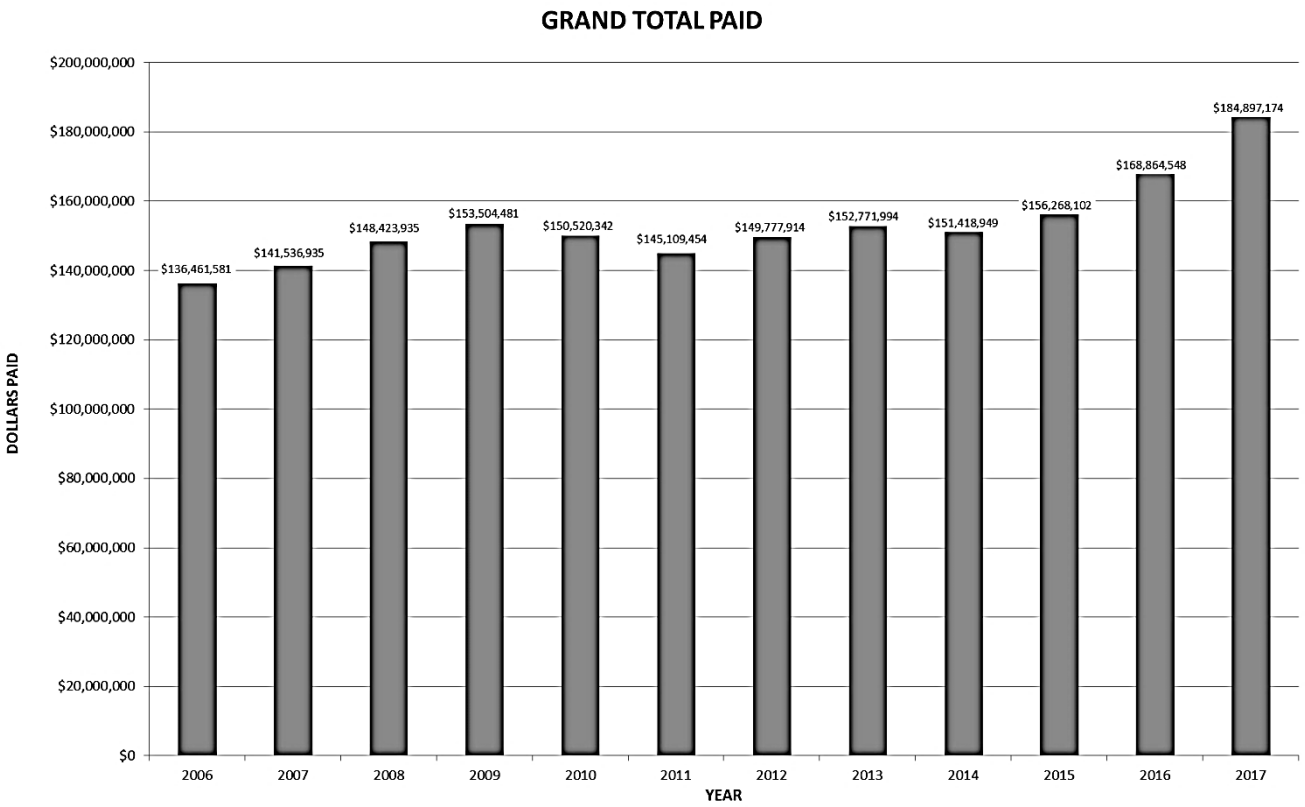
XVI. REPORT OF CONFERENCE STATISTICIAN

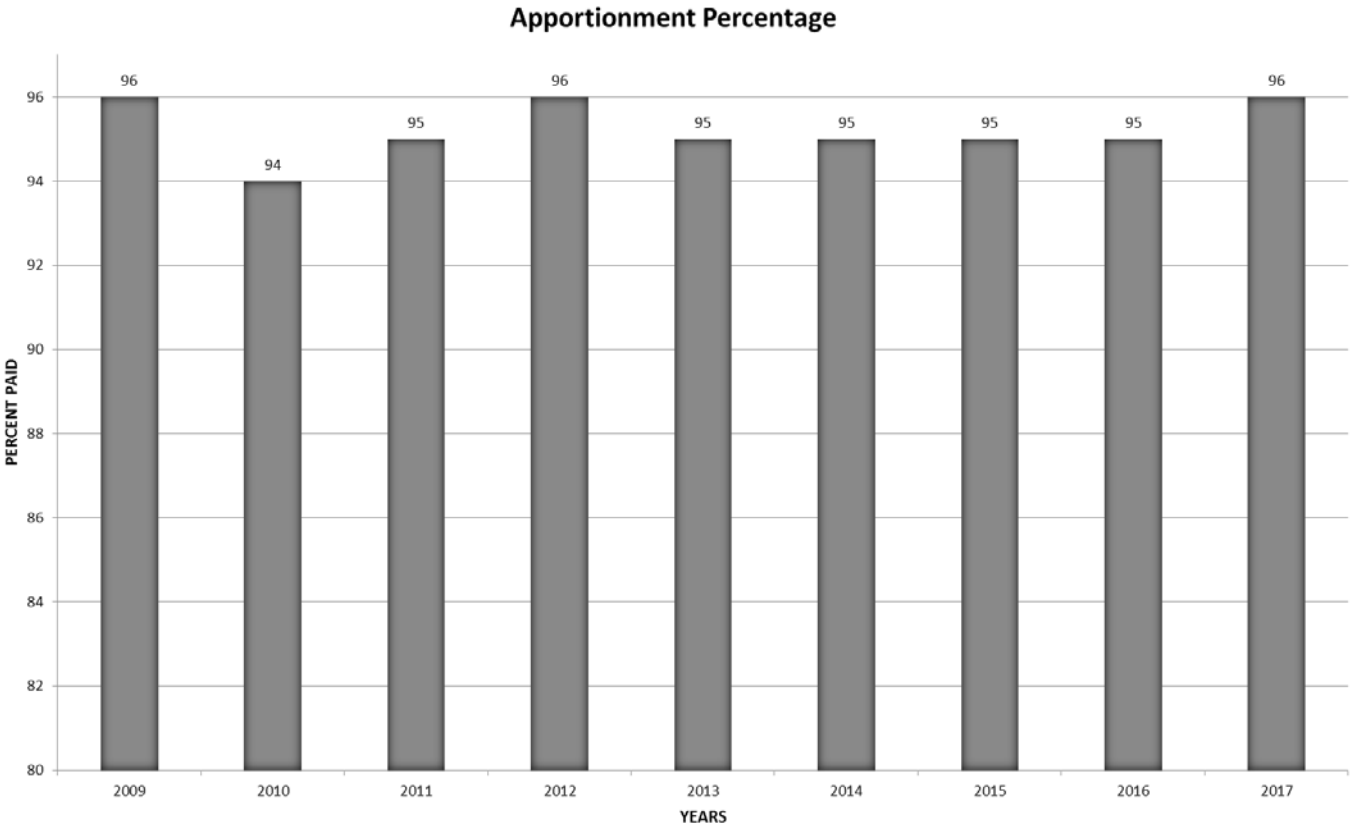
2017 NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE STATISTICS AT-A-GLANCE		
Total Membership		134,197
Average Attendance		52,604
Average Attendance Online		10,293
Sunday School Attendance		23,536
Assets (Property and Liquid)	$	1,322,129,499
Debt	$	154,308,830
Programs/Operations	$	30,436,781
Clergy Costs	$	29,428,865
Staff Costs	$	43,449,720
Churches (reporting stats)		286
1000+ Churches (Membership)		29
999-500 Churches (Membership)		22
499-250 Churches (Membership)		46




TOTAL CONFERENCE MEMBERSHIP AND AVERAGE WORSHIP ATTENDANCE
TOTAL CONFERENCE MEMBERSHIP
AVERAGE WORSHIP ATTENDANCE
MEMBERSHIP/ATTENDANCE
180,000
160,000
140,000
120,000
100,000
80,000
60,000
40,000
20,000
0
159,490
158,712
158,610
156,284
150,809
150,755
148,891
145,447
141,434
138,842
137,300
134,197
61,839
61,557
60,301
59,527
60,103
60,212
59,943
57,851
56,626
56,093
55,670
62,897
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
YEAR


SUNDAY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE
ATTENDANCE
35,000
30,000
25,000
20,000
15,000
10,000
5,000
0
32,946
32,537
31,861
31,449
29,801
28,946
27,575
26,236
25,341
24,604
23,036
23,536
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
YEAR


GRAND TOTAL PAID
$200,000,000
$180,000,000
$160,000,000
$140,000,000
$120,000,000
$100,000,000
$80,000,000
$60,000,000
$40,000,000
$20,000,000
$0
DOLLARS PAID
$136,461,581
$141,536,935
$148,423,935
$153,504,481
$150,520,342
$145,109,454
$149,777,914
$152,771,994
$151,418,949
$156,268,102
$168,864,548
$184,897,174
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
YEAR


Apportionment Percentage
96
94
92
90
88
86
84
82
80
PERCENT PAID
96
94
95
96
95
95
95
95
96
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
YEARS

2017 STATISTICS
DISTRICT AND CONFERENCE TOTALS

	EAST	METRO	NO. CENTRAL	NORTHWEST	NTC TOTALS
Professing Membership					
1-Total membership reported last year	10,278	56,938	56,984	13,100	137,300
2a-Rvd this year on Profession of Faith through Confirmation	48	563	701	120	1,432
2b-Rvd this year on Profession of Faith other than Confirmation	63	907	490	87	1,547
2c-Membership restored by Affirmation of Faith	10	52	162	29	253
2d-Added by Correction	90	115	37	112	354
2e-Transferred in from another United Methodist Church	104	596	1,007	182	1,889
2f-Rvd from a non-United Methodist Church	102	616	659	85	1,462
3a-Removed by Charge Conference Action	359	743	1,186	529	2,817
3b-Withdrawn from Professing Membership	56	2,289	764	71	3,180
3c-Removed by Correction	81	404	472	90	1,047
3d-Transferred out to another UMC	84	342	512	147	1,085
3e-Transferred out to a non-UMC	50	209	201	141	601
3f-Removed by death/deceased	207	567	295	241	1,310
4-TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS	9,858	55,233	56,610	12,496	134,197
Membership Ethnicity					
5a-Asian	28	2,219	733	16	2,996
5b-Black	227	7,276	540	126	8,169
5c-Hispanic/Latino	124	2,248	915	120	3,407
5d-Native American	21	47	36	21	125
5e-Pacific Islander	4	38	52	4	98
5f-White	9,403	43,085	54,058	12,151	118,697
5g-Multiracial	51	320	276	58	705
5-TOTAL MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY	9,858	55,233	56,610	12,496	134,197
Membership Gender					
6a-Female	5,736	31,987	30,784	6,966	75,473
6b-Male	4,122	23,246	25,826	5,530	58,724
6-TOTAL MEMBERSHIP GENDER	9,858	55,233	56,610	12,496	134,197

2017 STATISTICS
DISTRICT AND CONFERENCE TOTALS

	EAST	METRO	NO. CENTRAL	NORTHWEST	NTC TOTALS
Church Membership					
7-Average attendance at all weekly worship services	4,411	23,979	23,654	5,216	57,260
7a-Number of persons who worship online	5,700	2,254	2,150	189	10,293
8a-Number of persons baptized this year (0-12 years)	65	638	504	93	1,300
8b-Number of persons baptized this year (ages 13 or older)	41	170	210	51	472
8-TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS BAPTIZED THIS YR	106	808	714	144	1,772
9-Total Baptized Members who have not become Professing Members	864	6,497	10,195	1,082	18,638
10-Number of other constituents of the church	1,644	30,680	18,961	1,849	53,134
Participants in Christian Formation Groups (CFG) including Sunday School					
11a-Number of Children CFG participants and leaders (ages 0-11)	921	10,581	11,679	1,761	24,942
11b-Number of Youth CFG participants and leaders (ages 12-18)	644	4,719	6,597	908	12,868
11c-Number of Young Adult CFG participants and leaders (ages 19-30)	468	2,553	1,377	367	4,765
11d-Number of Other Adult CFG participants and leaders (ages 31+)	2,941	17,411	17,421	3,437	41,210
11-TOTAL CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUP PARTICIPANTS	4,974	35,264	37,074	6,473	83,785
Other Classes and Eductation					
12-Total enrolled in confirmation preparation classes	65	917	880	129	1,991
13-Average weekly attendance (all ages) in Sunday Church School	2,016	8,926	10,148	2,446	23,536
14-Number of participants in Vacation Bible School	1,827	7,583	12,009	2,212	23,631

2017 STATISTICS
DISTRICT AND CONFERENCE TOTALS

	EAST	METRO	NO. CENTRAL	NORTHWEST	NTC TOTALS
15-Number of ongoing Sunday Church School classes offered	241	845	956	302	2,344
16-Number of ongoing small groups, support groups, or classes offered (other than Sunday Church School)	154	1,161	1,015	251	2,581
17-Number of support groups or small groups offered for a short term only	99	560	683	139	1,481
18a-Membership in United Methodist Men	165	1,176	1,077	172	2,590
18b-Amount paid for projects (UMM)	7,364	42,137	199,958	14,620	264,079
19a-Membership in United Methodist Women	587	2,962	1,863	538	5,950
19b-Amount paid for local church & community work (UMW)	38,103	146,637	117,418	59,881	362,039
Mission Engagement					
20a-Number of UMVIM teams sent	7	24	45	16	92
20b-Number of persons sent out on UMVIM teams	49	375	782	110	1,316
21-Total number of community ministries for outreach, justice, and mercy	243	654	569	252	1,718
21a-Of the ministries counted in Line 21, how many focus on global/regional health?	34	116	146	50	346
21b-Of the ministries counted in Line 21, how many focus on engaging in ministry with the poor/socially marginalized?	128	472	358	185	1,143
22-Number of persons from your congregation serving in mission/community ministries	2,497	26,290	28,111	4,253	61,151
23-Number of persons served by community ministries for outreach, justice, and mercy	70,517	690,639	330,809	80,741	1,172,706
Assets and Debts					
24-Market value of church-owned land, buildings, vehicles and equipment	109,659,888	546,514,113	343,252,270	144,383,847	1,143,810,118
25-Market value of financial and other liquid assets	14,918,965	100,139,852	44,900,740	18,359,924	178,319,481
26-Debt secured by church physical assets	3,340,601	42,327,322	102,302,412	4,757,895	152,728,230
27-Other debt	54,300	411,165	1,112,802	2,333	1,580,600

2017 STATISTICS
DISTRICT AND CONFERENCE TOTALS

	EAST	METRO	NO. CENTRAL	NORTHWEST	NTC TOTALS
Benevolent Giving					
28-Amount apportioned to the local church by the Conference	1,081,054	5,308,354	4,764,992	1,290,456	12,444,856
29-Amount paid to the Conference for all apportioned causes	1,065,083	5,094,755	4,611,329	1,290,456	12,061,623
30-General Advance Specials	33,255	122,287	173,861	33,933	363,336
31-World Service Specials	0	0	0	500	500
32-Annual Conference Advance Specials	4,118	34,351	7,497	14,169	60,135
33-Youth Service Fund	0	0	116	1,953	2,069
34-All other funds sent to Conference for connectional mission and ministry	38,932	144,360	162,561	104,069	449,922
35-Total Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	2,906	7,774	5,260	3,411	19,351
36a-Human Relations Sunday	88	659	398	271	1,416
36b-UMCOR Sunday	2,745	7,304	5,720	577	16,346
36c-Peace with Justice Sunday	50	435	1,036	152	1,673
36d-Native American Mininstries Sunday	150	531	177	352	1,210
36e-World Communion Sunday	422	3,166	922	727	5,237
36f-United Methodist Student Day	50	637	177	98	962
37-Total amount given directly to United Methodist causes (not sent to Conference)	46,519	1,570,316	1,536,495	57,920	3,211,250
38-Total amount given to non-United Methodist benevolent and charitable causes	769,680	8,166,154	4,615,965	601,590	14,153,389
Ministerial Support					
39-Total paid for direct-billed clergy pension and other non-health benefits	206,105	915,826	784,863	275,482	2,182,276
40-Total paid for direct-billed clergy health benefits	261,259	1,098,262	962,809	352,375	2,674,705
41a-Base Compensation paid to Senior Pastor	1,678,003	4,038,738	3,353,742	1,984,651	11,055,134
41aa-Amount received from equitable compensation or other conference grants toward Senior Pastor's base compensation	32,656	56,310	18,000	0	106,966

2017 STATISTICS
DISTRICT AND CONFERENCE TOTALS

	EAST	METRO	NO. CENTRAL	NORTHWEST	NTC TOTALS
41b-Base Compensation paid to all Associate Pastors	97,107	2,253,630	1,675,138	128,131	4,154,006
41bb-Amount received from conference grants toward Associate's base compensation	0	78,149	130,243	43,500	251,892
41c-Base compensation paid to Deacons	6,800	483,003	577,284	54,170	1,121,257
42a-Housing benefits paid to/for Senior Pastor	470,763	1,510,189	1,638,837	519,839	4,139,628
42b-Housing benefits paid to/for all Associate Pastors	74,213	916,367	916,437	54,865	1,961,882
42c-Housing benefits paid to/for any Deacons not included in 41a or 41b	6,800	251,388	345,017	20,400	623,605
43-Total amount paid to pastor, associates and deacons for accountable reimbursements	140,655	142,034	234,158	126,674	643,521
44-Total amount paid to pastor, associates and deacons for any other cash allowances (non-accountable)	51,465	113,230	222,862	126,436	513,993
Local Church Expenditures					
45-Total amount paid in salary and benefits for all other church staff and diaconal ministers	2,257,876	21,051,134	17,421,872	2,718,838	43,449,720
46-Total amount spent for local church program expenses	517,012	4,244,274	2,857,304	622,338	8,240,928
47-Total amount spent for other local church operating expenses	2,046,358	9,468,473	8,074,612	2,606,410	22,195,853
Debt Payments and Building Improvements					
48-Total amount paid for principal and interest on indebtedness, loans, mortgages, etc.	577,753	6,660,299	10,057,258	590,503	17,885,813
49-Total amount paid on capital expenditures for building, improvements, and major equipment purchases	1,590,213	17,047,301	13,388,090	1,680,830	33,706,434
50-TOTAL CHURCH EXPENSES	11,946,380	85,346,877	73,631,797	13,972,120	184,897,174
Received for Annual Budget/Spending Plan					
51-Number of giving units	4,034	21,052	21,125	4,959	51,170

2017 STATISTICS
DISTRICT AND CONFERENCE TOTALS

	EAST	METRO	NO. CENTRAL	NORTHWEST	NTC TOTALS
52a-Amount received through pledges	2,900,133	34,735,972	34,559,342	3,478,822	75,674,269
52b-Amount received from non-pledging, but identifed givers	6,023,284	21,299,523	19,124,167	7,333,851	53,780,825
52c-Amount received from unidentified givers	436,832	1,757,155	1,000,103	399,191	3,593,281
52d-Amount received from interest and dividends and/or transferred from liquid assets	96,236	835,350	108,310	186,077	1,225,973
52e-Amount received from sale of church assets for budget	9,345	17,264	2,375	3,301	32,285
52f-Amount received through building use fees, contributions, and rentals	129,725	2,128,915	1,391,837	137,071	3,787,548
52g-Amount received through fundraisers and other sources	280,930	2,328,771	1,230,901	448,524	4,289,126
52t-Total income for annual budget/spending plan	9,876,485	63,102,950	57,417,035	11,986,837	142,383,307
Received for Capital Campaigns and other designated special projects					
53a-Capital campaigns	1,294,874	23,984,082	13,437,834	805,967	39,522,757
53b-Memorials, endowments, and bequests	3,408,281	1,207,922	179,436	276,930	5,072,569
53c-Funds from other sources and projects, including sale of buildings	501,068	2,738,229	3,284,381	518,950	7,042,628
53d-Amount received for Special Sundays, General Advance Specials, World Service Specials, Conference Advance Specials and other forms of directed benevolent giving	161,783	1,313,259	1,271,182	203,327	2,949,551
53t-Total income for designated causes including capital campaign and other special projects	5,366,006	29,243,492	18,172,833	1,805,174	54,587,505
Received from Connectional Funds or other external sources					
pastor	32,656	11,810	0	0	44,466
54b-Advance Specials, apportioned and connectional funds received by church	46,312	94,006	286,049	25,072	451,439
sources	157,470	546,883	84,497	0	788,850
54t-Total income from connectional and other institutional sources outside the local church	236,438	652,699	370,546	25,072	1,284,755
55-TOTAL CHURCH INCOME	15,478,929	92,999,141	75,960,414	13,817,083	198,255,567

STATISTICAL

TABLES

2017

East District Table 1

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																		
			RECEIVED							REMOVED							MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Through Confirmation	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Other Than Confirmation	Membership Restored By Affirmation Of Faith	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Added By Correction	Transferred In From Another United Methodist Church	Received From Other Non-United Methodist Churches	Removed By Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn From Professing Membership	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Removed by Correction	Transferred Out To Other United Methodist Churches	Transferred Out To Non-United Methodist Church	Removed By Death/Deceased	**TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR**	Asian	Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	
			1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d	
1	Aley	Eston Williams	59	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	4	11	1	44	0	1	2	0	1
2	Annona	Don C. Benton	19	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	0	0	0	0	2
3	Boxelder	Don C. Benton	29	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	30	0	0	0	0	3
4	Lone Star	Don C. Benton	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	21	0	0	0	0	4
5	Arbala	Daniel Lewis	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	5
6	Gafford Chapel	Daniel Lewis	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	58	0	0	0	0	6
7	Avery	Jack Cloyd	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	118	0	0	0	0	7
8	Williams Chapel	Jack Cloyd	41	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	8
9	Birthright	Paul M. Bailey	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	2	40	0	0	0	0	9
10	Blanton Chapel	David Riley	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	10
11	Blossom	Michael Wood	72	0	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	82	0	1	1	0	11
12	Shady Grove	Michael Wood	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	6	12
13	Bogata	Edward Lee	114	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	115	0	0	0	0	13
14	Bonham First	Dana Coker	305	0	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	3	7	300	0	1	0	0	14
15	Bonham Wesley	Rickey Robbins	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	15
16	Telephone	Rickey Robbins	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	1	16
17	Caddo Mills	Cathy Partridge	74	0	2	0	0	6	6	7	0	0	1	4	1	75	0	1	3	0	17
18	Campbell	Deana Lowe	22	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	21	0	0	2	0	18
19	Celeste	Ashley "Ash" Harmon	78	2	0	0	0	0	3	6	4	0	2	1	1	69	0	0	2	0	19
20	Kingston	Ashley "Ash" Harmon	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	20
21	Charleston	Janita Lyn Phillips	104	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	105	0	0	0	0	21
22	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	Jerry Colgrove	133	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	131	0	0	1	0	22
23	Clarksville St. Paul	Evelyn Kelly	36	0	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	41	0	41	0	0	23
24	College Mound	Robert Williams	275	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	271	1	1	17	5	24
25	Commerce First	Gregory S. Neal	400	0	2	0	0	3	4	22	1	1	3	1	10	371	0	5	4	0	25

East District Table 1 (Continued)

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																		
			RECEIVED							REMOVED							MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Through Confirmation	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Other Than Confirmation	Membership Restored By Affirmation Of Faith	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Added By Correction	Transferred In From Another United Methodist Church	Received From Other Non-United Methodist Churches	Removed By Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn From Professing Membership	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Removed by Correction	Transferred Out To Other United Methodist Churches	Transferred Out To Non-United Methodist Church	Removed By Death/Deceased	**TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR**	Asian	Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	
			1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d	
26	Como	Beverly Olsen	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	72	0	0	2	0	26
27	Pine Forest	Beverly Olsen	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	16	0	0	0	0	27
28	Cooper	Mark T. Moore	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	4	3	89	0	0	0	0	28
29	Crandall	James Wilkins	52	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	2	0	29
30	Cumby	Duncan Graham	46	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	49	0	0	0	0	30
31	Cuthand	John Purviance	243	0	8	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	256	0	1	4	0	31
32	Deport	Susan Leddy	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	1	0	1	62	0	0	2	0	32
33	Detroit Martin Memorial	Mona Millard	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	34	0	0	0	0	33
34	Woodland	Mona Millard	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
35	Ector	Dee Morton	76	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	75	0	1	2	0	35
36	Mulberry	Dee Morton	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	2	0	36
37	Enloe	Stacey Smith	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	37
38	Ben Franklin	Stacey Smith	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	14	0	0	0	0	38
39	Kavanaugh	John Kay	194	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	12	183	0	0	4	0	39
40	Salem-Kinser	Michael Langdon	121	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	116	0	0	1	0	40
41	Floyd	Michael Langdon	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	2	1	41
42	Greenville Wesley	Christopher Yost	704	3	1	1	0	13	5	0	0	1	12	2	12	700	5	4	15	2	42
43	Westview	Dylan Lee	59	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	60	2	0	0	0	43
44	Grove Hill	Jim McIntire	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	1	0	44
45	Honey Grove McKenzie	Vivian Crowson	117	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	116	0	0	0	0	45
46	Forest Hill	Vivian Crowson	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	1	0	46
47	Kaufman	Elizabeth Kellner	347	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	347	0	0	0	0	47
48	Kemp	David Sprattley	77	0	2	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	88	0	0	0	0	48
49	Becker	David Sprattley	39	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	49
50	Ladonia	Michael Rowe	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	50

East District Table 1 (Continued)

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																		
			RECEIVED							REMOVED							MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Through Confirmation	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Other Than Confirmation	Membership Restored By Affirmation Of Faith	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Added By Correction	Transferred In From Another United Methodist Church	Received From Other Non-United Methodist Churches	Removed By Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn From Professing Membership	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Removed by Correction	Transferred Out To Other United Methodist Churches	Transferred Out To Non-United Methodist Church	Removed By Death/Deceased	**TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR**	Asian	Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	
			1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d	
51	Pecan Gap	Michael Rowe	52	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	3	0	0	0	51
52	Leonard	Joe D Gist	213	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	215	0	1	0	1	52
53	Lone Oak	Susan Gross	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	49	0	0	0	0	53
54	Mabank	Dana Norton	305	4	3	0	28	4	5	0	0	0	1	4	6	338	1	2	24	0	54
55	Miller Grove	Howard Strickland	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	55	0	0	0	0	55
56	Mt. Vernon First	Stephen Cotten	405	0	3	0	3	7	2	0	0	0	5	2	12	401	0	2	3	2	56
57	Old Saltillo	Stephen Cotten	14	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	57
58	Belk	Mark Hutchison	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	58
59	Chicota	Mark Hutchison	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	59
60	Powderly First	Mark Hutchison	109	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	110	0	0	0	0	60
61	Mount Tabor-Sumner	Mark Hutchison	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	61
62	Oak Grove: Wilson Chapel	Steve W. Gibbs	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	18	0	0	0	0	62
63	Rosser First	Steve W. Gibbs	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	63
64	Calvary	Timothy E Marks	457	0	1	0	0	3	1	19	0	0	4	0	7	432	1	1	0	0	64
65	Paris First	Rob Spencer	830	7	1	2	0	8	19	0	0	40	1	0	5	821	0	0	0	1	65
66	Connections	Rob Spencer	0	0	0	0	40	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	40	4	4	3	0	66
67	Party Barn Church	Rob Spencer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
68	Mt. Zion	Eddie Jean Adams	126	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	119	0	119	0	0	68
69	Pickton	Henry Suche	64	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	69
70	Poetry	David Owsley	40	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	4	29	0	0	0	0	70
71	Quinlan First	Eric Rothe	206	0	9	0	0	2	7	0	0	0	0	1	5	218	2	0	4	2	71
72	Roxton	Edrue Dodd	71	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	74	0	0	0	0	72
73	Oak Park	Edrue Dodd	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	69	0	1	0	0	73
74	Sulphur Springs First	Peter Adrian	987	9	1	0	0	11	6	236	0	5	6	5	13	749	5	5	4	0	74
75	Sulphur Bluff	Peter Adrian	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	3	27	1	0	0	0	75

East District Table 1 (Continued)

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																		
			RECEIVED							REMOVED							MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Through Confirmation	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Other Than Confirmation	Membership Restored By Affirmation Of Faith	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Added By Correction	Transferred In From Another United Methodist Church	Received From Other Non-United Methodist Churches	Removed By Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn From Professing Membership	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Removed by Correction	Transferred Out To Other United Methodist Churches	Transferred Out To Non-United Methodist Church	Removed By Death/Deceased	**TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR**	Asian	Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	
			1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d	
76	Tira	Peter Adrian	31	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	2	0	4	28	0	0	0	0	76
77	Sulphur Springs: Wesley	Steven B. Cook	161	0	0	0	3	0	0	22	0	0	1	0	5	136	0	1	4	0	77
78	Terrell First	Peter McNabb	416	2	1	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	423	3	1	1	0	78
79	Terrell Warren Chapel	Doris L. Smith	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	28	0	0	79
80	Trenton	Kathy McLean-Davis	124	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	0	0	3	0	80
81	Virginia Point	Louella Williams	74	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	81
82	Windom	Steven Knox	17	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	16	0	0	0	0	82
83	Lannius	Steven Knox	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	83
84	Winnsboro First	Debra Lyons	241	0	0	0	0	1	0	14	44	0	3	2	10	169	0	1	0	0	84
85	Tinney Chapel	Chauncey Nealy	74	0	0	2	0	4	2	0	0	0	2	2	3	75	0	0	5	0	85
86	Wolfe City First	Phillip Clay	121	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	122	0	4	3	0	86
87	Caney	Closed	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
88	EAST DISTRICT	Victor Casad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88
	TOTAL 2017		10278	48	63	10	90	104	102	359	56	81	84	50	207	9858	28	227	124	21	
	TOTAL 2016		10710	0	115	10	11	117	110	194	156	22	105	139	179	10278	25	222	114	23	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016		-432	48	-52	0	79	-13	-8	165	-100	59	-21	-89	28	-420	3	5	10	-2	

East District Table 2

	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP														CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)					
	MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER															
CHURCH NAME	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY	Female	Male	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP GENDER	Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Who Worship Online	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 Yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 Yrs-Older)	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS BAPTIZED THIS YEAR	Total Baptized Members Who Have Not Become Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Number Of Children CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 0-11)	Number Of Youth CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 12-18)	Number Of Young Adults CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 19-30)	Number Of Other Adult CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 31+)	TOTAL CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUP PARTICIPANTS	
	5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11	
1	Aley	0	41	0	44	25	19	44	57	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14	1
2	Annona	0	19	0	19	13	6	19	10	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	6	6	2
3	Boxelder	0	30	0	30	19	11	30	14	0	1	1	2	1	4	0	0	0	4	4	3
4	Lone Star	0	21	0	21	12	9	21	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	4
5	Arbala	0	26	0	26	14	12	26	20	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	5	5	5
6	Gafford Chapel	0	58	0	58	34	24	58	40	0	0	0	0	23	12	24	18	12	20	74	6
7	Avery	0	110	8	118	62	56	118	55	0	0	0	0	24	40	22	6	6	34	68	7
8	Williams Chapel	0	43	0	43	23	20	43	26	0	0	0	0	0	4	10	0	0	13	23	8
9	Birthright	0	40	0	40	25	15	40	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14	9
10	Blanton Chapel	0	16	0	16	12	4	16	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16	10
11	Blossom	0	78	2	82	44	38	82	35	0	1	0	1	0	12	8	0	1	16	25	11
12	Shady Grove	0	6	0	12	5	7	12	8	0	0	0	0	5	2	3	0	3	0	6	12
13	Bogata	0	112	3	115	80	35	115	50	0	0	1	1	0	5	10	6	0	40	56	13
14	Bonham First	0	299	0	300	168	132	300	138	0	4	1	5	20	20	18	8	5	90	121	14
15	Bonham Wesley	0	31	0	31	19	12	31	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	8	15
16	Telephone	0	12	0	13	9	4	13	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	16
17	Caddo Mills	0	71	0	75	45	30	75	64	0	10	1	11	34	51	41	8	0	28	77	17
18	Campbell	0	19	0	21	12	9	21	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
19	Celeste	0	67	0	69	40	29	69	40	0	0	2	2	0	7	6	16	0	20	42	19
20	Kingston	0	30	0	30	16	14	30	20	0	0	0	0	6	10	0	4	0	2	6	20
21	Charleston	0	105	0	105	55	50	105	50	0	0	3	3	12	35	6	10	0	25	41	21
22	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	0	130	0	131	74	57	131	61	0	0	1	1	0	4	0	1	0	47	48	22
23	Clarksville St. Paul	0	0	0	41	21	20	41	29	0	2	1	3	2	4	8	2	2	13	25	23
24	College Mound	0	243	4	271	150	121	271	79	0	5	0	5	5	46	18	8	7	68	101	24
25	Commerce First	0	362	0	371	202	169	371	139	5637	1	0	1	32	25	98	12	209	79	398	25

East District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP													CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)					
		MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER														
	CHURCH NAME	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY	Female	Male	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP GENDER	Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Who Worship Online	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 Yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 Yrs-Older)	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS BAPTIZED THIS YEAR	Total Baptized Members Who Have Not Become Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Number Of Children CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 0-11)	Number Of Youth CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 12-18)	Number Of Young Adults CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 19-30)	Number Of Other Adult CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 31+)	TOTAL CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUP PARTICIPANTS	
		5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11	
26	Como	0	70	0	72	42	30	72	37	0	1	0	1	1	0	10	10	1	12	33	26
27	Pine Forest	0	16	0	16	9	7	16	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	27
28	Cooper	0	89	0	89	48	41	89	35	0	0	0	0	15	6	7	0	0	40	47	28
29	Crandall	0	53	0	55	30	25	55	20	0	0	0	0	7	10	3	2	7	8	20	29
30	Cumby	0	49	0	49	35	14	49	23	0	1	2	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	5	30
31	Cuthand	0	251	0	256	135	121	256	208	0	6	4	10	35	65	90	50	40	50	230	31
32	Deport	0	60	0	62	33	29	62	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	32
33	Detroit Martin Memorial	0	34	0	34	25	9	34	15	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	7	7	33
34	Woodland	0	34	0	34	23	11	34	20	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	1	1	18	22	34
35	Ector	0	72	0	75	48	27	75	29	0	0	0	0	0	14	1	1	2	33	37	35
36	Mulberry	0	17	0	19	12	7	19	10	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	10	11	36
37	Enloe	0	50	0	50	24	26	50	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	37
38	Ben Franklin	0	14	0	14	6	8	14	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
39	Kavanaugh	0	179	0	183	107	76	183	90	0	1	1	2	59	18	29	10	0	70	109	39
40	Salem-Kinser	1	114	0	116	85	31	116	35	0	1	0	1	2	6	0	0	0	23	23	40
41	Floyd	0	8	0	11	8	3	11	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	41
42	Greenville Wesley	3	671	0	700	420	280	700	328	4	2	1	3	105	50	71	65	24	267	427	42
43	Westview	0	56	2	60	42	18	60	50	0	0	0	0	0	18	5	5	0	16	26	43
44	Grove Hill	0	12	0	13	5	8	13	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
45	Honey Grove McKenzie	0	112	4	116	61	55	116	47	0	1	1	2	22	32	12	5	8	27	52	45
46	Forest Hill	0	23	1	25	16	9	25	15	0	0	0	0	1	13	0	2	0	7	9	46
47	Kaufman	0	340	7	347	229	118	347	92	0	0	3	3	3	38	15	12	0	51	78	47
48	Kemp	0	88	0	88	50	38	88	41	0	0	0	0	27	27	12	2	0	34	48	48
49	Becker	0	42	0	42	22	20	42	20	0	0	0	0	0	14	8	0	0	0	8	49
50	Ladonia	0	35	0	35	22	13	35	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	17	0	0	29	50

East District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP													CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)					
		MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER														
	CHURCH NAME	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY	Female	Male	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP GENDER	Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Who Worship Online	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 Yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 Yrs-Older)	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS BAPTIZED THIS YEAR	Total Baptized Members Who Have Not Become Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Number Of Children CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 0-11)	Number Of Youth CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 12-18)	Number Of Young Adults CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 19-30)	Number Of Other Adult CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 31+)	TOTAL CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUP PARTICIPANTS	
		5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11	
51	Pecan Gap	0	51	0	54	34	20	54	22	0	0	0	0	0	4	12	17	0	20	49	51
52	Leonard	0	213	0	215	116	99	215	76	0	0	0	0	24	163	45	17	5	47	114	52
53	Lone Oak	0	49	0	49	26	23	49	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	53
54	Mabank	0	311	0	338	189	149	338	167	0	0	3	3	46	62	15	57	5	72	149	54
55	Miller Grove	0	55	0	55	33	22	55	30	0	0	0	0	9	4	6	0	4	21	31	55
56	Mt. Vernon First	0	392	2	401	234	167	401	134	0	2	1	3	24	123	33	30	6	219	288	56
57	Old Saltillo	0	18	0	18	9	9	18	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	10	13	57
58	Belk	0	39	0	39	19	20	39	17	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	13	13	58
59	Chicota	0	11	0	11	8	3	11	13	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	15	15	59
60	Powderly First	0	110	0	110	58	52	110	32	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	40	40	60
61	Mount Tabor-Sumner	0	15	0	15	9	6	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	3	3	61
62	Oak Grove: Wilson Chapel	0	18	0	18	8	10	18	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
63	Rosser First	0	32	0	32	20	12	32	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
64	Calvary	0	430	0	432	299	133	432	158	0	0	0	0	54	84	3	5	0	95	103	64
65	Paris First	0	820	0	821	450	371	821	222	10	10	4	14	68	142	78	43	39	165	325	65
66	Connections	0	29	0	40	30	10	40	69	0	2	0	2	0	40	7	10	8	15	40	66
67	Party Barn Church	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
68	Mt. Zion	0	0	0	119	67	52	119	40	0	1	0	1	11	5	8	0	1	17	26	68
69	Pickton	0	71	0	71	42	29	71	39	0	1	3	4	0	0	12	5	0	22	39	69
70	Poetry	0	29	0	29	20	9	29	21	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	20	20	70
71	Quinlan First	0	210	0	218	131	87	218	99	0	0	0	0	0	30	20	30	0	50	100	71
72	Roxton	0	74	0	74	37	37	74	32	0	0	1	1	1	10	5	0	0	0	5	72
73	Oak Park	0	68	0	69	39	30	69	24	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	16	18	73
74	Sulphur Springs First	0	735	0	749	414	335	749	356	0	8	1	9	37	35	50	82	43	415	590	74
75	Sulphur Bluff	0	26	0	27	14	13	27	18	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	10	14	75

East District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP													CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)					
		MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER														
	CHURCH NAME	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY	Female	Male	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP GENDER	Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Who Worship Online	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 Yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 Yrs-Older)	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS BAPTIZED THIS YEAR	Total Baptized Members Who Have Not Become Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Number Of Children CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 0-11)	Number Of Youth CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 12-18)	Number Of Young Adults CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 19-30)	Number Of Other Adult CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 31+)	TOTAL CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUP PARTICIPANTS	
		5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11	
76	Tira	0	28	0	28	15	13	28	13	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	7	7	76
77	Sulphur Springs: Wesley	0	131	0	136	83	53	136	103	0	0	3	3	3	17	27	18	0	80	125	77
78	Terrell First	0	415	3	423	244	179	423	93	0	1	0	1	77	108	9	8	13	104	134	78
79	Terrell Warren Chapel	0	0	0	28	20	8	28	17	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	1	3	8	15	79
80	Trenton	0	120	1	124	74	50	124	70	22	1	0	1	29	28	11	15	2	47	75	80
81	Virginia Point	0	78	0	78	42	36	78	35	0	2	0	2	0	22	3	5	0	11	19	81
82	Windom	0	16	0	16	11	5	16	13	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	6	6	82
83	Lannius	0	12	0	12	7	5	12	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	83
84	Winnsboro First	0	168	0	169	99	70	169	89	13	0	0	0	20	19	3	0	2	63	68	84
85	Tinney Chapel	0	56	14	75	45	30	75	52	0	0	1	1	0	13	2	6	0	44	52	85
86	Wolfe City First	0	115	0	122	74	48	122	46	0	0	0	0	0	72	4	7	5	15	31	86
87	Caney	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
88	EAST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88
	TOTAL 2017	4	9403	51	9858	5736	4122	9858	4411	5700	65	41	106	864	1644	921	644	468	2941	4974	
	TOTAL 2016	1	9850	43	10278	6026	4252	10278	4569	0	86	39	125	873	1807	1073	626	435	3278	5412	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	3	-447	8	-420	-290	-130	-420	-158	5700	-21	2	-19	-9	-163	-152	18	33	-337	-438	

East District Table 3

		CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL						UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT		
		Total Enrolled In Confirmation Preparation Classes This Year	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School Or Other Weekly Education Classes	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Ongoing Sunday Church School Classes Offered	Number Of Ongoing Small Groups, Support Groups, Or Classes Offered (Other Than Sunday Church School)	Number Of Support Groups Or Small Groups Offered Short Term	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work (UMW)	Number of UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Total Number Of Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy Offered	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Global/Regional Health?	Many Focus On Engaging In Ministry With the Poor/Socially Marginalized?	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Engaging In Ministry With the	Number Of Persons From Your Congregation Serving In Mission/Community Ministries	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings, Vehicles And Equipment	Market Value of Financial And Other Liquid Assets	
	CHURCH NAME	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25	
1	Aley	0	14	0	1	0	1	0	0	14	2263	0	0	0	0	0	16	800	406200	35480	1
2	Annona	0	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	50	617327	15618	2
3	Boxelder	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	75	419091	23676	3
4	Lone Star	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	10	50	82000	72692	4
5	Arbala	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96830	104639	5
6	Gafford Chapel	0	40	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	70	664500	36786	6
7	Avery	0	30	58	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	16	487	951577	71137	7
8	Williams Chapel	0	20	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	23	115	74873	93425	8
9	Birthright	0	14	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	520	403800	16520	9
10	Blanton Chapel	0	10	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120000	3004	10
11	Blossom	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	25	3000	408000	24229	11
12	Shady Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	1500	270000	9542	12
13	Bogata	0	12	40	2	2	2	20	1050	20	5344	0	0	2	0	2	15	900	993818	35565	13
14	Bonham First	0	89	20	11	7	0	0	0	30	1495	0	0	6	0	6	86	201	2567780	43228	14
15	Bonham Wesley	0	8	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	8	414430	7500	15
16	Telephone	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150000	9003	16
17	Caddo Mills	4	27	48	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	65	153	525000	94000	17
18	Campbell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	224826	6126	18
19	Celeste	2	26	20	2	5	0	4	0	23	700	0	0	4	2	3	16	240	500000	80083	19
20	Kingston	0	6	30	1	2	0	5	300	2	0	0	0	4	1	3	6	300	239769	7939	20
21	Charleston	0	6	18	1	1	0	0	0	5	340	0	0	0	0	0	23	380	85000	33606	21
22	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	0	30	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	22	800	2163188	80705	22
23	Clarksville St. Paul	0	8	50	2	2	1	6	0	14	50	0	0	3	0	2	14	30	145000	11200	23
24	College Mound	0	43	40	6	4	4	0	0	27	1100	3	14	13	1	2	33	2280	1744418	117277	24
25	Commerce First	0	44	60	6	8	2	0	0	8	1058	0	0	10	2	8	415	1930	7468540	2684606	25

East District Table 3 (Continued)

		CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL						UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT		
		Total Enrolled In Confirmation Preparation Classes This Year	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School Or Other Weekly Education Classes	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Ongoing Sunday Church School Classes Offered	Number Of Ongoing Small Groups, Support Groups, Or Classes Offered (Other Than Sunday Church School)	Number Of Support Groups Or Small Groups Offered Short Term	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work (UMW)	Number of UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Total Number Of Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy Offered	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Global/Regional Health?	Many Focus On Engaging In Ministry With the Poor/Socially Marginalized?	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Engaging In Ministry With the Poor/Socially Marginalized?	Number Of Persons From Your Congregation Serving In Mission/Community Ministries	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings, Vehicles And Equipment	Market Value of Financial And Other Liquid Assets	
	CHURCH NAME	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25	
26	Como	0	23	25	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	45	726549	230242	26
27	Pine Forest	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	9	475	85000	41229	27
28	Cooper	0	30	0	4	2	1	0	0	13	189	0	0	2	0	2	30	2100	1500000	31321	28
29	Crandall	3	6	16	2	1	0	7	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	8613	400000	5200	29
30	Cumby	0	3	25	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	5	250	396601	36008	30
31	Cuthand	0	63	185	9	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	235	588000	90763	31
32	Deport	0	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	12	27	0	0	2	0	2	15	1000	762027	30166	32
33	Detroit Martin Memorial	0	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	30	450000	67238	33
34	Woodland	0	15	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	10	30	155000	13158	34
35	Ector	0	9	21	2	3	1	0	0	12	1300	0	0	3	1	2	18	600	480000	58394	35
36	Mulberry	0	4	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	8	500	200000	27134	36
37	Enloe	0	30	0	2	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	187000	12824	37
38	Ben Franklin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150000	625	38
39	Kavanaugh	1	55	20	6	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	60	250	5626447	814067	39
40	Salem-Kinser	0	22	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1784861	87749	40
41	Floyd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	149048	34448	41
42	Greenville Wesley	3	145	72	12	11	7	0	0	15	3750	0	0	21	3	13	201	3125	10404999	275809	42
43	Westview	0	27	29	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	25	150	1863556	47378	43
44	Grove Hill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	363225	37671	44
45	Honey Grove McKenzie	0	20	10	3	2	3	0	0	29	2332	0	0	1	0	0	10	50	1389079	338639	45
46	Forest Hill	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50000	22176	46
47	Kaufman	5	42	92	5	4	2	15	1000	46	3237	0	0	13	0	0	55	2015	2757500	128855	47
48	Kemp	0	24	50	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	21	395	627299	108197	48
49	Becker	0	4	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	250	174591	76457	49
50	Ladonia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	6	275	284000	31590	50

East District Table 3 (Continued)

		CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL						UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT		
		Total Enrolled In Confirmation Preparation Classes This Year	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School Or Other Weekly Education Classes	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Ongoing Sunday Church School Classes Offered	Number Of Ongoing Small Groups, Support Groups, Or Classes Offered (Other Than Sunday Church School)	Number Of Support Groups Or Small Groups Offered Short Term	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work (UMW)	Number of UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Total Number Of Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy Offered	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Global/Regional Health?	Many Focus On Engaging In Ministry With the Poor/Socially Marginalized?	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Engaging In Mission/Community Ministries	Number Of Persons From Your Congregation Serving In Mission/Community Ministries	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings, Vehicles And Equipment	Market Value of Financial And Other Liquid Assets	
	CHURCH NAME	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25	
51	Pecan Gap	0	12	0	1	0	1	0	0	18	1608	0	0	3	0	3	20	450	239769	218627	51
52	Leonard	0	47	60	7	2	1	21	1301	37	2456	0	0	5	1	2	31	190	1482000	154147	52
53	Lone Oak	0	8	0	1	0	1	0	0	11	500	0	0	1	0	1	9	325	615000	78387	53
54	Mabank	4	46	72	5	9	2	0	0	0	0	1	5	19	6	8	211	12822	2232717	298108	54
55	Miller Grove	0	18	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	25	331200	123933	55
56	Mt. Vernon First	0	24	225	7	12	7	0	0	3	0	2	24	9	0	0	130	2000	5650000	588462	56
57	Old Saltillo	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	185657	97435	57
58	Belk	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	4	150	201500	128832	58
59	Chicota	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	150	95550	40200	59
60	Powderly First	0	20	0	2	6	1	0	0	13	600	0	0	0	0	0	30	200	288000	180040	60
61	Mount Tabor-Sumner	0	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	150	155350	42453	61
62	Oak Grove: Wilson Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100000	74112	62
63	Rosser First	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53000	703	63
64	Calvary	0	101	40	8	1	2	15	1800	35	1500	0	0	2	0	1	20	400	3458642	336815	64
65	Paris First	7	124	105	12	3	2	12	300	25	600	0	0	2	2	2	75	450	13000000	2127313	65
66	Connections	0	13	9	2	2	2	0	0	0	500	0	0	2	1	3	25	50	0	0	66
67	Party Barn Church	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	50	150	0	0	67
68	Mt. Zion	0	15	0	3	2	1	11	0	24	140	0	0	2	0	2	16	78	590850	42648	68
69	Pickton	4	20	0	4	2	0	0	0	14	187	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	530450	106610	69
70	Poetry	0	4	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	2700	56025	79212	70
71	Quinlan First	0	90	40	6	6	2	25	1450	38	1250	0	0	4	0	3	30	3500	1910000	180955	71
72	Roxton	0	10	0	1	0	1	0	0	9	0	0	0	1	0	1	12	80	789500	49172	72
73	Oak Park	0	14	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	75	1886673	16837	73
74	Sulphur Springs First	13	188	130	13	5	16	0	0	10	2500	0	0	3	1	1	185	2200	6834000	646656	74
75	Sulphur Bluff	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	3	37	255000	95590	75

East District Table 3 (Continued)

		CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL						UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT		
		Total Enrolled In Confirmation Preparation Classes This Year	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School Or Other Weekly Education Classes	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Ongoing Sunday Church School Classes Offered	Number Of Ongoing Small Groups, Support Groups, Or Classes Offered (Other Than Sunday Church School)	Number Of Support Groups Or Small Groups Offered Short Term	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work (UMW)	Number of UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Total Number Of Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy Offered	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Global/Regional Health?	Many Focus On Engaging In Ministry With the Poor/Socially Marginalized?	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Engaging In Mission/Community Ministries	Number Of Persons From Your Congregation Serving In Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings, Vehicles And Equipment	Market Value of Financial And Other Liquid Assets	
	CHURCH NAME	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25	
76	Tira	0	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	28	216424	110253	76
77	Sulphur Springs: Wesley	10	53	50	5	1	1	0	0	23	1550	0	0	4	0	2	45	4330	3019400	151106	77
78	Terrell First	2	41	49	4	4	4	11	138	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	15	1263	4929521	1995130	78
79	Terrell Warren Chapel	0	9	27	2	1	1	3	25	8	200	0	0	2	0	0	8	95	135000	1957	79
80	Trenton	0	26	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	50	1800	1714800	128760	80
81	Virginia Point	0	14	0	2	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	650	195000	144965	81
82	Windom	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	15	155	375000	110549	82
83	Lannius	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34030	3003	83
84	Winnsboro First	0	46	0	6	3	1	10	0	18	1000	1	6	4	2	3	12	199	2321326	155117	84
85	Tinney Chapel	0	25	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	3	45	1063	1319638	29982	85
86	Wolfe City First	7	17	48	4	3	2	0	0	14	327	0	0	18	7	8	52	475	1168117	15972	86
87	Caney	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
88	EAST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88
	TOTAL 2017	65	2016	1827	241	154	99	165	7364	587	38103	7	49	243	34	128	2497	70517	109659888	14918965	
	TOTAL 2016	47	2154	1907	260	148	118	186	10087	668	35629	6	57	0	0	0	2573	72603	106974271	14048129	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	18	-138	-80	-19	6	-19	-21	-2723	-81	2474	1	-8	243	34	128	-76	-2086	2685617	870836	

East District Table 4

		ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING														
		Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church By The Conference	Amount PAID By Local Church To The Conference For All Apportioned Causes	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	All Other Funds Sent To Conference For Connectional Mission And Ministry	Total Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Human Relations Sunday	UMCOR Sunday	Peace With Justice Sunday	Native American Ministries Sunday	World Communion Sunday	UM Student Day	Total Amount Given Directly To United Methodist Causes (Not Sent To Conference)	Total Amount Given To Non-United Methodist Benevolent And Charitable Causes	
	CHURCH NAME	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
1	Aley	0	0		10251	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1922	1
2	Annona	0	0	2140	2140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	700	2
3	Boxelder	0	0	3728	3728	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	900	3
4	Lone Star	0	0	1913	1913	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4250	4
5	Arbala	0	0	2040	2040	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
6	Gafford Chapel	22273	0	5848	5848	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7200	6
7	Avery	0	0	7381	7381	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4390	7
8	Williams Chapel	0	0	3340	3340	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
9	Birthright	0	0	2828	2828	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	181	2862	9
10	Blanton Chapel	0	0	1100	1100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1100	10
11	Blossom	0	0	4525	4525	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1623	11
12	Shady Grove	0	0	669	669	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
13	Bogata	0	0	14762	5998	0	0	0	0	388	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	923	13
14	Bonham First	0	30507	32970	32970	1809	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1008	14
15	Bonham Wesley	11588	0	2933	2933	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1400	811	15
16	Telephone	0	0	1118	1118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220	16
17	Caddo Mills	0	0	10316	10316	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600	675	17
18	Campbell	0	0	1498	1498	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
19	Celeste	99876	0	6733	6733	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	252	1008	19
20	Kingston	0	0	3225	3225	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
21	Charleston	0	0	4532	4532	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19300	21
22	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	35537	0	14762	14762	0	0	0	0	500	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
23	Clarksville St. Paul	0	0	2994	2994	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	635	23
24	College Mound	0	0	19007	19007	460	0	0	0	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1472	24
25	Commerce First	0	0	40504	40504	3120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9643	14090	25

East District Table 4 (Continued)

		ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING															
		Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church By The Conference	Amount PAID By Local Church To The Conference For All Apportioned Causes	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	All Other Funds Sent To Conference For Connectional Mission And Ministry	Total Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Human Relations Sunday	UMCOR Sunday	Peace With Justice Sunday	Native American Ministries Sunday	World Communion Sunday	UM Student Day	Total Amount Given Directly To United Methodist Causes (Not Sent To Conference)	Total Amount Given To Non-United Methodist Benevolent And Charitable Causes	
	CHURCH NAME	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
26	Como	0	0	6392	6392	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
27	Pine Forest	0	0	2225	2225	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9224	27
28	Cooper	2338	0	11615	4693	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1600	28
29	Crandall	17000	0	3454	3454	0	0	585	0	0	271	0	100	0	100	0	0	2240	1230	29
30	Cumby	0	0	2175	2175	0	0	0	0	1645	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
31	Cuthand	154246	0	12660	12660	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22500	31
32	Deport	0	0	6724	6724	405	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3604	32
33	Detroit Martin Memorial	0	0	4297	4297	0	0	73	0	1200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2200	12430	33
34	Woodland	0	0	2968	2968	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	34
35	Ector	0	0	4154	4154	0	0	0	0	1400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4250	35
36	Mulberry	0	0	1448	1448	0	0	0	0	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1303	36
37	Enloe	0	0	3498	3498	0	0	0	0	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2000	4500	37
38	Ben Franklin	0	0	1265	1265	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
39	Kavanaugh	0	0	32728	32728	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2400	39
40	Salem-Kinser	0	0	13078	13078	0	0	0	0	835	720	0	240	0	0	240	0	0	47446	40
41	Floyd	0	0	1679	1679	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
42	Greenville Wesley	1729106	0	92683	92683	225	0	1000	0	9980	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	131234	42
43	Westview	0	0	9542	9542	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600	0	43
44	Grove Hill	0	0	1444	1444	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
45	Honey Grove McKenzie	0	0	10782	10782	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	50	50	50	50	50	100	1222	45
46	Forest Hill	0	0	2364	2364	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	635	46
47	Kaufman	0	0	32039	32039	2206	0	700	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	0	9699	47
48	Kemp	0	0	5830	5830	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
49	Becker	0	0	3672	3672	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1399	49
50	Ladonia	0	0	2764	2764	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600	50

East District Table 4 (Continued)

		ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING														
		Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church By The Conference	Amount PAID By Local Church To The Conference For All Apportioned Causes	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	All Other Funds Sent To Conference For Connectional Mission And Ministry	Total Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Human Relations Sunday	UMCOR Sunday	Peace With Justice Sunday	Native American Ministries Sunday	World Communion Sunday	UM Student Day	Total Amount Given Directly To United Methodist Causes (Not Sent To Conference)	Total Amount Given To Non-United Methodist Benevolent And Charitable Causes	
	CHURCH NAME	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
51	Pecan Gap	0	0	4099	4099	500	0	0	0	1500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	8503	51
52	Leonard	0	0	18555	18555	360	0	0	0	553	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
53	Lone Oak	0	0	4913	4913	415	0	0	0	635	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	0	700	53
54	Mabank	301739	0	48993	45841	0	0	0	0	582	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74492	54
55	Miller Grove	0	0	3546	3546	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4200	55
56	Mt. Vernon First	0	22000	55813	55813	230	0	138	0	2609	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55545	56
57	Old Saltillo	0	0	1020	1020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	1152	57
58	Belk	0	0	2672	2672	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
59	Chicota	0	0	1671	1671	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59
60	Powderly First	0	0	5955	5955	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
61	Mount Tabor-Sumner	0	0	1727	1727	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
62	Oak Grove: Wilson Chapel	0	0	1401	1401	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	450	62
63	Rosser First	0	0	1745	1745	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
64	Calvary	193225	0	43146	43146	0	0	0	0	3225	0	0	298	0	0	0	0	8845	6207	64
65	Paris First	293932	0	95200	95200	0	0	0	0	5970	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78890	65
66	Connections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
67	Party Barn Church	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
68	Mt. Zion	0	0	9516	9516	500	0	0	0	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68
69	Pickton	0	0	4050	4050	0	0	0	0	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69
70	Poetry	0	0	4867	4867	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	543	5428	70
71	Quinlan First	309600	0	24045	24045	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	900	71
72	Roxton	0	0	12868	12868	0	0	207	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	72
73	Oak Park	0	0	11618	11618	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	73
74	Sulphur Springs First	170141	1793	113136	113136	19426	0	750	0	2378	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12031	171547	74
75	Sulphur Bluff	0	0	3386	3386	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	2776	75

East District Table 4 (Continued)

		ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING															
		Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church By The Conference	Amount PAID By Local Church To The Conference For All Apportioned Causes	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	All Other Funds Sent To Conference For Connectional Mission And Ministry	Total Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Human Relations Sunday	UMCOR Sunday	Peace With Justice Sunday	Native American Ministries Sunday	World Communion Sunday	UM Student Day	Total Amount Given Directly To United Methodist Causes (Not Sent To Conference)	Total Amount Given To Non-United Methodist Benevolent And Charitable Causes	
	CHURCH NAME	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
76	Tira	0	0	3119	3119	0	0	0	0	0	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3370	76
77	Sulphur Springs: Wesley	0	0	23737	23737	1060	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14330	77
78	Terrell First	0	0	34590	34590	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2164	2014	78
79	Terrell Warren Chapel	0	0	2886	2886	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
80	Trenton	0	0	15599	15599	0	0	0	0	1283	0	0	1675	0	0	0	0	1292	5362	80
81	Virginia Point	0	0	4716	4716	0	0	0	0	1690	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4100	81
82	Windom	0	0	2575	2575	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1305	82
83	Lannius	0	0	705	705	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83
84	Winnsboro First	0	0	25014	25014	950	0	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	1060	84
85	Tinney Chapel	0	0	7437	7437	519	0	200	0	0	30	0	72	0	0	82	0	200	3848	85
86	Wolfe City First	0	0	13518	13518	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	178	1611	86
87	Caney	0	0	619	619	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
88	EAST DISTRICT	0	0	0	2867	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88
	TOTAL 2017	3340601	54300	1081054	1065083	33255	0	4118	0	38932	2906	88	2745	50	150	422	50	46519	769680	
	TOTAL 2016	4185301	131049	1078043	1071920	7343	0	13069	0	17838	4437	106	2288	231	442	409	89	186850	812829	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	-844700	-76749	3011	-6837	25912	0	-8951	0	21094	-1531	-18	457	-181	-292	13	-39	-140331	-43149	

East District Table 5

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT											LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						
		Direct-Billed Clergy Pension And Non-Health Benefits	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Senior Pastor	Amount Received From Equitable Compensation Or Other Conference Grants Toward Senior Pastor's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To Associate(s)	Amount Received From Conference Grants Toward Associate's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To/For Deacons	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Senior Pastor	Housing Benefits Paid To/For All Associate Pastors	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Deacons Not Included In 41a Or 41b	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associate(s) And Deacons (s) For Accountable Reimbursements	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associates(s) And Deacons(s) For Any Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)	Total Amount Paid In Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff And Diaconal Ministers	Local Church Program Expenses	Local Church Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	**TOTAL CHURCH EXPENSES**	
	CHURCH NAME	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
1	Aley	8481	10356	51416	0	0	0	0	15000	0	0	6000	0	0	3128	8290	0	0	114844	1
2	Annona	0	0	4800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1271	8528	0	1650	19089	2
3	Boxelder	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	594	9653	0	0	26875	3
4	Lone Star	0	0	4800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1269	4273	0	3904	20609	4
5	Arbala	0	0	4400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2356	0	0	1100	2650	0	0	12546	5
6	Gafford Chapel	156	0	15600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7644	0	0	1657	10864	23819	0	72788	6
7	Avery	0	0	10875	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7558	16176	0	22105	68485	7
8	Williams Chapel	0	0	3625	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	1772	5563	0	17500	32000	8
9	Birthright	0	0	4200	0	0	0	0	4200	0	0	0	0	0	2570	2689	0	0	19630	9
10	Blanton Chapel	0	0	3900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	658	1285	0	0	8043	10
11	Blossom	0	0	4800	0	0	0	0	10000	0	0	0	0	0	0	16900	0	0	37848	11
12	Shady Grove	0	0	804	0	0	0	0	1500	0	0	0	0	0	473	1059	0	1000	5505	12
13	Bogata	5597	4400	31200	0	0	0	0	2385	0	0	8500	0	31620	7275	25305	0	10421	134012	13
14	Bonham First	7809	10356	50425	0	0	0	0	2883	0	0	4000	0	86495	10314	59687	17632	2500	287888	14
15	Bonham Wesley	0	0	10425	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1900	130	12572	3778	0	34016	15
16	Telephone	0	0	4900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	2109	0	425	8913	16
17	Caddo Mills	7530	11046	44192	0	0	0	0	7648	0	0	0	0	11675	15526	21376	0	172217	302801	17
18	Campbell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6000	6000	0	300	0	0	0	6797	0	925	21564	18
19	Celeste	1267	0	17634	0	0	0	0	2379	0	0	1613	0	35	4122	11639	10296	14782	71760	19
20	Kingston	870	0	9792	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6268	0	4200	24355	20
21	Charleston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	3600	1350	7786	0	0	48568	21
22	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	0	0	31068	0	0	0	0	15550	0	0	0	0	22959	548	41386	5025	0	131883	22
23	Clarksville St. Paul	0	0	5880	0	0	0	0	3920	0	0	0	0	5200	2117	5308	0	1530	27634	23
24	College Mound	7587	10647	31156	0	0	0	0	9575	0	0	568	10301	16775	7639	31779	0	54610	201673	24
25	Commerce First	10026	13200	57026	0	10181	0	0	7500	1350	0	490	0	115507	10064	28671	0	61518	382890	25

East District Table 5 (Continued)

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT												LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						
		Direct-Billed Clergy Pension And Non-Health Benefits	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Senior Pastor	Amount Received From Equitable Compensation Or Other Conference Grants Toward Senior Pastor's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To Associate(s)	Amount Received From Conference Grants Toward Associate's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To/For Deacons	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Senior Pastor	Housing Benefits Paid To/For All Associate Pastors	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Deacons Not Included In 41a Or 41b	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associate(s) And Deacons (s) For Accountable Reimbursements	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associates(s) And Deacons(s) For Any Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)	Total Amount Paid In Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff And Diaconal Ministers	Local Church Program Expenses	Local Church Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	**TOTAL CHURCH EXPENSES**	
	CHURCH NAME	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
26	Como	3936	0	16616	0	0	0	0	8400	0	0	400	0	2250	1081	13517	0	3600	56192	26
27	Pine Forest	0	0	10536	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1450	473	2994	0	0	26902	27
28	Cooper	5334	8803	32085	8241	0	0	0	6000	0	0	1200	0	11008	3664	26366	2280	3896	106929	28
29	Crandall	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10944	0	0	1500	0	0	3319	9240	3425	4117	40525	29
30	Cumby	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16150	0	0	0	0	0	1900	2350	0	5238	29458	30
31	Cuthand	3180	0	6000	0	0	0	0	5750	0	0	4000	0	1300	12245	36588	99923	44529	248675	31
32	Deport	0	0	2105	0	0	0	0	13000	0	0	7806	0	0	2088	20937	0	8067	64736	32
33	Detroit Martin Memorial	0	0	7393	0	0	0	0	4200	0	0	0	0	0	1257	16780	0	4500	54330	33
34	Woodland	0	0	7542	0	0	0	0	4200	0	0	0	0	0	1239	8419	0	2800	27668	34
35	Ector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7631	0	0	5035	0	0	616	8624	0	0	31710	35
36	Mulberry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7000	0	0	3000	0	0	141	5034	0	0	18426	36
37	Enloe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1200	6000	0	0	17698	37
38	Ben Franklin	0	0	4800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	995	2005	0	500	9565	38
39	Kavanaugh	7286	10356	47944	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4300	750	94611	12000	93911	0	7000	313286	39
40	Salem-Kinser	7719	10356	41379	0	0	0	0	5200	0	0	0	0	7599	1129	32502	0	15658	184101	40
41	Floyd	62	0	5438	0	0	0	0	750	0	0	0	100	0	0	2156	0	2091	13276	41
42	Greenville Wesley	9123	10356	68317	0	0	0	0	44200	0	0	4233	0	254258	45003	128760	163542	96145	1060059	42
43	Westview	0	0	22775	0	0	0	0	3206	0	0	1500	0	18967	10940	22301	0	0	89883	43
44	Grove Hill	0	0	1200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2400	0	0	0	1852	0	132185	139081	44
45	Honey Grove McKenzie	5277	7459	24413	0	0	0	0	13602	0	0	1214	123	9752	2079	21313	0	37443	135117	45
46	Forest Hill	1319	1866	9705	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1945	3117	0	5583	26584	46
47	Kaufman	7704	10356	52450	0	0	0	0	3362	0	0	3493	0	60587	20664	52492	0	6995	262907	47
48	Kemp	0	0	11531	0	0	0	0	16295	0	0	944	0	0	8610	20654	0	27813	91747	48
49	Becker	0	0	13650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	258	0	1325	0	3581	0	0	24385	49
50	Ladonia	1795	0	6800	0	0	0	0	5200	0	0	801	0	0	0	6635	0	63437	88032	50

East District Table 5 (Continued)

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT												LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						
		Direct-Billed Clergy Pension And Non-Health Benefits	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Senior Pastor	Amount Received From Equitable Compensation Or Other Conference Grants Toward Senior Pastor's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To Associate(s)	Amount Received From Conference Grants Toward Associate's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To/For Deacons	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Senior Pastor	Housing Benefits Paid To/For All Associate Pastors	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Deacons Not Included In 41a Or 41b	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associate(s) And Deacons (s) For Accountable Reimbursements	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associates(s) And Deacons(s) For Any Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)	Total Amount Paid In Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff And Diaconal Ministers	Local Church Program Expenses	Local Church Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	**TOTAL CHURCH EXPENSES**	
	CHURCH NAME	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
51	Pecan Gap	1795	0	7800	0	0	0	0	5200	0	0	801	0	0	1657	12532	0	0	44787	51
52	Leonard	4436	6058	36252	0	0	0	0	1741	0	0	1698	0	26699	10847	40989	0	9677	157865	52
53	Lone Oak	0	0	13374	0	0	0	0	4800	0	0	0	0	4127	0	11964	0	18496	59574	53
54	Mabank	8410	10639	70492	0	0	0	0	3264	0	0	6500	0	112397	20548	114552	65195	6876	539788	54
55	Miller Grove	0	0	4320	0	0	0	0	7920	0	0	0	2400	1735	708	3620	0	0	28449	55
56	Mt. Vernon First	8405	10560	71112	0	0	0	0	2796	0	0	8000	0	199798	21061	87290	61669	20961	605987	56
57	Old Saltillo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3525	955	2565	0	2810	12277	57
58	Belk	1588	2382	6929	0	0	0	0	1265	0	0	782	690	0	0	3500	0	0	19808	58
59	Chicota	1312	1968	5724	0	0	0	0	1045	0	0	646	570	0	226	2663	0	0	15825	59
60	Powderly First	3107	4660	13557	0	0	0	0	2475	0	0	1530	1350	0	1000	8290	0	0	41924	60
61	Mount Tabor-Sumner	898	1346	3916	0	0	0	0	715	0	0	441	390	0	0	4556	0	0	13989	61
62	Oak Grove: Wilson Chapel	0	0	3600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1200	0	0	1533	0	9366	17800	62
63	Rosser First	0	0	3600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1200	0	0	1074	0	0	7619	63
64	Calvary	7881	10365	57135	0	0	0	0	7000	0	0	5000	0	100870	11377	80354	9341	360821	711865	64
65	Paris First	9924	10335	100347	0	0	0	0	35000	0	0	6500	15487	293932	71629	229420	57006	231036	1240676	65
66	Connections	0	0	0	0	16495	0	0	0	46673	0	320	0	42833	18499	51770	0	0	176590	66
67	Party Barn Church	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13357	0	0	0	0	17834	50	0	0	31241	67
68	Mt. Zion	2787	8484	18274	17886	0	0	0	3200	0	0	7825	350	9800	3928	16284	0	0	81113	68
69	Pickton	0	0	5000	0	0	0	0	15000	0	0	225	0	0	2283	10225	0	0	36880	69
70	Poetry	0	0	11317	0	0	0	0	11434	0	0	500	0	0	2150	16840	0	0	53079	70
71	Quinlan First	6944	10860	41000	0	0	0	0	8000	0	0	0	8000	76223	2865	47205	44255	0	270349	71
72	Roxton	0	0	38322	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22587	9516	26872	0	0	111372	72
73	Oak Park	2972	5092	9621	6529	0	0	0	9811	0	0	0	4114	17169	239	15234	0	0	75895	73
74	Sulphur Springs First	17743	20712	113369	0	59231	0	0	18000	6833	0	14192	0	367114	36067	79290	8978	30781	1091578	74
75	Sulphur Bluff	0	0	0	0	5300	0	0	0	0	0	0	1440	0	425	12015	0	0	26342	75

East District Table 5 (Continued)

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT												LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						
		Direct-Billed Clergy Pension And Non-Health Benefits	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Senior Pastor	Amount Received From Equitable Compensation Or Other Conference Grants Toward Senior Pastor's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To Associate(s)	Amount Received From Conference Grants Toward Associate's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To/For Deacons	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Senior Pastor	Housing Benefits Paid To/For All Associate Pastors	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Deacons Not Included In 41a Or 41b	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associate(s) And Deacons (s) For Accountable Reimbursements	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associates(s) And Deacons(s) For Any Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)	Total Amount Paid In Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff And Diaconal Ministers	Local Church Program Expenses	Local Church Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	**TOTAL CHURCH EXPENSES**	
	CHURCH NAME	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
76	Tira	0	0	0	0	5900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2850	642	7003	0	0	23484	76
77	Sulphur Springs: Wesley	6300	9012	37959	0	0	0	0	9329	0	0	6923	0	65358	8741	42241	0	12660	237650	77
78	Terrell First	5790	9680	55665	0	0	0	6800	2042	0	6800	696	3000	56493	19181	70001	0	27500	302416	78
79	Terrell Warren Chapel	0	0	6400	0	0	0	0	4000	0	0	0	0	0	996	9007	0	0	23289	79
80	Trenton	7484	10627	46567	0	0	0	0	3400	0	0	1486	0	5598	14769	29633	0	4748	149523	80
81	Virginia Point	0	0	6004	0	0	0	0	6004	0	0	0	0	5960	9531	7481	0	6977	52463	81
82	Windom	0	0	7000	0	0	0	0	5000	0	0	0	0	0	207	4810	0	239	21536	82
83	Lannius	0	0	1200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	548	692	0	0	3145	83
84	Winnsboro First	6271	8922	43050	0	0	0	0	6282	0	0	2435	0	39078	4196	51931	1589	5036	196164	84
85	Tinney Chapel	0	0	6500	0	0	0	0	18500	0	0	600	0	13102	4778	23974	0	1345	81187	85
86	Wolfe City First	0	0	25000	0	0	0	0	1910	0	0	0	0	31555	5745	22157	0	0	101674	86
87	Caney	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	619	87
88	EAST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3067	88
	TOTAL 2017	206105	261259	1678003	32656	97107	0	6800	470763	74213	6800	140655	51465	2257876	517012	2046358	577753	1590213	11946380	
	TOTAL 2016	209834	271364	1692247	0	98534	0	0	0	0	0	133232	70718	2322587	533299	1995345	549211	4531908	15126525	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	-3729	-10105	-14244	32656	-1427	0	6800	470763	74213	6800	7423	-19253	-64711	-16287	51013	28542	-2941695	-3180145	

East District Table 6

		RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES					
		Number Of Giving Units	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends And/Or Transferred From Liquid Assets	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets For Budget	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Funds From Other Sources And Projects, Including Sale Of Buildings	Rcvd For Special Sundays, General Advance Specials & Other Direct Benevolence Giving	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES INCLUDING CAPITAL CAMPAIGN AND OTHER SPECIAL PROJECTS	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advance Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	TOTAL INCOME FROM CONNECTIONAL AND OTHER INSTITUTIONAL SOURCES OUTSIDE THE LOCAL CHURCH	**TOTAL CHURCH INCOME**	
	CHURCH NAME	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52t	53a	53b	53c	53d	53t	54a	54b	54c	54t	55	
1	Aley	48	63159	27493	4679	0	0	0	0	95331	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95331	1
2	Annona	10	0	9911	2477	0	0	3600	0	15988	0	5000	0	0	5000	0	0	0	0	20988	2
3	Boxelder	9	0	19917	2489	246	0	514	137	23303	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23303	3
4	Lone Star	12	0	13262	5684	12167	0	0	0	31113	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31113	4
5	Arbala	18	0	5300	0	0	0	0	5885	11185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11185	5
6	Gafford Chapel	21	0	67509	0	0	0	1000	11011	79520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79520	6
7	Avery	42	0	45399	2680	417	0	0	900	49396	0	140	5623	100	5863	0	0	0	0	55259	7
8	Williams Chapel	13	0	17049	0	0	0	0	2149	19198	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19198	8
9	Birthright	26	0	16505	0	0	0	0	0	16505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16505	9
10	Blanton Chapel	5	0	8283	0	0	0	0	0	8283	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8283	10
11	Blossom	35	0	30412	0	0	0	0	0	30412	0	0	0	1623	1623	0	0	0	0	32035	11
12	Shady Grove	0	0	5013	0	0	0	0	0	5013	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5013	12
13	Bogata	27	97145	4030	3267	51	0	0	6297	110790	0	2080	0	388	2468	0	0	0	0	113258	13
14	Bonham First	108	191974	77138	4353	0	0	4885	0	278350	4200	0	0	0	4200	0	0	0	0	282550	14
15	Bonham Wesley	9	0	28328	3172	0	0	5800	0	37300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37300	15
16	Telephone	6	0	6778	0	0	0	0	0	6778	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6778	16
17	Caddo Mills	41	0	92182	7044	781	0	0	0	100007	0	72426	98992	1240	172658	0	0	0	0	272665	17
18	Campbell	7	0	18867	0	0	0	3228	0	22095	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22095	18
19	Celeste	23	2600	54877	663	59	0	0	1645	59844	0	6152	0	0	6152	0	0	0	0	65996	19
20	Kingston	11	0	14830	8000	0	0	0	1950	24780	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24780	20
21	Charleston	50	0	2500	24600	0	0	0	11000	38100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38100	21
22	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	68	0	129862	1847	6	0	2670	7256	141641	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	141641	22
23	Clarksville St. Paul	31	0	25161	947	0	0	0	4561	30669	0	0	500	0	500	0	0	0	0	31169	23
24	College Mound	58	0	132006	7440	238	0	0	4470	144154	0	1375	49891	932	52198	0	0	0	0	196352	24
25	Commerce First	115	181878	145026	2994	0	0	23857	0	353755	0	774115	83835	23657	881607	0	30354	115030	145384	1380746	25

East District Table 6 (Continued)

		RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES					
		Number Of Giving Units	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends And/Or Transferred From Liquid Assets	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets For Budget	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Funds From Other Sources And Projects, Including Sale Of Buildings	Rcvd For Special Sundays, General Advance Specials & Other Direct Benevolence Giving	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES INCLUDING CAPITAL CAMPAIGN AND OTHER SPECIAL PROJECTS	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advance Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	TOTAL INCOME FROM CONNECTIONAL AND OTHER INSTITUTIONAL SOURCES OUTSIDE THE LOCAL CHURCH	**TOTAL CHURCH INCOME**	
	CHURCH NAME	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52t	53a	53b	53c	53d	53t	54a	54b	54c	54t	55	
26	Como	20	0	51261	6469	0	0	0	3805	61535	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61535	26
27	Pine Forest	9	0	24831	0	0	0	0	7773	32604	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32604	27
28	Cooper	45	0	91165	652	13	0	0	6214	98044	0	2975	0	0	2975	8241	3694	0	11935	112954	28
29	Crandall	22	0	39439	1563	0	0	0	0	41002	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41002	29
30	Cumby	19	39000	0	0	0	0	0	800	39800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39800	30
31	Cuthand	100	0	135889	97667	0	0	0	0	233556	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	233556	31
32	Deport	23	0	38881	3002	301	0	3450	6613	52247	5500	340	0	405	6245	0	0	0	0	58492	32
33	Detroit Martin Memorial	14	0	25154	3500	404	0	0	0	29058	0	0	12212	0	12212	0	0	0	0	41270	33
34	Woodland	15	0	21570	1982	0	0	4050	0	27602	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27602	34
35	Ector	29	0	28553	4950	30	0	0	0	33533	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33533	35
36	Mulberry	13	0	23920	4221	0	0	0	0	28141	3350	0	0	390	3740	0	0	0	0	31881	36
37	Enloe	30	0	20050	2525	0	0	0	0	22575	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22575	37
38	Ben Franklin	7	0	10000	0	0	0	0	1100	11100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11100	38
39	Kavanaugh	38	244871	24450	4233	103	0	3850	34363	311870	0	44517	0	2400	46917	0	0	0	0	358787	39
40	Salem-Kinser	58	48351	130342	3361	2972	0	0	0	185026	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	185026	40
41	Floyd	7	0	9253	0	4023	0	0	0	13276	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13276	41
42	Greenville Wesley	274	456000	296266	2021	14000	0	2655	0	770942	282148	6192	15000	9605	312945	0	0	0	0	1083887	42
43	Westview	52	0	90293	1559	0	0	350	6900	99102	0	13468	0	0	13468	0	0	0	0	112570	43
44	Grove Hill	9	0	2443	4884	0	0	0	0	7327	0	0	11079	0	11079	0	0	0	0	18406	44
45	Honey Grove McKenzie	39	0	100220	3396	6606	0	0	0	110222	0	8757	0	438	9195	0	1288	0	1288	120705	45
46	Forest Hill	14	0	30209	1159	0	0	0	0	31368	0	7500	0	0	7500	0	322	0	322	39190	46
47	Kaufman	121	117912	112264	3857	1169	200	1540	23918	260860	0	4190	0	7021	11211	0	0	0	0	272071	47
48	Kemp	58	0	75751	8430	8642	0	0	3193	96016	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96016	48
49	Becker	22	0	24388	502	0	0	0	0	24890	0	956	0	0	956	0	0	0	0	25846	49
50	Ladonia	9	0	20974	1817	6238	7195	0	5030	41254	0	0	67392	0	67392	0	0	0	0	108646	50

East District Table 6 (Continued)

		RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES					
		Number Of Giving Units	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends And/Or Transferred From Liquid Assets	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets For Budget	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Funds From Other Sources And Projects, Including Sale Of Buildings	Rcvd For Special Sundays, General Advance Specials & Other Direct Benevolence Giving	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES INCLUDING CAPITAL CAMPAIGN AND OTHER SPECIAL PROJECTS	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advance Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	TOTAL INCOME FROM CONNECTIONAL AND OTHER INSTITUTIONAL SOURCES OUTSIDE THE LOCAL CHURCH	**TOTAL CHURCH INCOME**	
	CHURCH NAME	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52t	53a	53b	53c	53d	53t	54a	54b	54c	54t	55	
51	Pecan Gap	18	0	35175	950	9081	0	3524	0	48730	0	25	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	48755	51
52	Leonard	59	47480	113810	11167	417	0	0	0	172874	0	735	0	913	1648	0	0	0	0	174522	52
53	Lone Oak	23	0	36086	905	3	0	300	0	37294	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3985	3985	41279	53
54	Mabank	164	334149	96126	19735	1807	0	900	61598	514315	0	1430	0	0	1430	0	0	5000	5000	520745	54
55	Miller Grove	31	0	28334	0	791	0	0	0	29125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29125	55
56	Mt. Vernon First	209	0	561974	9240	17742	0	2895	0	591851	0	256407	0	0	256407	0	0	0	0	848258	56
57	Old Saltillo	13	0	6495	0	50	0	0	0	6545	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6545	57
58	Belk	9	0	18333	0	0	0	0	0	18333	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18333	58
59	Chicota	6	0	14500	650	0	0	0	0	15150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15150	59
60	Powderly First	27	0	52474	1000	0	0	0	0	53474	0	2295	0	0	2295	0	0	0	0	55769	60
61	Mount Tabor-Sumner	5	0	14030	0	0	0	0	0	14030	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14030	61
62	Oak Grove: Wilson Chapel	7	0	5746	1038	0	0	0	0	6784	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6784	62
63	Rosser First	2	0	500	7526	0	0	0	0	8026	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8026	63
64	Calvary	206	199163	123946	6450	10	0	1525	12871	343965	35170	1099	1760	6282	44311	0	0	0	0	388276	64
65	Paris First	230	673031	206832	10001	1000	0	39240	0	930104	954954	7147	0	75000	1037101	0	0	0	0	1967205	65
66	Connections	20	40732	26106	6481	0	0	0	0	73319	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73319	6
67	Party Barn Church	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10000	10000	10000	67
68	Mt. Zion	38	0	75002	6697	0	0	0	0	81699	0	0	0	0	0	17886	6013	0	23899	105598	68
69	Pickton	23	0	31894	4901	208	0	0	4639	41642	0	635	0	97	732	0	0	0	0	42374	69
70	Poetry	25	0	57000	0	0	0	0	0	57000	2600	100	0	0	2700	0	0	0	0	59700	70
71	Quinlan First	130	66984	146025	16159	0	0	801	17444	247413	0	825	10000	0	10825	0	0	0	0	258238	71
72	Roxton	26	0	43925	2397	0	0	0	0	46322	0	57000	0	0	57000	0	0	0	0	103322	72
73	Oak Park	27	0	64150	2389	3	1950	200	335	69027	0	0	64000	0	64000	6529	2227	0	8756	141783	73
74	Sulphur Springs First	300	0	956452	33990	92	0	15840	639	1007013	0	17660	69421	21117	108198	0	0	23455	23455	1138666	74
75	Sulphur Bluff	20	0	31092	0	51	0	786	0	31929	1629	770	0	0	2399	0	0	0	0	34328	75

East District Table 6 (Continued)

		RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES					
		Number Of Giving Units	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends And/Or Transferred From Liquid Assets	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets For Budget	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Funds From Other Sources And Projects, Including Sale Of Buildings	Rcvd For Special Sundays, General Advance Specials & Other Direct Benevolence Giving	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES INCLUDING CAPITAL CAMPAIGN AND OTHER SPECIAL PROJECTS	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advance Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	TOTAL INCOME FROM CONNECTIONAL AND OTHER INSTITUTIONAL SOURCES OUTSIDE THE LOCAL CHURCH	**TOTAL CHURCH INCOME**	
	CHURCH NAME	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52t	53a	53b	53c	53d	53t	54a	54b	54c	54t	55	
76	Tira	10	0	25453	0	289	0	0	0	25742	0	1165	0	0	1165	0	0	0	0	26907	76
77	Sulphur Springs: Wesley	77	0	160506	18346	36	0	635	1386	180909	68	1745	11363	0	13176	0	2414	0	2414	196499	77
78	Terrell First	144	0	221898	5885	2349	0	520	10427	241079	0	2000480	0	2164	2002644	0	0	0	0	2243723	78
79	Terrell Warren Chapel	11	0	21152	1250	0	0	0	0	22402	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22402	79
80	Trenton	38	95704	16640	2626	210	0	120	3061	118361	0	11500	0	4584	16084	0	0	0	0	134445	80
81	Virginia Point	35	0	47833	844	323	0	0	0	49000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49000	81
82	Windom	11	0	14425	4369	2348	0	0	0	21142	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21142	82
83	Lannius	7	0	0	4475	0	0	0	0	4475	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4475	83
84	Winnsboro First	118	0	175747	6695	264	0	490	0	183196	4000	92222	0	0	96222	0	0	0	0	279418	84
85	Tinney Chapel	34	0	71231	3906	28	0	500	2042	77707	1255	728	0	3427	5410	0	0	0	0	83117	85
86	Wolfe City First	91	0	97188	2674	668	0	0	9518	110048	0	4130	0	0	4130	0	0	0	0	114178	86
87	Caney	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
88	EAST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88
	TOTAL 2017	4034	2900133	6023284	436832	96236	9345	129725	280930	9876485	1294874	3408281	501068	161783	5366006	32656	46312	157470	236438	15478929	
	TOTAL 2016	4102	3062090	5779995	467825	39911	34	63893	286595	9700343	1509241	1269569	1212656	181446	4172912	67805	23597	22235	113637	13986892	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	-68	-161957	243289	-30993	56325	9311	65832	-5665	176142	-214367	2138712	-711588	-19663	1193094	-35149	22715	135235	122801	1492037	

Metro District Table 1

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																		
			RECEIVED							REMOVED							MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Through Confirmation	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Other Than Confirmation	Membership Restored By Affirmation Of Faith	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Added By Correction	Transferred In From Another United Methodist Church	Received From Other Non-United Methodist Churches	Removed By Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn From Professing Membership	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Removed by Correction	Transferred Out To Other United Methodist Churches	Transferred Out To Non-United Methodist Church	Removed By Death/Deceased	**TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR**	Asian	Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	
			1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d	
1	Holy Covenant	Carol Sparks	334	1	3	1	0	5	10	8	47	1	4	3	1	290	1	15	15	0	1
2	Wesley Korean	Jin H. Lee	93	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	12	0	89	86	0	0	0	2
3	Cedar Hill	Jeffrey Garrett	204	0	0	3	0	7	8	0	16	0	0	4	4	198	0	10	5	0	3
4	Agape Memorial	Jamie Nelson	140	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	140	1	1	127	0	4
5	Camp Wisdom	James Minor	66	0	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	65	0	65	0	0	5
6	Glen Oaks	James Minor	41	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	0	2	0	31	0	28	0	0	6
7	Casa Emanu-El	Javier Escalera	144	0	10	0	0	5	7	0	0	0	1	1	2	162	0	0	140	0	7
8	Casa Linda	David Rangel	171	3	10	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	182	1	1	138	0	8
9	Christ's Foundry Fellowship	Amy Spaur	140	0	9	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	152	0	0	151	0	9
10	Cochran Chapel	Jeffrey Hall	115	0	3	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	119	5	3	0	0	10
11	Cockrell Hill	Jesse Sanchez	162	0	29	0	0	3	11	0	0	0	1	0	1	203	0	0	189	0	11
12	Community	Harold G. Dangerfield	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	78	0	78	0	0	12
13	Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	Martha Valencia	131	14	10	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	157	0	0	100	0	13
14	Dallas First	Andrew Stoker	1316	8	20	6	0	30	24	46	18	0	19	0	20	1301	8	17	31	0	14
15	Dallas Grace	Judith Reedy	268	7	7	0	0	3	0	3	1	0	2	0	4	275	2	50	20	2	15
16	Greenland Hills	Kerry Smith	359	2	3	0	0	7	2	53	4	5	7	2	7	295	6	1	4	2	16
17	Hamilton Park	Sheron Patterson	610	0	5	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	12	607	2	601	0	0	17
18	Highland Hills	Michael Greene	279	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	287	0	285	1	0	18
19	Highland Park	Paul Rasmussen	16917	256	419	1	0	137	137	0	2059	0	67	17	89	15635	70	65	100	6	19
20	Kessler Park	Wesley Magruder	497	6	14	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	7	517	1	4	8	0	20
21	Lake Highlands	Jill Jackson-Sears	870	8	13	2	1	17	14	0	0	8	7	5	17	888	1	8	15	0	21
22	Lakewood	Patrick Littlefield	166	1	0	0	0	7	0	20	0	0	1	0	4	149	0	2	11	1	22
23	Lovers Lane	Stanley R. Copeland	4901	23	68	0	84	32	20	34	2	21	30	2	34	5005	25	488	267	7	23
24	Northaven	Eric Folkerth	595	0	0	0	0	4	14	0	0	0	3	4	5	601	9	9	38	3	24
25	Oak Lawn	Rachel Baughman	202	7	5	0	0	11	0	19	0	0	4	0	5	197	6	15	7	0	25
26	Pleasant Mound	Annelda J. Crawford	25	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	35	0	16	5	0	26
27	Preston Hollow	Michael Nichols	112	0	0	3	0	8	5	2	0	0	7	1	5	113	0	2	2	0	27
28	Ridgewood Park	William Wayne Eason	478	23	1	1	0	5	3	3	2	0	5	0	6	495	5	10	11	0	28
29	St. Luke "Community"	Michael L. Bowie	3911	9	13	3	0	11	15	0	0	0	0	0	13	3949	0	3870	28	3	29
30	Dallas St. Paul	Richie Butler	437	5	8	0	0	0	4	0	4	30	0	6	5	409	0	393	2	0	30

Metro District Table 1 (Continued)

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																		
			RECEIVED							REMOVED							MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Through Confirmation	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Other Than Confirmation	Membership Restored By Affirmation Of Faith	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Added By Correction	Transferred In From Another United Methodist Church	Received From Other Non-United Methodist Churches	Removed By Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn From Professing Membership	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Removed by Correction	Transferred Out To Other United Methodist Churches	Transferred Out To Non-United Methodist Church	Removed By Death/Deceased	**TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR**	Asian	Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	
			1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d	
31	Spring Valley	Paul Gould	1222	7	3	7	0	9	2	0	2	0	6	0	11	1231	5	95	73	0	31
32	Tyler Street	Ed Lantz	725	0	6	0	0	13	5	15	7	12	8	4	13	690	5	5	127	2	32
33	Umphress Road	Rick Hawkins	195	3	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	0	7	0	2	181	133	15	5	0	33
34	University Park	Keith Payne Boone	1016	9	20	0	0	11	3	19	8	0	32	9	11	980	2	3	9	0	34
35	Union	Michael J. Baughman	0	25	0	0	0	16	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	3	8	2	0	35
36	Walnut Hill	Alexandra Robinson	424	9	2	2	0	8	4	10	6	0	5	1	8	419	2	32	18	0	36
37	Dallas Warren	Joshua Manning	87	0	2	2	0	0	5	11	0	0	0	0	2	83	0	83	0	0	37
38	Wheatland	Sandra Minor	75	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	5	1	0	5	60	0	11	7	0	38
39	White Rock	Mitchell Boone	479	5	2	0	0	19	6	2	1	170	2	0	12	324	0	1	8	1	39
40	Church of the Disciple	Ouida Lee	187	0	0	0	0	3	1	14	1	1	1	0	0	174	0	167	3	0	40
41	DeSoto First	Kevin Strempke	216	0	10	0	0	1	6	0	2	0	2	2	7	220	1	13	10	0	41
42	The Village	Derek Jacobs	297	0	1	0	0	5	7	0	0	25	0	6	2	277	0	250	0	0	42
43	Duncanville First	Frank Alegria	832	0	2	0	0	4	3	98	3	0	6	4	10	720	2	17	16	1	43
44	Jubilee	Robert (Bob) Davis, II	152	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	153	0	150	1	0	44
45	Duncanville Trinity	Deborah Riggsby	220	0	1	0	0	2	4	2	1	28	3	1	1	191	1	12	7	0	45
46	Trinity Hispanic	Deborah Riggsby	0	0	3	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	31	0	46
47	Chapel Hill	Elzie D Odom	228	0	1	0	0	3	0	5	0	0	2	0	0	225	2	2	4	0	47
48	Farmers Branch Christ	Kenneth R. Dickson	688	8	0	0	0	6	0	48	4	0	6	3	9	632	3	2	5	0	48
49	Webb Chapel	Lynda L. Mayberry	91	0	0	0	0	3	0	11	0	0	3	0	8	72	0	0	4	0	49
50	Ferris God's Kingdom	Sylvesta Shed	21	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	19	0	19	0	0	50
51	Axe Memorial	Ernesto Sanchez	189	3	13	0	0	7	3	0	5	15	2	0	7	186	0	3	25	0	51
52	Buckingham	John F. Allen, Jr.	178	0	2	0	0	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	189	3	12	10	0	52
53	Garland First	Valarie Englert	1195	6	3	4	0	19	12	11	0	0	11	2	20	1195	1	7	28	0	53
54	New World	Lucretia Facen	182	0	1	0	0	1	2	5	0	0	2	0	3	176	0	7	2	0	54
55	St. Philip's	Jerry G. Putnam	276	2	0	0	0	4	0	2	10	0	2	2	7	259	13	17	5	1	55

Metro District Table 1 (Continued)

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																		
			RECEIVED							REMOVED							MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Through Confirmation	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Other Than Confirmation	Membership Restored By Affirmation Of Faith	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Added By Correction	Transferred In From Another United Methodist Church	Received From Other Non-United Methodist Churches	Removed By Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn From Professing Membership	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Removed by Correction	Transferred Out To Other United Methodist Churches	Transferred Out To Non-United Methodist Church	Removed By Death/Deceased	**TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR**	Asian	Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	
			1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d	
56	Grand Prairie First	Kathryn Taylor Strempke	452	9	12	0	0	0	4	0	14	17	2	9	10	425	1	4	31	0	56
57	The Woods	Marie Mitchell	433	0	30	0	0	4	2	26	0	0	2	0	8	433	2	38	40	2	57
58	Irving First	John Wallace	900	5	4	0	0	6	8	29	0	0	9	4	22	859	6	8	72	3	58
59	Immanuel Korean Fellowship	Sung Chol Kwon	70	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	71	69	0	1	0	59
60	Kirkwood	Joseph Zinser	229	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	15	40	4	0	3	139	0	0	90	0	60
61	Korean Central	Sung Chul Lee	1426	6	12	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	2	56	12	1494	1466	0	0	0	61
62	Northgate	Levy Laguardia	142	5	0	0	0	0	4	18	6	0	3	4	0	120	2	18	4	0	62
63	Oak Haven	Jane Graner	103	0	5	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	115	1	1	44	0	63
64	Plymouth Park	William La Barr	1026	12	3	0	1	0	2	0	12	0	7	4	7	1014	8	13	43	4	64
65	Lancaster First	Jackie Wickware	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3	103	1	8	0	0	65
66	Mesquite First	Tom E. Palmer	665	0	0	1	0	3	3	9	0	0	0	0	8	655	11	35	22	1	66
67	St. Marks	Edwin Zarate	151	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	151	19	2	4	0	67
68	St. Stephen	Roy Atwood	151	0	3	0	0	6	3	2	0	0	2	0	2	157	4	2	1	0	68
69	Arapaho	Blair Thompson-White	1233	6	8	0	0	22	23	0	7	0	4	0	12	1269	4	33	5	4	69
70	Faith	Jimmy Greene	127	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	16	0	0	0	111	91	7	7	0	70
71	Richardson First	J. Clayton Oliphint	6409	59	79	5	0	109	64	136	21	0	39	17	68	6444	35	127	53	3	71
72	First Korean	Kwang Bae Park	98	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3	3	96	93	0	0	0	72
73	Seagoville	Dana Kent	88	4	0	0	0	0	5	27	2	0	0	0	5	63	1	1	1	0	73
74	New Covenant	Reid Fade	171	0	1	0	0	1	2	11	0	1	4	1	1	157	0	11	15	1	74
75	Owenwood	Closed	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	74
76	METRO DISTRICT	Camille Gaston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
	TOTAL 2017		56938	563	907	52	115	596	616	743	2289	404	342	209	567	55233	2219	7276	2248	47	
	TOTAL 2016		57506	0	1301	61	131	677	692	1313	445	328	489	240	615	56938	2163	7199	2073	42	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016		-568	563	-394	-9	-16	-81	-76	-570	1844	76	-147	-31	-48	-1705	56	77	175	5	

Metro District Table 2

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP													CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)					
		MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER														
		Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY	Female	Male	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP GENDER	Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Who Worship Online	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 Yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 Yrs-Older)	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS BAPTIZED THIS YEAR	Total Baptized Members Who Have Not Become Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Number Of Children CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 0-11)	Number Of Youth CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 12-18)	Number Of Young Adults CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 19-30)	Number Of Other Adult CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 31+)	TOTAL CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUP PARTICIPANTS	
	CHURCH NAME	5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11	
1	Holy Covenant	1	247	11	290	179	111	290	204	0	4	0	4	59	40	70	29	8	177	284	1
2	Wesley Korean	0	3	0	89	58	31	89	120	0	1	0	1	0	0	14	9	3	25	51	2
3	Cedar Hill	0	178	5	198	113	85	198	118	0	1	0	1	16	32	12	8	3	45	68	3
4	Agape Memorial	0	11	0	140	72	68	140	75	0	1	2	3	3	48	24	16	9	46	95	4
5	Camp Wisdom	0	0	0	65	47	18	65	42	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	11	0	5	16	5
6	Glen Oaks	0	3	0	31	22	9	31	21	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	5	3	3	13	6
7	Casa Emanu-El	0	22	0	162	82	80	162	105	0	1	2	3	1	9	3	5	0	40	48	7
8	Casa Linda	0	42	0	182	105	77	182	195	4	7	3	10	33	158	120	24	8	104	256	8
9	Christ's Foundry Fellowship	0	1	0	152	105	47	152	251	5	4	8	12	14	500	200	55	15	90	360	9
10	Cochran Chapel	0	111	0	119	67	52	119	83	0	0	0	0	24	48	5	1	2	64	72	10
11	Cockrell Hill	0	14	0	203	131	72	203	45	0	0	1	1	1	7	12	12	5	13	42	11
12	Community	0	0	0	78	52	26	78	70	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	3	6	46	60	12
13	Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	0	57	0	157	87	70	157	135	0	2	0	2	2	29	25	20	15	60	120	13
14	Dallas First	0	1237	8	1301	755	546	1301	875	53	29	4	33	337	300	362	106	115	661	1244	14
15	Dallas Grace	0	201	0	275	152	123	275	221	0	0	2	2	45	62	24	24	12	196	256	15
16	Greenland Hills	0	280	2	295	181	114	295	174	0	9	1	10	55	32	68	35	11	40	154	16
17	Hamilton Park	0	4	0	607	405	202	607	400	0	2	0	2	0	0	35	17	25	176	253	17
18	Highland Hills	0	1	0	287	173	114	287	178	0	0	0	0	0	27	36	34	28	90	188	18
19	Highland Park	6	15358	30	15635	8714	6921	15635	5904	1104	333	32	365	3529	19574	4012	2080	694	4504	11290	19
20	Kessler Park	0	504	0	517	300	217	517	123	0	5	0	5	73	51	30	45	13	55	143	20
21	Lake Highlands	0	864	0	888	494	394	888	520	0	21	5	26	24	482	131	66	30	280	507	21
22	Lakewood	0	135	0	149	87	62	149	73	3	3	0	3	4	11	4	6	3	40	53	22
23	Lovers Lane	4	4179	35	5005	2859	2146	5005	1612	562	29	18	47	381	1303	1361	373	325	3414	5473	23
24	Northaven	0	542	0	601	327	274	601	482	300	1	0	1	47	175	56	43	50	600	749	24
25	Oak Lawn	0	169	0	197	114	83	197	135	20	1	4	5	30	95	15	6	20	80	121	25
26	Pleasant Mound	0	13	1	35	23	12	35	17	0	0	0	0	0	10	54	30	12	2	98	26
27	Preston Hollow	0	109	0	113	52	61	113	55	0	1	0	1	0	18	6	0	0	60	66	27
28	Ridgewood Park	0	469	0	495	312	183	495	185	0	5	0	5	33	33	45	90	12	155	302	28
29	St. Luke "Community"	0	43	5	3949	2370	1579	3949	920	0	3	3	6	3	1000	70	50	75	300	495	29
30	Dallas St. Paul	0	12	2	409	243	166	409	186	0	1	1	2	0	60	30	31	23	16	100	30

Metro District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP														CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)					
		MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER															
	CHURCH NAME	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY	Female	Male	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP GENDER	Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Who Worship Online	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 Yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 Yrs-Older)	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS BAPTIZED THIS YEAR	Total Baptized Members Who Have Not Become Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Number Of Children CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 0-11)	Number Of Youth CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 12-18)	Number Of Young Adults CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 19-30)	Number Of Other Adult CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 31+)	TOTAL CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUP PARTICIPANTS	
		5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11	
31	Spring Valley	3	1051	4	1231	738	493	1231	296	0	9	0	9	84	80	60	34	36	338	468	31
32	Tyler Street	0	541	10	690	405	285	690	303	0	0	1	1	14	36	125	55	100	472	752	32
33	Umphress Road	0	28	0	181	140	41	181	115	0	3	0	3	0	65	10	30	20	50	110	33
34	University Park	0	965	1	980	555	425	980	320	0	17	1	18	218	250	100	50	35	520	705	34
35	Union	0	33	0	46	29	17	46	66	4	0	3	3	0	340	0	2	56	5	63	35
36	Walnut Hill	1	363	3	419	257	162	419	190	10	3	5	8	68	23	284	45	25	170	524	36
37	Dallas Warren	0	0	0	83	75	8	83	50	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	40	43	37
38	Wheatland	0	42	0	60	39	21	60	25	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	22	26	38
39	White Rock	0	314	0	324	198	126	324	195	0	3	0	3	37	130	40	15	30	96	181	39
40	Church of the Disciple	0	4	0	174	137	37	174	80	0	1	2	3	1	2	10	12	10	64	96	40
41	DeSoto First	0	186	10	220	138	82	220	130	0	1	1	2	21	28	27	26	15	132	200	41
42	The Village	0	2	25	277	176	101	277	275	25	0	0	0	0	0	65	35	30	120	250	42
43	Duncanville First	4	664	16	720	318	402	720	229	0	2	2	4	146	43	50	20	10	175	255	43
44	Jubilee	0	2	0	153	107	46	153	45	0	1	0	1	0	0	7	7	7	16	37	44
45	Duncanville Trinity	0	171	0	191	115	76	191	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	25	32	45
46	Trinity Hispanic	0	0	0	31	21	10	31	48	0	0	3	3	0	50	19	15	6	16	56	46
47	Chapel Hill	0	217	0	225	137	88	225	78	0	0	0	0	0	22	21	23	1	56	101	47
48	Farmers Branch Christ	0	619	3	632	367	265	632	273	0	1	2	3	33	275	51	50	0	222	323	48
49	Webb Chapel	0	68	0	72	49	23	72	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	9	49
50	Ferris God's Kingdom	0	0	0	19	10	9	19	12	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	4	50
51	Axe Memorial	1	155	2	186	107	79	186	125	5	5	0	5	5	59	23	10	3	90	126	51
52	Buckingham	2	162	0	189	114	75	189	97	0	1	0	1	11	55	14	15	4	105	138	52
53	Garland First	2	1154	3	1195	665	530	1195	371	0	4	2	6	3	529	148	54	61	484	747	53
54	New World	0	162	5	176	108	68	176	109	0	0	1	1	8	5	28	15	8	88	139	54
55	St. Philip's	0	220	3	259	151	108	259	127	0	2	0	2	26	60	32	24	32	189	277	55

Metro District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP														CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)					
		MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER															
	CHURCH NAME	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY	Female	Male	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP GENDER	Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Who Worship Online	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 Yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 Yrs-Older)	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS BAPTIZED THIS YEAR	Total Baptized Members Who Have Not Become Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Number Of Children CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 0-11)	Number Of Youth CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 12-18)	Number Of Young Adults CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 19-30)	Number Of Other Adult CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 31+)	TOTAL CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUP PARTICIPANTS	
		5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11	
56	Grand Prairie First	0	341	48	425	300	125	425	179	0	4	6	10	31	125	27	25	22	122	196	56
57	The Woods	6	322	23	433	277	156	433	195	0	2	5	7	0	23	85	27	3	60	175	57
58	Irving First	0	770	0	859	447	412	859	225	0	3	6	9	31	107	59	42	9	294	404	58
59	Immanuel Korean Fellowship	0	1	0	71	43	28	71	45	0	1	2	3	1	2	9	4	32	26	71	59
60	Kirkwood	0	47	2	139	92	47	139	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	16	0	25	49	60
61	Korean Central	0	10	18	1494	946	548	1494	2105	0	11	12	23	246	250	193	215	151	525	1084	61
62	Northgate	0	89	7	120	66	54	120	90	0	1	1	2	9	33	25	7	5	9	46	62
63	Oak Haven	0	69	0	115	75	40	115	47	0	7	4	11	16	70	5	4	8	16	33	63
64	Plymouth Park	0	932	14	1014	573	441	1014	366	16	9	6	15	81	170	152	85	55	134	426	64
65	Lancaster First	0	94	0	103	66	37	103	38	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	0	5	65
66	Mesquite First	0	582	4	655	382	273	655	160	0	0	0	0	73	190	55	15	15	152	237	66
67	St. Marks	0	126	0	151	95	56	151	65	0	1	0	1	7	35	4	14	4	58	80	67
68	St. Stephen	1	143	6	157	84	73	157	89	0	4	0	4	4	108	12	35	15	35	97	68
69	Arapaho	0	1223	0	1269	714	555	1269	280	2	7	1	8	500	729	924	80	105	344	1453	69
70	Faith	0	4	2	111	69	42	111	81	0	0	0	0	31	30	16	14	14	47	91	70
71	Richardson First	7	6208	11	6444	3752	2692	6444	2533	134	65	18	83	65	2583	1001	340	87	552	1980	71
72	First Korean	0	3	0	96	52	44	96	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	8	12	40	75	72
73	Seagoville	0	60	0	63	36	27	63	35	0	4	0	4	0	5	10	1	0	28	39	73
74	New Covenant	0	129	1	157	81	76	157	109	7	0	0	0	11	40	19	10	2	53	84	74
74	Owenwood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74
75	METRO DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
	TOTAL 2017	38	43085	320	55233	31987	23246	55233	23979	2254	638	170	808	6497	30680	10581	4719	2553	17411	35264	
	TOTAL 2016	39	45118	304	56938	33133	23805	56938	23623	0	677	163	840	6609	27098	9085	4350	2402	15608	31445	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	-1	-2033	16	-1705	-1146	-559	-1705	356	2254	-39	7	-32	-112	3582	1496	369	151	1803	3819	

Metro District Table 3

		CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL						UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT		
		Total Enrolled In Confirmation Preparation Classes This Year	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School Or Other Weekly Education Classes	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Ongoing Sunday Church School Classes Offered	Number Of Ongoing Small Groups, Support Groups, Or Classes Offered (Other Than Sunday Church School)	Number Of Support Groups Or Small Groups Offered Short Term	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work (UMW)	Number of UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Total Number Of Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy Offered	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Global/Regional Health?	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Engaging In Ministry With the Poor/Socially Marginalized?	Number Of Persons From Your Congregation Serving In Mission/Community Ministries	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings, Vehicles And Equipment	Market Value of Financial And Other Liquid Assets	
	CHURCH NAME	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25	
1	Holy Covenant	2	105	50	11	12	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	8	175	1464	2710619	117421	1
2	Wesley Korean	0	35	21	6	12	6	25	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2900000	80000	2
3	Cedar Hill	0	47	0	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	134	237	4267968	281136	3
4	Agape Memorial	0	46	24	4	3	1	8	700	19	4056	0	0	5	1	3	53	94	2000000	280180	4
5	Camp Wisdom	0	0	48	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	15	507	493753	20404	5
6	Glen Oaks	0	4	40	1	1	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1567435	96517	6
7	Casa Emanu-El	0	16	50	2	11	1	6	1200	12	908	0	0	6	0	7	55	63	504000	436026	7
8	Casa Linda	45	99	0	7	16	9	0	0	15	985	0	0	12	3	4	32	561	1572500	11706	8
9	Christ's Foundry Fellowship	0	75	0	5	16	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	85	2500	2535000	52099	9
10	Cochran Chapel	0	24	55	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	55	803	9013706	2150431	10
11	Cockrell Hill	0	14	0	2	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2359000	7613	11
12	Community	0	42	100	4	4	2	18	0	30	0	0	0	3	3	3	0	600	1500000	2725000	12
13	Elmwood-El Buen Samaritan	10	75	30	7	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	3	25	250	4027818	55292	13
14	Dallas First	10	418	175	35	1	21	0	0	158	4810	2	47	21	2	15	750	40000	33427125	5085828	14
15	Dallas Grace	7	85	30	11	8	6	0	0	30	3050	0	0	7	1	7	80	18023	6511895	990802	15
16	Greenland Hills	9	50	100	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	12	45	80	1000	2539500	210352	16
17	Hamilton Park	0	80	65	7	10	10	25	4550	66	2471	0	0	7	1	6	55	4095	8424000	186911	17
18	Highland Hills	0	63	80	7	5	10	33	745	38	590	0	0	2	1	1	12	8	1169823	194782	18
19	Highland Park	322	1913	1650	115	373	98	0	0	641	11282	0	0	50	7	50	5796	125000	103500000	31000000	19
20	Kessler Park	6	30	55	6	8	6	0	0	14	480	0	0	17	2	16	75	400	8257478	97807	20
21	Lake Highlands	10	200	359	23	5	9	0	0	32	250	3	45	2	0	2	129	450	4500000	76835	21
22	Lakewood	0	35	0	2	3	2	0	0	25	0	0	0	4	0	4	45	511	4967000	614153	22
23	Lovers Lane	155	287	553	90	129	40	56	1000	200	18997	3	18	44	8	40	5340	39030	40000000	20000000	23
24	Northaven	6	72	60	10	11	10	0	0	42	0	1	14	15	4	6	110	900	6021000	495878	24
25	Oak Lawn	4	30	0	5	8	8	16	0	23	0	0	0	8	1	8	375	6200	5956496	7811699	25
26	Pleasant Mound	0	10	0	2	2	3	12	0	15	1132	0	0	5	0	0	10	221	1473502	133490	26
27	Preston Hollow	0	35	0	2	7	0	15	0	16	0	0	0	7	0	0	35	3200	9372744	1723156	27
28	Ridgewood Park	24	55	180	9	12	1	6	1500	57	6825	0	0	16	9	13	512	6211	4045351	463869	28
29	St. Luke "Community"	9	150	250	13	12	15	103	7000	30	5634	0	0	5	0	0	350	6000	7058384	2029905	29
30	Dallas St. Paul	5	60	160	6	3	0	161	3275	34	720	0	0	5	0	4	1031	26281	3480000	40231	30

Metro District Table 3 (Continued)

	CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL						UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT		
	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Preparation Classes This Year	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School Or Other Weekly Education Classes	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Ongoing Sunday Church School Classes Offered	Number Of Ongoing Small Groups, Support Groups, Or Classes Offered (Other Than Sunday Church School)	Number Of Support Groups Or Small Groups Offered Short Term	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work (UMW)	Number of UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Total Number Of Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy Offered	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Global/Regional Health?	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Engaging In Ministry With the Poor/Socially Marginalized?	Number Of Persons From Your Congregation Serving In Mission/Community Ministries	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings, Vehicles And Equipment	Market Value of Financial And Other Liquid Assets	
CHURCH NAME	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25	
Spring Valley	7	264	121	13	13	14	0	0	51	4983	0	0	12	0	9	278	4574	9252075	546728	31
Tyler Street	10	160	38	14	12	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	13	1982	4077	9408000	1139517	32
Umphress Road	10	75	65	7	2	0	17	100	23	1275	0	0	3	1	3	15	300	216340	290368	33
University Park	27	200	110	20	20	36	18	0	112	8625	0	0	25	4	20	520	57000	43961060	3634331	34
Union	32	0	0	0	6	4	0	0	12	425	0	0	6	2	6	723	56543	11000	530848	35
Walnut Hill	10	292	160	15	16	12	11	815	54	2325	1	10	15	4	11	245	2288	7804676	375350	36
Dallas Warren	0	25	0	4	2	0	8	0	30	500	0	0	2	0	2	10	100	1500000	6500	37
Wheatland	0	24	0	2	2	2	5	0	25	1180	0	0	2	0	2	39	1200	1737578	101206	38
White Rock	7	109	80	10	4	3	0	0	26	600	0	0	13	2	8	103	3500	8500000	40000	39
Church of the Disciple	5	37	45	5	4	3	15	0	25	400	0	0	5	1	2	25	700	1980280	12800	40
DeSoto First	0	68	65	8	8	2	0	0	40	325	0	0	26	10	24	52	300	2650000	436215	41
The Village	5	70	115	4	2	0	25	0	45	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	125	111593	169802	42
Duncanville First	0	200	80	13	4	2	29	0	72	0	0	0	4	1	3	100	120	12291963	1227651	43
Jubilee	1	7	0	1	1	1	5	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	497130	3104	44
Duncanville Trinity	4	12	0	1	6	1	20	880	30	1200	1	12	7	4	7	99	2510	1550000	93930	45
Trinity Hispanic	0	21	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	3	8	8	0	0	46
Chapel Hill	0	61	75	8	2	2	16	200	20	1600	0	0	7	0	7	150	7500	3212370	386528	47
Farmers Branch Christ	8	145	135	14	13	5	19	0	68	700	0	0	13	2	0	79	1100	7202950	770010	48
Webb Chapel	0	10	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	200	8988630	17752	49
Ferris God's Kingdom	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	2	0	2	5	19	200000	5000	50
Axe Memorial	4	75	35	7	2	0	10	0	15	1169	0	0	15	2	10	50	12000	3818144	209278	51
Buckingham	0	55	0	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	1	2	114	629	2587334	69838	52
Garland First	6	353	251	40	25	11	55	0	32	2042	5	55	5	1	4	1158	7566	8071318	679504	53
New World	0	85	0	11	2	2	19	400	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	55	500	3095000	86095	54
St. Philip's	6	81	25	15	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	86	2000	3960700	78672	55

Metro District Table 3 (Continued)

		CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL						UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT		
		Total Enrolled In Confirmation Preparation Classes This Year	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School Or Other Weekly Education Classes	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Ongoing Sunday Church School Classes Offered	Number Of Ongoing Small Groups, Support Groups, Or Classes Offered (Other Than Sunday Church School)	Number Of Support Groups Or Small Groups Offered Short Term	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work (UMW)	Number of UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Total Number Of Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy Offered	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Global/Regional Health?	Many Focus On Engaging In Ministry With the Poor/Socially Marginalized?	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Number Of Persons From Your Congregation Serving In Mission/Community Ministries	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings, Vehicles And Equipment	Market Value of Financial And Other Liquid Assets	
	CHURCH NAME	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25	
56	Grand Prairie First	9	82	50	6	3	2	38	2369	7	2884	0	0	2	0	2	170	3800	7515256	2466244	56
57	The Woods	0	90	70	8	10	10	12	300	78	4000	0	0	10	0	3	88	400	4400370	40550	57
58	Irving First	5	100	110	14	16	6	0	0	0	0	1	19	3	0	3	315	7850	11878313	458704	58
59	Immanuel Korean Fellowship	6	7	8	2	3	1	10	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	132472	59
60	Kirkwood	8	57	55	5	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	61	208000	2140039	21503	60
61	Korean Central	6	481	220	30	138	45	20	0	60	0	0	0	7	0	0	226	166	8278719	300000	61
62	Northgate	2	44	60	5	0	5	9	1500	34	250	0	0	4	0	0	70	2211	1926632	40309	62
63	Oak Haven	0	10	0	2	2	0	9	6500	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	37	700	825000	113197	63
64	Plymouth Park	12	134	115	15	20	11	0	0	120	6590	1	12	3	1	2	288	1424	6000000	479987	64
65	Lancaster First	0	10	38	2	3	0	0	0	10	1195	0	0	2	1	2	15	150	1102680	677111	65
66	Mesquite First	0	130	42	11	8	5	0	0	30	800	0	0	2	1	1	62	820	5799420	91287	66
67	St. Marks	4	46	39	6	3	0	16	1200	28	4175	0	0	10	3	8	54	601	1400000	426140	67
68	St. Stephen	0	48	20	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	8	64	4738	1572176	95681	68
69	Arapaho	6	95	150	17	14	15	34	1300	75	2825	1	65	16	10	9	683	3026	7500169	437327	69
70	Faith	0	59	73	7	3	1	31	0	39	450	0	0	1	0	9	24	231	1263878	14490	70
71	Richardson First	89	831	902	58	54	52	213	3603	142	29379	4	60	12	1	12	2750	3000	50568723	5879071	71
72	First Korean	0	55	16	11	7	4	18	3000	30	4500	1	18	1	0	0	20	19	1300000	32000	72
73	Seagoville	4	15	10	2	1	0	10	0	5	0	0	0	2	0	1	8	1600	1928500	1256	73
74	New Covenant	0	44	70	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	5	35	2435	1500000	51973	74
74	Owenwood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	850000	0	74
75	METRO DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
	TOTAL 2017	917	8926	7583	845	1161	560	1176	42137	2962	146637	24	375	654	116	472	26290	690639	546514113	100139852	
	TOTAL 2016	828	8665	7186	888	1015	640	1304	40097	3078	132592	18	251	0	0	0	25883	570870	514181539	92943226	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	89	261	397	-43	146	-80	-128	2040	-116	14045	6	124	654	116	472	407	119769	32332574	7196626	

Metro District Table 4

		ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING															
		Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church By The Conference	Amount PAID By Local Church To The Conference For All Apportioned Causes	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	All Other Funds Sent To Conference For Connectional Mission And Ministry	Total Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Human Relations Sunday	UMCOR Sunday	Peace With Justice Sunday	Native American Ministries Sunday	World Communion Sunday	UM Student Day	Total Amount Given Directly To United Methodist Causes (Not Sent To Conference)	Total Amount Given To Non-United Methodist Benevolent And Charitable Causes	
	CHURCH NAME	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
1	Holy Covenant	132019	9135	55990	14491	180	0	0	0	194	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9662	44383	1
2	Wesley Korean	1650000	0	12923	12923	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
3	Cedar Hill	768871	70	29063	17435	3972	0	0	0	788	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47582	3
4	Agape Memorial	0	0	13659	13659	0	0	0	0	0	261	92	51	94	90	0	254	155	0	4
5	Camp Wisdom	0	0	9062	9062	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	307	0	5
6	Glen Oaks	0	0	8179	8179	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
7	Casa Emanu-El	0	0	14013	193	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	580	500	7
8	Casa Linda	0	0	19136	19136	0	0	121	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52749	3187	8
9	Christ's Foundry Fellowship	175789	1662	0	0	845	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
10	Cochran Chapel	0	0	26112	26112	871	0	0	0	1622	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16472	565	10
11	Cockrell Hill	0	0	9806	3974	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1800	11
12	Community	0	0	11220	419	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300	12
13	Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	25465	0	20740	17915	620	0	0	0	0	23	96	256	0	0	134	0	0	0	13
14	Dallas First	947211	0	251749	251749	8987	0	129	0	9253	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53023	54480	14
15	Dallas Grace	0	0	31260	31260	223	0	0	0	97	0	144	371	136	199	50	183	19377	68226	15
16	Greenland Hills	488892	0	29498	29498	505	0	84	0	1997	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2000	38391	16
17	Hamilton Park	401530	0	96171	96171	0	0	0	0	2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27972	17
18	Highland Hills	0	897	25872	25872	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
19	Highland Park	0	0	1265918	1267637	0	0	0	0	291	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	342845	5720340	19
20	Kessler Park	245828	6507	51788	51788	0	0	0	0	289	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1478	17202	20
21	Lake Highlands	993449	0	99937	99937	11225	0	0	0	468	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3500	89832	21
22	Lakewood	398947	0	22301	22301	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	722	22
23	Lovers Lane	5444903	0	394516	394516	0	0	0	0	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119901	51386	23
24	Northaven	1455000	0	82793	82793	4145	0	0	0	4895	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13500	46650	24
25	Oak Lawn	0	0	51277	51277	0	0	0	0	871	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
26	Pleasant Mound	0	0	9843	9843	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1134	864	26
27	Preston Hollow	0	0	59762	59762	0	0	0	0	3000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104239	25308	27
28	Ridgewood Park	69315	0	47260	47260	25	0	134	0	24	0	24	50	15	0	0	0	3617	6780	28
29	St. Luke "Community"	316473	21580	275121	275121	0	0	0	0	1849	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	129000	29
30	Dallas St. Paul	310000	0	32142	32142	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	550	32611	30

Metro District Table 4 (Continued)

		ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING															
		Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church By The Conference	Amount PAID By Local Church To The Conference For All Apportioned Causes	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	All Other Funds Sent To Conference For Connectional Mission And Ministry	Total Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Human Relations Sunday	UMCOR Sunday	Peace With Justice Sunday	Native American Ministries Sunday	World Communion Sunday	UM Student Day	Total Amount Given Directly To United Methodist Causes (Not Sent To Conference)	Total Amount Given To Non-United Methodist Benevolent And Charitable Causes	
	CHURCH NAME	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
31	Spring Valley	146693	0	97057	80430	0	0	0	0	1456	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104759	31
32	Tyler Street	0	0	74312	74312	2295	0	0	0	750	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	149613	87842	32
33	Umphress Road	0	0	14423	14423	560	0	0	0	0	675	133	116	40	57	199	110	0	0	33
34	University Park	1718197	0	186081	186081	0	0	0	0	52456	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54219	175041	34
35	Union	0	0															6000	4876	35
36	Walnut Hill	52747	1461	61015	61015	383	0	1671	0	5330	771	0	863	0	0	0	0	4272	8922	36
37	Dallas Warren	1368578	0	10078	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
38	Wheatland	241360	0	9726	9726	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	2081	38
39	White Rock	0	300000	47264	47264	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4646	19351	39
40	Church of the Disciple	486002	3140	19156	5242	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	2125	40
41	DeSoto First	0	0	28115	28115	4385	0	164	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	2520	28708	41
42	The Village	0	0	25213	25213	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
43	Duncanville First	118797	1781	103600	103600	55	0	1700	0	1803	1334	0	0	0	0	624	0	14471	10290	43
44	Jubilee	60000	0	8282	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
45	Duncanville Trinity	141965	0	23953	23953	809	0	150	0	3919	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2366	9078	45
46	Trinity Hispanic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	680	46
47	Chapel Hill	0	0	21737	21737	0	0	0	0	1044	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68028	47
48	Farmers Branch Christ	426436	0	91581	91581	1210	0	0	0	3082	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35009	36028	48
49	Webb Chapel	0	0	12351	31	0	0	0	0	231	70	45	60	55	38	35	40	0	452	49
50	Ferris God's Kingdom	0	0	1470	1470	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
51	Axe Memorial	0	0	29417	29417	0	0	164	0	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1185	13809	51
52	Buckingham	209072	0	21410	21410	0	0	0	0	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20136	52
53	Garland First	0	0	113294	113294	85	0	0	0	921	210	0	2261	0	0	0	0	13270	68699	53
54	New World	622145	0	30034	30034	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12267	54
55	St. Philip's	681950	0	31378	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31415	55

Metro District Table 4 (Continued)

		ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING															
		Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church By The Conference	Amount PAID By Local Church To The Conference For All Apportioned Causes	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	All Other Funds Sent To Conference For Connectional Mission And Ministry	Total Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Human Relations Sunday	UMCOR Sunday	Peace With Justice Sunday	Native American Ministries Sunday	World Communion Sunday	UM Student Day	Total Amount Given Directly To United Methodist Causes (Not Sent To Conference)	Total Amount Given To Non-United Methodist Benevolent And Charitable Causes	
	CHURCH NAME	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
56	Grand Prairie First	0	0	48574	48574	305	0	0	0	0	0	0	596	0	0	0	0	8885	9339	56
57	The Woods	3304861	0	37024	37024	0	0	0	0	1941	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57
58	Irving First	0	41992	76266	76266	6279	0	1800	0	275	1621	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	74596	58
59	Immanuel Korean Fellowship	0	0															0	0	59
60	Kirkwood	0	0	19284	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8690	60
61	Korean Central	4000000	0	116206	116206	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	191753	658859	61
62	Northgate	0	0	16750	6819	0	0	0	0	1394	0	125	150	95	147	0	50	0	0	62
63	Oak Haven	0	0	8668	8668	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	244	63
64	Plymouth Park	0	22940	99583	99583	8769	0	1000	0	17722	1359	0	0	0	0	0	0	13025	40150	64
65	Lancaster First	0	0	19377	19377	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	435	65
66	Mesquite First	7804	0	52690	52690	3179	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2445	7425	66
67	St. Marks	0	0	16232	16232	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3500	67
68	St. Stephen	0	0	17679	17679	224	0	10	0	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1330	13432	68
69	Arapaho	464925	0	83913	83913	12811	0	0	0	1018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22968	42254	69
70	Faith	96121	0	16992	16992	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
71	Richardson First	14218098	0	517488	517488	48499	0	27164	0	21921	1050	0	2500	0	0	1871	0	297150	188462	71
72	First Korean	0	0	10086	10086	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	72
73	Seagoville	0	0	6893	521	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5900	73
74	New Covenant	137879	0	20066	20066	793	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74
74	Owenwood	0	0	6525	2504	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74
75	METRO DISTRICT	0	0	0	2172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
	TOTAL 2017	42327322	411165	5308354	5094755	122287	0	34351	0	144360	7774	659	7304	435	531	3166	637	1570316	8166154	
	TOTAL 2016	44138185	823798	5285318	5044269	35854	0	28122	0	111183	7054	1429	7249	1184	1217	3813	1401	1765377	4443554	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	-1810863	-412633	23036	50486	86433	0	6229	0	33177	720	-770	55	-749	-686	-647	-764	-195061	3722600	

Metro District Table 5

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT												LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						
		Direct-Billed Clergy Pension And Non-Health Benefits	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Senior Pastor	Amount Received From Equitable Compensation Or Other Conference Grants Toward Senior Pastor's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To Associate(s)	Amount Received From Conference Grants Toward Associate's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To/For Deacons	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Senior Pastor	Housing Benefits Paid To/For All Associate Pastors	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Deacons Not Included In 41a Or 41b	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associate(s) And Deacons (s) For Accountable Reimbursements	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associates(s) And Deacons(s) For Any Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)	Total Amount Paid In Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff And Diaconal Ministers	Local Church Program Expenses	Local Church Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	**TOTAL CHURCH EXPENSES**	
	CHURCH NAME	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
1	Holy Covenant	20250	26851	61030	0	0	0	63795	7000	0	34292	5600	0	179426	22632	76081	37810	46103	649780	1
2	Wesley Korean	7000	10356	49000	0	0	0	0	18000	0	0	2000	0	0	21000	25000	125000	2500	272779	2
3	Cedar Hill	7272	10356	47172	0	0	0	0	30000	0	0	6000	0	85940	6392	96061	680086	10000	1049056	3
4	Agape Memorial	4391	5178	41526	0	0	0	0	10200	0	0	283	0	15938	2550	36059	106	0	130887	4
5	Camp Wisdom	0	0	24000	0	0	0	0	6000	0	0	0	0	32950	4924	24575	0	0	101818	5
6	Glen Oaks	7388	10356	19000	0	0	0	0	6000	0	0	0	0	27420	8307	51200	0	0	137850	6
7	Casa Emanu-El	7569	10356	46758	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	1818	0	13407	4502	21482	0	19447	138612	7
8	Casa Linda	6829	4404	44438	0	47500	52749	0	16500	18500	0	0	0	43036	14065	70408	0	20577	361670	8
9	Christ's Foundry Fellowship	7488	10356	58500	0	39000	0	0	29000	0	0	0	0	118894	31500	64675	8300	0	368558	9
10	Cochran Chapel	8138	10356	60000	0	0	0	0	20000	0	0	1432	0	87020	19794	51504	0	600	304486	10
11	Cockrell Hill	0	0	0	30050	0	0	0	24000	0	0	0	0	13896	2940	37760	0	3450	87820	11
12	Community	7627	13748	47526	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	1991	0	9600	5000	35000	0	0	133211	12
13	Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	7509	10356	40771	0	0	6000	0	17500	0	0	2663	0	50173	7831	72130	14400	31440	273817	13
14	Dallas First	23142	25590	119995	0	91003	0	24716	59581	56000	36962	0	0	1562249	193147	350534	77000	281978	3279518	14
15	Dallas Grace	5362	10356	52000	0	0	0	32657	16800	0	0	0	0	95482	20122	74507	0	11192	438744	15
16	Greenland Hills	7566	10356	30950	0	0	0	0	30000	0	0	6000	0	112737	15360	70242	65912	22455	444053	16
17	Hamilton Park	15753	20712	76844	0	49634	0	0	29700	14879	0	0	2500	289843	134099	333352	79740	2538	1175737	17
18	Highland Hills	7486	10356	46258	0	10000	0	0	12000	0	0	5000	0	51824	15187	56782	3600	0	244365	18
19	Highland Park	142395	163107	270000	0	942812	0	96797	80000	376784	78077	0	0	6121121	1233605	1616241	0	11245000	29697052	19
20	Kessler Park	7515	10356	57750	0	0	0	0	2239	0	0	5500	13998	225209	17416	161341	20240	0	592321	20
21	Lake Highlands	31161	41424	64925	0	117334	0	37351	24000	32000	20517	0	0	436678	138486	94437	138253	47697	1429225	21
22	Lakewood	8030	10458	51959	0	0	0	0	24721	0	0	378	0	60730	19108	96490	29640	533	325070	22
23	Lovers Lane	118403	72696	214459	0	270141	0	50135	53000	102601	28140	0	0	1090943	158894	437376	242847	197829	3603364	23
24	Northaven	8472	10356	72991	0	0	0	0	15486	0	0	0	0	265497	76536	147487	149335	0	898143	24
25	Oak Lawn	15660	20891	64920	0	5501	0	46863	16600	5501	12500	0	0	135281	74910	203639	0	1086269	1740783	25
26	Pleasant Mound	5738	10536	47426	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	500	0	15000	9466	30000	0	33160	175667	26
27	Preston Hollow	6900	18665	52616	0	29878	0	0	35417	12600	0	1594	25308	266472	57314	84590	0	1461493	2245156	27
28	Ridgewood Park	8798	10356	50000	0	0	0	0	52000	0	0	4040	0	173003	49760	94574	27948	117048	645456	28
29	St. Luke "Community"	25502	31068	86805	0	108212	0	0	45000	36240	0	2128	15204	1014633	372803	417163	163440	145934	2870102	29
30	Dallas St. Paul	7896	10560	60000	0	10000	0	0	12000	0	0	265	0	77910	7892	76021	27302	25001	380150	30

Metro District Table 5 (Continued)

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT												LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						
		Direct-Billed Clergy Pension And Non-Health Benefits	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Senior Pastor	Amount Received From Equitable Compensation Or Other Conference Grants Toward Senior Pastor's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To Associate(s)	Amount Received From Conference Grants Toward Associate's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To/For Deacons	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Senior Pastor	Housing Benefits Paid To/For All Associate Pastors	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Deacons Not Included In 41a Or 41b	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associate(s) And Deacons (s) For Accountable Reimbursements	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associates(s) And Deacons(s) For Any Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)	Total Amount Paid In Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff And Diaconal Ministers	Local Church Program Expenses	Local Church Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	**TOTAL CHURCH EXPENSES**	
	CHURCH NAME	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
31	Spring Valley	16412	20712	51515	0	36426	0	0	54000	22600	0	1000	0	394921	56719	102333	39240	42109	1024632	31
32	Tyler Street	15933	20916	72297	0	47924	19400	0	8253	4102	0	5210	0	275210	22952	145136	350574	136933	1420552	32
33	Umphress Road	7623	10356	39458	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	30839	6831	35328	0	0	158748	33
34	University Park	18440	21720	108075	0	74880	0	0	6800	18430	0	6008	0	1173263	70922	187979	450269	9099	2613682	34
35	Union	7651	10506	54189	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	195400	13403	273856	0	74000	651881	35
36	Walnut Hill	7905	10356	47738	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	193740	40578	240392	32156	46766	714858	36
37	Dallas Warren	0	0	29500	0	0	0	0	13500	0	0	0	0	17000	2500	45000	82500	1000	192000	37
38	Wheatland	0	0	16079	0	0	0	0	18563	0	0	0	0	6868	2294	44548	31259	41672	173120	38
39	White Rock	7772	10560	45025	0	0	0	0	24960	0	0	0	0	258322	16109	80642	0	27265	541916	39
40	Church of the Disciple	7288	10356	45143	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18000	4086	64661	50400	0	207501	40
41	DeSoto First	7873	10356	51157	0	0	0	0	20000	0	0	5246	0	88416	17013	81164	0	19237	364707	41
42	The Village	7379	10356	37000	0	19176	0	0	28000	0	0	3000	8820	94580	54124	59450	0	51288	398386	42
43	Duncanville First	12087	15840	58565	0	24500	0	0	21420	3084	0	0	14000	252819	52032	219909	37073	63028	908234	43
44	Jubilee	0	0	15750	0	0	0	0	13750	0	0	0	0	12000	531	17067	17400	0	76498	44
45	Duncanville Trinity	8314	10356	45211	0	0	0	0	24000	0	0	6812	0	42842	24920	29098	17672	79123	328623	45
46	Trinity Hispanic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34159	6646	5820	0	0	47305	46
47	Chapel Hill	7626	10560	26042	0	0	0	0	34800	0	0	0	0	50429	10791	41911	0	27683	300651	47
48	Farmers Branch Christ	9080	10356	78546	0	0	0	0	28814	0	0	195	6717	407506	67779	171597	74280	87282	1109062	48
49	Webb Chapel	0	0	7370	0	0	0	0	18350	0	0	916	0	26400	1910	51622	0	4600	112225	49
50	Ferris God's Kingdom	0	0	8840	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	550	0	0	10964	50
51	Axe Memorial	7568	10506	49895	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	85191	13798	82856	0	6736	313222	51
52	Buckingham	8016	11064	53814	0	0	0	0	21600	0	0	500	0	65581	6484	21181	14860	170107	415353	52
53	Garland First	18758	21120	40685	0	18500	0	33434	42307	18094	18000	6000	0	424626	58584	233623	0	7472	1139943	53
54	New World	7789	11028	51550	0	0	0	0	16800	0	0	748	0	77071	13312	120271	60000	3671	404589	54
55	St. Philip's	8649	10860	43854	0	0	0	0	30000	0	0	1200	21187	106438	24741	54440	54966	0	387837	55

Metro District Table 5 (Continued)

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT												LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						
		Direct-Billed Clergy Pension And Non-Health Benefits	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Senior Pastor	Amount Received From Equitable Compensation Or Other Conference Grants Toward Senior Pastor's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To Associate(s)	Amount Received From Conference Grants Toward Associate's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To/For Deacons	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Senior Pastor	Housing Benefits Paid To/For All Associate Pastors	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Deacons Not Included In 41a Or 41b	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associate(s) And Deacons (s) For Accountable Reimbursements	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associates(s) And Deacons(s) For Any Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)	Total Amount Paid In Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff And Diaconal Ministers	Local Church Program Expenses	Local Church Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	**TOTAL CHURCH EXPENSES**	
	CHURCH NAME	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
56	Grand Prairie First	8740	10356	81545	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5429	0	214692	28438	89949	0	14696	521544	56
57	The Woods	7923	10560	46316	0	0	0	0	15000	0	0	8500	0	117017	3305	71089	147401	0	466076	57
58	Irving First	12325	15840	66301	0	20863	0	0	36000	6000	0	3460	4896	210032	50456	167196	0	46049	800355	58
59	Immanuel Korean Fellowship	0	0	24000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12800	10370	20760	0	0	67930	59
60	Kirkwood	0	0	27667	18976	28000	0	0	12000	12000	0	0	0	24068	1662	31846	0	9965	155933	60
61	Korean Central	7253	10356	38400	0	24000	0	0	1800	0	0	12000	600	362983	234137	220000	409000	61300	2348647	61
62	Northgate	7435	10356	45265	0	0	0	0	5000	0	0	0	0	57683	752	32092	0	0	167363	62
63	Oak Haven	6648	9012	34088	7284	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	8060	1201	34702	0	64016	178639	63
64	Plymouth Park	10740	13200	86740	0	12714	0	0	18000	15360	0	7597	0	283227	144810	189970	0	950453	1914419	64
65	Lancaster First	7245	10356	36558	0	0	0	0	24000	0	0	303	0	62783	0	42129	0	15070	218256	65
66	Mesquite First	8044	10356	59291	0	0	0	0	18589	0	0	320	0	127347	22598	166065	53384	90199	621932	66
67	St. Marks	6963	10668	47576	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	36660	2058	44619	0	0	180332	67
68	St. Stephen	3754	5178	29394	0	0	0	0	15000	0	0	0	0	68522	3283	33331	0	1930	193212	68
69	Arapaho	9026	10356	84605	0	0	0	0	25000	0	0	4789	0	257724	36555	101467	354619	19315	1066420	69
70	Faith	7684	10356	41116	0	0	0	0	3900	0	0	2910	0	34300	4112	20276	10860	0	152506	70
71	Richardson First	67841	81696	151865	0	225632	0	97255	60000	161592	22900	4500	0	2085283	342659	706405	2464447	28443	7606623	71
72	First Korean	7538	10356	36000	0	0	0	0	24000	0	0	4000	0	23100	12438	16505	0	14550	158773	72
73	Seagoville	0	0	11600	0	0	0	0	3332	0	0	2099	0	3987	588	10086	0	20000	58113	73
74	New Covenant	7264	10860	45159	0	0	0	0	17742	0	0	2000	0	56933	10251	52841	16980	0	240889	74
74	Owenwood	0	0	8335	0	0	0	0	4165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15004	74
75	METRO DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2172	75
	TOTAL 2017	915826	1098262	4038738	56310	2253630	78149	483003	1510189	916367	251388	142034	113230	21051134	4244274	9468473	6660299	17047301	85346877	
	TOTAL 2016	766923	958973	3997089	0	2146348	0	0	0	0	0	172639	130208	20053373	4320675	9076691	3652361	12358204	72287670	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	148903	139289	41649	56310	107282	78149	483003	1510189	916367	251388	-30605	-16978	997761	-76401	391782	3007938	4689097	13059207	

Metro District Table 6

		RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES					
		Number Of Giving Units	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends And/Or Transferred From Liquid Assets	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets For Budget	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Funds From Other Sources And Projects, Including Sale Of Buildings	Rcvd For Special Sundays, General Advance Specials & Other Direct Benevolence Giving	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES INCLUDING CAPITAL CAMPAIGN AND OTHER SPECIAL PROJECTS	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advance Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	TOTAL INCOME FROM CONNECTIONAL AND OTHER INSTITUTIONAL SOURCES OUTSIDE THE LOCAL CHURCH	**TOTAL CHURCH INCOME**	
	CHURCH NAME	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52t	53a	53b	53c	53d	53t	54a	54b	54c	54t	55	
1	Holy Covenant	157	363374	157223	9950	66	0	3345	45301	579259	34687	260	0	13924	48871	0	0	0	0	628130	1
2	Wesley Korean	50	40000	210000	0	0	0	0	0	250000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250000	2
3	Cedar Hill	172	0	426307	8100	0	0	28600	0	463007	534381	1215	13325	25717	574638	0	0	0	0	1037645	3
4	Agape Memorial	88	83867	34709	4292	0	0	0	624	123492	21264	0	219296	433	240993	0	0	0	0	364485	4
5	Camp Wisdom	95	0	87303	1452	0	0	7950	12775	109480	0	0	0	105	105	0	0	0	0	109585	5
6	Glen Oaks	31	0	68706	0	0	0	65400	0	134106	0	0	0	0	0	4526	0	0	4526	138632	6
7	Casa Emanu-El	75	56605	23270	3577	31619	0	0	17790	132861	4554	658	0	1367	6579	0	0	0	0	139440	7
8	Casa Linda	109	133699	3889	11921	43	0	35793	14154	199499	29030	2472	6095	916	38513	0	0	121357	121357	359369	8
9	Christ's Foundry Fellowship	417	0	86000	20000	0	0	28027	15825	149852	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	194837	194837	344689	9
10	Cochran Chapel	153	0	194222	14628	0	0	30982	0	239832	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	239832	10
11	Cockrell Hill	22	0	42516	1300	0	0	55200	1200	100216	0	0	0	0	0	0	70000	0	70000	170216	11
12	Community	55	97229	2000	1000	0	0	0	9024	109253	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109253	12
13	Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	28	70305	86480	8048	0	0	15308	70779	250920	0	0	0	1122	1122	0	0	0	0	252042	13
14	Dallas First	469	2640991	468728	55164	0	0	8290	0	3173173	0	42636	383600	167820	594056	0	0	0	0	3767229	14
15	Dallas Grace	262	243991	110158	5900	1104	0	48183	214	409550	7626	10731	1725	15679	35761	0	0	0	0	445311	15
16	Greenland Hills	273	210967	209459	8841	151	0	10263	0	439681	14829	8305	0	0	23134	0	0	14040	14040	476855	16
17	Hamilton Park	500	207482	998395	26905	48	0	8304	8506	1249640	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1249640	17
18	Highland Hills	214	14404	225000	3081	0	0	1623	10645	254753	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	254753	18
19	Highland Park	4625	11351412	3696891	341443	197995	0	85885	1601161	17274787	17557696	0	0	0	17557696	0	0	0	0	34832483	19
20	Kessler Park	198	343783	109339	8350	177	0	127627	15472	604748	0	1610	0	5816	7426	0	0	0	0	612174	20
21	Lake Highlands	383	862772	638252	23579	906	0	4085	19403	1548997	0	76882	0	0	76882	0	0	0	0	1625879	21
22	Lakewood	90	224963	44136	4061	9	0	30639	0	303808	475	8925	0	2136	11536	0	0	0	0	315344	22
23	Lovers Lane	1189	2159170	869921	16020	331	0	644918	0	3690360	468936	0	0	0	468936	0	0	0	0	4159296	23
24	Northaven	275	707777	22626	40000	21	0	47876	45927	864227	0	5235	0	0	5235	0	0	0	0	869462	24
25	Oak Lawn	58	269194	69738	12770	132830	0	78484	0	563016	0	18985	0	0	18985	0	0	0	0	582001	25
26	Pleasant Mound	25	0	26438	1126	0	0	104500	0	132064	0	150	28614	0	28764	0	0	0	0	160828	26
27	Preston Hollow	44	90640	85744	4840	104506	0	4840	58137	348707	0	653571	14528	3606	671705	0	0	0	0	1020412	27
28	Ridgewood Park	228	319228	151880	9554	0	0	33608	0	514270	2849	31050	0	70586	104485	0	0	0	0	618755	28
29	St. Luke "Community"	1067	0	2699161	86785	5314	12264	4010	83564	2891098	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2891098	29
30	Dallas St. Paul	177	0	407183	8321	0	0	3800	0	419304	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59000	59000	478304	30

Metro District Table 6 (Continued)

		RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES					
		Number Of Giving Units	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends And/Or Transferred From Liquid Assets	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets For Budget	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Funds From Other Sources And Projects, Including Sale Of Buildings	Rcvd For Special Sundays, General Advance Specials & Other Direct Benevolence Giving	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES INCLUDING CAPITAL CAMPAIGN AND OTHER SPECIAL PROJECTS	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advance Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	TOTAL INCOME FROM CONNECTIONAL AND OTHER INSTITUTIONAL SOURCES OUTSIDE THE LOCAL CHURCH	**TOTAL CHURCH INCOME**	
	CHURCH NAME	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52t	53a	53b	53c	53d	53t	54a	54b	54c	54t	55	
31	Spring Valley	261	757705	173963	11241	648	0	85067	0	1028624	0	2235	0	0	2235	0	0	0	0	1030859	31
32	Tyler Street	336	620274	138635	10872	329	0	9649	18215	797974	0	7575	1489555	107955	1605085	0	0	22400	22400	2425459	32
33	Umphress Road	70	90910	75535	5600	0	0	200	3900	176145	0	0	0	2500	2500	0	0	0	0	178645	33
34	University Park	356	1387907	417471	23718	67588	0	0	0	1896684	1133020	99237	0	0	1232257	0	0	0	0	3128941	34
35	Union	180	0	764565	3423	0	5000	44157	0	817145	0	0	0	0	0	0	21597	2000	23597	840742	35
36	Walnut Hill	284	446513	60636	6798	0	0	55249	46692	615888	3000	13778	59510	27651	103939	0	0	0	0	719827	36
37	Dallas Warren	64	0	150000	0	0	0	0	10000	160000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25200	25200	185200	37
38	Wheatland	50	0	78137	1430	0	0	16400	0	95967	21335	60587	0	2081	84003	0	0	0	0	179970	38
39	White Rock	257	371053	0	30561	0	0	73331	2825	477770	311931	2110	0	0	314041	0	0	66000	66000	857811	39
40	Church of the Disciple	60	84880	121425	4602	4	0	0	9191	220102	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220102	40
41	DeSoto First	116	303728	43908	1543	32	0	9835	0	359046	0	7800	0	0	7800	0	0	0	0	366846	41
42	The Village	177	0	382504	25730	0	0	0	0	408234	55876	0	0	0	55876	0	0	0	0	464110	42
43	Duncanville First	328	628314	163234	11650	5070	0	9210	0	817478	10990	56440	0	144160	211590	0	0	0	0	1029068	43
44	Jubilee	80	0	78373	2000	0	0	0	0	80373	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80373	44
45	Duncanville Trinity	57	226397	0	13766	0	0	0	0	240163	5000	0	70098	16322	91420	0	0	0	0	331583	45
46	Trinity Hispanic	25	0	27490	7684	0	0	0	0	35174	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15025	15025	50199	46
47	Chapel Hill	74	202108	0	8544	8468	0	53800	0	272920	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	272920	47
48	Farmers Branch Christ	362	756458	178723	8701	0	0	0	1326	945208	40134	7460	189157	61461	298212	0	0	0	0	1243420	48
49	Webb Chapel	32	34774	49102	1282	24	0	3281	2669	91132	0	350	0	1117	1467	0	0	0	0	92599	49
50	Ferris God's Kingdom	11	12967	0	1537	0	0	300	3000	17804	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17804	50
51	Axe Memorial	175	180858	69965	8755	3817	0	1575	4800	269770	0	15472	32961	95	48528	0	0	0	0	318298	51
52	Buckingham	118	162920	69701	3950	0	0	2480	21853	260904	0	14351	0	4870	19221	0	0	0	0	280125	52
53	Garland First	555	584587	392596	14873	899	0	0	0	992955	3330	5635	0	0	8965	0	0	0	0	1001920	53
54	New World	74	288547	37963	3465	295	0	43154	13841	387265	20800	0	0	0	20800	0	0	0	0	408065	54
55	St. Philip's	181	0	327259	4052	0	0	4463	30553	366327	14120	0	0	0	14120	0	0	0	0	380447	55

Metro District Table 6 (Continued)

		RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES					
		Number Of Giving Units	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends And/Or Transferred From Liquid Assets	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets For Budget	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Funds From Other Sources And Projects, Including Sale Of Buildings	Rcvd For Special Sundays, General Advance Specials & Other Direct Benevolence Giving	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES INCLUDING CAPITAL CAMPAIGN AND OTHER SPECIAL PROJECTS	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advance Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	TOTAL INCOME FROM CONNECTIONAL AND OTHER INSTITUTIONAL SOURCES OUTSIDE THE LOCAL CHURCH	**TOTAL CHURCH INCOME**	
	CHURCH NAME	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52t	53a	53b	53c	53d	53t	54a	54b	54c	54t	55	
56	Grand Prairie First	88	348988	113807	22963	15932	0	12322	11949	525961	5100	6539	0	4330	15969	0	0	0	0	541930	56
57	The Woods	185	0	436018	11940	0	0	22000	3570	473528	14363	1150	0	0	15513	0	0	0	0	489041	57
58	Irving First	275	493595	212356	10575	2704	0	15361	10107	744698	0	25114	34468	72948	132530	0	0	6000	6000	883228	58
59	Immanuel Korean Fellowship	45	0	43820	0	0	0	0	9434	53254	3800	0	0	0	3800	0	0	0	0	57054	59
60	Kirkwood	60	0	129501	11198	0	0	9695	560	150954	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21024	21024	171978	60
61	Korean Central	775	0	1879119	411496	2331	0	0	0	2292946	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2292946	61
62	Northgate	60	72162	92973	2600	0	0	17758	5439	190932	0	2742	0	0	2742	0	0	0	0	193674	62
63	Oak Haven	47	0	0	96651	0	0	6547	5519	108717	0	50	168846	0	168896	7284	2409	0	9693	287306	63
64	Plymouth Park	287	648092	259096	14615	119266	0	1940	24937	1067946	743780	10657	0	50091	804528	0	0	0	0	1872474	64
65	Lancaster First	46	0	99067	1118	115000	0	1400	1541	218126	0	3045	0	0	3045	0	0	0	0	221171	65
66	Mesquite First	255	0	422671	15545	172	0	31915	11029	481332	124445	360	0	3179	127984	0	0	0	0	609316	66
67	St. Marks	151	119155	40343	2050	0	0	0	0	161548	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	161548	67
68	St. Stephen	38	152960	36303	6441	907	0	725	4999	202335	0	360	1564	5439	7363	0	0	0	0	209698	68
69	Arapaho	668	671927	55490	19054	1538	0	43475	24315	815799	446884	2165	0	68236	517285	0	0	0	0	1333084	69
70	Faith	64	116829	31663	3836	0	0	2675	8438	163441	68308	0	0	35532	103840	0	0	0	0	267281	70
71	Richardson First	2058	4479511	900329	139120	15206	0	33411	0	5567577	2281539	0	0	395272	2676811	0	0	0	0	8244388	71
72	First Korean	46	0	257679	3530	0	0	0	0	261209	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	261209	72
73	Seagoville	24	0	38699	0	0	0	0	0	38699	0	0	20000	0	20000	0	0	0	0	58699	73
74	New Covenant	68	0	193730	27638	0	0	0	7568	228936	0	25	4887	793	5705	0	0	0	0	234641	74
74	Owenwood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74
75	METRO DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
	TOTAL 2017	21052	34735972	21299523	1757155	835350	17264	2128915	2328771	63102950	23984082	1207922	2738229	1313259	29243492	11810	94006	546883	652699	92999141	
	TOTAL 2016	20519	34214801	20039962	1892671	483875	22492	1393944	1758148	59805893	15198246	1834412	1116950	1179724	19329332	16513	213840	723836	954189	80089414	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	533	521171	1259561	-135516	351475	-5228	734971	570623	3297057	8785836	-626490	1621279	133535	9914160	-4703	-119834	-176953	-301490	12909727	

North Central District Table 1

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																		
			RECEIVED							REMOVED							MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Through Confirmation	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Other Than Confirmation	Membership Restored By Affirmation Of Faith	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Added By Correction	Transferred In From Another United Methodist Church	Received From Other Non-United Methodist Churches	Removed By Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn From Professing Membership	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Removed by Correction	Transferred Out To Other United Methodist Churches	Transferred Out To Non-United Methodist Church	Removed By Death/Deceased	**TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR**	Asian	Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	
			1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d	
1	Creekwood	David Lessner	1100	0	0	7	0	24	15	59	11	203	2	6	2	863	6	6	5	0	1
2	Allen First	Todd Harris	1979	15	10	0	0	14	3	0	121	0	10	2	9	1879	2	11	19	1	2
3	Suncreek	Barry Hughes	1980	7	20	0	0	31	17	0	5	0	2	2	4	2042	15	18	24	0	3
4	Anna	Eric Roberson	68	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	70	0	0	1	0	4
5	Argyle	Chris Schoolcraft	1270	20	15	0	0	22	15	0	0	28	12	0	9	1293	4	4	19	0	5
6	Aubrey	Joseph Baker	54	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	50	0	0	1	0	6
7	Blue Ridge	Daniel A. Gurley	172	0	3	0	0	0	3	6	9	0	0	13	0	150	0	0	5	0	7
8	Aldersgate	Lyle Benson	340	8	1	0	0	13	2	13	7	0	7	0	4	333	18	6	6	0	8
9	Cambodian Fellowship	Chiv Peter In	78	0	6	0	0	0	11	0	0	7	0	0	0	88	88	0	0	0	9
10	Carrollton First	W. Douglas Miller	723	8	5	8	0	3	9	34	11	1	5	16	7	682	55	9	20	0	10
11	Celina	John Baldwin	602	0	1	13	0	31	15	0	0	0	0	1	3	658	1	7	10	1	11
12	Chambersville	Paige Christian	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	12
13	Cottage Hill	Paige Christian	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	2	0	13
14	Copeville: Community	Katie Shockley	39	1	0	0	0	2	5	4	0	0	3	4	0	36	0	0	0	0	14
15	Coppell First	Thomas O. Palmer	2224	41	2	4	0	17	13	171	18	0	46	0	3	2063	39	11	20	0	15
16	Corinth: Faith	Rodney Whitfield	395	16	0	0	0	10	3	0	0	0	5	1	0	418	1	0	7	0	16
17	Denton Asbury	Emeral Noah	146	0	0	0	4	6	2	1	0	0	0	2	3	152	3	2	4	0	17
18	Blue Mound	Jacob Fields	83	0	6	0	1	9	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	18
19	Cooper Creek	Michael Joel Scheller	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	1	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	19
20	Denton First	Don Lee	1770	16	7	0	0	18	10	15	14	1	18	5	22	1746	6	12	54	3	20
21	Denton Trinity	James B. Bowden	518	5	36	2	0	6	0	99	0	0	0	0	4	464	6	12	7	0	21
22	Christ Church of North Texas	Duk Kum Kim	109	0	12	2	0	20	0	6	12	0	0	0	0	125	120	0	0	0	22
23	Farmersville	Thomas W. Waitschies	394	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	390	0	1	2	1	23
24	Flower Mound	Holly Gotelli	1194	22	5	8	0	24	25	52	2	0	8	0	5	1211	8	1	15	0	24
25	Trietsch Memorial	Daniel Drew Humbert	2771	44	18	3	3	28	15	290	35	0	32	34	19	2472	16	10	27	0	25

North Central District Table 1 (Continued)

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																		
			RECEIVED							REMOVED							MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Through Confirmation	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Other Than Confirmation	Membership Restored By Affirmation Of Faith	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Added By Correction	Transferred In From Another United Methodist Church	Received From Other Non-United Methodist Churches	Removed By Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn From Professing Membership	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Removed by Correction	Transferred Out To Other United Methodist Churches	Transferred Out To Non-United Methodist Church	Removed By Death/Deceased	**TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR**	Asian	Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	
			1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d	
26	Forney	Christopher L. Allen	466	6	3	4	0	10	12	0	0	0	0	0	3	498	2	12	11	0	26
27	Frisco First	Mark Vowell	1081	26	16	0	0	46	22	0	1	0	17	8	9	1156	11	31	11	0	27
28	Grace Avenue	Billy Echols-Richter	2618	55	39	6	0	47	42	0	20	0	7	3	6	2771	27	38	46	4	28
29	Cross Way	Alex Williams	99	4	8	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	14	0	0	113	4	0	0	0	29
30	Cornerstone	Charles Church	117	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	3	6	4	0	30
31	Heath	Omar Al-Rikabi	451	0	9	0	0	4	4	0	34	87	2	4	2	339	2	2	0	0	31
32	Justin	Robert M. Price	258	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	255	0	0	1	0	32
33	Krum First	Kevin McClain	90	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	96	0	1	1	0	33
34	Lake Cities	Rene P. Lawson	439	3	2	0	0	4	5	11	8	0	16	2	2	414	3	1	34	2	34
35	Chinn's Chapel	D. Paul McGarvey	108	0	4	0	1	15	0	16	0	0	0	2	2	108	0	1	0	2	35
36	Lewisville First	Abril Goforth	863	4	3	0	0	12	8	12	0	0	5	6	6	861	3	6	36	2	36
37	Vista Ridge	Mary Beth Hardesty-Crouch	338	0	0	9	2	6	3	11	0	5	1	3	0	338	6	13	8	1	37
38	Button Memorial	Jay Cousino	75	0	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	79	0	0	5	0	38
39	Oak Grove	Donald W. Kirsch	104	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	104	0	0	0	1	39
40	Good Shepherd	Brian G. McPherson	90	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	93	0	0	0	0	40
41	McKinney First	Thomas O. Brumett	4148	74	27	60	8	110	78	0	11	2	28	6	28	4430	15	42	60	2	41
42	Stonebridge	Jeff Lust	1626	26	1	7	0	16	20	28	291	0	42	9	4	1322	10	11	18	1	42
43	Pilot Point	Penny Mitchell	111	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	111	0	0	0	0	43
44	Plano Christ	Donald W. Underwood	5430	47	94	4	0	64	22	48	19	0	37	5	21	5531	56	24	30	0	44
45	Custer Road	Kory Knott	3798	42	17	5	0	44	36	141	65	0	56	31	14	3635	38	30	35	5	45
46	Plano First	Matthew Gaston	1882	22	4	5	11	17	15	0	35	0	17	3	11	1890	51	33	90	2	46
47	St. Andrew	C. Robert Hasley, Jr.	7357	71	16	1	0	98	101	0	6	0	42	4	23	7569	68	62	70	0	47
48	Pleasant Grove	Pam Zolczer	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	13	0	9	0	0	0	0	48
49	Verona	Pam Zolczer	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	0	0	0	0	49
50	Ponder	Roger Ellison	60	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	50

North Central District Table 1 (Continued)

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																		
			RECEIVED							REMOVED							MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Through Confirmation	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Other Than Confirmation	Membership Restored By Affirmation Of Faith	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Added By Correction	Transferred In From Another United Methodist Church	Received From Other Non-United Methodist Churches	Removed By Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn From Professing Membership	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Removed by Correction	Transferred Out To Other United Methodist Churches	Transferred Out To Non-United Methodist Church	Removed By Death/Deceased	**TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR**	Asian	Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	
			1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d	
51	Prosper	Jason McConnell	349	13	0	2	0	37	11	21	2	0	9	0	3	377	2	3	6	0	51
52	Rockwall First	Joe C. Pool	2688	49	21	2	0	80	42	48	3	0	25	2	15	2789	13	23	41	3	52
53	Rowlett First	David J. Turner	1457	0	23	0	0	20	15	3	4	38	7	3	7	1453	10	8	75	0	53
54	Royse City First	Christopher Everson	416	5	4	0	0	13	0	0	0	1	3	0	3	431	0	6	7	0	54
55	Sachse First	Frank Rahm	485	10	6	0	0	16	4	0	2	3	2	5	2	507	4	9	8	0	55
56	Pleasant Valley	Deniece Mason	152	0	6	0	0	1	1	5	0	12	4	0	3	136	1	0	2	3	56
57	Sanger	Phillip Stobaugh	37	0	0	3	0	2	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	57
58	Stony	Michael Joel Scheller	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	58
59	The Colony First	Marsha Middleton	506	0	7	5	0	2	15	36	7	12	4	0	4	472	11	24	34	2	59
60	Trophy Club Fellowship	Edlen O. Cowley	420	24	14	0	0	25	4	0	0	1	5	4	1	476	4	12	12	0	60
61	Wylie	Wallace A. Williams	632	14	4	1	0	15	8	53	9	7	8	2	3	592	1	32	22	0	61
62	NORTH CENTRAL DIST.	Ronald Henderson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
	TOTAL 2017		56984	701	490	162	37	1007	659	1186	764	472	512	201	295	56610	733	540	915	36	
	TOTAL 2016		57192	0	1178	132	229	1100	691	1840	327	202	698	166	305	56984	671	534	904	35	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016		-208	701	-688	30	-192	-93	-32	-654	437	270	-186	35	-10	-374	62	6	11	1	

North Central District Table 2

	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP														CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)					
	MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER															
CHURCH NAME	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY	Female	Male	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP GENDER	Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Who Worship Online	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 Yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 Yrs-Older)	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS BAPTIZED THIS YEAR	Total Baptized Members Who Have Not Become Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Number Of Children CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 0-11)	Number Of Youth CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 12-18)	Number Of Young Adults CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 19-30)	Number Of Other Adult CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 31+)	TOTAL CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUP PARTICIPANTS	
	5e	5f	5g	5	6a		6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11	
1	Creekwood	0	836	10	863	445	418	863	454	0	14	0	14	153	50	291	100	5	417	813	1
2	Allen First	2	1842	2	1879	958	921	1879	802	0	10	2	12	176	211	151	106	54	312	623	2
3	Suncreek	2	1981	2	2042	1107	935	2042	1012	423	8	0	8	421	1001	1449	195	42	671	2357	3
4	Anna	0	69	0	70	40	30	70	50	0	0	0	0	0	18	21	8	6	28	63	4
5	Argyle	1	1257	8	1293	687	606	1293	442	0	13	7	20	124	294	375	250	10	342	977	5
6	Aubrey	0	47	2	50	32	18	50	25	0	0	0	0	1	15	0	0	1	11	12	6
7	Blue Ridge	0	145	0	150	89	61	150	86	0	4	2	6	17	17	27	17	20	55	119	7
8	Aldersgate	0	300	3	333	183	150	333	190	0	6	3	9	30	31	50	35	0	108	193	8
9	Cambodian Fellowship	0	0	0	88	50	38	88	62	0	0	6	6	0	0	6	6	0	30	42	9
10	Carrollton First	0	584	14	682	384	298	682	341	0	6	5	11	75	102	177	62	18	259	516	10
11	Celina	0	638	1	658	336	322	658	488	255	7	1	8	47	147	30	18	18	148	214	11
12	Chambersville	0	62	0	62	30	32	62	21	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	13	14	12
13	Cottage Hill	0	35	0	37	19	18	37	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	13
14	Copeville: Community	0	36	0	36	19	17	36	23	0	1	0	1	0	8	0	1	0	13	14	14
15	Coppell First	0	1985	8	2063	1085	978	2063	653	0	25	2	27	230	555	300	201	102	919	1522	15
16	Corinth: Faith	0	410	0	418	231	187	418	196	0	6	0	6	61	90	83	51	26	195	355	16
17	Denton Asbury	0	143	0	152	90	62	152	99	0	0	0	0	4	50	5	7	7	60	79	17
18	Blue Mound	0	99	1	100	55	45	100	68	15	3	0	3	21	52	33	1	0	13	47	18
19	Cooper Creek	0	17	0	17	8	9	17	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	19
20	Denton First	1	1670	0	1746	1015	731	1746	794	43	13	10	23	179	381	248	136	92	360	836	20
21	Denton Trinity	2	437	0	464	237	227	464	395	199	9	3	12	115	53	71	19	17	193	300	21
22	Christ Church of North Texas	0	5	0	125	65	60	125	80	0	2	0	2	2	0	14	12	5	7	38	22
23	Farmersville	0	386	0	390	258	132	390	108	0	0	0	0	4	42	12	15	6	45	78	23
24	Flower Mound	0	1185	2	1211	628	583	1211	504	0	11	3	14	255	546	554	240	36	594	1424	24
25	Trietsch Memorial	0	2416	3	2472	1307	1165	2472	1260	161	24	5	29	236	1000	240	713	17	1096	2066	25

North Central District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP														CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)					
		MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER															
	CHURCH NAME	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY	Female	Male	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP GENDER	Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Who Worship Online	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 Yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 Yrs-Older)	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS BAPTIZED THIS YEAR	Total Baptized Members Who Have Not Become Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Number Of Children CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 0-11)	Number Of Youth CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 12-18)	Number Of Young Adults CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 19-30)	Number Of Other Adult CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 31+)	TOTAL CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUP PARTICIPANTS	
		5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11	
26	Forney	1	467	5	498	272	226	498	215	0	2	9	11	64	170	135	30	0	201	366	26
27	Frisco First	0	1099	4	1156	648	508	1156	627	15	9	4	13	265	244	344	60	12	363	779	27
28	Grace Avenue	12	2579	65	2771	1461	1310	2771	1001	33	24	15	39	575	343	708	568	165	393	1834	28
29	Cross Way	0	109	0	113	63	50	113	140	12	6	3	9	6	75	35	17	6	54	112	29
30	Cornerstone	0	105	5	123	76	47	123	73	8	1	0	1	12	65	12	15	6	84	117	30
31	Heath	1	334	0	339	171	168	339	95	12	0	0	0	15	44	18	10	1	30	59	31
32	Justin	0	253	1	255	128	127	255	172	0	1	0	1	3	0	22	82	13	57	174	32
33	Krum First	0	94	0	96	60	36	96	73	0	0	0	0	0	20	15	13	0	44	72	33
34	Lake Cities	0	366	8	414	238	176	414	161	0	4	0	4	4	48	17	39	2	65	123	34
35	Chinn's Chapel	0	105	0	108	68	40	108	63	0	1	1	2	3	111	8	11	13	48	80	35
36	Lewisville First	1	811	2	861	460	401	861	354	0	4	2	6	64	49	265	53	43	472	833	36
37	Vista Ridge	3	288	19	338	203	135	338	233	0	5	0	5	47	67	63	26	17	108	214	37
38	Button Memorial	0	73	1	79	44	35	79	62	0	2	0	2	11	48	38	30	10	46	124	38
39	Oak Grove	0	103	0	104	63	41	104	61	0	1	0	1	21	45	6	0	0	25	31	39
40	Good Shepherd	0	93	0	93	53	40	93	64	0	3	2	5	6	68	11	2	2	26	41	40
41	McKinney First	3	4283	25	4430	2414	2016	4430	1884	144	60	16	76	785	279	912	418	80	1313	2723	41
42	Stonebridge	2	1280	0	1322	650	672	1322	410	0	9	4	13	395	1225	100	41	20	250	411	42
43	Pilot Point	0	111	0	111	64	47	111	50	0	1	0	1	3	18	7	7	0	20	34	43
44	Plano Christ	1	5416	4	5531	3031	2500	5531	1816	245	37	16	53	1272	710	1324	707	172	1461	3664	44
45	Custer Road	4	3478	45	3635	1998	1637	3635	1451	116	27	13	40	710	365	412	777	61	1470	2720	45
46	Plano First	0	1714	0	1890	1079	811	1890	813	0	8	1	9	354	374	682	124	30	1384	2220	46
47	St. Andrew	0	7369	0	7569	4153	3416	7569	1983	134	46	20	66	2085	7539	703	655	120	901	2379	47
48	Pleasant Grove	0	9	0	9	5	4	9	10	0	0	0	0	5	4	2	2	0	3	7	48
49	Verona	0	11	0	11	5	6	11	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	49
50	Ponder	0	64	0	64	34	30	64	420	325	6	4	10	56	42	11	4	2	34	51	50

North Central District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP													CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)					
		MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER														
	CHURCH NAME	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY	Female	Male	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP GENDER	Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Who Worship Online	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 Yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 Yrs-Older)	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS BAPTIZED THIS YEAR	Total Baptized Members Who Have Not Become Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Number Of Children CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 0-11)	Number Of Youth CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 12-18)	Number Of Young Adults CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 19-30)	Number Of Other Adult CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 31+)	TOTAL CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUP PARTICIPANTS	
		5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11	
51	Prosper	0	362	4	377	196	181	377	280	0	9	1	10	101	735	74	82	24	145	325	51
52	Rockwall First	4	2681	24	2789	1534	1255	2789	998	0	22	20	42	572	831	885	300	36	1059	2280	52
53	Rowlett First	0	1360	0	1453	799	654	1453	551	0	4	2	6	275	100	310	150	10	480	950	53
54	Royse City First	1	410	7	431	241	190	431	179	0	7	0	7	60	45	60	15	8	90	173	54
55	Sachse First	0	485	1	507	278	229	507	176	0	8	5	13	52	50	60	52	18	145	275	55
56	Pleasant Valley	0	130	0	136	81	55	136	67	5	4	3	7	4	23	9	5	3	40	57	56
57	Sanger	0	47	0	47	24	23	47	35	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	12	12	57
58	Stony	0	9	0	9	6	3	9	17	0	0	0	0	0	15	2	1	1	11	15	58
59	The Colony First	6	395	0	472	265	207	472	236	5	3	4	7	55	134	45	25	9	188	267	59
60	Trophy Club Fellowship	1	447	0	476	245	231	476	394	0	18	13	31	71	259	92	40	8	280	420	60
61	Wylie	4	533	0	592	316	276	592	300	0	10	3	13	87	136	154	43	2	219	418	61
62	NORTH CENTRAL DIST.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
	TOTAL 2017	52	54058	276	56610	30784	25826	56610	23654	2150	504	210	714	10195	18961	11679	6597	1377	17421	37074	
	TOTAL 2016	56	54531	253	56984	30983	26001	56984	22369	0	564	207	771	9607	18085	11061	6545	1454	18223	37283	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	-4	-473	23	-374	-199	-175	-374	1285	2150	-60	3	-57	588	876	618	52	-77	-802	-209	

North Central District Table 3

		CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL						UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT								ASSETS AND DEBT		
		Total Enrolled In Confirmation Preparation Classes This Year	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School Or Other Weekly Education Classes	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Ongoing Sunday Church School Classes Offered	Number Of Ongoing Small Groups, Support Groups, Or Classes Offered (Other Than Sunday Church School)	Number Of Support Groups Or Small Groups Offered Short Term	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work (UMW)	Number of UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Total Number Of Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy Offered	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Global/Regional Health?	Many Focus On Engaging In Ministry With the Poor/Socially Marginalized?	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Engaging In Ministry With the Poor/Socially Marginalized?	Number Of Persons From Your Congregation Serving In Mission/Community Ministries	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings, Vehicles And Equipment	Market Value of Financial And Other Liquid Assets	
	CHURCH NAME	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b		22	23	24	25	
1	Creekwood	31	442	350	30	18	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	5	13		305	16000	6940600	1083001	1
2	Allen First	22	225	496	57	273	23	28	6985	90	7874	6	43	5	1	4		1948	1584	7500000	1782204	2
3	Suncreek	7	369	355	30	24	39	35	7511	72	2523	10	252	40	5	35		1500	4600	5341861	306090	3
4	Anna	0	24	75	4	2	0	10	150	18	2500	0	0	3	0	0		24	150	433700	52529	4
5	Argyle	22	215	302	20	28	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	5	8		664	6559	6284762	340624	5
6	Aubrey	0	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	441000	8538	6
7	Blue Ridge	0	27	42	3	5	2	12	2961	6	0	0	0	7	0	2		45	2000	1722826	43356	7
8	Aldersgate	8	140	75	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	0	4		30	90	5084148	184024	8
9	Cambodian Fellowship	0	45	0	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		6	6	475000	32521	9
10	Carrollton First	9	190	214	26	17	7	0	0	0	0	1	8	17	9	6		240	1667	12835967	577245	10
11	Celina	3	63	140	12	9	1	23	0	25	500	0	0	8	2	6		200	827	7500000	398930	11
12	Chambersville	0	8	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		25	15	650000	86653	12
13	Cottage Hill	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1		6	750	200000	55647	13
14	Copeville: Community	12	8	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1		20	600	400000	200601	14
15	Coppell First	81	255	271	26	34	37	140	14000	70	5320	6	64	27	8	20		775	3296	12660612	844661	15
16	Corinth: Faith	16	56	115	6	18	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0		259	2746	3682238	79843	16
17	Denton Asbury	0	65	45	8	3	3	12	0	25	1500	0	0	2	0	2		30	5875	2309878	52579	17
18	Blue Mound	0	15	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3		53	1125	1491420	448893	18
19	Cooper Creek	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	516755	968	19
20	Denton First	61	336	318	33	16	10	0	0	92	4525	0	0	30	1	9		825	5200	22261000	996654	20
21	Denton Trinity	3	85	94	7	15	3	15	0	0	0	0	0	13	2	13		127	600	2000000	130094	21
22	Christ Church of North Texa	2	75	30	4	0	5	15	1000	34	1000	1	3	3	0	3		5	10	3000000	10000	22
23	Farmersville	0	42	75	5	6	2	18	445	45	3110	0	0	2	0	2		15	941	2071000	76300	23
24	Flower Mound	42	154	198	19	39	22	0	0	179	2700	1	19	10	1	9		641	10506	8458123	544618	24
25	Trietsch Memorial	45	350	716	29	51	37	210	15345	0	0	1	7	16	3	15		1000	2800	19659441	670084	25

North Central District Table 3 (Continued)

		CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL						UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT		
		Total Enrolled In Confirmation Preparation Classes This Year	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School Or Other Weekly Education Classes	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Ongoing Sunday Church School Classes Offered	Number Of Ongoing Small Groups, Support Groups, Or Classes Offered (Other Than Sunday Church School)	Number Of Support Groups Or Small Groups Offered Short Term	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work (UMW)	Number of UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Total Number Of Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy Offered	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Global/Regional Health?	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Engaging In Ministry With the Poor/Socially Marginalized?	Number Of Persons From Your Congregation Serving In Mission/Community Ministries	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings, Vehicles And Equipment	Market Value of Financial And Other Liquid Assets	
	CHURCH NAME	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25	
26	Forney	8	102	137	15	14	6	0	0	40	7199	0	0	3	1	2	126	1700	3680000	98820	26
27	Frisco First	26	412	354	42	13	23	10	55700	108	5147	1	10	7	2	7	534	6000	13323837	666219	27
28	Grace Avenue	55	404	1115	31	39	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	5	12	1200	1470	11919249	542412	28
29	Cross Way	4	30	28	2	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	4	75	2000	12310	29920	29
30	Cornerstone	3	27	97	5	6	3	22	750	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	87	167	2082049	46789	30
31	Heath	6	50	40	7	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	5	7	80	1200	3000000	170000	31
32	Justin	0	92	92	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	82	1560	681186	63061	32
33	Krum First	0	15	40	5	5	0	25	0	5	0	0	0	3	0	3	33	455	1390800	91824	33
34	Lake Cities	3	24	90	7	3	4	1	0	39	7800	1	6	9	2	2	67	650	2305653	131931	34
35	Chinn's Chapel	0	13	0	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	3	41	93	557369	61152	35
36	Lewisville First	8	319	436	25	16	19	50	3962	133	7228	0	0	20	1	18	350	6498	7115000	181521	36
37	Vista Ridge	0	105	210	13	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	576	36158	1010686	482710	37
38	Button Memorial	0	25	32	6	4	8	12	1240	18	1372	0	0	2	0	2	75	2368	2167574	208532	38
39	Oak Grove	0	20	45	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	30	600	650000	40000	39
40	Good Shepherd	0	25	73	2	4	2	0	0	16	2383	0	0	9	1	2	52	1639	1635000	45747	40
41	McKinney First	57	569	515	32	19	6	0	0	41	4984	1	10	15	0	15	275	1300	15649154	2099877	41
42	Stonebridge	26	103	350	20	17	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	9	234	1303	6820041	557495	42
43	Pilot Point	0	23	32	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	50	920887	17763	43
44	Plano Christ	47	728	710	69	38	61	200	500	0	0	5	65	72	20	24	7500	40771	23440550	3556214	44
45	Custer Road	42	934	454	54	59	30	20	610	73	6829	0	0	27	4	27	2100	9500	23200000	2309972	45
46	Plano First	22	413	536	63	41	43	60	5200	283	3800	1	6	0	0	0	304	3500	13628838	784689	46
47	St. Andrew	75	821	450	47	18	35	48	55700	106	19561	0	0	16	2	10	3005	41082	26000000	7959488	47
48	Pleasant Grove	0	7	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	400	50000	2720	48
49	Verona	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	50000	2627	49
50	Ponder	0	45	63	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	32	1103	665000	12347	50

North Central District Table 3 (Continued)

		CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL						UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT		
		Total Enrolled In Confirmation Preparation Classes This Year	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School Or Other Weekly Education Classes	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Ongoing Sunday Church School Classes Offered	Number Of Ongoing Small Groups, Support Groups, Or Classes Offered (Other Than Sunday Church School)	Number Of Support Groups Or Small Groups Offered Short Term	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work (UMW)	Number of UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Total Number Of Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy Offered	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Global/Regional Health?	Many Focus On Engaging In Ministry With the Poor/Socially Marginalized?	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Engaging In Ministry With the	Number Of Persons From Your Congregation Serving In Mission/Community Ministries	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings, Vehicles And Equipment	Market Value of Financial And Other Liquid Assets	
	CHURCH NAME	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b		22	23	24	25	
51	Prosper	13	135	140	10	7	7	0	0	54	1750	0	0	4	2	2		336	750	1804100	13115796	51
52	Rockwall First	57	468	803	27	44	36	0	0	0	0	7	281	8	5	3		702	5810	20435575	1132550	52
53	Rowlett First	10	350	420	33	23	10	45	5013	160	12101	2	6	8	2	5		480	1844	8250000	342483	53
54	Royse City First	5	85	75	11	5	1	0	0	24	0	0	0	1	1	1		125	2531	3286517	149390	54
55	Sachse First	10	95	57	9	5	3	30	245	65	3200	0	0	8	2	6		180	1000	3163409	138168	55
56	Pleasant Valley	0	43	22	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	4	7		80	1500	550000	108000	56
57	Sanger	0	14	0	1	0	0	0	0	10	537	0	0	3	0	3		47	500	828862	114453	57
58	Stony	0	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	169638	17768	58
59	The Colony First	5	75	92	10	3	8	12	10875	20	1675	0	0	6	0	6		88	1030	2038575	72695	59
60	Trophy Club Fellowship	6	195	280	13	10	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	7	6		105	1750	3250080	300000	60
61	Wylie	28	174	310	28	10	17	24	11766	12	300	0	0	21	10	11		350	84580	3600000	238950	61
62	NORTH CENTRAL DIST.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	62
	TOTAL 2017	880	10148	12009	956	1015	683	1077	199958	1863	117418	45	782	569	146	358		28111	330809	343252270	44900740	
	TOTAL 2016	917	9692	11427	1020	985	812	1196	135291	2104	143485	36	786	0	0	0		30234	158949	339085445	47900865	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	-37	456	582	-64	30	-129	-119	64667	-241	-26067	9	-4	569	146	358		-2123	171860	4166825	-3000125	

North Central District Table 4

		ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING															
		Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church By The Conference	Amount PAID By Local Church To The Conference For All Apportioned Causes	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	All Other Funds Sent To Conference For Connectional Mission And Ministry	Total Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Human Relations Sunday	UMCOR Sunday	Peace With Justice Sunday	Native American Ministries Sunday	World Communion Sunday	UM Student Day	Total Amount Given Directly To United Methodist Causes (Not Sent To Conference)	Total Amount Given To Non-United Methodist Benevolent And Charitable Causes	
	CHURCH NAME	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
1	Creekwood	1997724	0	91244	91244	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11454	66586	1
2	Allen First	1764196	0	174278	174278	7311	0	200	0	6025	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	93284	101220	2
3	Suncreek	3151006	0	130850	130850	0	0	23	0	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12020	145098	3
4	Anna	0	0	6467	6467	0	0	52	0	168	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1377	4
5	Argyle	3872145	0	150094	150094	9942	0	32	0	581	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4048	97054	5
6	Aubrey	0	0	3550	3550	0	0	0	0	295	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
7	Blue Ridge	754516	0	16968	16968	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5592	7
8	Aldersgate	1937129	0	34190	34190	2492	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1500	8
9	Cambodian Fellowship	32403	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
10	Carrollton First	6307857	0	116686	116686	155	0	92	0	6981	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	171381	10
11	Celina	4700000	0	49515	49515	0	0	133	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3000	2300	11
12	Chambersville	0	0	4649	4649	45	0	0	0	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6265	12
13	Cottage Hill	0	0	2288	2288	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1115	13
14	Copeville: Community	0	0	2648	2648	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5867	2355	14
15	Coppell First	3412593	2052	221505	221505	0	0	0	0	1768	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10598	143422	15
16	Corinth: Faith	2927323	0	47049	5161	0	0	0	0	1906	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53856	8755	16
17	Denton Asbury	632835	595	23975	8604	0	0	0	0	509	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
18	Blue Mound	0	0	7486	7486	0	0	31	0	1145	232	0	0	0	0	0	0	350	998	18
19	Cooper Creek	0	0	3366	3366	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	236	19
20	Denton First	1164282	880169	166535	166535	7514	0	0	0	3500	0	0	0	105	0	0	0	452283	101684	20
21	Denton Trinity	619000	0	45651	45651	0	0	253	0	1980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15000	26575	21
22	Christ Church of North Texas	646600	0	9964	2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
23	Farmersville	0	0	27538	27538	3100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10359	23
24	Flower Mound	4070471	0	94180	94180	12728	0	115	0	0	0	0	0	931	0	0	0	21777	60277	24
25	Trietsch Memorial	5493140	100000	296417	296417	3300	0	161	0	27519	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12840	226808	25

North Central District Table 4 (Continued)

		ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING														
		Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church By The Conference	Amount PAID By Local Church To The Conference For All Apportioned Causes	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	All Other Funds Sent To Conference For Connectional Mission And Ministry	Total Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Human Relations Sunday	UMCOR Sunday	Peace With Justice Sunday	Native American Ministries Sunday	World Communion Sunday	UM Student Day	Total Amount Given Directly To United Methodist Causes (Not Sent To Conference)	Total Amount Given To Non-United Methodist Benevolent And Charitable Causes	
	CHURCH NAME	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
26	Forney	379805	0	34742	34742	2203	0	0	0	2297	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	767	2837	26
27	Frisco First	5394529	0	130780	130780	1537	0	0	0	12729	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1178	74548	27
28	Grace Avenue	7966168	124986	201107	201107	0	0	0	0	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38923	30642	28
29	Cross Way	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	952	0	29
30	Cornerstone	634308	0	15367	15367	274	0	0	0	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	755	1250	30
31	Heath	33629	0	40538	40538	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13188	31
32	Justin	0	0	33496	33496	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
33	Krum First	703121	0	12796	12796	0	0	0	0	242	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	583	5869	33
34	Lake Cities	295873	0	31231	13109	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2141	0	34
35	Chinn's Chapel	0	0	9043	9043	0	0	0	0	3195	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	425	1313	35
36	Lewisville First	27304	0	78904	78904	5340	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2485	366578	36
37	Vista Ridge	0	0	56523	56523	2533	0	21	0	0	0	0	239	0	0	0	0	0	10377	37
38	Button Memorial	243314	0	13373	13373	722	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14299	38
39	Oak Grove	0	0	10214	10214	0	0	107	0	148	0	0	203	0	0	0	0	1238	3794	39
40	Good Shepherd	0	0	14462	14462	6456	0	1	0	445	0	220	137	0	0	118	0	6290	5725	40
41	McKinney First	3403530	0	275322	275322	48760	0	0	0	14926	0	0	2343	0	0	0	0	364266	261556	41
42	Stonebridge	4158323	0	148715	75837	542	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65548	42
43	Pilot Point	7571	0	11502	11502	1255	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1370	43
44	Plano Christ	9484333	0	362808	362808	15508	0	0	0	1460	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57179	972803	44
45	Custer Road	2878000	0	384930	384930	0	0	0	0	44453	0	0	500	0	0	0	0	43426	104934	45
46	Plano First	4652646	0	154280	154280	3976	0	0	116	14411	250	0	1757	0	0	0	0	21368	54466	46
47	St. Andrew	7385000	0	395875	395875	2225	0	275	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9000	913494	47
48	Pleasant Grove	0	0	1225	1225	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1183	48
49	Verona	0	0	665	665	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	333	49
50	Ponder	284406	0	7851	7851	0	0	0	0	616	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4420	50

North Central District Table 4 (Continued)

		ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING															
		Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church By The Conference	Amount PAID By Local Church To The Conference For All Apportioned Causes	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	All Other Funds Sent To Conference For Connectional Mission And Ministry	Total Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Human Relations Sunday	UMCOR Sunday	Peace With Justice Sunday	Native American Ministries Sunday	World Communion Sunday	UM Student Day	Total Amount Given Directly To United Methodist Causes (Not Sent To Conference)	Total Amount Given To Non-United Methodist Benevolent And Charitable Causes	
	CHURCH NAME	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
51	Prosper	0	0	34771	34771	925	0	519	0	550	0	0	0	0	0	506	0	206214	92122	51
52	Rockwall First	4745559	0	206780	206780	13920	0	4306	0	2326	792	0	0	0	0	0	0	77129	94731	52
53	Rowlett First	2909076	0	108806	108806	0	0	23	0	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1700	239831	53
54	Royse City First	169907	0	33346	33346	5409	0	1000	0	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1319	9458	54
55	Sachse First	539084	5000	41942	41942	5630	0	0	0	2492	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	382	1409	55
56	Pleasant Valley	0	0	10671	10671	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	56
57	Sanger	0	0	3608	3608	439	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4728	57
58	Stony	0	0	779	779	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
59	The Colony First	218200	0	44858	44858	3269	0	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2334	56666	59
60	Trophy Club Fellowship	755957	0	61201	61201	5651	0	0	0	4501	3661	178	341	0	177	186	177	0	6248	60
61	Wylie	1549549	0	65388	65388	200	0	0	0	2682	0	0	200	0	0	112	0	0	18788	61
62	NORTH CENTRAL DIST.	0	0	0	2560	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
	TOTAL 2017	102302412	1112802	4764992	4611329	173861	0	7497	116	162561	5260	398	5720	1036	177	922	177	1536495	4615965	
	TOTAL 2016	100475526	1199530	4720866	4392690	97702	0	4120	0	209273	21651	311	8480	382	448	2780	380	1191948	4766774	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	1826886	-86728	44126	218639	76159	0	3377	116	-46712	-16391	87	-2760	654	-271	-1858	-203	344547	-150809	

North Central District Table 5

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT											LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						
		Direct-Billed Clergy Pension And Non-Health Benefits	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Senior Pastor	Amount Received From Equitable Compensation Or Other Conference Grants Toward Senior Pastor's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To Associate(s)	Amount Received From Conference Grants Toward Associate's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To/For Deacons	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Senior Pastor	Housing Benefits Paid To/For All Associate Pastors	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Deacons Not Included In 41a Or 41b	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associate(s) And Deacons (s) For Accountable Reimbursements	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associates(s) And Deacons(s) For Any Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)	Total Amount Paid In Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff And Diaconal Ministers	Local Church Program Expenses	Local Church Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	**TOTAL CHURCH EXPENSES**	
	CHURCH NAME	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
1	Creekwood	8200	10656	54837	0	0	0	0	27237	0	0	0	0	473773	69522	125371	213642	233655	1386177	1
2	Allen First	30862	42624	69696	0	47737	0	32969	54000	98400	35000	7421	44472	703039	93795	218563	216018	2633	2079672	2
3	Suncreek	9811	10716	98452	0	25973	0	0	36000	0	0	1453	0	467469	74083	212516	322700	68324	1615988	3
4	Anna	3027	0	6116	0	0	0	0	18000	0	0	0	0	24000	6282	30558	0	12090	108137	4
5	Argyle	16916	21120	84860	0	0	0	35926	40000	0	20000	5500	0	504226	126754	252728	438801	12922	1821504	5
6	Aubrey	0	0	4608	0	0	0	0	20923	0	0	0	0	3505	2228	9613	0	0	44722	6
7	Blue Ridge	7966	10585	41325	0	0	0	0	10000	0	0	6000	0	36035	10935	40257	90778	0	276561	7
8	Aldersgate	7434	10356	43183	0	0	0	0	12000	24000	0	0	0	125355	8798	85761	80749	0	435818	8
9	Cambodian Fellowship	0	0	6000	0	0	0	0	6000	0	0	0	0	3600	0	46561	15600	0	78261	9
10	Carrollton First	17814	21720	93466	0	62200	0	0	45000	34024	0	11394	0	599272	101449	345101	259715	336986	2223436	10
11	Celina	8640	10668	42500	0	0	0	0	36313	0	0	6860	8640	214152	43522	60193	318000	0	804460	11
12	Chambersville	1832	0	0	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	5783	895	5786	0	12817	50472	12
13	Cottage Hill	1839	0	1240	3000	0	0	0	10760	0	0	0	0	2500	1146	4074	0	1215	26677	13
14	Copeville: Community	0	0	13118	0	0	0	0	11077	0	0	0	0	1500	9523	10552	0	8044	64684	14
15	Coppell First	17716	20712	95970	0	45226	0	0	50000	16800	0	2560	0	1056549	99782	316134	266535	75096	2440373	15
16	Corinth: Faith	8210	10356	57400	0	0	0	0	25000	0	0	1000	0	186625	21078	90332	124772	189523	783974	16
17	Denton Asbury	8213	10356	58500	0	0	0	0	24000	0	0	0	0	90037	5847	53012	71670	0	330748	17
18	Blue Mound	2890	0	27560	0	0	0	0	9347	0	0	610	0	13461	5390	11438	0	142970	223908	18
19	Cooper Creek	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	13200	0	0	0	0	0	905	7200	0	0	25271	19
20	Denton First	32405	41424	91412	0	112627	0	0	45000	68466	0	10800	0	679269	104197	294496	207151	0	2418868	20
21	Denton Trinity	7789	10356	52530	0	0	0	0	27332	0	0	13025	0	155248	69006	145900	66000	252788	889433	21
22	Christ Church of North Texas	0	0	35000	0	0	0	0	10000	0	0	0	0	10000	0	30000	16500	0	103500	22
23	Farmersville	8478	10356	61986	0	0	0	0	24685	0	0	0	0	61771	7817	44034	0	15888	276012	23
24	Flower Mound	19095	19849	67404	0	52881	0	0	39940	32154	0	2427	0	459959	34029	166487	303296	245623	1633152	24
25	Trietsch Memorial	36747	44876	110100	0	32200	0	107472	42000	28800	76800	11120	0	951316	131660	464144	1005753	1285069	4895102	25

North Central District Table 5 (Continued)

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT											LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						
		Direct-Billed Clergy Pension And Non-Health Benefits	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Senior Pastor	Amount Received From Equitable Compensation Or Other Conference Grants Toward Senior Pastor's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To Associate(s)	Amount Received From Conference Grants Toward Associate's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To/For Deacons	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Senior Pastor	Housing Benefits Paid To/For All Associate Pastors	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Deacons Not Included In 41a Or 41b	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associate(s) And Deacons (s) For Accountable Reimbursements	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associates(s) And Deacons(s) For Any Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)	Total Amount Paid In Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff And Diaconal Ministers	Local Church Program Expenses	Local Church Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	**TOTAL CHURCH EXPENSES**	
	CHURCH NAME	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
26	Forney	8161	10618	55197	0	0	0	0	26400	0	0	5709	0	86038	21871	66528	125700	11785	460853	26
27	Frisco First	25529	31068	90610	0	125355	0	0	44327	48500	0	4023	0	513687	102594	260493	383449	50339	1900746	27
28	Grace Avenue	31883	42240	91070	0	154022	35613	51978	27500	20000	21852	0	4344	910508	48398	79820	672045	36649	2463078	28
29	Cross Way	8175	10518	55441	0	0	0	0	26289	0	0	0	0	72153	1744	12425	0	0	187697	29
30	Cornerstone	7852	10356	47824	0	0	0	0	15445	0	0	1000	0	27679	1880	37744	47820	0	215846	30
31	Heath	8974	12156	66324	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2815	0	111538	19185	90733	14032	5000	384483	31
32	Justin	11361	10356	48104	0	0	0	0	24000	0	0	4000	0	124520	8040	88161	0	14000	366055	32
33	Krum First	0	0	12917	0	0	0	0	20000	0	0	0	0	49833	6595	70003	54180	10895	243913	33
34	Lake Cities	7600	10356	35391	0	8383	0	0	27880	15547	0	2469	0	52931	2813	77183	38716	2500	297019	34
35	Chinn's Chapel	7583	10356	29000	0	0	0	0	28000	0	0	5000	0	5400	10444	20697	0	889	131545	35
36	Lewisville First	16013	19719	90261	0	25000	8995	11882	29500	6000	3000	3470	1054	245208	51380	116338	22711	175866	1270709	36
37	Vista Ridge	8122	10356	42965	0	0	0	0	37000	0	0	4114	15204	299751	42328	103103	640775	0	1273411	37
38	Button Memorial	8173	10860	32661	15000	0	0	0	33517	0	0	0	0	14031	1009	27623	30765	29880	216913	38
39	Oak Grove	5016	6904	37352	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	500	0	20500	3400	19400	0	282	121058	39
40	Good Shepherd	7447	10495	38052	0	0	0	0	24000	0	0	1421	0	62311	7455	24167	0	1809	211011	40
41	McKinney First	62494	73308	92172	0	135265	51135	66480	51240	119880	60500	36391	40781	1167636	230733	470013	820588	139015	4533669	41
42	Stonebridge	26466	30984	96350	0	70884	0	23601	33272	41725	0	12071	0	577600	13876	200272	292560	81399	1642987	42
43	Pilot Point	7306	10356	41526	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2152	180	11323	7809	21883	3600	164122	284384	43
44	Plano Christ	44400	51780	191600	0	138626	34500	59026	72000	56000	12000	0	9792	1016367	230512	588552	857527	29914	4767854	44
45	Custer Road	31221	42036	83231	0	98071	0	79141	76736	84928	30000	17567	24996	1510858	168803	551433	52577	6533287	9963128	45
46	Plano First	22173	26670	93234	0	72142	0	0	56000	29000	0	3000	0	665004	60743	440976	178006	178706	2076278	46
47	St. Andrew	55973	64008	203200	0	311868	0	0	60000	139913	0	6000	37226	1055487	352703	447210	576694	2172646	6804097	47
48	Pleasant Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5280	0	0	0	0	0	500	2691	0	0	10879	48
49	Verona	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6500	0	0	0	0	0	267	2282	0	0	10047	49
50	Ponder	0	0	12500	0	0	0	0	16000	0	0	0	12000	16417	7811	14255	24096	0	115966	50

North Central District Table 5 (Continued)

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT												LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						
		Direct-Billed Clergy Pension And Non-Health Benefits	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Senior Pastor	Amount Received From Equitable Compensation Or Other Conference Grants Toward Senior Pastor's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To Associate(s)	Amount Received From Conference Grants Toward Associate's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To/For Deacons	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Senior Pastor	Housing Benefits Paid To/For All Associate Pastors	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Deacons Not Included In 41a Or 41b	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associate(s) And Deacons (s) For Accountable Reimbursements	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associates(s) And Deacons(s) For Any Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)	Total Amount Paid In Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff And Diaconal Ministers	Local Church Program Expenses	Local Church Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	**TOTAL CHURCH EXPENSES**	
	CHURCH NAME	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
51	Prosper	8363	10356	67000	0	0	0	0	3000	0	0	4961	0	179462	40660	111092	343658	466287	1570446	51
52	Rockwall First	40520	51780	117509	0	37769	0	108809	3350	19800	85865	24167	8045	594616	145482	406361	448964	4570	2497591	52
53	Rowlett First	16361	20916	69206	0	62818	0	0	40000	26000	0	0	924	324752	65600	116593	109526	190947	1394100	53
54	Royse City First	7825	10365	44626	0	0	0	0	24000	0	0	3398	0	61852	8125	104528	2735	40294	358353	54
55	Sachse First	7279	10356	41056	0	0	0	0	41000	0	0	0	0	131806	17578	101651	52001	16829	471411	55
56	Pleasant Valley	8832	10356	30694	0	0	0	0	22112	0	0	0	0	42809	10014	13755	0	62401	212165	56
57	Sanger	0	0	8500	0	0	0	0	9500	0	0	353	0	7587	0	17983	0	2178	54876	57
58	Stony	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	0	496	5981	0	0	19256	58
59	The Colony First	8018	10560	48000	0	20000	0	0	28000	0	0	4294	0	146520	27907	81701	33440	0	515682	59
60	Trophy Club Fellowship	7916	10356	65962	0	0	0	0	34550	0	0	823	15204	225052	74207	101504	86940	8418	713253	60
61	Wylie	11643	15534	56944	0	36091	0	0	18625	6500	0	4290	0	262192	35699	108667	126473	61540	831568	61
62	NORTH CENTRAL DIST.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2560	62
	TOTAL 2017	784863	962809	3353742	18000	1675138	130243	577284	1638837	916437	345017	234158	222862	17421872	2857304	8074612	10057258	13388090	73631797	
	TOTAL 2016	674990	813812	3261231	0	1778908	0	0	0	0	0	234384	230726	16961056	2717886	7741978	11046155	6518569	66202570	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	109873	148997	92511	18000	-103770	130243	577284	1638837	916437	345017	-226	-7864	460816	139418	332634	-988897	6869521	7429227	

North Central District Table 6

		RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES					
		Number Of Giving Units	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends And/Or Transferred From Liquid Assets	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets For Budget	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Funds From Other Sources And Projects, Including Sale Of Buildings	Rcvd For Special Sundays, General Advance Specials & Other Direct Benevolence Giving	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES INCLUDING CAPITAL CAMPAIGN AND OTHER SPECIAL PROJECTS	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advance Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	TOTAL INCOME FROM CONNECTIONAL AND OTHER INSTITUTIONAL SOURCES OUTSIDE THE LOCAL CHURCH	**TOTAL CHURCH INCOME**	
	CHURCH NAME	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52t	53a	53b	53c	53d	53t	54a	54b	54c	54t	55	
1	Creekwood	545	613081	523126	25601	505	0	6568	0	1168881	471612	1580	0	91937	565129	0	0	0	0	1734010	1
2	Allen First	663	1391781	428117	24427	0	0	111726	0	1956051	842811	25792	25964	0	894567	0	0	0	0	2850618	2
3	Suncreek	671	1064215	256238	19145	252	0	62327	15472	1417649	21577	788	0	121742	144107	0	0	0	0	1561756	3
4	Anna	58	0	78448	5843	0	0	725	1095	86111	8300	1725	0	963	10988	0	0	0	0	97099	4
5	Argyle	499	684167	737598	12465	1260	0	750	35793	1472033	266380	0	0	9942	276322	0	0	0	0	1748355	5
6	Aubrey	42	41018	12000	3621	0	0	100	785	57524	0	750	0	295	1045	0	0	0	0	58569	6
7	Blue Ridge	34	0	186931	17921	24	0	0	0	204876	29576	0	0	0	29576	0	0	0	0	234452	7
8	Aldersgate	151	236500	192007	10250	0	0	13764	0	452521	97468	0	0	0	97468	0	0	0	0	549989	8
9	Cambodian Fellowship	26	40014	2285	2900	0	0	0	0	45199	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45199	9
10	Carrollton First	290	944348	422799	9130	0	0	342127	0	1718404	6148	0	0	56151	62299	0	0	0	0	1780703	10
11	Celina	151	246077	366105	3010	630	0	1200	60732	677754	241478	0	0	0	241478	0	0	0	0	919232	11
12	Chambersville	30	0	36456	0	0	0	1476	4280	42212	0	1200	0	0	1200	0	0	0	0	43412	12
13	Cottage Hill	20	0	35427	0	0	0	0	0	35427	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35427	13
14	Copeville: Community	29	0	63062	6623	0	0	0	0	69685	0	0	0	3002	3002	0	0	9634	9634	82321	14
15	Coppell First	702	1419123	829498	32272	375	0	28831	3804	2313903	31336	1055	0	0	32391	0	0	0	0	2346294	15
16	Corinth: Faith	295	0	504048	3604	99	0	200	67061	575012	0	0	254800	0	254800	0	8000	0	8000	837812	16
17	Denton Asbury	85	301796	13006	6899	9	0	0	0	321710	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	321710	17
18	Blue Mound	53	0	89898	6389	89	0	0	0	96376	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96376	18
19	Cooper Creek	11	0	18019	2121	0	0	0	0	20140	0	0	0	300	300	0	0	0	0	20440	19
20	Denton First	621	1590625	265373	38006	1549	0	9313	188865	2093731	77905	9718	0	0	87623	0	0	0	0	2181354	20
21	Denton Trinity	464	348744	176949	12894	0	0	6875	0	545462	90900	5800	0	0	96700	0	0	0	0	642162	21
22	Christ Church of North Texas	40	0	124850	15250	0	0	0	0	140100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140100	22
23	Farmersville	90	0	293769	6589	61	0	400	0	300819	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300819	23
24	Flower Mound	476	789600	349176	30355	417	875	3480	24150	1198053	274053	2812	15000	13774	305639	0	0	0	0	1503692	24
25	Trietsch Memorial	882	2021866	1092981	42985	579	0	63289	174187	3395887	641089	0	1263668	0	1904757	0	0	0	0	5300644	25

North Central District Table 6 (Continued)

		RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES					
		Number Of Giving Units	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends And/Or Transferred From Liquid Assets	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets For Budget	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Funds From Other Sources And Projects, Including Sale Of Buildings	Rcvd For Special Sundays, General Advance Specials & Other Direct Benevolence Giving	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES INCLUDING CAPITAL CAMPAIGN AND OTHER SPECIAL PROJECTS	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advance Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	TOTAL INCOME FROM CONNECTIONAL AND OTHER INSTITUTIONAL SOURCES OUTSIDE THE LOCAL CHURCH	**TOTAL CHURCH INCOME**	
	CHURCH NAME	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52t	53a	53b	53c	53d	53t	54a	54b	54c	54t	55	
26	Forney	135	0	360858	1981	0	0	29522	0	392361	60721	1500	0	7317	69538	0	0	0	0	461899	26
27	Frisco First	537	1388327	233877	14397	0	0	195864	610	1833075	449769	662	0	14266	464697	0	0	0	0	2297772	27
28	Grace Avenue	881	1651278	270139	51524	0	0	4606	59489	2037036	525372	27954	0	0	553326	0	0	35613	35613	2625975	28
29	Cross Way	97	77300	75118	7650	0	0	0	1508	161576	260	0	0	0	260	0	0	0	0	161836	29
30	Cornerstone	84	159000	3527	4473	0	0	24000	15560	206560	0	0	0	0	0	0	5762	0	5762	212322	30
31	Heath	207	250898	98987	3621	350	0	0	10452	364308	7700	20	11441	0	19161	0	0	0	0	383469	31
32	Justin	90	345294	0	0	90	0	727	3834	349945	0	1900	0	0	1900	0	0	0	0	351845	32
33	Krum First	65	0	179256	6474	175	0	26247	9787	221939	0	1015	10979	0	11994	0	0	0	0	233933	33
34	Lake Cities	225	209367	123383	10020	0	0	1433	5856	350059	0	400	0	1415	1815	0	0	0	0	351874	34
35	Chinn's Chapel	55	0	105387	7262	0	0	6398	14695	133742	0	50	1489	1593	3132	0	0	0	0	136874	35
36	Lewisville First	391	548384	290637	30815	21670	1500	16760	0	909766	189499	2200	0	74593	266292	0	18000	0	18000	1194058	36
37	Vista Ridge	191	485967	69028	10781	251	0	4315	42700	613042	1160	0	900000	8907	910067	0	0	0	0	1523109	37
38	Button Memorial	34	0	145968	4445	0	0	17883	291	168587	0	0	149631	3515	153146	0	15000	0	15000	336733	38
39	Oak Grove	98	49000	55000	7000	210	0	3400	4000	118610	900	100	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	119610	39
40	Good Shepherd	55	150299	37725	3562	4	0	1431	4939	197960	0	380	159	11444	11983	0	0	0	0	209943	40
41	McKinney First	1605	1630404	1223072	91418	1403	0	132984	212598	3291879	1203285	7135	0	349843	1560263	0	69288	21250	90538	4942680	41
42	Stonebridge	412	640172	708303	14579	36	0	59790	7021	1429901	29556	4330	0	6088	39974	0	0	0	0	1469875	42
43	Pilot Point	44	59300	39260	2971	152	0	11797	0	113480	0	1430	164347	1874	167651	0	0	0	0	281131	43
44	Plano Christ	1846	3698984	681651	66089	0	0	11905	50438	4509067	18379	0	0	255440	273819	0	84999	0	84999	4867885	44
45	Custer Road	1316	2967128	812871	21975	21043	0	0	220	3823237	1533684	0	0	0	1533684	0	0	0	0	5356921	45
46	Plano First	823	1248678	585590	24538	642	0	16000	0	1875448	309715	6430	0	0	316145	0	0	0	0	2191593	46
47	St. Andrew	1793	3722764	2559022	102628	0	0	68952	0	6453366	5639181	28121	0	0	5667302	0	0	0	0	12120668	47
48	Pleasant Grove	7	0	12081	0	0	0	0	0	12081	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12081	48
49	Verona	4	0	6504	0	0	0	0	0	6504	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6504	49
50	Ponder	53	0	127615	0	0	0	0	0	127615	0	5000	0	0	5000	0	0	0	0	132615	50

North Central District Table 6 (Continued)

	RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES					
	Number Of Giving Units	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends And/Or Transferred From Liquid Assets	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets For Budget	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Funds From Other Sources And Projects, Including Sale Of Buildings	Rcvd For Special Sundays, General Advance Specials & Other Direct Benevolence Giving	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES INCLUDING CAPITAL CAMPAIGN AND OTHER SPECIAL PROJECTS	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advance Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	TOTAL INCOME FROM CONNECTIONAL AND OTHER INSTITUTIONAL SOURCES OUTSIDE THE LOCAL CHURCH	**TOTAL CHURCH INCOME**	
CHURCH NAME	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52t	53a	53b	53c	53d	53t	54a	54b	54c	54t	55	
51 Prosper	280	32740	549097	13388	48624	0	10889	0	654738	0	1475	89700	0	91175	0	85000	0	85000	830913	51
52 Rockwall First	935	974441	1399043	90368	5403	0	73996	0	2543251	112595	18075	0	166428	297098	0	0	0	0	2840349	52
53 Rowlett First	526	547786	475773	19317	361	0	0	62911	1106148	143997	215	0	17919	162131	0	0	18000	18000	1286279	53
54 Royse City First	187	241921	45667	13042	17	0	1450	10935	313032	0	300	338376	5409	344085	0	0	0	0	657117	54
55 Sachse First	186	308421	117222	12759	923	0	2803	1515	443643	5428	0	37287	13489	56204	0	0	0	0	499847	55
56 Pleasant Valley	86	63599	44648	6489	711	0	425	0	115872	0	5240	0	0	5240	0	0	0	0	121112	56
57 Sanger	28	63619	4775	0	0	0	2100	0	70494	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70494	57
58 Stony	6	0	18863	3052	1	0	0	0	21916	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21916	58
59 The Colony First	300	310324	102602	7289	45	0	7830	67935	496025	0	0	19540	0	19540	0	0	0	0	515565	59
60 Trophy Club Fellowship	342	529339	251007	1882	289	0	960	12800	796277	106000	290	0	31349	137639	0	0	0	0	933916	60
61 Wylie	273	471653	212445	6014	61	0	4219	54583	748975	0	13994	2000	2187	18181	0	0	0	0	767156	61
62 NORTH CENTRAL DIST.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
TOTAL 2017	21125	34559342	19124167	1000103	108310	2375	1391837	1230901	57417035	13437834	179436	3284381	1271182	18172833	0	286049	84497	370546	75960414	
TOTAL 2016	21689	34791545	17752474	1160408	50156	386632	1237712	1340065	56718992	8146791	762864	1309994	1483759	11703408	17326	270398	61890	349614	68772014	
Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	-564	-232203	1371693	-160305	58154	-384257	154125	-109164	698043	5291043	-583428	1974387	-212577	6469425	-17326	15651	22607	20932	7188400	

Northwest District Table 1

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																		
			RECEIVED							REMOVED							MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Through Confirmation	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Other Than Confirmation	Membership Restored By Affirmation Of Faith	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Added By Correction	Transferred In From Another United Methodist Church	Received From Other Non-United Methodist Churches	Removed By Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn From Professing Membership	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Removed by Correction	Transferred Out To Other United Methodist Churches	Transferred Out To Non-United Methodist Church	Removed By Death/Deceased	**TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR**	Asian	Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	
			1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d	
1	Alvord	Veronica Greanead	110	0	1	1	0	6	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	112	0	0	1	0	1
2	Antelope	Lonny Hawkins	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	2
3	Archer City	Michael Benjamin Rigsby	177	3	1	1	0	1	6	6	0	0	3	1	3	176	0	0	1	0	3
4	Bellevue	Greg Parr	17	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	2	4
5	Vashti	Greg Parr	16	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	5
6	Bells	Walter Butts	220	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	217	0	0	2	1	6
7	Bowie	Steven Martinez	182	4	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	183	0	0	0	0	7
8	Boyd	James David Allen	142	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	6	137	0	0	1	0	8
9	Bridgeport	Samuel L. Caldwell	475	6	1	0	4	5	2	56	1	0	3	5	5	423	0	0	13	0	9
10	Bryson	Matthew Crewse	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	10
11	Perrin	Matthew Crewse	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	11
12	Burkburnett	Elizabeth Talbert	358	2	7	2	0	2	0	0	4	3	0	0	8	356	0	0	2	4	12
13	Callisburg	Karen Harris-Martinez	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	13
14	Chico Morris Memorial	J Michael Miller	86	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	86	0	0	0	0	14
15	Collinsville	Kenneth Hildebrand	70	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	78	0	0	3	0	15
16	Decatur First	Brian Bosworth	855	4	1	1	0	5	7	217	2	5	8	1	10	630	1	0	4	0	16
17	Decatur Oak Grove	Shelley McNew	66	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	68	0	0	0	0	17
18	Harless Memorial	Bill Brown	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	0	0	6	0	18
19	Haven Chapel	Rosalyn Hilburn	70	0	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	72	0	66	0	0	19
20	Denison Trinity	Cindy Griffin	87	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	88	0	0	0	0	20
21	Waples Memorial	Cheryl Murphy	377	8	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	3	7	9	16	360	0	0	0	0	21
22	Electra	Robert W. Lee	143	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	140	0	0	0	0	22
23	Era	Trent Baggett	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	3	58	0	0	0	3	23
24	Forestburg	Charles Jestis	61	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	60	0	0	1	0	24
25	Friberg-Cooper	Dan Conatser	70	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	0	3	1	63	0	0	0	0	25

Northwest District Table 1 (Continued)

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																	
			RECEIVED							REMOVED							MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY			
			Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Through Confirmation	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Other Than Confirmation	Membership Restored By Affirmation Of Faith	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Added By Correction	Transferred In From Another United Methodist Church	Received From Other Non-United Methodist Churches	Removed By Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn From Professing Membership	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Removed by Correction	Transferred Out To Other United Methodist Churches	Transferred Out To Non-United Methodist Church	Removed By Death/Deceased	**TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR**	Asian	Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d	
26	Gainesville First	John Fleming	637	0	7	2	0	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	11	640	0	4	5	1	26
27	Sivell's Bend	Roslyn Eugster	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	27
28	Whaley	Jerry L. Jones	268	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	10	263	0	2	6	0	28
29	Henrietta	Keva Green	329	0	0	0	0	4	0	16	0	0	0	0	4	313	0	0	1	1	29
30	Holliday	Paul Meyenberg	153	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	154	0	0	1	0	30
31	Howe	Zachary Landis	222	0	1	0	13	2	4	0	4	0	0	0	4	234	0	0	0	0	31
32	Iowa Park	Richard S. Davis	289	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	284	0	0	3	0	32
33	Jacksboro	Cassandra Wade	221	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	224	0	0	0	0	33
34	Nocona	Donald Haywood	217	0	2	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	222	0	1	0	0	34
35	Paradise	Sonya Shahan	107	2	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	1	0	4	114	0	1	1	0	35
36	Petrolia	Terri Hale Whitgrove	31	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	67	0	0	2	0	36
37	Pottsboro Lakeway	Dyan Dietz	285	8	5	0	0	9	7	0	0	0	5	6	9	294	0	0	1	0	37
38	Rhome	Chad Mogus	40	3	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	6	4	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	38
39	Rosston	Larry Kruger	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	1	0	0	0	39
40	Sadler	Doyle Henderson	50	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	49	0	0	0	0	40
41	Saint Jo	Larry Coleman	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	1	41
42	Montague	Larry Coleman	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	42
43	Sherman First	Chris Dowd	1191	7	10	0	0	31	4	0	3	0	4	5	13	1218	0	1	10	0	43
44	Friendship	Roy L. Spore	86	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	6	81	0	0	0	0	44
45	Sherman Grace	Frank Drenner	367	3	11	1	89	4	0	150	12	0	4	6	4	299	0	4	3	0	45

Northwest District Table 1 (Continued)

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																		
			RECEIVED							REMOVED							MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Through Confirmation	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Other Than Confirmation	Membership Restored By Affirmation Of Faith	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Added By Correction	Transferred In From Another United Methodist Church	Received From Other Non-United Methodist Churches	Removed By Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn From Professing Membership	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Removed by Correction	Transferred Out To Other United Methodist Churches	Transferred Out To Non-United Methodist Church	Removed By Death/Deceased	**TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR**	Asian	Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	
			1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d	
46	Sunset	Glenn Waldon	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	19	0	0	0	0	46
47	Garvin	Glenn Waldon	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	7	0	0	0	0	47
48	Tioga	Rebecca Grogan	85	2	1	0	0	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	94	0	0	1	0	48
49	Tom Bean	Jon Kendzie	169	0	0	2	0	1	2	18	15	3	3	13	3	119	0	1	0	0	49
50	Valley View	Patrick Hoffman	132	7	1	9	0	1	4	7	1	0	0	3	1	142	0	0	3	2	50
51	Van Alstyne	Scott Holcomb-McLain	394	10	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	407	1	0	1	0	51
52	Whitesboro	Adam L. Spore	389	10	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	3	0	11	388	0	0	1	0	52
53	Whitewright	Allen Snider	288	0	1	5	0	7	1	0	1	0	11	65	5	220	0	0	1	0	53
54	Beverly Drive	Linda Marcum	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	2	0	1	0	0	101	0	3	1	2	54
55	Wichita Falls First	John P. McLarty	1363	16	5	0	0	12	9	5	2	0	7	0	26	1365	4	3	3	0	55
56	Floral Heights	Don Yeager	608	6	5	0	0	4	3	0	4	0	0	6	20	596	5	3	11	4	56
57	Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel	Louis A. Pearce Sr.	65	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	65	0	26	1	0	57
58	WF St. Marks	Alvin Easterling	115	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	114	4	2	1	0	58
59	WF Trinity	Justin Miller	288	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	283	0	1	15	0	59
60	University	Tommy R. Medley	273	0	1	0	0	4	6	0	0	0	2	0	5	277	0	4	4	0	60
61	WF Wesley	Cheryl Murray	159	4	1	0	0	0	1	19	0	0	0	0	8	138	0	4	10	0	61
62	Byers	Merged	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	39	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	62
63	Mission	Closed	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	28	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	63
64	NORTHWEST DISTRICT	Marvin Guier	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
65	NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
	TOTAL 2017		13100	120	87	29	112	182	85	529	71	90	147	141	241	12496	16	126	120	21	
	TOTAL 2016		13496	0	185	15	70	152	110	236	139	126	117	94	216	13100	17	129	123	19	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016		-396	120	-98	14	42	30	-25	293	-68	-36	30	47	25	-604	-1	-3	-3	2	

Northwest District Table 2

	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP														CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)					
	MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER															
CHURCH NAME	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY	Female	Male	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP GENDER	Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Who Worship Online	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 Yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 Yrs-Older)	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS BAPTIZED THIS YEAR	Total Baptized Members Who Have Not Become Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Number Of Children CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 0-11)	Number Of Youth CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 12-18)	Number Of Young Adults CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 19-30)	Number Of Other Adult CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 31+)	TOTAL CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUP PARTICIPANTS	
	5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11	
1	Alvord	0	110	1	112	66	46	112	56	0	3	0	3	20	39	42	6	0	30	78	1
2	Antelope	0	15	0	15	10	5	15	20	0	1	0	1	0	19	3	2	3	0	8	2
3	Archer City	0	175	0	176	98	78	176	101	0	1	1	2	14	50	35	20	10	25	90	3
4	Bellevue	0	16	0	18	10	8	18	15	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	10	15	4
5	Vashti	0	17	0	17	11	6	17	14	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	5	3	0	11	5
6	Bells	0	214	0	217	123	94	217	110	0	4	0	4	32	60	25	12	12	66	115	6
7	Bowie	0	183	0	183	109	74	183	78	0	0	4	4	9	40	15	6	15	15	51	7
8	Boyd	0	136	0	137	80	57	137	47	0	1	2	3	11	30	36	19	0	20	75	8
9	Bridgeport	0	408	2	423	245	178	423	118	0	1	4	5	35	40	19	34	0	74	127	9
10	Bryson	0	47	0	47	27	20	47	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	5	13	10
11	Perrin	0	13	0	13	7	6	13	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	11
12	Burkburnett	0	339	11	356	179	177	356	108	0	4	0	4	53	71	110	25	21	205	361	12
13	Callisburg	0	89	0	89	45	44	89	55	0	2	0	2	7	25	20	0	0	0	20	13
14	Chico Morris Memorial	0	86	0	86	50	36	86	41	0	2	2	4	3	10	4	0	0	26	30	14
15	Collinsville	0	75	0	78	45	33	78	41	0	0	0	0	6	10	6	1	2	27	36	15
16	Decatur First	0	625	0	630	322	308	630	248	28	2	2	4	24	44	27	32	5	140	204	16
17	Decatur Oak Grove	0	68	0	68	39	29	68	31	0	0	0	0	6	10	0	0	0	12	12	17
18	Harless Memorial	0	55	0	61	37	24	61	31	0	0	0	0	14	20	6	2	1	39	48	18
19	Haven Chapel	0	0	6	72	43	29	72	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	12	0	0	17	19
20	Denison Trinity	2	86	0	88	54	34	88	40	0	2	0	2	2	3	5	0	0	20	25	20
21	Waples Memorial	0	360	0	360	208	152	360	219	40	5	3	8	30	50	100	35	30	145	310	21
22	Electra	0	138	2	140	89	51	140	73	0	0	1	1	13	99	70	12	16	65	163	22
23	Era	0	54	1	58	35	23	58	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	2	15	24	23
24	Forestburg	0	59	0	60	33	27	60	55	0	0	0	0	0	63	28	10	0	26	64	24
25	Friberg-Cooper	0	63	0	63	38	25	63	29	0	0	0	0	0	13	4	1	2	14	21	25

Northwest District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP													CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)					
		MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER														
	CHURCH NAME	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY	Female	Male	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP GENDER	Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Who Worship Online	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 Yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 Yrs-Older)	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS BAPTIZED THIS YEAR	Total Baptized Members Who Have Not Become Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Number Of Children CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 0-11)	Number Of Youth CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 12-18)	Number Of Young Adults CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 19-30)	Number Of Other Adult CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 31+)	TOTAL CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUP PARTICIPANTS	
		5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11	
26	Gainesville First	0	630	0	640	347	293	640	198	0	4	1	5	0	78	53	26	20	141	240	26
27	Sivell's Bend	0	20	0	20	10	10	20	18	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	27
28	Whaley	0	249	6	263	135	128	263	112	0	1	6	7	22	49	28	20	9	71	128	28
29	Henrietta	0	311	0	313	163	150	313	127	40	1	0	1	36	34	20	18	22	115	175	29
30	Holliday	0	153	0	154	93	61	154	40	0	2	0	2	22	22	6	0	2	25	33	30
31	Howe	0	234	0	234	130	104	234	116	0	4	1	5	8	85	105	53	30	80	268	31
32	Iowa Park	0	281	0	284	159	125	284	99	0	0	0	0	15	62	41	25	8	74	148	32
33	Jacksboro	0	223	1	224	116	108	224	85	15	1	4	5	21	5	14	18	8	37	77	33
34	Nocona	0	221	0	222	126	96	222	73	0	0	0	0	0	15	24	17	2	36	79	34
35	Paradise	0	112	0	114	58	56	114	43	0	1	0	1	8	10	7	5	0	22	34	35
36	Petrolia	0	65	0	67	40	27	67	27	0	0	0	0	0	18	5	2	0	8	15	36
37	Pottsboro Lakeway	0	293	0	294	151	143	294	153	0	5	3	8	20	60	60	20	3	51	134	37
38	Rhome	0	37	0	37	24	13	37	36	0	0	1	1	0	4	5	1	0	20	26	38
39	Rosston	0	40	0	41	24	17	41	27	0	1	0	1	12	8	8	2	0	15	25	39
40	Sadler	0	49	0	49	37	12	49	20	0	0	0	0	4	15	16	15	2	14	47	40
41	Saint Jo	0	26	0	27	20	7	27	25	0	0	0	0	5	2	16	3	0	22	41	41
42	Montague	0	13	0	13	9	4	13	14	0	0	0	0	3	12	6	3	0	0	9	42
43	Sherman First	0	1206	1	1218	661	557	1218	358	0	5	6	11	78	28	187	87	16	342	632	43
44	Friendship	0	81	0	81	54	27	81	42	0	2	0	2	7	20	8	1	0	23	32	44
45	Sherman Grace	2	290	0	299	171	128	299	171	0	5	0	5	31	31	47	24	10	93	174	45

Northwest District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP													CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)					
		MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER														
	CHURCH NAME	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY	Female	Male	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP GENDER	Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Who Worship Online	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 Yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 Yrs-Older)	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS BAPTIZED THIS YEAR	Total Baptized Members Who Have Not Become Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Number Of Children CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 0-11)	Number Of Youth CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 12-18)	Number Of Young Adults CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 19-30)	Number Of Other Adult CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 31+)	TOTAL CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUP PARTICIPANTS	
		5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11	
46	Sunset	0	15	4	19	13	6	19	15	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	5	7	46
47	Garvin	0	5	2	7	4	3	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	47
48	Tioga	0	83	10	94	49	45	94	43	0	0	2	2	0	9	19	9	8	28	64	48
49	Tom Bean	0	118	0	119	58	61	119	50	0	1	0	1	16	64	9	0	8	16	33	49
50	Valley View	0	137	0	142	84	58	142	81	0	3	1	4	38	20	33	20	0	45	98	50
51	Van Alstyne	0	404	1	407	206	201	407	190	2	4	1	5	25	115	66	81	4	162	313	51
52	Whitesboro	0	386	1	388	222	166	388	215	0	4	0	4	0	15	165	74	8	148	395	52
53	Whitewright	0	218	1	220	133	87	220	57	0	0	1	1	2	18	26	17	0	56	99	53
54	Beverly Drive	0	95	0	101	67	34	101	44	0	0	0	0	0	9	7	13	8	47	75	54
55	Wichita Falls First	0	1355	0	1365	734	631	1365	407	64	9	3	12	243	115	106	72	23	302	503	55
56	Floral Heights	0	573	0	596	344	252	596	261	0	5	1	6	59	83	23	9	5	171	208	56
57	Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel	0	35	3	65	39	26	65	45	0	1	0	1	12	2	19	7	0	21	47	57
58	WF St. Marks	0	107	0	114	68	46	114	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	61	67	58
59	WF Trinity	0	267	0	283	169	114	283	82	0	3	1	4	84	25	20	10	10	45	85	59
60	University	0	269	0	277	163	114	277	157	0	2	0	2	15	53	10	4	34	104	152	60
61	WF Wesley	0	119	5	138	82	56	138	65	0	1	0	1	17	42	23	9	0	50	82	61
62	Byers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
63	Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
64	NORTHWEST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
65	NORTH TEXAS CONF.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
	TOTAL 2017	4	12151	58	12496	6966	5530	12496	5216	189	93	51	144	1082	1849	1761	908	367	3437	6473	
	TOTAL 2016	5	12749	58	13100	7364	5736	13100	5109	0	112	42	154	1272	1970	1728	933	438	3451	6550	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	-1	-598	0	-604	-398	-206	-604	107	189	-19	9	-10	-190	-121	33	-25	-71	-14	-77	

Northwest District Table 3

		CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL						UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT		
		Total Enrolled In Confirmation Preparation Classes This Year	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School Or Other Weekly Education Classes	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Ongoing Sunday Church School Classes Offered	Number Of Ongoing Small Groups, Support Groups, Or Classes Offered (Other Than Sunday Church School)	Number Of Support Groups Or Small Groups Offered Short Term	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work (UMW)	Number of UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Total Number Of Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy Offered	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Global/Regional Health?	Many Focus On Engaging In Ministry With the Poor/Socially Marginalized?	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How	Number Of Persons From Your Congregation Serving In Mission/Community Ministries	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings, Vehicles And Equipment	Market Value of Financial And Other Liquid Assets	
	CHURCH NAME	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25	
1	Alvord	0	17	41	5	0	2	18	946	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	59	284	991531	102821	1
2	Antelope	0	10	0	1	0	1	4	1200	4	150	0	0	6	0	0	6	12	86000	28715	2
3	Archer City	5	38	55	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	24	1025	1329490	45640	3
4	Bellevue	0	13	30	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	80	212180	31387	4
5	Vashti	0	8	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	20	60	80000	31099	5
6	Bells	0	55	75	6	3	0	12	1000	12	3000	0	0	6	0	6	110	7000	1153489	29040	6
7	Bowie	4	45	25	3	6	2	0	0	20	200	0	0	5	0	5	150	3712	4151000	848905	7
8	Boyd	1	16	30	4	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	3150	1987000	83587	8
9	Bridgeport	6	80	28	8	11	2	0	0	10	200	0	0	8	0	2	85	3600	2754714	110070	9
10	Bryson	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	23	321750	31500	10
11	Perrin	0	14	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000003	68000	11
12	Burkburnett	2	28	58	4	8	5	25	4300	20	850	4	60	5	1	4	155	1157	4138939	165819	12
13	Callisburg	4	4	30	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	588048	311169	13
14	Chico Morris Memorial	0	30	0	5	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	610	612350	37968	14
15	Collinsville	0	9	0	2	1	1	0	0	8	590	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	250000	79351	15
16	Decatur First	7	115	69	12	12	9	22	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	189	1000	6220000	684811	16
17	Decatur Oak Grove	0	12	0	1	1	1	2	125	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	8	180	500000	135566	17
18	Harless Memorial	0	14	0	2	0	0	0	0	11	1045	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	351000	16595	18
19	Haven Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	10	143	212000	5035	19
20	Denison Trinity	0	18	0	3	2	2	9	400	9	200	0	0	7	0	7	35	860	1601807	26465	20
21	Waples Memorial	0	100	80	8	12	3	0	0	30	500	10	35	10	0	10	399	1354	9461761	597719	21
22	Electra	5	45	56	6	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	28	190	1434038	114833	22
23	Era	0	15	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	58	400	400000	92837	23
24	Forestburg	0	18	40	4	4	1	0	0	9	700	0	0	7	3	4	75	250	691000	59839	24
25	Friberg-Cooper	0	14	0	3	1	1	0	0	20	237	0	0	12	1	11	36	1993	509554	21897	25

Northwest District Table 3 (Continued)

		CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL						UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT		
		Total Enrolled In Confirmation Preparation Classes This Year	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School Or Other Weekly Education Classes	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Ongoing Sunday Church School Classes Offered	Number Of Ongoing Small Groups, Support Groups, Or Classes Offered (Other Than Sunday Church School)	Number Of Support Groups Or Small Groups Offered Short Term	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work (UMW)	Number of UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Total Number Of Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy Offered	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Global/Regional Health?	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Engaging In Ministry With the Poor/Socially Marginalized?	Number Of Persons From Your Congregation Serving In Mission/Community Ministries	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings, Vehicles And Equipment	Market Value of Financial And Other Liquid Assets	
	CHURCH NAME	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25	
26	Gainesville First	0	100	110	6	8	3	0	0	19	12000	0	0	18	11	12	293	4652	8853994	403459	26
27	Sivell's Bend	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55000	14592	27
28	Whaley	3	97	90	8	2	2	0	0	58	10000	0	0	5	0	3	52	1240	5602500	458936	28
29	Henrietta	2	47	76	6	8	7	0	0	25	3441	0	0	6	1	5	150	2500	1287640	266142	29
30	Holliday	0	14	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	12	450	168000	46749	30
31	Howe	4	75	56	14	6	4	0	0	12	6350	0	0	3	0	3	35	765	3420203	65936	31
32	Iowa Park	1	59	0	12	7	10	0	0	32	821	0	0	3	0	3	85	2300	3862970	498773	32
33	Jacksboro	8	49	45	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	77	950	1221440	559043	33
34	Nocona	0	22	78	2	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	490	3115411	241551	34
35	Paradise	2	15	20	4	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	3	15	400	1150000	435369	35
36	Petrolia	0	5	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	20	347000	66024	36
37	Pottsboro Lakeway	8	40	45	7	4	3	0	0	25	500	0	0	5	0	5	150	4200	2035100	69122	37
38	Rhome	3	26	0	3	2	0	0	0	12	585	0	0	1	0	1	15	85	427224	78901	38
39	Rosston	0	18	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	18	353000	126021	39
40	Sadler	0	11	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	12	15	283000	43452	40
41	Saint Jo	0	18	0	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	12	73	1024711	23173	41
42	Montague	0	5	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	13	140	170000	1763	42
43	Sherman First	7	134	150	16	21	12	3	200	57	1513	1	2	17	7	9	418	3079	10359740	362653	43
44	Friendship	4	10	0	2	2	1	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2700	474000	53387	44
45	Sherman Grace	3	129	87	10	16	10	15	0	18	1788	1	13	13	2	11	303	4650	2541626	123424	45

Northwest District Table 3 (Continued)

		CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL						UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT		
		Total Enrolled In Confirmation Preparation Classes This Year	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School Or Other Weekly Education Classes	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Ongoing Sunday Church School Classes Offered	Number Of Ongoing Small Groups, Support Groups, Or Classes Offered (Other Than Sunday Church School)	Number Of Support Groups Or Small Groups Offered Short Term	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work (UMW)	Number of UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Total Number Of Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy Offered	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Global/Regional Health?	Many Focus On Engaging In Ministry With the Poor/Socially Marginalized?	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Engaging In Ministry With the Poor/Socially Marginalized?	Number Of Persons From Your Congregation Serving In Mission/Community Ministries	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings, Vehicles And Equipment	Market Value of Financial And Other Liquid Assets	
	CHURCH NAME	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	21b	22	23	24	25	
46	Sunset	0	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	4	19	48	154000	69502	46
47	Garvin	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150000	1624	47
48	Tioga	2	21	72	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	51	120	368745	36708	48
49	Tom Bean	0	18	42	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	2	24	400	1029074	182192	49
50	Valley View	4	14	40	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	4	4	70	1020	961573	76193	50
51	Van Alstyne	11	119	290	17	8	14	0	0	20	834	0	0	15	5	9	9	180	610	5260000	380405	51
52	Whitesboro	11	88	60	11	9	8	20	2000	25	5000	0	0	2	2	2	2	67	6861	3475000	114652	52
53	Whitewright	0	23	57	6	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	9	9	80	1200	2205742	157669	53
54	Beverly Drive	0	25	0	6	6	0	0	0	14	250	0	0	6	0	5	5	39	325	943764	25670	54
55	Wichita Falls First	12	163	75	15	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	186	1180	19695130	7773449	55
56	Floral Heights	3	183	38	13	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	150	6295	12450000	1525056	56
57	Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel	7	21	41	4	1	1	0	0	16	2100	0	0	2	0	0	0	14	3762	390000	5000	57
58	WF St. Marks	0	11	0	2	5	0	12	1346	19	1411	0	0	11	2	9	9	35	400	1408930	95391	58
59	WF Trinity	0	45	42	6	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	310	1581516	81056	59
60	University	0	82	44	7	9	1	11	1073	7	616	0	0	9	1	9	9	75	400	5191518	105635	60
61	WF Wesley	0	30	25	5	2	2	9	2000	16	5000	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	2000	1110097	26584	61
62	Byers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
63	Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	218545	4000	63
64	NORTHWEST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
65	NORTH TEXAS CONF.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
	TOTAL 2017	129	2446	2212	302	251	139	172	14620	538	59881	16	110	252	50	185	185	4253	80741	144383847	18359924	
	TOTAL 2016	142	2525	2396	324	222	131	195	14892	565	67159	12	60	0	0	0	0	3650	63131	142270805	18746283	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	-13	-79	-184	-22	29	8	-23	-272	-27	-7278	4	50	252	50	185	185	603	17610	2113042	-386359	

Northwest District Table 4

		ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING															
		Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church By The Conference	Amount PAID By Local Church To The Conference For All Apportioned Causes	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	All Other Funds Sent To Conference For Connectional Mission And Ministry	Total Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Human Relations Sunday	UMCOR Sunday	Peace With Justice Sunday	Native American Ministries Sunday	World Communion Sunday	UM Student Day	Total Amount Given Directly To United Methodist Causes (Not Sent To Conference)	Total Amount Given To Non-United Methodist Benevolent And Charitable Causes	
	CHURCH NAME	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
1	Alvord	88215	0	14325	14325	490	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1
2	Antelope	0	0	1067	1067	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	200	2
3	Archer City	38843	0	18406	18406	0	0	0	0	8451	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
4	Bellevue	0	0	2025	2025	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
5	Vashti	0	0	1713	1713	0	0	0	0	5000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
6	Bells	57751	0	18500	18500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13252	6
7	Bowie	0	0	18637	18637	949	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	9952	7
8	Boyd	139730	0	15548	15548	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	1564	8
9	Bridgeport	0	0	47334	47334	4108	0	17	0	1875	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23140	9
10	Bryson	0	0	3234	3234	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
11	Perrin	0	0	1628	1628	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	0	11
12	Burkburnett	0	0	30817	30817	364	0	17	0	1624	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1305	2660	12
13	Callisburg	0	0	9009	9009	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2000	420	13
14	Chico Morris Memorial	0	0	9707	9707	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1200	14
15	Collinsville	0	0	4794	4794	0	0	0	0	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300	15
16	Decatur First	275000	554	89140	89140	6245	0	1000	0	1233	160	0	0	0	0	105	0	15854	29039	16
17	Decatur Oak Grove	0	0	6227	6227	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3556	17
18	Harless Memorial	0	0	4004	4004	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1650	0	18
19	Haven Chapel	0	0	3137	3137	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1365	19
20	Denison Trinity	21777	0	8741	8741	0	0	0	0	806	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1470	20
21	Waples Memorial	0	0	45999	45999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12794	21
22	Electra	0	0	15223	15223	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1200	22
23	Era	0	0	4445	4445	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8495	23
24	Forestburg	0	0	8524	8524	0	0	250	0	97	390	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11108	24
25	Friberg-Cooper	0	0	5942	5942	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1708	2356	25

Northwest District Table 4 (Continued)

		ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING														
		Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church By The Conference	Amount PAID By Local Church To The Conference For All Apportioned Causes	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	All Other Funds Sent To Conference For Connectional Mission And Ministry	Total Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Human Relations Sunday	UMCOR Sunday	Peace With Justice Sunday	Native American Ministries Sunday	World Communion Sunday	UM Student Day	Total Amount Given Directly To United Methodist Causes (Not Sent To Conference)	Total Amount Given To Non-United Methodist Benevolent And Charitable Causes	
	CHURCH NAME	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
26	Gainesville First	347003	0	62621	62621	448	0	600	0	3744	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37414	26
27	Sivell's Bend	0	0	1613	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7870	27
28	Whaley	763886	0	33482	33482	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1307	28
29	Henrietta	0	0	30927	30927	0	0	0	0	1310	0	0	0	0	0	169	0	188	4183	29
30	Holliday	12090	0	8864	8864	430	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	152	30
31	Howe	0	0	25291	25291	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7438	8522	31
32	Iowa Park	0	0	28121	28121	225	0	117	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	530	3214	32
33	Jacksboro	0	0	25040	25040	624	0	1083	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	433	0	831	3623	33
34	Nocona	0	0	23947	23947	0	0	334	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17581	34
35	Paradise	0	0	8314	8314	0	0	0	0	3250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3131	9802	35
36	Petrolia	0	0	2157	2157	1133	0	0	0	483	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3000	36
37	Pottsboro Lakeway	0	0	29741	29741	0	0	156	0	320	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	320	24019	37
38	Rhome	0	0	3332	3332	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4000	38
39	Rosston	0	0	3460	3460	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	9402	39
40	Sadler	0	0	5809	5809	0	0	0	0	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1617	40
41	Saint Jo	0	0	3508	3508	0	0	0	0	0	142	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	367	41
42	Montague	0	0	1415	1415	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1214	42
43	Sherman First	1976958	0	97473	97473	0	0	1500	0	3713	0	0	577	0	0	0	0	5088	11910	43
44	Friendship	22300	0	5604	5604	2441	0	89	0	251	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	605	2231	44
45	Sherman Grace	0	0	45307	45307	8784	0	17	0	0	960	0	0	0	0	0	0	7413	22276	45

Northwest District Table 4 (Continued)

		ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING															
		Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church By The Conference	Amount PAID By Local Church To The Conference For All Apportioned Causes	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	All Other Funds Sent To Conference For Connectional Mission And Ministry	Total Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Human Relations Sunday	UMCOR Sunday	Peace With Justice Sunday	Native American Ministries Sunday	World Communion Sunday	UM Student Day	Total Amount Given Directly To United Methodist Causes (Not Sent To Conference)	Total Amount Given To Non-United Methodist Benevolent And Charitable Causes	
	CHURCH NAME	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
46	Sunset	0	0	1543	1543	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2453	665	46
47	Garvin	0	0	492	492	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
48	Tioga	0	0	6604	6604	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
49	Tom Bean	0	0	13955	13955	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	800	49
50	Valley View	49424	0	12805	12805	0	0	0	0	654	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2101	50
51	Van Alstyne	24991	0	41660	41660	0	0	500	0	6605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104410	51
52	Whitesboro	132136	0	38011	38011	3610	0	554	0	704	1159	271	0	152	352	0	0	1500	31704	52
53	Whitewright	0	0	22333	22333	0	0	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9401	53
54	Beverly Drive	0	0	10703	10703	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2035	54
55	Wichita Falls First	0	0	134559	134559	0	0	0	0	7564	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15084	55
56	Floral Heights	0	0	83149	83149	1149	0	115	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	68901	56
57	Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel	0	0	4666	4666	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3000	57
58	WF St. Marks	0	0	10429	10429	736	0	0	0	430	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4000	4890	58
59	WF Trinity	520513	0	20283	20283	245	0	0	0	497	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	16853	59
60	University	287278	1779	32289	32289	600	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41980	60
61	WF Wesley	0	0	16162	16162	0	0	0	0	272	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	346	991	61
62	Byers	0	0	3612	3612	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
63	Mission	0	0	3049	3049	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
64	NORTHWEST DISTRICT	0		0	0	0	0	7519	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
65	NORTH TEXAS CONF.	0	0	0	0	852	500	0	1953	53456	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	65
	TOTAL 2017	4757895	2333	1290456	1290456	33933	500	14169	1953	104069	3411	271	577	152	352	727	98	57920	601590	
	TOTAL 2016	2954540	40235	1294261	1294261	19737	0	19873	3067	170648	5387	232	1951	200	159	907	202	74755	635974	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	1803355	-37902	-3805	-3805	14196	500	-5704	-1114	-66579	-1976	39	-1374	-48	193	-180	-104	-16835	-34384	

Northwest District Table 5

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT											LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						
		Direct-Billed Clergy Pension And Non-Health Benefits	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Senior Pastor	Amount Received From Equitable Compensation Or Other Conference Grants Toward Senior Pastor's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To Associate(s)	Amount Received From Conference Grants Toward Associate's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To/For Deacons	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Senior Pastor	Housing Benefits Paid To/For All Associate Pastors	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Deacons Not Included In 41a Or 41b	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associate(s) And Deacons (s) For Accountable Reimbursements	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associates(s) And Deacons(s) For Any Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)	Total Amount Paid In Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff And Diaconal Ministers	Local Church Program Expenses	Local Church Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	**TOTAL CHURCH EXPENSES**	
	CHURCH NAME	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
1	Alvord	7237	10356	40560	0	0	0	0	4676	0	0	4010	0	12650	4103	28452	9605	4517	142029	1
2	Antelope	0	0	4800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	825	0	0	3593	5857	0	10064	26446	2
3	Archer City	7300	10560	41124	0	0	0	0	8773	0	0	4663	0	49750	4518	30772	7579	58804	250700	3
4	Bellevue	0	0	6000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	716	7572	0	4315	20628	4
5	Vashti	0	0	7200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2096	4808	0	799	21616	5
6	Bells	7955	10356	31426	0	0	0	0	16000	0	0	0	0	19000	11647	38564	7560	0	174260	6
7	Bowie	6648	10356	41201	0	0	0	0	6000	0	0	0	0	30071	8548	43833	0	39600	215915	7
8	Boyd	7446	10356	41567	0	0	0	0	4340	0	0	1528	0	21732	1934	35072	15300	2703	159190	8
9	Bridgeport	7873	10560	56000	0	0	0	0	5304	0	0	3950	9792	128661	27767	80189	53696	25900	486166	9
10	Bryson	0	0	12322	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	7335	0	7450	30491	10
11	Perrin	0	0	6030	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4900	6900	0	0	19608	11
12	Burkburnett	7421	10356	34389	0	0	0	0	22000	0	0	613	8712	48311	21284	67866	0	30879	288618	12
13	Callisburg	187	0	14400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2100	1872	7837	0	0	37825	13
14	Chico Morris Memorial	0	0	28750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	300	14323	2147	29944	0	498	87869	14
15	Collinsville	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3600	2350	402	7087	0	0	30630	15
16	Decatur First	12029	15738	63477	0	23513	0	0	10355	4202	0	6836	9792	164165	45027	174555	34114	503567	1210146	16
17	Decatur Oak Grove	0	0	13850	0	0	0	0	10000	0	0	6846	0	5200	3929	9692	0	4800	64100	17
18	Harless Memorial	0	0	7212	0	0	0	0	9266	0	0	3000	0	0	1355	4566	0	0	31053	18
19	Haven Chapel	0	0	7000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	849	7826	0	0	20177	19
20	Denison Trinity	0	0	24000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15960	1845	20044	6600	0	79466	20
21	Waples Memorial	14276	10356	61150	0	0	0	0	3000	0	0	5868	0	115180	8762	142080	25375	6299	451139	21
22	Electra	0	0	36016	0	0	0	0	3600	0	0	3600	0	39935	6317	23032	0	2526	131532	22
23	Era	0	0	5500	0	0	0	0	11800	0	0	0	0	3200	1367	8234	0	33892	76933	23
24	Forestburg	7264	10356	40700	0	0	0	0	3000	0	0	7200	0	0	9707	12101	0	8454	119151	24
25	Friberg-Cooper	0	0	2800	0	0	0	0	15000	0	0	841	699	5912	2588	20287	0	2046	60179	25

Northwest District Table 5 (Continued)

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT												LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						
		Direct-Billed Clergy Pension And Non-Health Benefits	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Senior Pastor	Amount Received From Equitable Compensation Or Other Conference Grants Toward Senior Pastor's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To Associate(s)	Amount Received From Conference Grants Toward Associate's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To/For Deacons	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Senior Pastor	Housing Benefits Paid To/For All Associate Pastors	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Deacons Not Included In 41a Or 41b	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associate(s) And Deacons (s) For Accountable Reimbursements	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associates(s) And Deacons(s) For Any Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)	Total Amount Paid In Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff And Diaconal Ministers	Local Church Program Expenses	Local Church Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	**TOTAL CHURCH EXPENSES**	
	CHURCH NAME	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
26	Gainesville First	8934	10356	63892	0	0	19500	13570	36500	8663	0	10416	5160	162450	66537	91339	175264	3406	761914	26
27	Sivell's Bend	0	0	4800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	811	2286	0	7144	24524	27
28	Whaley	7524	10356	55523	0	0	0	0	10000	0	0	7603	0	80701	8508	71888	53240	4681	344880	28
29	Henrietta	8209	10860	59900	0	2940	0	0	6000	0	0	4000	0	64725	15589	50741	0	22500	282241	29
30	Holliday	0	0	4000	0	0	0	0	20000	0	0	0	0	6075	2884	26579	2110	5300	76494	30
31	Howe	7856	10356	56239	0	0	0	0	4000	0	0	0	0	38410	13593	60904	0	0	233109	31
32	Iowa Park	10278	10356	55156	0	0	0	0	3571	0	0	3289	0	36854	7557	58697	0	75827	293792	32
33	Jacksboro	7968	10356	50622	0	0	0	0	9105	0	0	4543	0	63921	19597	68456	0	0	266202	33
34	Nocona	7599	10897	50293	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6996	0	12175	5434	65568	0	15434	216258	34
35	Paradise	0	0	13000	0	0	0	0	12500	0	0	2771	0	0	11018	25904	0	8025	97715	35
36	Petrolia	0	0	1140	0	0	0	0	10800	0	0	0	0	0	1802	12501	0	0	33016	36
37	Pottsboro Lakeway	7543	10356	60353	0	0	0	0	4148	0	0	0	0	66120	5960	50866	1027	21057	281986	37
38	Rhome	0	0	14400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5500	0	2000	0	0	29232	38
39	Rosston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6000	0	0	0	6000	0	7431	11600	0	0	44893	39
40	Sadler	0	0	24190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	8000	3821	11005	0	10422	65076	40
41	Saint Jo	0	0	6192	0	0	0	0	9252	0	0	0	0	1275	6166	7032	0	0	33934	41
42	Montague	0	0	2094	0	0	0	0	6924	0	0	0	0	0	2539	3662	0	10090	28023	42
43	Sherman First	11476	21120	104080	0	41213	24000	0	35000	18000	0	4689	0	231410	41924	214813	17366	444187	1305539	43
44	Friendship	0	0	3780	0	0	0	0	15000	0	0	0	6600	17970	687	10837	13680	391	80166	44
45	Sherman Grace	8144	10356	59119	0	9149	0	0	6500	0	0	3553	15820	173055	24858	45118	0	7871	448300	45

Northwest District Table 5 (Continued)

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT												LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						
		Direct-Billed Clergy Pension And Non-Health Benefits	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Senior Pastor	Amount Received From Equitable Compensation Or Other Conference Grants Toward Senior Pastor's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To Associate(s)	Amount Received From Conference Grants Toward Associate's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To/For Deacons	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Senior Pastor	Housing Benefits Paid To/For All Associate Pastors	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Deacons Not Included In 41a Or 41b	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associate(s) And Deacons (s) For Accountable Reimbursements	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associates(s) And Deacons(s) For Any Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)	Total Amount Paid In Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff And Diaconal Ministers	Local Church Program Expenses	Local Church Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	**TOTAL CHURCH EXPENSES**	
	DISTRICT	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
46	Sunset	0	0	5172	0	0	0	0	3600	0	0	0	4178	2400	100	3500	0	0	24611	46
47	Garvin	0	0	2100	0	0	0	0	2000	0	0	0	1528	0	0	624	0	0	6745	47
48	Tioga	3654	0	4308	0	0	0	0	21849	0	0	0	0	14017	3685	12522	0	12800	79439	48
49	Tom Bean	7456	10356	39226	0	0	0	0	5400	0	0	0	2300	0	3830	21152	0	6438	111033	49
50	Valley View	7548	10368	48258	0	0	0	0	3769	0	0	4416	0	10200	7783	21460	11935	0	141297	50
51	Van Alstyne	7750	10356	54570	0	0	0	0	6639	0	0	8484	10105	129442	30692	82727	676	134486	629102	51
52	Whitesboro	11613	10387	54032	0	0	0	0	4389	0	0	3016	791	116533	16469	58377	16498	23215	393337	52
53	Whitewright	7616	12887	35506	0	0	0	0	14612	0	0	1894	3467	27070	1535	37457	0	5604	179475	53
54	Beverly Drive	0	0	29500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6000	4516	18874	0	20690	92318	54
55	Wichita Falls First	26815	31170	121699	0	51316	0	40600	57500	24000	20400	6199	24168	311178	80746	265229	0	65916	1284143	55
56	Floral Heights	8662	10860	77984	0	0	0	0	7287	0	0	1325	9792	279314	17049	200498	63014	0	829287	56
57	Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel	0	0	14800	0	0	0	0	11000	0	0	0	0	6963	500	2000	0	617	43546	57
58	WF St. Marks	0	0	25000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14987	1258	18884	0	7049	87663	58
59	WF Trinity	7637	10356	32320	0	0	0	0	30980	0	0	2700	0	51009	7102	18722	38176	3099	239989	59
60	University	8055	10560	66122	0	0	0	0	14000	0	0	0	0	70075	12014	82118	37688	10040	385641	60
61	WF Wesley	7509	10356	35226	0	0	0	0	8400	0	0	0	3600	32509	10042	35833	0	7428	168674	61
62	Byers	0	0	5781	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	478	3710	0	0	13620	62
63	Mission	0	0	4800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	6422	0	0	14671	63
64	NORTHWEST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7519	64
65	NORTH TEXAS CONF.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56849	65
	TOTAL 2017	275482	352375	1984651	0	128131	43500	54170	519839	54865	20400	126674	126436	2718838	622338	2606410	590503	1680830	13972120	
	TOTAL 2016	264201	331709	1965152	0	168118	0	0	0	0	0	136944	165190	2823111	639748	2522793	784892	2680250	15247783	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	11281	20666	19499	0	-39987	43500	54170	519839	54865	20400	-10270	-38754	-104273	-17410	83617	-194389	-999420	-1275663	

Northwest District Table 6

		RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN								RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES					
		Number Of Giving Units	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends And/Or Transferred From Liquid Assets	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets For Budget	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Funds From Other Sources And Projects, Including Sale Of Buildings	Rcvd For Special Sundays, General Advance Specials & Other Direct Benevolence Giving	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES INCLUDING CAPITAL CAMPAIGN AND OTHER SPECIAL PROJECTS	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advance Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	TOTAL INCOME FROM CONNECTIONAL AND OTHER INSTITUTIONAL SOURCES OUTSIDE THE LOCAL CHURCH	**TOTAL CHURCH INCOME**	
	CHURCH NAME	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52t	53a	53b	53c	53d	53t	54a	54b	54c	54t	55	
1	Alvord	46	0	116920	3279	0	0	11282	9393	140874	0	0	0	600	600	0	0	0	0	141474	1
2	Antelope	21	0	28865	0	0	0	0	0	28865	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28865	2
3	Archer City	72	148481	54119	8052	0	0	0	12065	222717	7955	915	0	0	8870	0	0	0	0	231587	3
4	Bellevue	9	0	12838	4279	0	0	0	0	17117	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17117	4
5	Vashti	9	0	13130	4377	618	0	0	1840	19965	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19965	5
6	Bells	99	0	153583	16288	0	0	4600	0	174471	2150	1750	0	0	3900	0	0	0	0	178371	6
7	Bowie	115	0	176097	11245	0	0	0	0	187342	0	17432	20000	8855	46287	0	0	0	0	233629	7
8	Boyd	45	54175	64392	5449	0	0	1375	2258	127649	18346	4665	0	528	23539	0	0	0	0	151188	8
9	Bridgeport	124	0	364394	5109	0	0	100	0	369603	0	87301	68765	0	156066	0	0	0	0	525669	9
10	Bryson	20	0	19500	3000	175	0	1500	0	24175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24175	10
11	Perrin	8	0	11500	2200	100	0	0	1000	14800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14800	11
12	Burkburnett	99	0	223508	4059	0	0	0	0	227567	0	2302	31647	1127	35076	0	0	0	0	262643	12
13	Callisburg	55	0	44119	675	10000	0	100	4849	59743	0	55	0	675	730	0	0	0	0	60473	13
14	Chico Morris Memorial	34	0	58889	6843	0	0	10800	0	76532	0	410	608	1741	2759	0	0	0	0	79291	14
15	Collinsville	45	0	48114	0	0	0	0	1018	49132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49132	15
16	Decatur First	335	0	606157	12789	134	0	2525	10606	632211	133490	13751	0	35663	182904	0	0	0	0	815115	16
17	Decatur Oak Grove	21	0	53781	5635	0	0	475	0	59891	0	560	0	0	560	0	0	0	0	60451	17
18	Harless Memorial	44	0	0	30150	0	0	0	0	30150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30150	18
19	Haven Chapel	13	0	18955	580	0	0	0	0	19535	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19535	19
20	Denison Trinity	47	0	61835	0	32	3000	13403	0	78270	0	1085	0	0	1085	0	0	0	0	79355	20
21	Waples Memorial	221	0	401125	10542	3168	0	1090	5560	421485	0	55308	172000	10241	237549	0	0	0	0	659034	21
22	Electra	49	0	131157	6016	0	50	3363	0	140586	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140586	22
23	Era	26	0	38985	3754	635	0	0	0	43374	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43374	23
24	Forestburg	47	0	105321	9573	166	0	0	486	115546	1900	850	0	329	3079	0	0	0	0	118625	24
25	Friberg-Cooper	30	0	41124	9249	0	0	0	0	50373	0	6100	0	0	6100	0	0	0	0	56473	25

Northwest District Table 6 (Continued)

		RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES					
		Number Of Giving Units	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends And/Or Transferred From Liquid Assets	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets For Budget	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Funds From Other Sources And Projects, Including Sale Of Buildings	Rcvd For Special Sundays, General Advance Specials & Other Direct Benevolence Giving	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES INCLUDING CAPITAL CAMPAIGN AND OTHER SPECIAL PROJECTS	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advance Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	TOTAL INCOME FROM CONNECTIONAL AND OTHER INSTITUTIONAL SOURCES OUTSIDE THE LOCAL CHURCH	**TOTAL CHURCH INCOME**	
	CHURCH NAME	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52t	53a	53b	53c	53d	53t	54a	54b	54c	54t	55	
26	Gainesville First	178	406886	100360	12254	3603	0	15013	173085	711201	107482	3025	0	5392	115899	0	0	0	0	827100	26
27	Sivell's Bend	11	0	16280	2965	0	0	0	0	19245	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19245	27
28	Whaley	104	112256	146282	2611	77280	0	2300	0	340729	0	0	0	2815	2815	0	0	0	0	343544	28
29	Henrietta	191	0	309367	9063	4000	0	0	5630	328060	0	5540	0	4183	9723	0	0	0	0	337783	29
30	Holliday	23	0	68223	5670	56	0	10600	0	84549	0	0	0	152	152	0	0	0	0	84701	30
31	Howe	120	0	195742	10464	254	0	150	0	206610	0	0	22165	0	22165	0	0	0	0	228775	31
32	Iowa Park	90	0	232054	11901	0	0	0	13223	257178	84827	0	0	3833	88660	0	0	0	0	345838	32
33	Jacksboro	62	109730	93857	3247	14	0	2300	72667	281815	3745	27000	5848	6020	42613	0	0	0	0	324428	33
34	Nocona	53	0	194924	5611	21103	0	0	0	221638	0	1614	0	0	1614	0	0	0	0	223252	34
35	Paradise	34	0	91767	7128	122	0	0	0	99017	0	0	13469	7724	21193	0	0	0	0	120210	35
36	Petrolia	36	0	23467	5504	113	0	0	0	29084	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29084	36
37	Pottsboro Lakeway	147	0	219511	9813	1589	0	300	1030	232243	0	2350	0	0	2350	0	0	0	0	234593	37
38	Rhome	28	0	35215	2300	0	0	0	0	37515	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37515	38
39	Rosston	21	0	43425	0	0	0	0	0	43425	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43425	39
40	Sadler	20	0	35000	700	0	0	12080	0	47780	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47780	40
41	Saint Jo	14	0	29179	769	0	0	3900	99	33947	0	2142	0	0	2142	0	0	0	0	36089	41
42	Montague	8	0	17357	2566	0	0	0	1331	21254	1214	0	0	0	1214	0	0	0	0	22468	42
43	Sherman First	306	675389	199034	16789	656	0	8550	2668	903086	337431	5291	7169	19408	369299	0	25072	0	25072	1297457	43
44	Friendship	60	0	61183	5458	0	0	0	0	66641	0	2920	0	0	2920	0	0	0	0	69561	44
45	Sherman Grace	124	322058	59959	10640	21259	0	800	0	414716	0	1005	24118	27821	52944	0	0	0	0	467660	45

Northwest District Table 6 (Continued)

		RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES					
		Number Of Giving Units	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends And/Or Transferred From Liquid Assets	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets For Budget	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Funds From Other Sources And Projects, Including Sale Of Buildings	Rcvd For Special Sundays, General Advance Specials & Other Direct Benevolence Giving	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES INCLUDING CAPITAL CAMPAIGN AND OTHER SPECIAL PROJECTS	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advance Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	TOTAL INCOME FROM CONNECTIONAL AND OTHER INSTITUTIONAL SOURCES OUTSIDE THE LOCAL CHURCH	**TOTAL CHURCH INCOME**	
	DISTRICT	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52t	53a	53b	53c	53d	53t	54a	54b	54c	54t	55	
46	Sunset	8	0	24000	3267	0	0	0	0	27267	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27267	46
47	Garvin	3	0	4791	1864	0	0	0	0	6655	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6655	47
48	Tioga	33	51695	14570	7100	50	0	0	0	73415	0	1345	0	0	1345	0	0	0	0	74760	48
49	Tom Bean	53	0	78358	8706	8257	0	0	5117	100438	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100438	49
50	Valley View	53	0	145905	12403	0	0	550	4496	163354	0	300	2168	654	3122	0	0	0	0	166476	50
51	Van Alstyne	243	198664	258320	7227	2518	0	4245	14620	485594	32983	3000	0	3571	39554	0	0	0	0	525148	51
52	Whitesboro	199	0	300203	13409	0	0	1101	0	314713	0	6499	0	38068	44567	0	0	0	0	359280	52
53	Whitewright	37	133046	17884	4471	442	0	1510	2649	160002	0	0	20000	0	20000	0	0	0	0	180002	53
54	Beverly Drive	53	0	71893	3402	350	0	2400	2884	80929	0	797	0	145	942	0	0	0	0	81871	54
55	Wichita Falls First	345	759758	438834	16324	15000	251	1010	25996	1257173	3985	0	0	21880	25865	0	0	0	0	1283038	55
56	Floral Heights	205	458497	156267	9670	0	0	476	30903	655813	63014	3558	0	1302	67874	0	0	0	0	723687	56
57	Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel	17	48187	7719	1118	0	0	0	0	57024	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57024	57
58	WF St. Marks	62	0	97247	7112	0	0	12300	368	117027	0	253	0	0	253	0	0	0	0	117280	58
59	WF Trinity	64	0	211251	4686	625	0	1435	24065	242062	4120	705	0	0	4825	0	0	0	0	246887	59
60	University	173	0	323732	5100	13606	0	234	10857	353529	3325	10763	16773	600	31461	0	0	0	0	384990	60
61	WF Wesley	118	0	142399	1034	152	0	4204	4535	152324	0	6239	0	0	6239	0	0	0	0	158563	61
62	Byers	29	0	6884	1202	0	0	1000	3226	12312	0	100	114220	0	114320	0	0	0	0	126632	62
63	Mission	0	0	13000	2500	0	0	0	0	15500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15500	63
64	NORTHWEST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
65	NORTH TEXAS CONF.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
	TOTAL 2017	4959	3478822	7333851	399191	186077	3301	137071	448524	11986837	805967	276930	518950	203327	1805174	0	25072	0	25072	13817083	
	TOTAL 2016	5142	3086894	7712841	431827	57806	205358	116163	429129	12040018	1670815	858808	528332	173769	3231724	0	0	1000	1000	15272742	
	Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	-183	391928	-378990	-32636	128271	-202057	20908	19395	-53181	-864848	-581878	-9382	29558	-1426550	0	25072	-1000	24072	-1455659	

Recapitulation Table 1

CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																			
		RECEIVED							REMOVED							MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY			
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Through Confirmation	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Other Than Confirmation	Membership Restored By Affirmation Of Faith	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Added By Correction	Transferred In From Another United Methodist Church	Received From Other Non-United Methodist Churches	Removed By Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn From Professing Membership	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Removed by Correction	Transferred Out To Other United Methodist Churches	Transferred Out To Non-United Methodist Church	Removed By Death/Deceased	**TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR**	Asian	Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American
		1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d
East District	Victor Casad	10278	48	63	10	90	104	102	359	56	81	84	50	207	9858	28	227	124	21
Metro District	Camille Gaston	56938	563	907	52	115	596	616	743	2289	404	342	209	567	55233	2219	7276	2248	47
North Central District	Ronald Henderson	56984	701	490	162	37	1007	659	1186	764	472	512	201	295	56610	733	540	915	36
Northwest District	Marvin Guier	13100	120	87	29	112	182	85	529	71	90	147	141	241	12496	16	126	120	21
TOTAL 2017		137300	1432	1547	253	354	1889	1462	2817	3180	1047	1085	601	1310	134197	2996	8169	3407	125
TOTAL 2016		138904	0	2779	218	441	2046	1603	3583	1067	678	1409	639	1315	137300	2876	8084	3214	119
Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016		-1604	1432	-1232	35	-87	-157	-141	-766	2113	369	-324	-38	-5	-3103	120	85	193	6
% of Increase/Decrease		-1.15%	100.00%	-44.33%	16.06%	-19.73%	-7.67%	-8.80%	-21.38%	198.03%	54.42%	-23.00%	-5.95%	-0.38%	-2.26%	4.17%	1.05%	6.00%	5.04%

Recapitulation Table 2

	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP														CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)				
	MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER														
CHURCH NAME	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY	Female	Male	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP GENDER	Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Who Worship Online	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 Yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 Yrs-Older)	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS BAPTIZED THIS YEAR	Total Baptized Members Who Have Not Become Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Number Of Children CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 0-11)	Number Of Youth CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 12-18)	Number Of Young Adults CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 19-30)	Number Of Other Adult CFG Participants And Leaders (Ages 31+)	TOTAL CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUP PARTICIPANTS
	5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11
East District	4	9403	51	9858	5736	4122	9858	4411	5700	65	41	106	864	1644	921	644	468	2941	4974
Metro District	38	43085	320	55233	31987	23246	55233	23979	2254	638	170	808	6497	30680	10581	4719	2553	17411	35264
North Central District	52	54058	276	56610	30784	25826	56610	23654	2150	504	210	714	10195	18961	11679	6597	1377	17421	37074
Northwest District	4	12151	58	12496	6966	5530	12496	5216	189	93	51	144	1082	1849	1761	908	367	3437	6473
TOTAL 2017	98	118697	705	134197	75473	58724	134197	57260	10293	1300	472	1772	18638	53134	24942	12868	4765	41210	83785
TOTAL 2016	101	122248	658	137300	77506	59794	137300	55670	0	1439	451	1890	18361	48960	22947	12454	4729	40560	80690
Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	-3	-3551	47	-3103	-2033	-1070	-3103	1590	10293	-139	21	-118	277	4174	1995	414	36	650	3095
% of Increase/Decrease	-2.97%	-2.90%	7.14%	-2.26%	-2.62%	-1.79%	-2.26%	2.86%	100.00%	-9.66%	4.66%	-6.24%	1.51%	8.53%	8.69%	3.32%	0.76%	1.60%	3.84%

Recapitulation Table 3

	CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL						UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT	
	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Preparation Classes This Year	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School Or Other Weekly Education Classes	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Ongoing Sunday Church School Classes Offered	Number Of Ongoing Small Groups, Support Groups, Or Classes Offered (Other Than Sunday Church School)	Number Of Support Groups Or Small Groups Offered Short Term	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work (UMW)	Number of UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Total Number Of Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy Offered	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Global/Regional Health?	Of The Ministries Counted In Line 21, How Many Focus On Engaging In Ministry With the Poor/Socially Marginalized?	Number Of Persons From Your Congregation Serving In Mission/Community Ministries	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings, Vehicles And Equipment	Market Value of Financial And Other Liquid Assets
DISTRICT	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25
East District	65	2016	1827	241	154	99	165	7364	587	38103	7	49	243	34	128	2497	70517	109659888	14918965
Metro District	917	8926	7583	845	1161	560	1176	42137	2962	146637	24	375	654	116	472	26290	690639	546514113	100139852
North Central District	880	10148	12009	956	1015	683	1077	199958	1863	117418	45	782	569	146	358	28111	330809	343252270	44900740
Northwest District	129	2446	2212	302	251	139	172	14620	538	59881	16	110	252	50	185	4253	80741	144383847	18359924
TOTAL 2017	1991	23536	23631	2344	2581	1481	2590	264079	5950	362039	92	1316	1718	346	1143	61151	1172706	1143810118	178319481
TOTAL 2016	1934	23036	22916	2492	2370	1701	2881	200367	6415	378865	72	1154	0	0	0	62340	865583	1102512060	173638503
Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	57	500	715	-148	211	-220	-291	63712	-465	-16826	20	162	1718	346	1143	-1189	307123	41298058	4680978
% of Increase/Decrease	2.95%	2.17%	3.12%	-5.94%	8.90%	-12.93%	-10.10%	31.80%	-7.25%	-4.44%	27.78%	14.04%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	-1.91%	35.48%	3.75%	2.70%

Recapitulation Table 4

	ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING															
	Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church By The Conference	Amount PAID By Local Church To The Conference For All Apportioned Causes	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	All Other Funds Sent To Conference For Connectional Mission And Ministry	Total Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Human Relations Sunday	UMCOR Sunday	Peace With Justice Sunday	Native American Ministries Sunday	World Communion Sunday	UM Student Day	Total Amount Given Directly To United Methodist Causes (Not Sent To Conference)	Total Amount Given To Non-United Methodist Benevolent And Charitable Causes
DISTRICT	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38
East District	3340601	54300	1081054	1065083	33255	0	4118	0	38932	2906	88	2745	50	150	422	50	46519	769680
Metro District	42327322	411165	5308354	5094755	122287	0	34351	0	144360	7774	659	7304	435	531	3166	637	1570316	8166154
North Central District	102302412	1112802	4764992	4611329	173861	0	7497	116	162561	5260	398	5720	1036	177	922	177	1536495	4615965
Northwest District	4757895	2333	1290456	1290456	33933	500	14169	1953	104069	3411	271	577	152	352	727	98	57920	601590
TOTAL 2017	152728230	1580600	12444856	12061623	363336	500	60135	2069	449922	19351	1416	16346	1673	1210	5237	962	3211250	14153389
TOTAL 2016	151753552	2194612	12378488	11803140	160636	0	65184	3067	508942	38529	2078	19968	1997	2266	7909	2072	3218930	10659131
Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	974678	-614012	66368	258483	202700	500	-5049	-998	-59020	-19178	-662	-3622	-324	-1056	-2672	-1110	-7680	3494258
% of Increase/Decrease	0.64%	-27.98%	0.54%	2.19%	126.19%	100.00%	-7.75%	-32.54%	-11.60%	-49.78%	-31.86%	-18.14%	-16.22%	-46.60%	-33.78%	-53.57%	-0.24%	32.78%

Recapitulation Table 5

	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT												LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES					
	Direct-Billed Clergy Pension And Non-Health Benefits	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Senior Pastor	Amount Received From Equitable Compensation Or Other Conference Grants Toward Senior Pastor's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To Associate(s)	Amount Received From Conference Grants Toward Associate's Base Compensation	Base Compensation Paid To/For Deacons	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Senior Pastor	Housing Benefits Paid To/For All Associate Pastors	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Deacons Not Included In 41a Or 41b	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associate(s) And Deacons (s) For Accountable Reimbursements	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associates(s) And Deacons(s) For Any Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)	Total Amount Paid In Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff And Diaconal Ministers	Local Church Program Expenses	Local Church Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	**TOTAL CHURCH EXPENSES**
DISTRICT	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
East District	206105	261259	1678003	32656	97107	0	6800	470763	74213	6800	140655	51465	2257876	517012	2046358	577753	1590213	11946380
Metro District	915826	1098262	4038738	56310	2253630	78149	483003	1510189	916367	251388	142034	113230	21051134	4244274	9468473	6660299	17047301	85346877
North Central District	784863	962809	3353742	18000	1675138	130243	577284	1638837	916437	345017	234158	222862	17421872	2857304	8074612	10057258	13388090	73631797
Northwest District	275482	352375	1984651	0	128131	43500	54170	519839	54865	20400	126674	126436	2718838	622338	2606410	590503	1680830	13972120
TOTAL 2017	2182276	2674705	11055134	106966	4154006	251892	1121257	4139628	1961882	623605	643521	513993	43449720	8240928	22195853	17885813	33706434	184897174
TOTAL 2016	1915948	2375858	10915719	0	4191908	0	0	0	0	0	677199	596842	42160127	8211608	21336807	16032619	26088931	168864548
Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	266328	298847	139415	106966	-37902	251892	1121257	4139628	1961882	623605	-33678	-82849	1289593	29320	859046	1853194	7617503	16032626
% of Increase/Decrease	13.90%	12.58%	1.28%	100.00%	-0.90%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	-4.97%	-13.88%	3.06%	0.36%	4.03%	11.56%	29.20%	9.49%

Recapitulation Table 6

	RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES				
	Number Of Giving Units	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging, But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends And/Or Transferred From Liquid Assets	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets For Budget	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Funds From Other Sources And Projects, Including Sale Of Buildings	Rcvd For Special Sundays, General Advance Specials & Other Direct Benevolence Giving	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES INCLUDING CAPITAL CAMPAIGN AND OTHER SPECIAL PROJECTS	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advance Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	TOTAL INCOME FROM CONNECTIONAL AND OTHER INSTITUTIONAL SOURCES OUTSIDE THE LOCAL CHURCH	**TOTAL CHURCH INCOME**
DISTRICT	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52t	53a	53b	53c	53d	53t	54a	54b	54c	54t	55
East District	4034	2900133	6023284	436832	96236	9345	129725	280930	9876485	1294874	3408281	501068	161783	5366006	32656	46312	157470	236438	15478929
Metro District	21052	34735972	21299523	1757155	835350	17264	2128915	2328771	63102950	23984082	1207922	2738229	1313259	29243492	11810	94006	546883	652699	92999141
North Central District	21125	34559342	19124167	1000103	108310	2375	1391837	1230901	57417035	13437834	179436	3284381	1271182	18172833	0	286049	84497	370546	75960414
Northwest District	4959	3478822	7333851	399191	186077	3301	137071	448524	11986837	805967	276930	518950	203327	1805174	0	25072	0	25072	13817083
TOTAL 2017	51170	75674269	53780825	3593281	1225973	32285	3787548	4289126	142383307	39522757	5072569	7042628	2949551	54587505	44466	451439	788850	1284755	198255567
TOTAL 2016	51452	75155330	51285272	3952731	631748	614516	2811712	3813937	138265246	26525093	4725653	4167932	3018698	38437376	101644	507835	808961	1418440	178121062
Inc/Dec 2017 over 2016	-282	518939	2495553	-359450	594225	-582231	975836	475189	4118061	12997664	346916	2874696	-69147	16150129	-57178	-56396	-20111	-133685	20134505
% of Increase/Decrease	-0.55%	0.69%	4.87%	-9.09%	94.06%	-94.75%	34.71%	12.46%	2.98%	49.00%	7.34%	68.97%	-2.29%	42.02%	-56.25%	-11.11%	-2.49%	-9.42%	11.30%

XVII. INDEX

A

Administrative Review, Committee on....146, 209, 213, 235, 239, 245, 277, 280
Advanced Leadership Coaching....289
Africa University....200, 211, 285, 325, 326, 351-352
Agency Reports....285-373
Annual Conference, Next....147, 170, 232
Appointments....37-49, 171, 231-232
Apportionment Budget Comparison....325-327
Apportionment Decimal Formula....202-203
Apportionments....181, 187-189, 195-202, 211, 235, 247,248, 325-327, 332, 335-336, 350, 391
Archives and History, Commission....156, 167, 203-204, 210, 235, 243, 247, 277, 282, 285, 312-313
Area Office....51, 202, 325, 332, 350
Associate Member....121, 219, 223-224, 226, 228-229, 231, 238
Assistant to Bishop....51, 173, 238, 246, 278
Attendance, Recognition of....153
Audit....168, 198, 209, 211, 235, 248, 285, 328-350

B

Baptismal Covenant, Reaffirmation....149-150
Bridgeport Camp & Conference Center....157, 160, 243, 277, 283, 286, 335, 337, 350
Business of the Annual Conference (Disciplinary Questions)....145-147, 209-233

C

C. C. Young....285, 352-353
Campus Ministry....168, 199, 200, 209, 239, 277, 287-289, 283-284, 332,335, 350
Candidacy....146, 151, 214, 354
Candidates for Ordained Ministry....7, 146, 151, 213-214, 292
Center for Church Development....51, 149, 161-163, 168, 183-184, 198, 200, 210, 234, 238-239, 240-241, 242, 277, 278, 280-281, 285, 306-310, 325, 332, 350
Center for Connectional Resources....51, 166-168, 183, 187-205, 234, 238-239, 243, 246, 277, 278, 281-282, 285, 311-350, 389-397
Center for Leadership Development....51, 151, 159, 161-163, 177, 183-187, 198-199, 200-201, 234, 238, 239-240, 242, 277, 278-280, 285, 286-299, 311, 325, 332, 350
Center for Missional Outreach....51, 153, 161-163, 173, 183-184, 198, 199, 201, 210, 234, 238, 239, 241-243, 277, 278, 281, 285, 300-306, 325, 332, 350
Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation....(See Center for Church Development)
Certified Church Professionals....116-117, 147, 150, 229-230
Certified Lay Ministers....38, 42, 46, 48, 230
Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns....156, 201, 210, 234, 241, 242-243, 277, 281
Church and Society....234, 241, 256, 277, 281, 285, 305-306
Clergy Chronological Roll....121-125

Clergy Disability 190-191, 194, 195, 210, 225, 316, 318, 323, 341
Clergy Divorce 235, 250, 316-317, 320, 322
Clergy Housing Committee and Standards 235, 251-253
Clergy Retirement Security Program (CRSP) ..... (See Pension and Health Benefits)
Clergy Session 145-147
Clergy Spouse Organization 159-160, 177, 287
Clergy Utility Allowance 251
Commissioning Provisional Members 7, 146, 156-157, 175-176, 233, 292
Communications 51, 187, 198, 199, 202, 210, 285, 310-311, 332, 350
Comprehensive Funding Plan 167, 181, 191-196, 197
Conference Agencies 277-284
Conference History 9
Conference Offices 51
Conference Personnel Directory 51-119
Conference Policies 235-236, 247-268
Conference Relations, Committee on 151, 213, 250, 258, 263, 316, 318
Conference Secretary 3, 51, 148, 153, 168, 209, 247, 249, 388
Conference Session, Next 232
Conference Treasurer 51, 209, 243, 246-248, 255, 285, 325-327
Confidentiality Policy 236, 268
Congregational Assessment, Resources & Transformation (CART) 259, 291-292, 297-298
Connect to the Kingdom (C2K) 148
Connectional Reports 351-373
Consent Calendar 148, 169-170
Core Leadership Team 182, 183, 210, 234, 238-239, 246, 247, 262, 269, 277, 278, 285, 311, 313
Cultural Intelligence 161-162, 290, 311

D

Daily Proceedings 145-180
Dallas Bethlehem Center 153-154, 287, 303
Deacons 7, 127, 146-147, 151, 157, 164, 174, 186, 219-221, 225, 228-229, 231-233, 238, 279
Deaconess 42, 117, 133, 269
Deaths 146-148, 223-224, 231, 235, 247, 249, 374-384
Decimal Formula 202, 248
Diaconal Ministers' Service Record 126-127
Directory of Institutions ..... 51, Back Cover
Disciplinary Questions (Business of the Annual Conference) 145-147, 209-233
Distinguished Evangelist Award 155
District Budgets and Financial Reports 197-198, 199, 202, 210, 235, 248, 325, 332, 350
District Offices 51, 210, 278, 325, 350

E

Early Response Team 165, 179, 285, 300, 311-312
Ecumenical Ministries 156, 213, 218, 316
Electric Aggregate Program 313
Elders 7, 145-147, 150-151, 157-158, 163-164, 174, 176, 219-221, 223-226, 228-229, 231, 233, 238, 263, 279

E-mail Addresses, Clergy (www.ntcumc.org/clergy) 51
Episcopal Address 149
Episcopacy Committee 150, 209, 235, 245-246, 277-278
Episcopal Residence Committee 202, 210, 235, 246
Equitable Compensation, Commission on 167, 181, 184-187, 196, 201, 210, 239, 251
Ethnic Local Church Concerns 184, 201, 210, 234, 241-242, 277, 281

F

Fidelity Bond 313
Finance and Administration, Council on 166, 167-168, 181, 187, 196-202, 209, 243, 246-248, 277, 281-282, 285, 313, 325-327, 328-350
Funds, Summary Report of 325-327
Future at the Crossroads 200

G

General Conference Constitutional Amendment 145, 154, 174, 181, 205
Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) 335
Go Camp 148, 168, 277, 283, 286-287
God's Anointed People (G.A.P.) 171
Golden Cross 163, 285, 355-356
Global Ministries 209, 234, 241-242, 277, 281, 285, 301, 304-305

H

Harry Denman Evangelism Award 145, 155-156, 174
Health Benefits Policies 285, 315-325
Healthy Church Initiative (HCI) 161, 200, 306-307
Higher Education and Campus Ministry, Board of 209, 239, 285, 316, 354-355
Honorary Members of North Texas Conference 117
Hurricane Harvey 155, 165, 179, 288, 300-301, 304, 311-312, 368-369

I

In Mission Together/Mission Initiative Award 156
Insurance Advisory Team ..... (See Property and Liability Insurance)
Insurance, Health ..... (See Health Benefits Policies)
Insurance, Property ..... (See Property and Liability Insurance)
Intentional Interim Ministry (IIM) 201, 232, 291
Investigation, Committee on 213, 235, 245, 277, 280

J

Joint Review Committee 235, 245
Journal Certification 388

K

Kate Warnick Historical Award....156
Keynote Addresses....145, 152, 154-155, 159, 165-166, 174, 179

L

Laity Address....160-161
Laity, Board of....145, 156, 200, 210, 234, 239-240, 242-244, 263, 269, 277, 278-279
Laity Session....145
Lay/Clergy Equalization....148, 181, 182, 236, 269-270
Lay Leader, Conference....51, 133, 139, 145, 173, 182, 183, 211, 239, 243-244, 246, 269, 278-279, 311
Lay Leaders, District....129, 133, 139, 143, 182, 211, 196, 243, 269, 279
Lay Members of Annual Conference....128-144
Lay Servant Ministries, Committee on....51, 160, 234, 239, 243-244, 279
Leave of Absence - Clergy....48, 224-225, 228, 254, 316
Legacy Churches....332, 350
Legislative Actions....145, 148-149, 154, 167-170, 181-207, 210, 236, 270, 315
Local Pastors....49, 145-147, 151, 185-187, 210, 214-217, 224, 226-229, 238, 263, 279, 374, 380
Lydia Patterson Institute....148, 200, 285, 325, 357

M

Memoirs Committee....247
Memorials....145, 247, 374-384
Methodist Children's Home....285, 357-359
Methodist Health Systems....163, 285, 355-356
Methodist Mission Home....(See Providence Place)
Minimum Compensation....(See Equitable Compensation)
MinistrySafe....236, 263-268
Ministers' Service Records....10-36
Moving Day....236, 248
Moving Fund....201, 236, 253-256

N

New Church Starts....168, 198-200, 211-212, 285, 306-309, 332, 335, 350
New Faces New Spaces....145, 150, 158, 160-161, 171, 173, 286, 306-311
Nominating Committee....170, 183, 210, 234-235, 237-239, 246-247, 277, 278

O

Oden Ecumenism Award....156
Offsite Camping Ministry....(See Go Camp)
One + One....153, 162, 300-302
OneExchange....(See Via Benefits)
One Matters Discipleship Award....156

Ordained Ministry, Board of 145-147, 150-151, 156-158, 163-164, 173, 209, 213, 235, 239, 240, 244-245, 258, 263, 277, 279-280, 286, 292
Ordained Ministry, District Committees on 210, 214
Ordination, Certificate of 233
Organization of the Conference 148
Our Beloved Dead 385-387

P

Pension and Health Benefits, Board of 166-167, 187-196, 197, 201, 209, 235, 243, 246, 277, 282, 285, 315-325, 340-344, 350
Perkins School of Theology 145, 149, 163, 285, 309, 359-360
Personnel Directory 51-119
Policies of the Annual Conference 235-236, 247-268
Pre-1982 Pension Liability Funding Plan 193, 197, 340-341
Pre-1982 Service Year Rate 162, 181, 191
Preparation and Qualifications for Deacons and Elders 146, 151
Provisional Members 7, 146, 151, 157, 174, 176, 218-221, 223-226, 228, 233, 238
Project Transformation 148, 150, 172, 277, 283, 286
Procedures for Meeting of the Annual Conference 236, 269-276
Property and Liability Insurance 243, 313-315, 332, 350
Prothro Center at Lake Texoma, The 243, 277, 283, 287, 335, 337, 350
Providence Place 285, 361
Public School Initiative ..... (See One + One)

R

Recognition of Orders 156-157, 220
Religion and Race, Committee on 234, 239-240, 277, 279, 292
Resolutions 148-149, 154, 167-170, 181, 206-208
Retiree Medical Liability 167, 189, 194, 197, 315-325, 350
Retiree's Rental/Housing-Related Expenses Resolution 181, 190-191
Retirement 8, 49, 147, 150-153, 190-196, 225-227, 248, 254, 315-325
Rules of Order 236, 270-276

S

Saint Paul School of Theology 285, 362
Service Records 10-36, 126-127
Sexual Harrassment Guide 285, 294-299
Sexual Misconduct, Policy and Procedures Regarding 159, 170, 236, 256-263
Southern Methodist University 145, 285, 359-360
Southwestern University 277, 282, 285, 364-368
Standing Rules 149, 159, 167, 181, 183-184, 197, 202, 234-276
Standing Rules Committee 149, 210, 235, 247, 277, 282
Statistical Tables 398-482
Statistician's Report 202, 209, 210, 249, 389-391
Status and Role of Women, Committee 159, 170, 240, 242

Strengthening the Black Church 163, 178, 285, 306, 309-310
Structure of the Annual Conference 234-235, 237-247
Surviving Spouses of the North Texas Conference 118-119

T

Texas Methodist Foundation 277, 282-283, 285, 336-337, 339, 345, 368-369
Texas United Methodist College Association 285, 370
Time for Children 162, 165-166, 290, 291, 350
Toolbox Sessions 156
Transfers in and out - Clergy 49, 146, 221
Treasurer's Report 285, 325-327
Trustees, Board of 167, 203-205, 209, 234, 243, 246, 249, 277, 282, 285, 313-315, 335

U

UMCOR 155-156, 165, 304-305, 312, 326-327
Union Coffee Shop 211, 312
United Methodist Men 51, 185, 210, 234, 239, 243, 244, 262, 269, 279
United Methodist Women 51, 133, 155, 170, 182, 210, 234, 239, 240-244, 262, 269, 279, 292
United Theological Seminary 287, 371

V

Vacation Standards - Clergy 235, 249-250
Via Benefits 194, 197, 315, 318, 320-323

W

Way Forward 166, 168-170, 206-207, 311
Wesley-Rankin Community Center 170, 285, 372-373
Worship, Services of 147-148, 149-150, 156-157

Y

Young Person's Report 160
Youth Ministries 51, 157, 160, 234, 239, 243-244, 269, 277, 279, 290-291
Youth Service Fund 160, 291, 326

Z

Zip Code Connection 162, 177, 199, 201, 285, 287-288, 300, 302-303, 350

CONFERENCE SESSIONS, DATES AND LOCATIONS:
BETWEEN UNION (1968) AND MERGER (1970):

WEST TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE

	Place	Date	President	Secretary
(94)	Austin	May 27, 1968	Bishop Noah W. Moore, Jr.	M.C. Stone
(95)	San Antonio	June 2, 1969	Bishop O. Eugene Slater	M.C. Stone
(96)	Austin	May 18, 1970	Bishop O. Eugene Slater	M.C. Stone

NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE

(102)	Dallas	May 31, 1968	Bishop W. Kenneth Pope	Bill Morgan Smith
(103)	Dallas	June 2, 1969	Bishop W. Kenneth Pope	Bill Morgan Smith
(104)	Dallas	June 1, 1970	Bishop W. Kenneth Pope	Bill Morgan Smith

FOLLOWING MERGER

112	Dallas	May 28, 1978	Bishop W. McFerrin Stowe	Ira M. Thompson Jr.
113	Dallas	May 27, 1979	Bishop W. McFerrin Stowe	Ira M. Thompson Jr.
114	Dallas	May 25, 1980	Bishop W. McFerrin Stowe	Michael Loy Nichols
115	Dallas	May 24, 1981	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
116	Dallas	May 23, 1982	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
117	Wichita Falls	May 29, 1983	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
118	Dallas	May 27, 1984	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
119	Dallas	May 26, 1985	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
120	Wichita Falls	May 25, 1986	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
121	Dallas	May 24, 1987	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
122	Dallas	May 29, 1988	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
123	Dallas	June 4, 1989	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Michael Loy Nichols
124	Dallas	June 3, 1990	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Michael Loy Nichols
125	Wichita Falls	June 2, 1991	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Michael Loy Nichols
126	Plano	June 7, 1992	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Michael Loy Nichols
127	Plano	June 6, 1993	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Larry W. George
128	Plano	June 5, 1994	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Larry W. George
129	Plano	June 4, 1995	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Larry W. George
130	Plano/Dallas	June 2, 1996	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Larry W. George
131	Plano/Dallas	June 1, 1997	Bishop William B. Oden	Larry W. George
132	Plano/Dallas	May 31, 1998	Bishop William B. Oden	Larry W. George
133	Wichita Falls	June 6, 1999	Bishop William B. Oden	Larry W. George
134	Plano	June 4, 2000	Bishop William B. Oden	Larry W. George
135	Plano	June 3, 2001	Bishop William B. Oden	Leighton H. Bearden
136	Plano	June 2, 2002	Bishop William B. Oden	Leighton H. Bearden
137	Plano	June 1, 2003	Bishop William B. Oden	Leighton H. Bearden
138	Plano	June 6, 2004	Bishop William B. Oden	Leighton H. Bearden
139	Wichita Falls	June 5, 2005	Bishop Rhymes H. Moncure Jr.	Leighton H. Bearden
140	Plano	June 4, 2006	Bishop Rhymes H. Moncure Jr.	Leighton H. Bearden
141	Plano	June 3, 2007	Bishop Alfred L. Norris	Leighton H. Bearden
142	Plano	June 8, 2008	Bishop Alfred L. Norris	Leighton H. Bearden
143	Plano	June 7, 2009	Bishop W. Earl Bledsoe	Judith Anderson Reedy
144	Wichita Falls	June 6, 2010	Bishop W. Earl Bledsoe	Judith Anderson Reedy
145	Plano	June 5, 2011	Bishop W. Earl Bledsoe	Judith Anderson Reedy
146	Plano	June 3, 2012	Bishop W. Earl Bledsoe	Judith Anderson Reedy
147	Richardson	June 2, 2013	Bishop Michael McKee	Judith Anderson Reedy
148	Richardson	June 1, 2014	Bishop Michael McKee	Judith Anderson Reedy
149	Plano	June 7, 2015	Bishop Michael McKee	Judith Anderson Reedy
150	Plano	June 5, 2016	Bishop Michael McKee	Judith Anderson Reedy
151	Richardson	June 4, 2017	Bishop Michael McKee	Judith Anderson Reedy
152	Richardson	June 3, 2018	Bishop Michael McKee	Judith Anderson Reedy

SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

1976	Portland, Oregon	J. B. Holt
1980	Indianapolis, Indiana	J. B. Holt
1984	Baltimore, Maryland	J. B. Holt
1988	St. Louis, Missouri	Faith Richardson
1992	Louisville, Kentucky	Carolyn M. Marshall
1996	Denver, Colorado	Carolyn M. Marshall
2000	Cleveland, Ohio	Carolyn M. Marshall
2004	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania	Carolyn M. Marshall
2008	Fort Worth, Texas	Fitzgerald Reist
2012	Tampa, Florida	Fitzgerald Reist
2016	Portland, Oregon	Fitzgerald Reist

THE SOUTH CENTRAL JURISDICTION CONFERENCES OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

1980	Little Rock, Arkansas	S. Duane Bruce
1984	Lubbock, Texas	S. Duane Bruce
1988	New Orleans, Louisiana	Earl B. Carter
1992	Fort Worth, Texas	Earl B. Carter
1996	Kansas City, Missouri	L. Ray Branton
2000	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Thalia Matherson
2004	Corpus Christi, Texas	Thalia Matherson
2008	Dallas, Texas	David Severe
2012	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	David Severe
2016	Wichita, Kansas	David Severe

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE MINISTRY CENTER

The United Methodist Church

500 Maplelawn Drive, Plano, TX 75075
PO Box 866128, Plano, TX 75086
972-526-5000
800-815-6690
OFFICE HOURS: 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Monday - Friday

DIRECTORY OF INSTITUTIONS

Abingdon Press
2222 Rosa L Parks Blvd, Nashville TN 37228
PO Box 280988, Nashville, TN 37228
800-672-1789

Bethlehem Center
4410 Leland Avenue, Dallas 75215
214-428-5171

Bridgeport Camp & Conference Center
P.O. Box 215, Bridgeport 76426
940-683-2555

C. C. Young Home
4829 W Lawther Dr, Dallas 75214
214-827-8080

Cokesbury
2222 Rosa L Parks Blvd, Nashville TN 37228
PO Box 280988, Nashville, TN 37228
800-672-1789

Cokesbury-Dallas Consultant
Jen Edwards
214-448-3705
jedwards@cokesbury.com

InfoServ
P.O. Box 320, Nashville, TN 37202
www.umc.org/contact
infoserve@umcom.org

Lydia Patterson Institute
517 S. Florence St, El Paso 79901
915-533-8286

Methodism's Breadbasket
6211 E Grand Ave, Dallas 75223
214-28-1106

Methodist Home--Waco
1111 Herring Ave, Waco 76708
800-964-9226

Methodist Home--Dallas
13140 Coit Rd, Suite 400, Dallas 75240
972-480-8772

Methodist Charlton Medical Center
3500 W Wheatland, Dallas 75237
214-947-7777

Methodist Dallas Medical Center
1441 N Beckley, Dallas 7503
214-947-8181

Methodist Health System
Golden Cross
22 W Colorado Ave, Dallas 75208
214-947-6700

Prothro Center at Lake Texoma
269 Methodist Lane, Pottsboro 75076
903-786-2141

Providence Place
6487 Whitby Rd, San Antonio 78240
84-546-8697

South Central Jurisdiction
3160 W Britton Rd, Oklahoma City, OK 73120
405-202-9846

Texas Conference of Churches
6008 Woodrow Avenue, Austin 78757
512-451-0991

Texas Methodist Foundation
11709 Boulder Ln, Ste 100, Austin 78726
800-933-5502

Texas United Methodist College Association
McM Station Box 206, Abilene 79697
12-819-8799
tumca@mcm.edu

The Upper Room
1908 Grand Avenue, Nashville, TN 37203
800-972-0433

Wesley-Rankin Community Center
3100 Crossman, Dallas 75212
214-742-6674

Wesley Village
2800 Loy Lake Rd, Denison 75020
903-465-6463